Harivamsa, Appendix I

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-18 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Harivamsa, Appendix I. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer
to source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

This file has been created by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus from hv_appau.htm. Due to the heterogeneity of the sources the header markup might be suboptimal. For the sake of transparency the header of the legacy file is documented in the note element below:

Harivamsa, Appendix I.
Based on the ed. by Parashuram Lakshman Vaidya,
Poona : Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1969
(For details see the separate introduction on the Zürich server.)
Input by Atul Agarwala, J. Wayne Bass, Julie Bélanger, Peter Bisschop, Horst Brinkhaus,
John Brockington, Eva De Clercq, André Couture, James Fitzgerald, Arlo Griffiths,
N. Hanemann, Petteri Koskikallio, Kreshimir Krnic, Anne Mossner, Luther Obrock,
François Painchaud, Utz Podzeit, Peter Schreiner, Sandra Smets,
Renate Söhnen-Thieme, Christophe Vielle, Andreas Viethsen
Corrections by Peter Scharf
TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS
This GRETIL version has been adapted according to the following conventions:
ALL INSERTED LINES (= **-passages) begin with 5 blanks.
ALL EVEN padas in longer metres (with split lines) begin with 3 blanks.
(Consequently, EVEN padas in **-passages begin with 8 blanks.)
STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES (added):
HV_App.I,nn.nn = HV_App.I,section.line
HV_App.I,nn.nnnn:nn = HV_App.I,section.line**pass.-number:line
/ = danda in regular verse line (i.e., a line containing two padas)
$ = pada separator in regular verse line
@ = marks uneven padas in split-line verses, e.g.: " @ HV_App.I,20.664 @"
| = danda in even padas of split-line verses
||* ... *|| = prose
{ ... } = interlocutor line (usually not counted in **-passages)

_____
[h: ... :h] = header
[k: ... :k] = commentary

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text
prathame merusavarne pravaksyami muniñ srnu //meghatithis tu
paulastyo vasuh kasyapa eva ca /jyotisman bhargavas caiva dyutiman
angiras tatha //savanas caiva vasistha atreyo havyavahanah
/paulahah sapta ity ete rsayo rohite 'ntare //devatanam ganas
tatra traya eva naradhipa /daksaputrasya putras te rohitasya prajapateh
//dhrstaketur diptaketuh pañcahotro nirakrtih /prthusrava
bhuridyumna rciko brhato gayah /prathamasya tu savarner nava putra
mahaujasah //dasame tv atha paryaye dvitiyasyantare manoh /havisman
paulahas caiva sukrtis caiva bhargavah /apomurtis tathatreyo

vasisthas castamah smrtah //paulastyah pramatis caiva
nabhogas caiva kasyapah /angira nabhasah satyah saptaite
paramarsayah /devatanam ganau dvau tau rsimantras ca ye
smrtah //manoh sutottamaujas ca nikusañjas ca viryavan
/sataniko niramitro vrsaseno jayadrathah /bhuridyumnah suvarcas
ca dasa tv ete manoh sutah //ekadase 'tha paryaye trtiyasyantare
manoh /tasya saptarsims capi kirtyamanan nibodha me //havisman
kasyapas capi havisman yas ca bhargavah /tarunas ca tathatreyo
vasisthas tv anaghas tatha //angiras carudhisnyas ca paulastyo
niscaras tatha /paulahas cagnitejas ca bhavyah sapta maharsayah
//brahmanas tu suta deva ganas tesam trayah smrtah
/sarvatragah susarma ca devanikah purudvahah //ksemadhanva
drdhayus ca adarsah pandako manuh /savarnasya tu putra vai
trtiyasya nava smrtah //caturthasya tu savarner rsin sapta
nibodha me /dyutir vasisthaputras ca atreyah sutapas tatha
//angiras tapasomurtis tapasvi kasyapas tatha /taposanas ca
paulastyah paulahas ca tapo ravih //bhargavah saptamas tesam
vijñeyas tu tapodhrtih /pañca devaganah prokta manasa
brahmanas ca te //devavayur aduras ca devasrestho vidurathah
/mitravan mitravindas ca mitrasenas ca mitrakrt /mitrabahuh suvarcas
ca dvadasasya manoh sutah //trayodase 'tha paryaye bhavye manvantare
manoh /angiras caiva dhrtiman paulastyo havyapastu yah //paulahas
tattvadarsi ca bhargavas ca nirutsukah /nisprakampas tathatreyo
nirmohah kasyapas tatha //sutapas caiva vasisthah saptaite tu
maharsayah /traya eva ganah prokta devatanam svayambhuva
//trayodasasya putras te vijñeyas tu ruceh sutah /citraseno vicitras
ca nayo dharmabhrto dhrtah //sunetrah ksatravrddhas ca sutapa
nirbhayo drdhah /raucyasyaite manoh putra antare tu trayodase
//caturdase 'tha paryaye bhautyasya evantare manoh /agnidhrah
kasyapas caiva paulasyo magadhas tatha //bhargavo hy atibahus ca sucir
angirasas tatha /yuktas caiva tathatreyah sukro vasistha eva ca
/ajitah paulahas caiva antyah saptarsayas ca te //manvantarasya
samkhyanam yuganam ca mahamate /brahmano 'hnah pramanam ca
vaktum arhasi me dvija //ahoratram vibhajate suryo manena laukikam /tam
upadaya gananam srnu samkhyam arimdama //nimesaih
pañcadasabhih kastha trimsat tu tah kala /trimsatkalo
muhurtas tu trimsata tair manisinah //ahoratram iti prahus
candrasuryagatim nrpa /raver gativisesena sarvesv etesu
nityasah //visesena tu sarvesu ahoratram ca nityasah
//ahotratrah pañcadasa paksa ity abhisabditah /paksau dvau ca
smrto maso dvau masav rtur ucyate //abdam dvyayanam uktam tu
ayanam tv rtubhis tribhih /daksinam cottaram caiva
samkhyanarthavisaradaih //manenanena yo masah
paksadvayasamahitah /pitrnam tad ahoratram iti kalavido viduh
//krsnapaksas tv ahas tesam suklapaksas tu sarvari
/krsnapakse tv ahahsraddham pitrnam vartate nrpa
//manusena tu manena yo vai samvatsarah smrtah /divyam ekam ahas

tena tatha masabdasamsthitih /devanam tad ahoratram diva
caivottarayanam //divyam abdam ahoratram ahas tasyottarayanam
/daksinayanam smrta ratrih prajñais tattvarthakovidaih
//divyam abdam dasagunam ahoratram manoh smrtam /ahoratram
dasagunam manavah paksa ucyate //pakso dasaguno maso masair
dvadasabhir gunaih /rtur manunam samproktah prajñais
tattvarthadarsibhih //rtutrayena tv ayanam taddvayenaiva vatsarah
/sadbhis tair vatsaram proktam tena samkhya nibadhyate /catvary eva
sahasrani varsanam tu krtam yugam //tavac chati bhavet
samdhya samdhyamsas ca tatha nrpa /trini varsasahasrani
treta syat parimanatah /tasyas ca trisati samdhya
samdhyamsas ca tathaparah //tatha varsasahasre dve dvaparam
parikirtitam //tasyapi dvisati samdhya samdhyasas ca tathavidhah
//kalir varsasahasram tu samkhyato 'tra manisibhih /tasyapi
satika samdhya samdhyamsas caiva tadvidhah //esa
dvadasasahasri yugasamkhya prakirtita /divyenanena manena
yugasamkhyam nibodha me //sasarja sa punas tata jagat sarvam idam
vibhuh /krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis caiva caturyugam /yugam tad
ekasaptatya gunitam nrpasattama /manvantaram iti proktam
samkhyanarthavisaradaih //ayanam capi tat proktam dve 'yane
daksinottare //manuh praliyate hy atra samapte 'thayane prabho
/caturyugasahasram tu brahmano dinam ucyate /ratris caitavati tasya
tabhyam paksadikalpana /tato 'paro manuh kalam etavantam bhavaty
uta /samatitesu rajendra proktah samvatsarah sa vai //tad eva
cayutam proktam munina tattvadarsina /brahmanas tad ahah proktam
kalpas ceti sa sabdyate //sahasrayugaparyantam ahar yad brahmano viduh
/ratrim yugasahasrante te 'horatravido janah /sahasrayugaparyanta ya
nisa procyate budhaih /nimajjaty apsu yatrorvi sasailavanakanana
//tasmin yugasahasre tu purne bharatasattama /brahme divasaparyante kalpo
nihsesa ucyate //ity ete pitaro deva devas ca pitarah punah
/anyonyam pitaro hy ete devas ca pitaras ca ha //trayo murtim rte tata
catvaras tu samurtayah /tesam sraddhani satkrtya devah
kurvanti yatnatah //bhaktah prañjalayas caiva devas tadgatamanasah
/visve ca sikatas caiva prsnayah srnginas tatha //krsna
visva ajas caiva vidhivat pujayanty uta /prajas tu vatarasana
divakirtyas tathaiva ca //meghas ca marutas caiva brahmadyas ca
divaukasah /bhrgvangirotripramukha rsayah sarva eva ca //yaksa
nagah suparnas ca kimnaras caranaih saha /pujayanti pitrn
ete sarva eva phalarthina //evam ete mahatmanah sraddhaih satkrtya
pujitah /sarvan kaman prayacchanti sataso 'tha sahasrasah //hitva
trailokyasamsaram jaramrtyubhayam tatha /moksayogam prayacchanti
aisvaryam ca pitamahah //moksopayam athaisvaryam suksmadeham
adehatam /krtsnam vairagyam anantyam prayacchanti pitamahah
//aisvaryavihitam yogam aisvaryam yoga ucyate /yogaisvaryam rte
moksah kathamcin nopapadyate /apaksasyeva gamanam antarikse
patatrinah //varisthah sarvadharmanam moksadharmah
sanatanah /pitrnam sampradanena prapyate sumahatmanam

//muktavaiduryavasamsi vajinaga yugani ca /kotisas caiva
ratnani prayacchanti pitamahah //hamsasarasayuktani
muktavaiduryavanti ca /kimkinijalayuktani sadapuspaphalani ca
//vimananam sahasrani justany apsarasam ganaih
/sarvakamapravrddhani prayacchanti pitamahah //prajam pustim
dhrtim medham rajyam arogyam eva ca /prita nityam prayacchanti
manusanam pitamahah //atah param pravaksyami kriyakalpam
yathavidhi /kamyanaimittikajasra+ sraddhakarmani nityasah
//agrahayanamulah syur astakas tisra eva ca /krsnapakse
varistha ca purva caindri ca bhasita /prajapatya dvitiya syat
trtiya vaisvadeviki //adyapupaih smrta nityam mamsair anya
bhavet sada /sakaih karya trtiya syad esa dravyagato vidhih
/anvastakyam pitrnam vai nityam eva vidhiyate //ya capy anya
caturthi syat tam ca kuryat prayatnatah /ayuhsraddham budhah
kuryat sarvasvenapi nityasah /sreyamsi ksipram ayanti paratreha ca
modate //pitarah sarvakalesu tithikalesu devatah /sarve purusam
ayanti nipanesv iva dhenavah //ma sma sreyah prayaccheyur
astakayam apujitah /moghas tasya bhavanty asah paratreha ca
nityasah //pujakanam sadotkarso nastikanam avaggatih
/devams ca dayino yanti tiryag gacchanty adayinah //pustim
prajam smrtim medham putran aisvaryam eva ca /kurvanah
paurnamasyam tu sarvam sampurnam asnute //pratipaddhanalabhaya
labdham casya na nasyati /dvitiyayam tu yah kuryad dvipadadhipatir
bhavet //phalarthinam trtiya tu satrughni papanasani
/caturthyam vai prakurvanah satrucchidrani pasyati //pañcamyam
api kurvanah prapnoti mahatim sriyam /sasthyam sraddhani
kurvanah prapnoti dvijapujanam //kurute yas tu saptamyam sraddhani
satatam narah /mahasatram avapnoti gananam cadhipo bhavet
//purnam vrttim avapnoti yo 'stamyam kurute narah
/sraddham navamyam kartavyam aisvaryam nrsu kanksata
//kurvan dasamyam tu naro brahmim sriyam avapnuyat /vedams
caivapnuyat sarvan vipranam sammato bhavet //ekadasyam param
danam aisvaryam samtatim tatha /dvadasyam jayalabhaya rajyam
ayur vasuni ca //prajavrddhim masun medhyan svatantryam pustim
uttamam /dirgham ayur athaisvaryam kurvanasya trayodasim //yuvan
astu grhe yasya mrtas tesam pradapayet /sastrena va hata ye tu
tesam dadyac caturdasim //amavasyam prayatnena sraddham
kuryac chucih sada /sarvan kaman avapnoti svarge canantyam asnute
//annam dadyad amavasyam somasyapyayanam bhavet /lokam manavam
apnoti tatra sarvam samasnute /evam apyayitah somas triml lokan
dharayisyati //siddhacaranagandharvaih stuyate nityamurjitah
/stavaih punyair manojñais ca sarvakamapariccchadaih
//nrttavaditragitais ca apsarobhih sahasrasah /upanrtto
vimanasthah pitrbhakto drdhavratah //stuvanti devagandharvah
siddhasamghas ca tam sada /pitrbhaktas tv amavasyam sarvan
kaman avapnuyat //maghasu kurvañ sraddhani sarvan kaman avapnuyat
/pratyaksam arcitas tena bhavanti pitarah sada /pitrdeva magha

yasmat tasmat tasv aksayam viduh //yamas tu yani sraddhani
provaca sasabindave /tani me srnu kamyani naksatresu prthak
prthak //sraddham yah krttikayoge kurvita satatam narah
/agninadhaya sapatyo yajeta vigatajvarah //durgani tarate nityam
dhrtiman pustiman bhavet /apatyakamo rohinyam
saumyenaujasvitam vrajet /krurakarmani bhagi syad ardrayam
sraddham acaran /ksetre putresu bhagi syac chraddham kurvan
punarvasau /mrgasirse tu kirtiman |ardrayam nitiman saumyah
pustimams ca punarvasau /pustikamah punah pusye sraddham
kurvita manavah //aslesasu punar dattva viran putran avapnuyat
/srestho bhavati bandhunam maghasu sraddham acaran //phalgunisu
punah krtva saubhagyam labhate narah /pradanasilah sapatya
uttarasu karoti yah //samsatsu mukhyo bhavati haste yas tarpayet pitrn
/citrayam kurute yas tu putran rupavato labhet /svatina tu dvijah
kuryad vanijyena jijivisuh /putrartham tu visakhasu sraddham
iheta manavah //anuradhasu kurvano naras cakram pravartayet
/adhipatyam labhec chraddham jyesthayam kurute hi yah
//mulenarogyalabhah syad asadhasu mahadyasah /tathottarasv
asadhasu vitasoko bhaven narah //sravanena tu lokesu prapnuyat
paramam gatim /rajyabhogañ sravisthasu prapnuyad vipulam
dhanam //sraddham tv abhijita kurvan vedan sangan avapnuyat
/naksatre varune kurvan bhisaksiddhim avapnuyat
//purvaprosthapade kurvan vindate jivitam bahu /uttarasu punah
kurvaml labhate gah sahasrasah //revatyam kurute yas tu rupyam
bahu labhen narah /asvinisu hayañ sresthan bharanyam ayur
uttamam //imam sraddhavidhim kurvañ sasabindur mahim imam
/aklesenalabhat krtsnam labdhva ca prasasasa ha //rajatam
rajataktam va pitrnam patram ucyate /rajatasya katha vapi
darsanam danam eva ca /anantyam aksayam svargyam rajatam danam
ucyate //pitrnam tena danena satputras tarayanty uta
/pathyamanah sada sraddhe niyato brahmavadibhih //rajate hi svadha
dugdha patre 'smin pitrbhih pura /aksayartham mahi yasmat tasmin
dattam ato 'ksayam //krsnajinasya samnidhyam darsanam danam
eva ca /raksoghnam brahmavarcasyam pasun putrams ca tarayet
//kañcanam rajatam patram dauhitrah kutapas tilah /bastas ca
pavaniyani tridandi yoginas tatha //sraddhakarmany ayam
srestho vidhir brahman sanatanah /ayuh pustir yasah kirtih
prajña samtativardhanah //disi daksinapurvasyam vedisthanam
nivesayet /sarvato 'ratnimatram tu caturasram susamvrtam
//vaksyami vidhivat sthanam pitrnam iti sastratah /dhanyam
ayusyam arogyam pustikirtivivardhanam //tatra gartas trayah
karyas trayo dandas ca khadirah /aratnimatras te karya rajatena
vibhusitah //te vitastyayata gartah sarvatas caturangulah
/pragdaksinayatah karyah sthira nasusiras tatha //adbhih
pavitraputabhih plavayet satatam sucih /payobhyam ajagavyabhyam
sodhanam vagbhir eva ca //tarpanam satatam hy etat trptir bhavati
sasvati /iha camutra ca sriman sarvakamasamanvitah //evam

trisavanasnato yo 'rcayet prayatah sada /mantrena vidhivat samyak so
'svamedhaphalam labhet /trihsaptasamjñas te yasmat trailokyam
dharyate hi taih //tasya pustir athaisvaryam ayuh samtatir eva ca
/divi ca bhrajate laksmya moksam ca labhate kramat //papmapaham
pavaniyam asvamedhaphalam labhet /mantram tasmad aham vaksye
amrtam brahmasammitam //devatabhyah pitrbhyas ca mahayogibhya eva
ca /namah svadhayai svahayai nityam eva namo namah //adyavasane
sraddhasya triravrttam japet sada /asvamedhaphalam hy etad vipraih
satkrtya pujitam //pindanirvapane capi japed evam samahitah
/pitarah ksipram ayanti raksasah pradravanti ca //pitryo 'yam
trisu lokesu mantro 'yam tarayaty uta /pathyamanah sada sraddhe
niyatair brahmavadibhih //rajyakamo japed evam sada mantram
atandritah /viryasauryarthabuddhisri+ cirayuhkirtivardhanah
//priyante pitaro yena japena niyamena ca /saptarcam sampravaksyami
sarvakamapradam subham //amurtanam murtimatam pitrnam
diptatejasam /namasyami sada tesam dhyayinam yogacaksusam
//indradinam ca pitaro daksamaricayos tatha /pitarah
saptarsinam ca tan namasyami kamadan //manvadinam
janitrms ca sarvalokanamaskrtan /tan namaskrtya sarvan vai pitrñ
jalasamudrayoh //naksatranam grahanam ca vayvagnipitaras ca
ye /dyavaprthivyos ca sada namasye 'ham krtañjalih
//devarsinam samjanitrn sarvalokanamaskrtan /etac ca vidhina
yuktah sriman kuryan naradhipa /samghatrn sarvalokanam namasye
'ham pitamahan //prajapater gavam vahneh somaya ca yamaya ca
/yogesvarebhyas ca sada namasye 'ham krtañjalih //namah
pitrganebhyas saptabhyo ye ca kirtitah /svayambhuve namasye 'ham
brahmane yogacaksuse //etad uktam ca saptarcam
devarsiganapujitam /pavitram paramam hy etac chrimad raksoghnam eva
ca //etena vidhina yuktas trin varaml labhate narah /bhaktya paramaya
yuktah sraddadhano jitendriyah //saptarcam tu japed yas tu nityam eva
samahitah /saptadvipasamudrayah prthivya ekarad bhavet //yena
proktas tv ayam kalpo namas tasmai svayambhuve /mahayogesvarebhyas ca
sada sampranato 'smy aham //vartante pitaras tata devanam divi
devatah /saptasv ete sthita nityam sthanesu pitaro 'vyayah
//prajapatisuta ete sarvesam tu mahatmanam /adyo ganas tu
yoginam sa nityo yogavardhanah //dvitiyo devatanam tu trtiyo
danavadinam /yugadharmam anuprapta yogadharmanusarinah /sesas tu
varninam jñeya iti sarve prakirtitah //pitrn prinati yo
bhaktya pitarah prinayanti tam /yacchanti pitarah pritah prajam
pustim tathaiva ca /svargam ayusyam arogyam yad anyad api
vañchitam //devakaryad api mune pitrkaryam prasasyate /devatanam
hi pitarah purvam ayatanam smrtam //te suprasadah suprita
lokasyapyayanam param /sthiraprasadas ca sada tan namasyasva bhargava
//kimartham brahmadattasya pujaniya sakuntika /andham cakara
gangeya jyestham putram pura vibho //cirosita grhe capi
kimartham caiva tasya sa /cakara vipriyam idam tasya rajño
mahatmanah //pujaniya cakarasau kim sakhyam tena caiva ha /etam

me samsayam sarvam prabravihi yathatatham //srnu sarvam
maharaja yatha vrttam abhut pura /brahmadattasya bhavane tan nibodha
yudhisthira //kacic chakuntika rajan brahmadattasya vai sakhi
/sitapaksa sonasirah sitaprstha sitodari //sakhi sa
brahmadattasya sudrdham baddhasauhrda /tasyah kulayam abhavad gehe
tasya narottama //sa sadahani nirgatya tasya rajño grhottamat
/cacarambhodhitiresu palvalesu sarahsu ca //nadiparvatakuñjesu
vanesu vividhesu ca /praphullesu tadagesu kahlarasusugandhisu
//kumudotpalakiñjalka+ surabhikrtavayusu /hamsasarasaghustesu
karandavarutesu ca //caritva tesu sa rajan nisi kampilyam agamat
/nrpater bhavanam partha brahmadattasya dhimatah //rajña tena sada
rajan kathayogam cakara sa //ascaryani ca sarvani yani
vrttani kanicit /caranti vividhan desan kathayam asa sa nisi
//kadacit tasya nrpater brahmadattasya kaurava /putro 'bhud rajasardula
sarvasena iti srutah //pujaniya ca sa tasmin prasutandam athapi
ca /tasmin nide pura hy ekam sakalat prasphutat tada //sphutito
mamsapindas tu bahupadasyasamyutah /babhruvaktras caksuhino
babhuva prthivipate /caksusman apy abhut pascad isat
paksotthitas ca ha //atha sa pujaniya vai rajaputrasvaputrayoh
/tulyasnehat pritimati divase divase tada //ajahara sada sayam
cañcva nrpa phaladvayam /amrtasvadu sadrsam sarvasenatanujayoh
//sa balo brahmadattasya pujaniyasutas ca ha /te phale bhaksayitva ca
prthukau tau muda yutau /abhutam nityam eveha svadatam caiva te
phale //tasyam gatayam atha ca pujaniyam sadahani /sisuna
catakenatha dhatri tam tu sisum nrpa /tena prakidayam asa
brahmadattatmajam sada //nidat tada samakrsya pujaniya gata
yada /kridata rajaputrena kadacic catakah sa tu //nigrhitah
kamdharayam sisuna drdhamustina /durbhangamustina
rajann asun sadyas tv ajijahat //tam tu pañcatvam apannam
vyattasyam balaghatitam /kathamcin mocitam drstva nrpatir
duhkhito 'bhavat //dhatrim tasya jagarhe tam tadasruparamo nrpah
/tasthau sokanvito raja socams tam catakam nrpa //pujaniyapi
tatkalam grhitva tu phaladvayam /brahmadattasya bhavanam ajagama
vanecari //athapasyata cagamya grhe tasmin naradhipa
/pañcabhutaparityaktam savam tam svatanudbhavam //mumoha
drstva svam putram punah samjñam athalabhat /labdhasamjña
ca sa rajan vilalapa tapasvini //nanu tvam agatam putra vasantim
parisarpasi /kurvams catusahasrani avyaktakalaya gira
//vyaditasyah ksudhartas ca pitenasyena putraka /sonena taluna
putra kasmad adya na sarpasi //paksabhyam mam parisvajya nanu
cañcvapi capy aham /cicikuciti vasantam tvam adya na srnomi
kim //manoratho yas tu mama pasyeyam putrakam kada /vyattasyam vari
yacantam sphurat paksam mamagratah /sa me manoratho bhagnas tvayi
pañcatvam agate //vilapyaivam bahuvidham rajanam atha sabravit /nanu
murdhabhisiktas tvam dharman vetsi sanatanan //katham mamanena
sutam dhatrya ghatitavan asi /svaputrena samakrsya
ksatriyadhama samsa me //nanu nunam sruta te 'bhud iyam

angirasi srutih /saranagatah ksudhartas ca satrubhis capy
upadrutah /cirositas ca svagrhe patavyah sarvato bhavet //apalayan
naro yati kumbhipakam asamsayam /katham asya havir deva grhnanti
pitarah svadham //evam uktva maharaja dasadharmagata sati /sokarta
tasya balasya caksusi nirbibheda sa //karabhyam rajaputrasya tatas
tac caksur asphutam /krtva candham nrpasutam utpapata tato 'mbaram
//atha raja sutam drstva pujaniyam uvaca ha /visoka bhava
kalyani krtam te bhiru sobhanam //gatasoka nivartasva ajaryam
sakhyam astu te /pureva sakhi bhadram te nivartasva ramasva ca
//putrapidabhavas capi na kopah paramas tvayi /mamasti sakhi bhadram
te kartavyam ca krtam tvaya //atmaupamyena janami putrasneham
tavapy aham /na caham vastum icchami tava putram acaksusam /krtva
vai rajasardula tvadgrhe krtakilbisa //gathas capy usanogita
imah srnu mayeritah //kumitram ca kudesam ca kurajanam
kusauhrdam /kuputram ca kubharyam ca duratah parivarjayet //kumitre
sauhrdam nasti kubharyayam kuto ratih /kutah pindah kuputre
tu nasti satyam kurajani //kusauhrde kva visvasah kudese na
prajivyate /kurajani bhayam nityam kuputre sarvato 'sukham //apakarini
visrambham yah karoti naradhamah /anatho durbalo yadvan na ciram sa
tu jivati //na visvased avisvas te visvas te napi visvaset /visvasad
bhayam utpannam mulany api nikrntati //rajasevisu visvasam
garbhasamkaritesu ca /yah karoti naro mudho na ciram sa tu jivati
//abhyunnatim prapya nrpah pravaram kitako yatha /sa vinasyed
asamdeham ahaivam usana nrpa //api mardavabhavena gatram samliya
buddhiman /arim nasayate nityam yatha valli mahadrumam //mrdu
raudrah krso bhutva sanaih samliyate ripuh /valmika iva
vrksasya pascan mulam nikrntati //adroham samayam krtva
muninam agrato harih /jaghana namucim pascad apam phenena parthiva
//suptam mattam pramattam va ghatayanti ripum narah /visena
vahnina vapi sastrenapy atha mayaya //naiva sesam prakurvanti
punar vairabhayan narah /ghatayanti samulam hi srutvemam upamam
nrpa //satroh sesam rnac chesam sesam agnes ca bhumipa
/punar vardheta sambhuya tasmac chesam na sesayet //hasate jalpate
vairi ekapatre ca bhuñjate /ekasanam carohati smarate tac ca kilbisam
//krtva sambandhakam capi visvasec chatruna na hi /pulomanam
jaghanajau jamata sañ satakratuh //nidhaya manasa vairam priyam
vaktiha yo narah /upasarpen na tam prajñah kuranga iva lubdhakam
//na casanne nivastavyam savaire vardhite ripau /patayet tam samulam
hi naditira iva drumam //amitrad unnatim prapya nonnato 'smiti visvaset
/tasmat prapyonnatim nasyed yatha pravarakitakah //ity eta
usanogita gatha dharya vipascita /kurvata catmaraksartham
narena prthivipate //maya ca kilbisam tubhyam prayuktam
atidarunam /putram andham prakurvantya tasman no visvase tvayi /evam
uktva pradudrava tadakase patamgini //ity etat te mayakhyatam
purabhutam idam nrpa /brahmadattasya rajendra yadvrttam
pujaniyaya /sraddham ca prcchase yan mam yudhisthira mahamate
//gandharvi urvasi devi rajanam manusam katham /devan utsrjya

samprapta tan me bruhi bahusruta //srutvorvasindrabhavane
giyamanam surarsina /tadantikam upeya devi smarasarardita //sa
tam vilokya nrpatir harsenotphullalocanah /uvaca slaksnaya
vaca devim hrstatanuruhah //svagatam te vararohe asyatam
karavama kim /samramasva maya sardham ratir nau sasvatih samah
/brahmasapabhibhuta sa manusam samupasthita /elam tu sa
vararoha samayat samupasthita //evam sa hy usita tatra sapasyantam
abhipsati /atmanah sapamoksartham samayam sa cakara ha
/anagnadarsanam caiva sakamayas ca maithunam //etav uranakau rajan
nyasau raksasva manada /samramsye bhavata sakam slaghya
strinam varah smrtah /dvau mesau sayanabhyase sada baddhau ca
tisthatah /ghrtamatram tathaharah kalam ekam tu parthiva
//yady esa samayo rajan yavatkalam ca te drdham /tada tavaiva
samyogo maya saha bhavisyati /tavatkalam karisyami yavad evam
karisyasi /esa te samayo rajan vastum tava grhe krtah
/tavatkalam tu vatsyami krtah samaya esa nah //tasyas tam
samayam sarvam sa raja samapalayat /aho rupam aho bhavo
naralokavimohanam /ko na seveta manujo devim tvam svayam agatam /evam
sa vasate tatra pururavasi bhavini /varsany athaikasastim tu
tadbhaktya sapamohita //urvasyam manusasthayam gandharvas
cintayanvitah /apasyann urvasim indro gandharvan abravit tada
/urvasirahitam mahyam asthanam natisobhate /cintayadhvam
mahabhaga yatha sa tu varangana /samagacchet punar devan urvasi
svargabhusana //tato visvavasur nama tatraha vadatam varah
/maya tu samayas tabhyam kriyamanah srutah pura
//vyutkrantasamayan sa vai rajanam tyaksyate yatha /tad aham vedmy
asesena yatha bhetsyaty asau nrpah //sasahayo gamisyami
yusmakam karyasiddhaye /evam uktva gatas tatra pratisthanam
mahayasah //nisayam atha cagamya mesam ekam jahara sah
/matrvad vartate sa tu mesayos caruhasini //gandharvagamanam
jñatva sapantam ca yasasvini /rajanam abravit tatra putro me
'hriyateti sa //evam ukto viniscitya nagno naivodatisthata /nagnam
mam draksyate devi samayo vitatho bhavet //tato bhuyas tu gandharva
dvitiyam mesam adaduh /dvitiye tu hrte mese elam devy abravid
idam //putrau me hriyate rajann anathaya iva prabho /nisamyakranditam
devi putrayor niyamanayoh /hatasmy aham kunathena napumsa
viramanina //yadvisrambhad aham nasta hatapatya ca dasyubhih
/yah sete nisi samtrasto yatha nari diva puman /evam uktas
tadotthaya nagno raja pradhavitah //mesayoh padam anvicchan
gandharvair vidyud apy atha /utpadita sumahati yaya tad bhavanam mahat
/prakasitam vai sahasa tato nagnam avaiksata //nagnam drstva
tirobhuta gandharvi hy agamad divam //tirobhutam tu tamdrstva
gandharva hy agaman divam /tirobhutam tu tam drstva gandharvas
tatratav ubhau /utsrjya mesau sighram tu yathakamam yayus tatah
/utsrstau coranau drstva raja grhyagato grham /apasyann
urvasim tatra vilalapa suduhkhitah /cacara prthivim caiva
margamana itas tatah //athapasyat sa tam raja kuruksetre

mahabalah /sa tam viksya kuruksetre sarasvatyas ca tatsakhih
/pañca prahrstavadanah praha suktam pururavah //aho jaye
jaye tistha ghore na tyaktum arhasi /mam tvam aprapya nirvrttim
vacamsi krnavamahe //sudeho 'yam patatv adya devi duram gatas
tvaya /svadanty enam vrka grdhras tvatprasadasya naspadam
/plaksatirthe puskarinyam himavatyam samaplutam
//kridantim apsarobhis ca pañcabhih saha sobhanam /tam
kridantim tato drstva vilalapa suduhkhitah //sa capi tatra
tam drstva rajanam aviduratah /urvasi tah sakhih praha
sa esa purusottamah /yasminn aham avatsam vai darsayam asa tam
nrpam //samavignas tu tah sarvah punar eva naradhipah /jaye ha
tistha manasi ghore vacasi tistha he /evamadini suktani parasparam
abhasatam //urvasi cabravid ailam sagarbhaham tvaya vibho
/samvatsarat kumaras te bhavisyati na samsayah /nisam ekam ca
nrpate nivatsyasi maya saha //hrsto jagama rajat sa svapuram
sumahayasah /gate samvatsare bhuya urvasi punar agamat //usitas
ca taya sardham ekaratram mahayasah //urvasy athabravid ailam
gandharva varadas tava /tan vrnisva maharaja bruhi caitams tvam
eva ha //vrnisva samatam rajan gandharvanam mahatmanam
/tathety uktva varam vavre gandharvas ca tahastv iti //sthalim nyasya
vane gatva grham abhyayayau nisi /tretayam sampravrttayam
manasi trayy avartata /purayitvagnina sthalim gandharvas ca tam
abruvan /anenestva salokan nah prapsyasi tvam naradhipa //tan
adaya kumarams tu gamanayopacakrame /niksipyagnim aranye tu
saputras tu grham yayau //abhyetyagnim tu napasyad asvattham tatra
drstavan /samijatam tu tam drstva asvattham vismitas
tatah //gandharvebhyas tadasamsad agninasam tatas tu sah /srutva
tam artham akhilam aranim tu samadisan //asvatthad aranim
krtva mathitvagnim yathavidhi /mathitagnim tridha krtva ayajat sa
naradhipah /istva yajñair bahuvidhair gatas tesam salokatam
//tenestva tu sa taml lokan praptavan sa naradhipah
/gandharvebhyo varam labdhva tretagnim samakalpayat /eko 'gnih purvam
evasid ailas tretam akarayat /evamprabhavo rajasid ailas tu
purusottamah //sruto maya mahaprajño budhapautro mahamatih
/tattrorvasisamutpannah katham ksatram avaptavan //atreyasya
katham loke paradarabhimarsanat /niskrtih kidrsi drsta
tan me bruhi mahamate /kidrso brahmano loke svarupam tad vadasva me
//hanta te kathayisyami srnu parthivasattama /mukhabahurupadebhyo
vipradin asrjat prabhuh //uttamangodbhavajjyaisthyad
vedasyadhyapanattatha /sarvasyaivasya sargasya dharmato brahmanah
prabhuh //yasyasyena sadasnanti havyani tridivaukasah /kavyani caiva
pitarah kim bhuta adhikam tatah //brahmanyam brahmanaj
jatah samskrto brahmano bhavet /jñeyam (?) ksatriyavitsudra
jñeyah svebhyah svayonijah //adhyapanam cadhyayanam yajanam
yajanam tatha /danam pratigrahas ceti sat karmany agrajanmanam
//vedam eva sadabhyaset tapas taptam (pyed??) dvijottamah /vedabhyaso
hi viprasya tapah param ihocyate //itihasapuranajñah

padavakyapramanavit /angopakaravedi ca vedartham jñatum arhati
//paninyadini tantrani hy adhityangani sarvasah
/itihasapurananam srutinam api sarvada
//padavakyapramanajñah pravakta phalam asnute /srota caivanyatha
cet syan narakayaiva kalpate //na vedapathamatrena samtusyed vai
dvijottamah /pathamatravasanas tu panke gaur iva sidati //janmano
'nantaram karyam jatakarma yathavidhi /namadheyam dasamyam tu
dvadasyam atha karayet //sasthe 'nnaprasanam masi cuda
karya yathakulam /prapte tu pañcame varse tv aksarabhyasam ucyate
//garbhastamabde kurvita brahmanasyopanayanam /yajñopavitam
kurvita sutrena navatantukam //brahmano bilvapalasau dandau va
dharayeta sah /gurum ravim samabhyarcya bhaikseta niyatah sucih
//nisekadini karmani yah karoti yathavidhi /sambhavayati cannena
sa vipro gurur ucyate //upaniya tu yah sisyam vedam adhyapayeta tam
/tadarthabodhakas caiva tam acaryam pracaksate //ekadesam tu vedasya
vedangany api va punah /yo 'dhyapayati vrttyartham upadhyayah sa
ucyate //upadhyayad dasacarya acaryanam satam pita
/sahasram ca pitrnam tu caibhyo mata gariyasi
//gurususrusaya vidyam samprapya vidhivad dvijah /snayita
tadanujñato dattvasmai daksinam hi gam //gurunanumatah snatva
samavrtto yathavidhi /udvaheta dvijo bharyam laksanam(nyam)
bandhusalinim /bandhuhinam ca yam kanyam roginim ca
parityajet //mantropadese cartvijye vivahe sraddhabhojane /svabandhusv
eva kartavyam iti manvadisasanam /adadhita tatah pascad vidhanenaiva
sarvasah //brahme muhurte cotthaya harim narayanam prabhum
/dhyatva samahitah pascad visthamutram visarjayet //nairrte
daksine bhage trnam acchadya vai punah /lostais ca lepanam
krtva saucam krtva yathavidhi //mrdbhih sodhya gude padau
panau gandusam acaret /acamya prayato bhutva tatah snanam
samacaret //jale nimajya hrdaye narayanam anamayam /dhyatvotthaya
tatah kuryad ardhyam suryaya bhumipa //sahasrakrtvah paramam
devim japtva samahitah /upasthayaiva tigmamsum homam kuryad
dvitiyake //vedam adhyapya vidhivad vedangani trtiyake /muhurte
kusumadini hrtva gacchet tam isvaram //yogaksemarthalabhaya
snatva madhyahnikim kriyam /krtva purusasuktais ca harim
astaksarena ca //sampujya tosayitvatha vaisvadevam
yathavidhi /krtvaivatithyapujam ca bhojanam ca yathakramam
//itihasapuranabhyam sasthasaptamayor budhah /kalaksepam
prakurvanas tambulam carvayed budhah (tpunah) /upasya pascimam
samdhyam homam kuryad atandritah //brahmanesu ca vidvamso
vidvatsu krtabuddhayah /krtabuddhisu kartarah kartrsu
brahmavadinah /sresthas te brahmana loke danapatram sada
matam //prathamam tu gurordanam dadyac chraisthyam ca sarvada
/matapitros ca yad dattam bhratrsvasrsutasu ca //bhaginyai
bhagineyaya matulanam pitrsvasuh /daridranam ca
bandhunam danam vedavide 'ksayam /pituh satagunam danam
sahasram matur ucyate //samnikrstam adhiyanam atikramati yo

dvijah /dane tu kavyabhojye ca dahaty asaptamam kulam //dvigunam
brahmane dadyat samam tu brahmanabruve /pradhite satasahasram
anantam vedaparage //prayascittani sastrani patakesupapatake
/tesam evadhikarani karmabhumisu janminam /devanam nadhikaro
'sti tesu rajan divaukasam //vairajakanyajatastu budhad ila iti
smrtah /matamahaprabhavena ksatriyatvam upeyivan //tathapy
atriprabhavena prayascittena sodhitah /sasankas tu ksayan
muktah sarvalokasupujitah //elaputra babhuvus te sarve devasutopamah
/divi jata mahatmana ayur dhiman amavasuh /visvayuscaiva
dharmatma srutayus ca tathaparah /drdhayus ca vanayus ca
satayus corvasisutah //amavasos tu dayado bhimo rajatha
rajarat /sriman bhimasya dayado rajasit kañcanaprabhah
/vidvams tu kañcanasyapi suhotro 'bhun mahabalah //sauhotrir abhavaj
jahnuh kesinya garbhasambhavah /ajahre yo mahasattram sarpamedham
mahamakham //patilobhena yam ganga patitve 'bhisasara ha /necchatah
plavayam asa tasya ganga ca tat sadah //sa taya plavitam
drstva yajñavatam samantatah /sauhotrir abravid gangam
kruddho bharatasattama //esa te trisu lokesu samksipyapah pibamy
aham /asya gange 'valepasya sadyah phalam avapnuhi //rajarsina
tatah pitam gangam drstva maharsayah /upaninyur
mahabhagam duhitrtvena jahnavim /yuvanasvasya putrim tu
kaverim jahnur avahat //gangasapena dehardham yasyah
pascannadikrtam /yuvanasvasya sapena gangardhena vinirmame
/kaverim saritam srestham jahnor bharyam aninditam //jahnus
tu dayitam putram sumaham nama dharmikam /kaveryam janayam asa
ajakas tasya catmajah //ajakasya tu dayado balakasvo mahipatih
/babhuva mrgayasilah kusas tasyatmajo 'bhavat //kusaputra babhuvur
hi catvaro devavarcasah /kusikah kusanabhas ca kusambo murtimams
tatha /pahlavaih saha samvrddho raja vanacaraih saha //kusikas tu
tapas tepe putram indrasamam vibhuh /labheyam iti tam sakras trasad
abhyetya jajñivan //purne varsasahasre vai tam tu sakro hy apasyata
/atyugratapasam drstva sahasraksah puramdarah //samarthah
putrajanane svayam evanvapadyata /putratve kalpayam asa devendrah sa
surottamah //sa gadhir abhavad raja maghavan kausikah svayam
/paurukutsy abhavad bharya gadhis tasyam ajayata //visvamitras ca
gadheyo raja visvarathas ca ha /visvakrd visvajic caiva tatha
satyavati nrpa //purvam kanya mahabhaga namna satyavati subha
/tasya satyavatim kanyam rciko 'yacat dvijah /varam visadrsam
matva gadhir bhargavam abravit /ekatah syamakarnanam hayanam
candravarcasam /sahasram diyatam sulkam kanyayah kusika vayam
//ity uktas tanmatam matva gatah sa varunantakam /aniya dattva
tan asvan upayeme varananam /tam gadhih kavyaputraya rcikaya
dadau prabhuh //tasyah prito 'bhavad bharta bhargavo bhrgunandanah
/sa rsih prarthitah patnya matre capatyakamyaya
/srapayitvobhayair mantrais carum snatum gato munih /putrartham
kalpayam asa carum gadhes tathaiva ca //uvacahuya tam bharta
rciko bhargavas tada /upayojyas carur ayam tvaya matra tv ayam

tava //tasyam janisyate putro diptiman ksatriyarsabhah /ajeyah
ksatriyair loke ksatriyarsabhasudanah //tavapi putram kalyani
dhrtimantam tapodhanam /samatmakam dvijasrestham carur esa
vidhasyati //evam uktva tu tam bharyam rciko bhrgunandanah
/tapasy abhirato nityam aranyam pravivesa ha //gadhih sadaras tu tada
rcikasramam abhyagat /tirthayatraprasangena sutam drastum
naresvarah //carudvayam grhitva tad rseh satyavati tada /carum
adaya yatnena sa tu matre nyavedayat //mata vyatyasya daivena duhitre
svacarum dadau /tasyas carum athajñanad atmasamstham cakara ha
//atha satyavati garbham ksatriyantakaram tada /dharayam asa
diptena vapusa ghoradarsanam //tam rcikas tato drstva
yogenabhyanusrtya ca /tam abravid dvijasresthah svam bharyam
varavarninim //matrasi vañcita bhadre caruvyatyasahetuna /janisyati
hi putras te krurakarmatidarunah //bhrata janisyate capi
brahmabhutas tapodhanah /visvam hi brahma tapasa maya tasmin samarpitam
//evam ukta mahabhaga bhartra satyavati tada /prasadayam asa patim
putro me nedrso bhavet /brahmanapasadas tvatta ity ukto munir abravit
//naisa samkalpitah kamo maya bhadre tathastv iti /ugrakarma bhavet
putrah pitur matus ca karanat //punah satyavati vakyam evam
uktvabravid idam /icchaml lokan api mune srjethah kim punah sutam
/samatmakam rjum tvam me putram datum iharhasi //kamam
evamvidhah pautro mama syat tava ca prabho /yady anyatha na sakyam vai
kartum etad dvijottama //tatah prasadam akarot sa tasyas tapaso balat
/putre nasti viseso me pautre ca varavarnini /tvaya yathoktam
vacanam tatha bhadre bhavisyati //tatah satyavati putram janayam
asa bhargavam /tapasy abhiratam dantam jamadagnim samatmakam
//bhrgos caruviparyase raudravaisnavayoh pura /jagatyam
vaisnavo 'thamso jamadagnir ajayata //sa hi satyavati punya
satyadharmaparayana /kausikiti samakhyata pravrtteyam mahanadi
//iksvakuvamsaprabhavo renur nama naradhipah /tasya kanya
mahabhaga kamali nama renuka //renukayam tu kamalyam
tapovidyasamanvitah /arciko janayam asa jamadagnyam sudarunam
//sarvavidyantagam srestham dhanurvedasya paragam /ramam
ksatriyahantaram pradiptam iva pavakam //aurvasyaivam rcikasya
satyavatyam mahayasah /jamadagnis tapoviryaj jajñe brahmavidam
varah //madhyamas ca sunahsephah sunahpucchah kanisthakah
//visvamitram tu dayadam gadhih kusikanandanah /janayam asa
putram tu tapovidyasamatmakam /prapya brahmarsisamatam yo 'yam
saptarsitam gatah //visvamitras tu dharmatma namna visvarathah
smrtah /jajñe bhrguprasadena kausikad vamsavardhanah //gadher
abhun mahatejah samiddha iva pavakah /tapasa ksatram utsrjya yo
lebhe brahmavarcasam //visvamitrasya caivasan putra ekasatam nrpa
/madhyamas tu madhucchanda madhucchandasa eva te /anye castakaharita+
+jayakratumadadayah /evam kausikagotram tu visvamitram
prthagvidham /pravarantaram apannam tad dvidhaiva prakalpitam
/visvamitrasya tu suta devaratadayah smrtah /prakhyatas trisu
lokesu tesam namani me srnu //devasravah katis caiva yasmat

katyayanah smrtah /salavatyam hiranyakso renor jajñe
'tha renuman //samkrtir galavas caiva mudgalas ceti visrutah
/madhucchandadayas caiva devalas ca tathastakah //kacchapo haritas
caiva visvamitrasya vai sutah /tesam khyatani gotrani
kausikanam mahatmanam //palito babhravas caiva karajapyas tathaiva ca
/parthiva devaratas ca salankayanabaskalah //lohitya
yamadutas ca tatha karisayah smrtah /sausrutah kausika
rajams tathanye saindhavayanah //devala renavas caiva
yajñavalkyaghamarsanah /audumbara hy abhisnatas
tarakayanacañcalah //salavatya hiranyaksah samkrtya
galavas tatha /narayanir naras canye visvamitrasya dhimatah
/rsyantaravivahyas ca kausika bahavah smrtah //pauravasya
maharaja brahmarseh kausikasya ca /sambandho 'py asya vamse 'smin
brahmaksatrasya visrutah //visvamitratmajanam tu sunahsepo
'grajah smrtah /bhargavah kausikatvam hi praptah sa
munisattamah //visvamitrasya putras tu sunahsepo 'bhavat kila
/hariscandrasya yajñe tu pasutve viniyojitah //yo vai hariscandramakhe
vikritah purusah pasuh /stutva devan prajesadin mumuce
pasabandhanat //yo rato devayajane devair gadhisu tapasah /devarata
iti khyata sunahsephas tu bhargavah /devair dattah sunahsepo
visvamitraya vai punah /putram krtva sunahsepham devaratam
ca bhargavam /ajigartam sutan aha jyestha esa prakalpatam //ye
madhucchandaso jyesthah kusalam menire na tat /asapat tan munih
kruddho mleccha bhavata durjanah //athovaca maducchandah sardham
pañcasata tatah /yan no bhavan vijanito tasmims tisthamahe
vayam //jyestham mantradrsam cakrus tvam anvañco vayam smasi
/visvamitrah sutan aha viravanto bhavisyatha /devair dattah sa vai
yasmad devaratas tato 'bhavat //devaratadayah sapta visvamitrasya vai
sutah /drsadvatisutas capi visvamitrat tathastakah
//astakasya suto lauhih prokto jahnugano maya /ata urdhvam
pravaksyami vamsam ayor mahatmanah //rambho napatyas tatrasid
vamsam vaksyamy anenasah /anenasah suto raja pratiksatro
mahayasah //pratiksatrasutas capi srñjayo nama visrutah
/srñjayasya jayah putro vijayas tasya catmajah //vijayasya krtih
putras tasya haryasvatah sutah /haryasvatasuto raja sahadevah
pratapavan //sahadevasya dharmatma nadina iti visrutah /nadinasya
jayatseno jayatsenasya samkrtih //samkrter api dharmatma
ksatradharmo mahayasah /anenasya samakhyatah ksatravrddhasya me
srnu //ksatravrddhatmajas tatra sunahotro mahayasah
/sunahotrasya dayadas trayah paramadharmikah //kasah salas ca
dvav etau tatha grtsamadah prabhuh /putro grtsamadasyapi sunako
yasya saunakah //brahmanah ksatriyas caiva vaisyah sudras
tathaiva ca /salatmajas ca carsticenas tanayas tasya kasyakah
//kasyasya kasyayo rajan putro dirghatamas tatha /dhanvas tu
dirghatamaso vidvan dhanvantarih sutah //yajñabhug vasudevamsah
smrtamatrartinasanah /tapaso nte sumahato jato vrddhasya dhimatah
/punar dhanvantarir devo manusesv iha jajñivan //katham dhanvantarir

devo manusesv iha jajñivan /etad veditum icchami tvatto bruhi
yathatatham //dhanvantareh sambhavo yam sruyatam bharatarsabha
/sa sambhutah samudrat tu mathyamane mrte pura //utpannah kalasat
purvam sarvatas ca sriya vrtah /samutpannah sakalasah purvam
sarvasriya vrtah /sadyahsamsiddhakaryam hi visnur
drstva hi tasthivan //abjas tvam iti hovaca tasmad abjas tu sa
smrtah /abjah provaca visnum vai tava putro smi vai prabho
/vidhatsva bhagam sthanam ca mama loke suresvara //evam uktah sa
drstva vai tathyam provaca tam prabhuh /krto yajñavibhago hi
yajñiyair hi suraih saha //devesu viniyuktam hi viddhi hotram
maharsibhih /na sakyam upahomo vai tubhyam kartu kathamcana /na
sakyam iha vai kartum maya tubhyam kathamcana /arvagbhuto si
devanam putra tvam tu na hisvarah //dvitiyayam tu
sambhutyam loke khyatim gamisyasi /animadis ca te siddhir
garbhasthasya bhavisyati //tenaiva tvam sarirena devatvam prapsyase
prabho /carumantrair vratair japyair yaksyanti tvam dvijatayah
//astadha tvam punas caiva ayurvedam vidhasyasi /avasyambhavi
hy artho yam pragdrstas tv abjayonina //dvitiyam dvaparam
prapya bhavita tvam na samsayah /imam tasmai varam dattva
visnur antardadhe punah //dvitiye dvapare prapte saunahotrih sa
kasirat /putrakamas tapas tepe dhanvo dirgham mahat tada //prapadye
devatam tam tu ya me putram pradasyati /abjam devam sa putrarthe
tad aradhitavan nrpa //tatas tustah sa bhagavan abjah provaca
tam nrpam /yad icchasi varam sarvam tat te dasyami suvrata //bhagavan
yadi tustas tvam putro me khyatiman bhavet /tatheti samanujñaya
tatraivantaradhiyata //tasya gehe samutpanno devo dhanvantaris tada
/kasirajo maharajah sarvarogapranasanah //ayurvedam
bharadvajat prapyeha sabhisakkriyam /tam astadha punar vyasya
sisyebhyah pratyapadayat //dhanvantares tu tanayah ketuman iti
visrutah /atha ketumatah putro viro bhimarathah smrtah
//bhimarathasyapi suto divodasah prajesvarah /divodasas tu dharmatma
varanasyadhipo bhavat //etasminn eva kale tu purim varanasim
nrpah /sunyam nivesayam asa ksemako nama raksasah //sapta
hi sa matimata nikumbhena mahatmana /sunya varsasahasram vai
bhavitriti na samsayah //tasyam tu saptamatrayam divodasah
prajesvarah /visayante purim ramyam gomatyam samnyavesayat
//bhadrasrenyasya purvam tu puri varanasity abhut
/bhadrasrenyasya putranam satam uttamadhanvinam /hatva
nivesayam asa divodaso naradhipah /bhadrasrenyasya tad rajyam
hrtam tena baliyasa //varanasim nikumbhas tu kimartham
saptavan prabhuh /nikumbhah kas ca dharmatma siddhiksetram
sasapa yah //karanam tad asesena vada tvam vadatam vara
/divodasas tu rajarsir nagaram prapya parthiva /vasati sma
mahatejah sphitayam tu naradhipah //etasminn eva kale tu
krtadaro mahesvarah /devyas tu priyakamartham nyavasac
chvasurantike //devajñaya parsada ye tv abhirupas tapodhanah
/purvoktai rupavesas ca tosayanti sma parvatim //hrsyate vai

mahadevi mena naiva prahrsyati /jugupsaty asakrt tam vai devadevam
tathaiva ha //saparsadas tv anacaras tava bharta mahesvarah
/daridrah sarvadaivasau silam tasya na vartate //matra tathokta
varada strisvabhavan na cukruve /smitam krtva tu varada
bhavaparsvam athagamat //vivarnavadana devi mahadevam abhasata /neha
vatsyamy aham deva naya mam svam nivesanam //tatha kartum
mahadevah sarvaml lokan avaiksata /vasartham rocayam asa
prthivyam kurunandana //varanasi mahatejah siddhaksetram
mahesvarah /divodasena tam jñatva nivistam nagarim bhavah
//parsve tisthan tam ahuya nikumbham idam abravit /ganesvara
purim gatva sunyam varanasim kuru /mrdunaivabhyupayena
ativiryah sa parthivah //tato gatva nikumbhas tu purim
varanasim tada /svapne nidarsayam asa kantakam nama napitam
/sreyas te ham karisyami sthanam me racayanagha //madrupam
pratimam krtva nagaryante tathaiva ca /tatah svapne yathoddistam
sarvam karitavan nrpa /puridvare tu vijñapya rajanam tu
yathavidhi /pujam ca mahatim tasya nityam eva prayojayat //gandhais ca
dhupamalyais ca proksaniyais tathaiva ca /annapanaprayogais ca
atyadbhutam ivabhavat //evam sampujyate tatra nityam eva ganesvarah
/tato varasahasram tu nagaranam prayacchati /putran hiranyam ayus
ca sarvan kamams tathaiva ca //rajñas tu mahisi srestha
suyasa nama visruta /putrartham agata devi sadhvi rajña
pracodita //pujam tu vipulam krtva devi putram ayacata /punah
punar athagamya bahusah putrakaranat //na prayacchati putram hi
nikumbhah karanena hi /raja tu yadi samkruddhah karyasiddhis tato
bhavet //atha dirghena kalena krodho rajanam avisat /bhutam etan
mahadduri nagaranam prayacchati //prito varannaih sataso mama
kim na prayacchati /mamakaih pujyate nityam nagaryam mama caiva hi
//vijñapito mamartham vai devya me putrakaranat /na dadati ca
putram me krtaghnah kena hetuna //tato narhati satkaram
matsakasad visesatah /tasmat tu nasayisyami sthanam asya
duratmanah //evam sa tu viniscitya duratma rajakilbisi /sthanam
ganapates tasya nasayam asa durmatih /bhagnam ayatanam drstva
rajanam asapat prabhuh //yasmad anaparadhasya tvaya sthanam
vinasitam /pury akasmad iyam sunya tava nunam bhavisyati //tatas
tena tu sapena sunya varanasi tada /saptva purim nikumbhas
tam mahadevam athagamat //akasmac ca puri sa tu vidruta sarvatodisam
/tasyam puryam tato devo nirmame padam atmanah /ramate tatra vai devo
ramamano gireh sutam //na ratim tatra vai devi labhate grhavismayat
/vasamy atra na puryam tu devi devam athabravit //naham vesma
vimoksyami avimuktam hi me grham /naham tatra gamisyami gaccha
devi grham prati //hasann uvaca bhagavams tryambakas tripurantakah
/tasmat tad avimuktam hi proktam devena vai svayam /evam varanasi
sapta avimuktam ca kirtitam //yasmin vasati vai devah
sarvadevanamaskrtah /yugesu trisu dharmatma saha devya mahesvarah
//antardhanam kalau yati tatpuram hi mahatmanah /antarhite pure tasmin
puri tu vasate punah /evam varanasi sapta nivesam punar agata

//bhadrasrenyasya putro vai durdamo nama visrutah /divodasena baleti
ghrnaya sa vivarjitah //haihayasya tu dayadyam krtavan vai
mahipatih /ajahre pitrdayadyam divodasahrtam balat
//bhadrasrenyasya putrena durdamena mahatmana /vairasyantam
maharaja ksatriyena vidhitsata //divodasad drsadvatyam viro
jajñe pratardanah /tena putrena balena prahrtam tasya vai punah
//tena balena dayadyam pragrhitam punas tada /evam pratardano
raja brahmajñah sambabhuva ha /sa eva satrujid vira rtadhvaja
itiritah /upabhujyasya dehasya pate brahmamayo bhavat /pratardanasya
putrau dvau vatsabhargau suvisrutau /vatsaputro hy alarkas tu samnatis
tasya catmajah //alarko nama putras tu raja samnatiman bhuvi
/astaratho nama nrpah suto bhimarathasya vai /natiputresu
balesu prahrtam tasya bharata /alarkah kasirajas tu brahmanyah
satyasamgarah /alarkam prati rajarsim sloko gitah puratanaih
//sastim varsasahasrani sastim varsasatani ca
/alarkad aparo nanyo bubhuje medinim imam /yuva rupena sampanna
asit kasikulodvahah //lopamudraprasadena paramayur avapa sah
/tasyasit sumahad rajyam rupayauvanasalinah //sapasyante
mahabahur hatva ksemakaraksasam /ramyam nivesayam asa purim
varanasim punah //samnater api dayadah sunitho nama
dharmikah /sunithasya tu dayadah ksemo nama mahayasah
//ksemasya ketuman putrah suketus tasya catmajah /suketutanayas capi
dharmaketur iti srutih //dharmaketos tu dayadah satyaketur maharathah
/satyaketusutas capi vibhur nama prajesvarah //anartas tu vibhoh
putrah sukumaras ca tatsutah /sukumarasya putras tu satyaketur
sudharmikah //dhrstaketos tu dayado venuhotrah prajesvarah
/venuhotrasutas capi bhargo nama prajesvarah /vatsasya vatsabhumis ca
bhrgubhumis tu bhargavat //ete tv angirasah putra jata vamse tha
bhargave /brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah striyah putrah
sahasrasah //ity ete kasayah prokta nahusasya nibodhata //arya
katyayani devi kausiki brahmacarini /janani siddhasenasya durga
vira mahatapah //jaya ca vijaya caiva pustis ca tvam ksama
daya /jyestha yamasya bhagini nilakauseyavasini //bahurupa
virupa ca anekavidharupini /virupaksi visalaksi bhaktanam
pariraksani //parvatagresu ghoresu nadisu ca guhasu ca /vasas
tava mahadevi vanesupavanesu ca //sabarair barbarais caiva pulindais
ca supujita /mayurapaksadhvajini lokan kramasi sarvasah
//kukkutais chagalair mesaih simhair vyaghraih samakula
/ghantaninadabahula visruta vindhyavasini
//trisulapattisadhara suryacandrapatakini /navami
krsnapaksasya suklasyaikadasi priya //bhagini vasudevasya
rajani kalahapriya /avasah sarvabhutanam nistha ca parama
gatih //nandagopasuta caiva devanam vijayavaha /ciravasah
suvasas ca raudri samdhya tvam eva ca //prakirnakesi mrtyus ca
tatha mamsaudanapriya /laksmir alaksmirupena danavanam
vadhaya ca //savitri capi devanam mata bhutaganasya ca /antarvedi
ca yajñanam rtvijam caiva daksina //siddhih

samyatrikanam ca vela sagarayayinam /yaksanam prathama
yaksi naganam suraseti ca //kanyanam brahmacarya ca saubhagyam
pramadasu ca /brahmavadiny atho diksa sobha ca parama tatha
/jyotisam tvam prabha devi naksatranam ca rohini
//rajadvaresu tirthesu nadinam samgamesu ca /purne ca
purnimacandre krttivasa iti smrta //sarasvati ca valmikeh
smrtir dvaipayane tatha /suradevi ca bhutesu stuyase tvam
svakarmabhih //indrasya carudrstis tvam sahasranayaneti ca
/rsinam dharmabuddhis tu devanam aditis tatha //karsakanam
ca siteti bhutanam dharaniti ca /tapasanam ca devi tvam arani
cagnihotrinam //ksudha ca sarvabhutanam trptis tvam ca
divaukasam /svaha tustir dhrtir medha vasunam tvam vasumati
//asa tvam manusanam tu tustis ca krtakarmanam /disas
ca vidisas caiva tatha hy agnisikha prabha //sakuni putana ca tvam
revati ca sudaruna /nidra ca sarvabhutanam mohani ksatriya
tatha //vidyanam brahmavidya tvam omkaro 'stha vasat tatha
/narinam parvati ca tvam pauranim rsayo viduh //arundhaty
ekabhartrnam prajapativaco yatha /bhedo vivadasilanam tvam
indraniti visruta /paryayanamabhir divyair indrani ceti visruta
/tvaya vyaptam idam sarvam jagat sthavarajamgamam //samgramesu ca
sarvesu agniprajvalitesu ca /naditiresu ghoresu kantaresu
bhayesu ca //pravase rajabandhe ca satrunam ca pramardane
/pranatyayesu sarvesu tvam hi raksa na samsayah //tvayi me
hrdayam devi tvayi buddhir manas tvayi /raksa mam sarvapapebhyah
prasadam ca karisyasi //imam devyah stavam divyam
itihasasamanvitam /yah pathet pratar utthaya sucih prayatamanasah
//tribhis ca kanksitam masaih phalam vai samprayacchati
/sadbhir masair varistham tu varam ekam prayacchati //sanmasan
pathate yas tu kanksitam ca labheta sah /asrcita navabhir masair
divyam caksuh prayacchati /samvatsarena siddhim tu yathakamam
prayacchati /satyam ca brahmacaryam ca dvaipayanavaco yatha
//atiprasaktau kridayam krsnasamkarsanau muhuh /kvacid
vesmani nirgatya navanitam ca grhnatah /samksobhya takram
bahuso darakau darakaih saha /anvabhutam tato rajan ghatams ca
parijaghnatuh /dadhi pitva tu devesau tan ghatams ca pipesatuh
/sikyam ca parijagraha krsno darakavesavan /bhittva chittva ca
govindah papau ksirani sarvasah /tac chistam caiva devesah
ksitau ca samavaksipat /payasam ca samaniya grhad anyatra
viksipan /darakhebhyas tada krsno dadau svam ca samacaran
/sikyac ca ghatam adaya dadhnam darakasattamah /nirbhidyacchidya
bhumau tu nispapesa sa kesavah //darakau tau tu sahasa vatsanam
ca paramtapa /damnam vimocanam krtva vatsan dhenur apayatam
/prativesma tada tau tu vyasanam paryakurvatam /atiprasaktau tau
drstva sarvavrajavicarinau /na ca sakto varayitum nandagopah
sudurmadau /tatas tu darakaih sardham krsnas caksus ca tadgatam
/ekasya tu tada krsno darakasya mahipate /pracchadya tarasanyam tu
darakam pratyuvaca ha /gaccha vatsa yathanyatra tatha drstais ca

darakaih /yadi drstas tvam anyais tu jito dandadharo mama /ity
uktva balabhadram tu tam drastum praisayad bali /sa gatva
balabhadras tu grhitva darakam balat /kesavaya dadau tam tu tvam
jitah kesavo 'bravit /kilakam ca samaniya viksipya bhuvi guhitam
/ahuya darakan sarvan idam aha jagatpatih /saktas ced bhavatam
kascit kilam grhnatu pasyatah /mama parsvagato bhutva dando
deyas ca tasya ha /tac chrutva darakah sarve tam drastum yatnam
asthitah /nasaknuvams ca te sarve jitams tan abravid iti /evam
adyani govindo balakridanakani vai /cakara matiman krsno
darakaih saha gokule //kvacid vesmani samgamya sikyasthan payaso
ghatan /adaya yugapat sarvan payah pitva muda bhrsam /abhihatya
tatah sarvan nispapesa hasan bahih /acchidya sikyam anyatra tato
dadhno ghatan ksipan /yathakamam tatah pitva darakebhyas tato
dadau /atha vegan muda krsnah kvacid anyatra vesmani /guptan
ghatan upadaya tvarito 'tha babhañja ha /kvacid dhrtaghatan
purnan bahun adaya vesmani /vyabhajad darakebhyas tu bhaksayams ca
svayam dadau /anyato vesmanah sikyan ghatams takrasya purayan
/adayadhuya bahudha tasminn eva muhuh ksipan /vyahasad vividham
hasam nanarta ca sa darakah /takresu ca payah ksipya takram ca
payasi ksipan /payo jalesu samyojya ghrtam agnau juhava ca /evam tau
satatam tatra cakratur vesmasamgaram /gavah pusta nirujas ca
vatsalah kamadohanah /agamya harsitas tau tu pucchadisv
avalambatam //pucchagomutrasusnatau srngakarnavalambinau /vatsan
arohamanau ca tatpane phenavo sisu (sic) //atha vatsan muhur baddhan
damabhih kilakesu vai /bhittva cchittva ca damani vatsan dhenusv
aniyatam /damany acchidya sarvatra vatsan diksu prakalayan /akrsya
darakan kesair anyonyam samabandhata /nirudhyamano gopibhih sa cakre
vai muhurmuhuh /sarpisa payasa caiva dadhna takrena sunyakam
//prayena govrajam cakre purvajena sahayavan /pasyantinam ca
gopinam krsno nityam sa sambhramam //piban payas ca vividham
cakre caivam sa vaisasam //krandantyo 'tha muhur gopyo yasodanikatam
yayuh /krsnasya cestitam sarvam yasodayai nyavedayan //mama
kumbhyo dasa hatah putrenanena durmate /na ca sistam payas
takram ghrtam va dadhi lesakam /kim adya kriyate mudhe jivika mama
nasyati //pañcasan mama kumbhinam sikyad adaya te sutah
/ghrtasya purnan suslistan pasyantya mama hanti ha
//antarvesmany asunyams ca kumbhan sarvan ghrtena vai /tañ
sunyan karayam asa na ca sistam ghrtam mama /atikruddha
tathanyaha kesan arujya sarvasah /pañcatrimsad ghatan
krsno ghrtena payasa samam /adhuyotksipya cavidhya nispapesa
ca bhutale //na kimcid vyañjanam mudhe mama vesmani vidyate /gavas
ca vatsakaih pitah krsnenanena moksitaih //payasam bahu
pakvam me bhadre jagdham anena vai /dadhyodanam bhrsam dattam
darakebhyo rasanvitam //apupa bahavo jagdha bhartrarthe raksita maya
/saktavo bahavah pitah samskrtah sarkaradibhih //kim
grhena ca me karyam kim ghosaih kim gavadibhih /esa
yasyami durmedhe mudhe dusputrasuyini //dhenavo mama nastah syur

vatsaih sardham dasadya vai /anena kalita mudhe tava putrena
durhrda //bhaksitam navanitam me valmikapratimam navam /jivika
mama nastabhud esa yasyami desakam //evam atyantato gopyo vinedur
visvaram bhrsam /ka gatir vada bhadreti gopyah sarvas tadabruvan
//atha tabhyo yathanastam yasoda dattavaty alam /samasvasya
tatah sarvah svam svam vesma vyakalayat /prag eva vasudevas tu
nandagopena varitah /vrndavananivasas te parihartavya ity api //sa
putragurutam pasyan vanam casurasevitam /vimamarsatha buddhyaiva
nandagopo mahamatih //bahusampadam alokya gavam vrndavane vane
/gopah pravestum icchanti pralambas tatra casurah //nanyad vanam
ca pasyami samipe sampada yutam /kim nu kartavyam iti me putrayos ca
hitam bhavet //evam vicarayantam tam narado 'bhyagaman mithah
/brahmana codito vipra indrena ca mahatmana //yadrcchaya mahayogi
nityam lokahite ratah /vavande nandagopas tu tasya vai caranau muneh
//tam aha sasmitam viprah sambhramakulamanasam /jñatva tvayi
manoduhkham pranayat te 'ham agatah //idam rahasyam devanam
nakhyatavyam kadacana /asmin kale mahaprajña kale jñasyati vai
bhavan //yat tvam vaksyami ghosesa tat tvam jñasyasi vai vibho
/na kevalau tava sutau devau manusatam gatau /ramakrsnav imau
jatau daityamulaharav iti //asuram paksam uddhartum jayamanam
janardanam /daityah sakatavesena jñatva tvam asrito 'surah
/sakatasya tv adhah suptam nihantum niscitam sisum
//raksahinam yuvabhyam ca viyuktam viksya danavah
/yuvabhyam atha nirmuktam viksya damodaram tada /labdharandhras ca
nispestum tatksanac chisuna hatah //tadito vamapadena
viparyasto mamara ha /prabuddhasya tu balasya tanmuhurtam vijrmbhatah
//tasyam eva nisayam ca putanam nama raksasim /payayantim
visapayah sastanyam pranam aharat //punar arjunabhutau tau daityau
tacchidradarsinau /hantukamau tada balah svayam eva jaghana ha
//nanarupadharan daityan evam hanta tavatmajah /bhayasthanam na
te gopa visa vrndavanam vanam //tatrapi sumahatkaryam karta
krsno 'yam idrsam /pratyaksam tava caitani karmaniha
krtani ca //hanisyati pralambam ca ramah parabalardanah
/krsnas casurasamghatam na bhis tvam upasarpa tu //ity uktva
nandagopam tu krsnam tustava naradah /namas tubhyam
jagaddhatre visvakartre namo namah //krsnaya balarupaya
bahurupaya te namah /nilajimutavarnaya gopavenupravadine //namas
te devakimatar namas te yadavesvara /namas te devadevesa namo
mayavidhayine /trailokyasthitisamhara+ srstikartre namo namah
//visa vrndavanam deva vihara tvam yathasukham /tatra daityan
mahaviryañ jahi yatnaparo bhava //ity uktva narade yate nandagopo
mahamatih /vyapetabhayasamtrasah putrayor mudam avahat //tau tu
vrndavanam praptau vasudevasutav ubhau /ceratur vatsayuthani
carayantau svarupinau //pravisya ca maharanyam tada vrndavanam
vanam /remire suciram kalam yathestam sahakesavah /gavas ca
ksirasampanna mahisyas ca sunirvrtah /tasmin kale tada ceruh
savatsas ca yathasukham //cacara ca yada krsnas tada

vrndavanevane /atha trayodase varse vardhamane ca kesave /samprapto
gharmasamayah krsne vrndavane sthite //gate ca bhaskare
kastham uttaram tiksnadidhitau /maricyo diksu sarvasu
prasrtas tiksnavarcasah /lobhayantyo mrgañ sasvat
tiksnarasmau divakare //davadagdhavibhinnebhyah kicakebhyo
vinirgatah /saptarciso girim dagdham udabhuvann itas tatah /ruravas
taraksavas caiva daghdadeha davanalaih /kuñjara ghargharārava
gharmakalavilolitah /gharmavatasamakranta vinedur visvaram ravam
//krsnalah pakanirbhinna vanavayuvidaritah /petus ca
sarvatah prthvim raktapata ivadrisu //renavo bahula bhumer
netramargavirodhinah /tamamsiva hi gopanam drstim pidadhire
muhuh //gopas gharmasamtapta madhyam yate divakare /vanesu
drumamulesu gas ca samkalya tasthire //gopyah kumbhih samadaya
niraih purnah samantatah /usnarasmikarais taptas chayam
asritya tasthire /vastrair jalardraih satatam vahayantyah kucan
prthun //jalabindun drtigatañ sitalan amalan muhuh /adaya pathi
gopala asyasosam nirasire //mrnalair dehajam ruksam
nidasthas ca vihamgamah /atyusnaghargharārava
suskaparnanivasinah /vinedur bhrsasamtapta davaruksaih
samahatah //puspair vaibhitakair bhinna janapranaharaih samam
/kimpakaphalagandhadhyah kalayanto mrgadvijan //itah kvacit
tatah sadyas tato 'nyatra tatah punah /vata vavur mahavegah
kalayanto rajo disah //agneyam teja evaitat prasrtam madhavasya ha
/vardhamane mahagharme jagatah sosahetuke //kesave jagatam pale
sthite vrndavane vane /vyadhir gopakule tatra babhuva tumulo mahan
//vyadhayo vividhakara gosu gopalakesu ca /pradur babhuvur bahavo
gharmakala upasthite //mahisas ca bhrsam tapta
jvaratisaramurchitah /sahasa prapatanti sma vajrabhinna naga iva
//stabdhalomaksipaksmano lambakarnasirodharah
/sravadaksimukhaghrana dantaih katakatayitaih
//prasvapanprasritamukha ghranadantaih prasaritaih
/apurvavarnah pasavo necchanto yavasam trnam //abhiksnam
capalangas ca parinimnaksimandalah //krandamanas ca
tisthanti sayitas ca sahasrasah /bhumau paripatanti sma
sramsayantah sakrnty api //evamvidhair ahobhis ca pañcasais ca
dinair abhut /mahisanam gavam capi darunam mrtyusamsayam
//apurvam evam sahasa gopalanam abhud bhayam /palayane tu govinde
gopalaih saha goganam //savatsanam gavam evam vyadhayas ca
prthagvidhah /aprajñatah pradrsyante
vrddhagopalapanditaih //mantrais ca bhesajair mukhyair bhisajah
sastrayuktibhih /yatamanas ca gopala na sekus tan nivaritum
//krtva cangesu dahanam siravedhams ca tadvidah /kurvana
bahudha yatnam na vyadhin praticakrire //tato visannam abhavad
gopalanam tada kulam /savrddhabalam sastrikam vyakrosad
vyadhina svayam //bhrsam artam abhut trastam samnipatajvararditam
/sarvamarmatigataya mahavedanaya yutam //piditah pitakabhis ca
grathitah sarvatas tanum /sirasthimamsam nirbhidya pradur bhutah

savedanaih //niskriyabhis tathanyabhir vyadhibhir bhrsapiditah
/vipanna vddhagopalah sagoyuthas tv avapatan //gopalas ca
tathanye ca ye ca tadvanavasinah /sarve paripatanti sma pibanto
yamunajalam //yamunatirajenasu sprstah sarve ca vayuna /tada
gopaganan sarvan sa vyadhih samapadyata //jvaritah kecid apetur
apare yaksmino 'bhavan /anye 'tisarasamyukta yamunavayuvijitah
//evam bahuvidhakara vyadhayo gosu visthitah /kecin mrtah
samapetur marisyantas tathapare //vyadhirupair bahuvidhair bhrsam
artas tadabhavan //sarisrpas ca vyala ye mrgah sarve ca
paksinah /pranino vividhakara yamunam vanam asritah //te
sarve mrtasamkalpa mrtas caiva sahasrasah /gopalah saha gobhis
ca paripetur diso dasa //sarve samghurnanayana niscesta
murchita bhrsam /petur vanacara rajañ jivanto 'pi mrta yatha
//apanamutradvarebhyo mukhanasaksikarnatah /sonitam
lomakupebhyo jantavah sasrjur bahu //sarvesam praninam antah
samantat savranair mukhaih /asakyam ambu vahartum kim punar
bhojanadikam //dantas ca viprasiryante kesamcin na ca bhasanam
/rasanodgiryate kanthaih samantat savranair api //durgandham
duhsaham tatra pradur asid visesatah /sarvesu samavayesu
duspreksyam ca samantatah /akrosabahulam casit sarvato
yamunatate /naragomrgayuthanam artanam sarvatodisam //naharam
bhuñjate gavo nausadham na ca khadanam /svasamatram vrajam
sarvam sayitam goganaih saha //evam gate vraje tasmiñ svasamatre
sthite nrpa /atha krsnas ca ramas ca kaiscid gopaih sahaparaih
/prthag anyatra samvasam adav evabhyarocatam //balo 'pi buddhya
samcintya krsnah kamalalocanah /idam atretikartavyam iti
niscitavan prabhuh //krosamatram atikramya parvatenantarikrtah
/parahsataih svasakhibhir nirogah samapadyata
//mrcchilasarkaravrksa+ trnakasthalatagunaih /bhuvah
samsthanam alokya khanayam asa medinim //utpadya salilam
krsnah svayuthyaih saha goganaih /tajjalam sa piban
krsno nirogah samapadyata //tad drstvanye ca gopalah
saktyalpataraya yutah /praanam anutisthanti tesam krsno
'bhavad gatih //nandagopo yasoda ca putrau drstva nirakulau
/bhrsam artiyutau castam antahpritiyutav api //bandhuvargo 'pi
sumahan nandagopasya cabhavat /tam aveksya bhrsam tapto nabhavat
krsnasamnidhau /anena bandhuvargena saha me godhanena ca /mriyeyam
caham apy atrety evam matir ajayata //atha krsnas ca ramas ca
jvaritau pitarau tada /srutvaivam paramodvignau vyathitau kila tau sthitau
//bandhuvargam ca sakalam godhanam ca tathagatam /drstva
paramasamtrasam agatau balakesavau //atha tasyam avasthayam
gopalanam vayotigah /videhad agatah kascit tasmin kolahale kila
//sa bandhuvargam sampreksya godhanam ca tathagatam
/provacamrtasamkalpam vakyam vidvan sabhagatah //vayam pasun
samasritya jivamo vigatajvarah /pasunam ca patir devah sarvatha
vrshabhadhvajah //tasyarcanavidhim sighram kurudhvam
govrsasya ca /yena santim avapsyamo na mantrausadhapaustikaih

//brahmanañ srutasampannan samahuya yathavidhi /asmin samnihite
sthane samyag arcama samkaram /ityuktah kulavrddhena te gopah
krsnam asritah /tatha cakrur dvijendrams ca
samahuyarcanavidah //upaharair namaskarair arcanabhir anekadha
/supritamanaso vipras tatha cakrur yathakramam //havirbhih payasais
capi ghrtena payasambuna /samtarpayanto visvesam hutva cagnau
rsadhvajam /devim skandaganams caiva govrsam nandikesvaram
/vinayakam ca sampujya stutibhis castuvan haram //mantrair
mahesvarair evam santimangalayuktibhih /pujayanti sma viprendras
tadbhakta bhaktavatsalam //puspair gandhais ca dhupais ca dipais caiva
samantatah /prthak prthak samarcanti brahmana vedaparagah /arca
murdhni krtas tisrah saptaratram ca samtatam /prthag
goghrtadharas tu yathavidhyupapaditah //tesv evahahsu
viprendrah samhitadhyayane ratah /tribhir vedais tatha cakrur
mahadevaprasaktaye //ganais ca kecid gayanti samkaram
vrsabhadhvajam /nrtyanti ca visesena rudraprityartham udyatah
//bhruksepair aksaviksepair mukhan nayanasucakaih
/hastavinyasayogais ca padaghatais ca bhagatah //nrttam kurvatsu
vipresu sivasya pramukhe tada /saptame 'hani madhahne prodbhutam mahad
adbhutam //tesam eko dvijendras tu vedavedangaparagah /unmatta iva
samjajñe sattahasah punah punah //divyam nrttam samalebhe
divyam geyam tathaiva ca /mahesvarena bhutena samavisto
vimohitah //vismitah sarva evasams tasmin sadasi ye sthitah /sa ca
vai divyanrttante devavesi vaco 'bravit //asmin muhurte kailasad
agatah paramesthinah /sasanam samupadaya murdhna
sarvajagadguroh //vartamanam pasunam ca gopalanam ca
samkatam /vane nivasatam jñatva praninam ca mahadbhayam
//yusmadarcavisesac ca sausthavac ceha karmanah /vaco
govrsabhaktya ca pasunam patir abravit //sankukarnasu gatva
tvam yamunatiravasinam /artanam bruhi madvakyam samavisya
dvijottamam //sarvapranisu sarvatra dvaparante mahasurah
/manusyaloke bhogartham drstva bandhun anekasah //jatah
kalah kalir nama virocanasuto bali /anujato baleh purvam asurendro
mahabalah /visavrksah kapittho 'but kalindya daksine tate
/prabhutaskandhavitapah khagamair anupasitah //parivaras tam
asritya bahubhrtyas tadasrayah /visakantakino vrksa lata
vallyas ca jajñire //tasya bharyah sapaksas ca sahasratanayas tatha
/gobhuta vatsabhutas ca caranti yamunatate //nirgopa vanagavas ta
darpayukta savatsakah /nirgopas ca tatha gavah savatsah sarvato
vane /visavrksasya ca phalam upayuñjanti nirvrtah //sa ca
dvadasavarsante vrksah puspaphalakulah /tada bhavanti rogas
ca tadgandharasamurchitah //sa tu puspitamatrena bhavet phalayuto
drumah /visrjan katukam gandham vyadhinam akaram muhuh
//pura tad vanam utsrjya jivanti pranino bhayat /drumanam ca
bhaved vyadhir vrksavesasamusthitah (sic) /asmin kale hi gopalah
prayasas tad vanam gatah /gobhih saha caranti sma te
vrksasyaviduratah //paryayad dvadasad banam asmin kale

kramagate /vrksas ca puspaphalavan kapitthah samajayata
/vyadhayas ca jvaradini bahurupani jajñire /atyasannataya kastam
abhud atranivasinam //anyac caha mahadevo nandagopasutav ubhau /visam
ca visavrksam ca saktau sighram apohitum //itah param
vyadhayas ca na bhavantiha purvavat /sabhrtyo visavrksas ca
ubhabhyam caiva eva hi /chedite vyadhayas tasmin na jayante sma purvavat
//gavo gopas ca jivantu prasadat paramesthinah //aham tatra
gamisyami yatraste paramesvarah /ambikakucakasturi+
pankankitabhujantarah /ity uktvavesito viprah samjñam svam
aptavams tada //ity uktvantarhitah syac ca sankukarno
mahabalah /atha sarve tu gopalah sampreksanta parasparam
/ramakrsnau visesena preksante sma mudayutah //tesam
ingitam akaram jñatva krsnah svabandhavan /idam aha vaco
dhiman madhuram madhurakrtih //abalo balarupena mohayan
sarvamanusan /sasanad devadevasya vayam sarve visadrumam /yasyamo
gopavrddhas ca tisthantv atra sabalakah //ity uktva sahasa
krsnah krtva vipran pradaksinam /devalayam ca tad dhiman
prayayau yamunavanam //samkarsanena sahita yuvano gopapumgavah
/simhanadam prakurvantah krsnasya purato yayuh //muktaroga
ganapateh pascad agamanad dhareh /prsthatah sarvagopala
brahmanas ca tam anvayuh //vicinvana yathoddistam sarvatra
yamunatate /aghraya tiktam ruksamam ca durgandham
ghranaduhsaham //tam apasyan naditire prabhutam vrksam ucchritam
/durad evambaratale vanasyopari ketuvat //takkaih kuntaih
kutharais ca khanitrair aparair drdhaih /chittva te tad vanam
ghoram atidurvedham ayasaih /drumavallilatarupair danavair
abhiraksitam //visavrksams ca tams chittva tav ubhau
ramakesavau /jagmatus tasya vrksasya samipam pranividvisah
//tau tam dadrsatur daityam vrksabhutam avasthitam
/trimsadvyamayataskandham tadardhaparinahinam /atyucchritam
mahasakham sarvapraninirasrayam //rte tatputradarams ca ye
jivanti tam asritah /tau samiksyasu gtahane savatsa madagarvitah
/adrstamanusah purvam gavas tasthuh kutuhalat //tav ubhav
api sampreksya ramakrsnau visadrumam /pakvair apakvair balais ca
sarvatah samvrtah phalaih //atho visaphalam chettum udyatau
narapumgavau /samrabdhau kasthapasanaih satayam asatuh
phalam /ucchritya bahu vipulau nirbhujya dasanacchadam //viksepam
cakratuh khandaih kasthanam asmanam api /dhanvinam apy
avadhyani duratvad gaganecaraih /phalany asatayat krsno
hastabhhyam kasthasankubhih //hastagrahyan anekams ca
kasthan pasanasamcayan /pradaduh satvara gopas tayor
hastesu sarvatah //udyamyahatya tair evam urdhvavakrav ubhav api
/phalani kubhamatrani patayam cakratuh ksitau //tau brhadbhih
samaghnantau bahusakhasv anekadha /patyamanaih phalais caiva cakratus
tumulam svanam //gopas ca neduh samhrsta nedatus tau ca
simhavat /phalasatanajas casid ekibhuto maharavah //tas ca gavo
bhrsodvigna asuram bhavam asritah /drstavantyas

casrnvantyah pragadrstasrutam vane //ghora bhayanaka
gavah savatsas tan abhidrutah /nihantum niscita bhutva goppalan
abhisamgatah //dantair visanaih padais ca langulair
mastakaih khuraih /samahatya nijaghrus tan sakrsnamusalayudhan
/hanyamana vane gopah pasubhir bhimavikramaih /asaknuvantas te tatra
viprajagmur diso dasa //humbharavas ca nadas ca cestas ca
vividha gunah /yatha syuh saurabheyanam na santy asam tatha
kvacit //gavam bhavocitah krsnas tat sarvam upalaksya ca
/svayam ca gopo medhavi balo 'pi nipunah sada //vijñaya
danavaganam tato gorupadharinam /akarair ingitair yuktya
niscitah sa tu buddhiman //salam grhitva tatraiva sthito hy atibalas
tada /tasmin muhurte catvaro vatsabhutah kaleh sutah /samaghnan
sahasa krsnam lalatais caranaih khuraih //sa tiksnam
ahatah krsno vatsais tair vitasambhramah /hastabhyam
abhijagraha samhatan vataramhasah //tesam balena vijñaya tesu
hastagatesu ca /daitya nihsamsayam iti harir niscitavan ayam
//tatksanad avicaryaiva prarabdham karyam atmanah /na
cicchedantare krsno hastapraptan avismitah /ekaikam esam
ciksepa padan samgrhya lilaya /daksinena karenaiva grhitva
cetaran api //evam vatsair abhighnantam sarve vatsa visadrumam
/krsnam drstvabhyadhavanta visrjyanyan vimarditum //tan
sarvan ekahastena samdharya sa mahadyutih /aparenahanad vatsair
ucchritya balavan drumam //tatah sambhuya te vatsah sarvatas ca
samadravan /samahananta samrabdhah padair dantais ca mastakaih
//tan hatva balavan krsnah padajanvamsakurparaih
/vidhuyapatayad bhumau svakaryam anutasthivan //nrtyann iva babhau
krsnah kurvann abhinayakriyam /sarirena samagrena krsnah
kamalalocanah //tenotsrstais ca tair vatsaih saravadbhir anekadha
/babhañjur vrksasakhas tam hanyamana baliyasa //ugram
uccaistaram bhuyo vatsadrumasamagame /pradur asatikatukam tan
mahabhairavam ravam //vrksasakhavibhinnangah kaleyas te
mahasurah /petuh prthivyam svair dehaih savabhuta mahasurah
/phalais ca sahitah sakhah sakhabhih sahitah savah
//tatrasid rudhiraklinna bhumih kimcitksanantare //tasmin
kolahale vrtte gavas tadvatsamatarah /abhipetuh samudvighnah
sarvas ta yatra te sthitah /ta apatantir evadau balavan
rohinisutah /bhartsyan kasthaghatais ca bhramayan sarvatodisam
//hanyamanan sutan drstva pragadrstasrutena ca /tan sarvan
ekahastena samdhapya sumahabalam /aparenahananvatsabhyo . . . tyabala .
/maharevana sodvignah svayam capi bhrsahatah //tah
samucchritalangulah stabdhakarnasirodharah /bhayad añcitalomano
vivisuh sarvato vanam //asurah pasavas tasam anvayo nisphalo bhuvi
/adyapi samcaranty eva maharanye janavrte //atha damodarah
sighram hastaprapanasamhatim /diksu sarvasu vatsanam ksipan
vrkse babhañja ha //ubhabhyam api hastabhyam yugapac ca prthak ca
sah /ekagrahais ca bahubhir tair vatsair vrksam ahanat
//ksipyamanais tato vrkso vatsair bhagno 'tha visnuna /saravanto

hata vrksa vatsas ca nihatas tatha //asesam eva vatsanam
ksayam nitva janadanah /nanada simhavat krsnah
samkarsanasahayavan //samasannasariras te savabhutas ca
danavah /sarvato visavrksasya serate dharanitale //darunais
ca vapurbhis tair bhagnair angair anekadha /apluta rudhiraughena virejur
vismayavahah //drstva tat karma krsnasya vismitas tatra ye
sthitah /asadhyam sumahat karyam krtva krsno vyavasthitah
//atha purvajam amantrya krsnah kamalalocanah /sesam
vrksam samunmathya gopalair adahat saha /visakantakino vrksas
tatra ye tan vyaninasat //tato vallyas ca bhuyistha ye ca gulmas
tadasritah /chittva samgrhya tan sarvan bhagno yatra visadrumah
/tatra parvatavad rasim krtvagnim samupanayat
//samulaskandhavitapam visavrksam asesatah /adahat patitaih
sardham phalaih puspaih savais tatha //adahat tad vanam sarvam
saparvatamahadrumam /bhuyistham grismakale tu
suskaparnatrnolapam //puspaparnatrnopetam bhasmibhutam
janardanah /bhasmavasesam samdahya sante tasmin vibhavasau
/akasat puspavrstis ca papata dharanitale //vavau vayuh
sukhasparsah prasantam abhavad rajah /devadumdubhayo nedur nirujam
cabhavad vanam //tato ramas ca krsnas ca pujyamanau muda yutau
/gopalair brahmanaih sardham pratiyatau mahavanat //samulaghatam
samdahya siddharthas tam mahadrumam /gopalah krtakarmanas
cakruh simhadhvanim muhuh //pravisya yamunam gopa jalakridas
tv anekasah /sakrsna gopamukhyas ca cakrur nityaviharinah
//jalavadyany anekani vadayantah parasparam /cakruh
siksavisesams ca vyayamams ca jalasrayan //nrtyantah
praharantas ca gayanto gopadarakah /alingantah pramudita
langhayantah parasparam //yuddhamargam ca samyuhya cakrur
yuddhakramam muhuh /jalagudhasariras te cerur nadyam adhogatah
//antas copari toyasya ramakrsnau muda yutau /prasasyamanau
gopalaih svamitvam upajagmatuh //athaparahnasamaye
visesitajalakriyau /samutteratur isau tau sayuthav iva yuthapau
//nandagopaniyogena tatrasit purvam eva hi /parikalpitam annadyam
putrayor utsave sati //tatas tasya niyogac ca suddham aharam ahrtam
/nyavedayams ca tatraisam gopanaryah sadarakah //tatra tau
vimale vastre paridhaya svalamkrtau /ajahrur asanam mrstam
amrtam vibudha iva //bhaksyam bhojyam ca peyam ca vidhivad
vyañjananvitam /bhaksyabhojye cosyalehye vividhair vyañjanair yute
/ahrtyacamya tatraiva kimcit kalamvisasramuh //tatra
mangalasamyuktah sakuna yamunatate /sivas ca lokasiddhyartham
siva vaco vavasire //tatas ca ramakrsnau tau gopaih
kridaparayanau /tata utthaya gopalah svadesan prati niryayauh
/gonivesam muda yuktah sayahne vitakalmasah //nrtyantah
prahasants ca dhavantas ca parasparam /alingantah pramudita
langhayantas tathapare //sabhruvilasitam vinam vadayantas
tathapare /savenasrngavetram ca vinam ca vadayams tatha
/pratiyatah sukham gopah sukantha madhurasvarah

//patahanam ninadas ca venuvinavimisritah /samantatah
pradur asit krto gopair mudanvitaih //evam sambhutam atulam
sabdam kurvan kumarakah /praharsam atulam labdhva bhejire vasam
eva te //gatasya tasya devasya dharmakalo mahan abhut /alpodako
maharaudrah sarvapraninirasrayah //syalo 'tha nandagopasya
mithilesu gavam patih /pravrddhagodhano daksah kumbhako nama
namatah /data dugdhasya sarvesam takrasya ca ghrtasya ca /janasya
priyavan nityam yasodaya jaghanyajah //dharmada tasya bharyasid
dharmadaiva ca namatah /sa sutapatyayugalam sobhanam
gopabhusanam //tayos tatra pumañ jatah sridama nama visrutah
/sarvais ca sadgunair yuktah sarvapranimanoramah //nila nama ca
kanyasid rupaudaryagunanvita /hasanti gamanair hamsan
bhusprstacaranan muhuh //padmapatranibhau padau
vartulayatajangini /linasthijanusamdhana mamsalorudvaya
mrduh //rathavistirnajaghana mrdutkirnagalatrika
/visalorusamavista cakranabhir manorama //kramad urdhvavali nimna+
tanumadhyatanuruha /suvarnakumbhasadrsau drdhau pinau stanau
mrdu //dharayanti mrdusparsa kamasya janani nrnam /kambugriva
sunasa sa sukapolamanohara //subhavidrumabimbausthi sudati
subhanasika /vinidrambujavaktra sa nilotpalanibheksana //vilasini
sukarnanta smaracapanibhe ubhe /bhruvau dadhana susnigdha
ardhacandralalatika //dirghakuñcitakesadhya laksanaih sakalair
yuta /trilokaratnabhuta sa visvacittavilolini /yauvanastha
sukantangi devamartyavilobhini //tam vavruh sarvabhupala bhuyo
bhuyo visam pate /na tesam kasyacid datta pitra vidhibalasrayat
//etasminn eva kale tu vrsarupa mahasurah /kalanemisutah sapta
vikranta bahusalinah //tada devasure yuddhe visnuna
prabhavisnuna /samgraman bahusah krtva tena yuddhe jitas tada
/diso mudhah prajagmus te visnum hantum samudyatah //yavat
krsno yadukule jato daiteyasattamah /jñatva visnum yadukule
yatnavantah samutthitah //vrsarupadharah sapta kumbhakasya vraje
vasan /balavanto mahasrnga mahakuksisirodharah //lambasasna
mahagriva mahakumbhakakudminah /prthudirghamahavalah
prthutiksnakhurah kharah //dirghavaktra dirghadantah
kundanetra sukarnakah /nityadrptah mahahradas trasitah
sesagoganah //te vrsah sarvato jaghnur gas ca vatsams ca
durmadah /garbhan asravayan sarvan gavam sasyany abhaksayan
//videhasasyajatani bhaksayitva muhur muhuh /sasyanam palakan
sarvan adhavanti sma sarvatah /kumbhakasya vraje ratrau vasanti sma
mudanvitah //krsivalas tatah sarve rajño mithilavarmanah
/nyavedayams tada sarvam vrsaih sasyavinasanam //yany eva tava
sasyani rastre jatani sarvasah /bhaksitani samastani kumbhakasya
vrsair nrpa /saptabhis taih samudriktair damanena vivarjitaih //te
nivarya mahipala yadi te syaj jagattrayam /sadayanti muhuh sarvan
nasta rajan bhavatprajah //iti tesam vacah srutva raja
janakasambhavah /dutaih kumbhakam ahuya vacanam cedam abravit
//tava sapta vrsa gopa nirdamah sasyaghatakah /damyantam adya

sarve te vrsah sarvaprayatnatah //anyatha dandya eva syat
sabandhuh saprajo bhavan /gaccha gopair matiyutair damane kusalaih samam
/damyantam te vrsah sapta na bhayam vidyate tava //atha ratrau
kvacid drptan danavan vrsarupinah /gopalair aparaih sardham
niyantum upacakrame /rajjuhastas tada sarve mandam mandam upayayuh
//atha te ballavan drstva rajjuhastan samantatah /humbharavam
prakurvana gopan evabhidudruvuh /tan khuraih srngakonais ca
samajagmuh samantatah //te hata gopamukhyas tair gatapranah
samam bhuvi /patitah serate bhumau vajrabhagna ivacalah //daraka
darika vatsas tair hatah patita bhuvi /serate mrtabhuyisthah
kumbhakasya vraje sma ha //niscestam abhavat sarvam vrajam
nihatadarakam /na sekus te vrsan roddhum drdhair damabhir
udyatah /nirviryah sarva evami bhagnas tair vrsarupibhih
//vraje tasmin mahipala nihate ca tatha hate /visamjñah kumbhako
bhutva niscestah samapadyata //tato vimrsya tair gopair matim
evam samadadhe /taptanam vrsamallanam damita yo bhaved bhuvi
/tasmai kanyam pradasyami nilam niradalocanam //gopah sarve
samayantu ye gopa gosu jivinah /sudra va ye samartha syus te ca
gacchantu sarvasah /evam aghosayam asa kumbhakah sa vraje kila //tato
gopaganah sarvo mithilam anvavartata /vrsan sapta samahatya
nilam grhnama yatnatah /iti gopah samajagmuh pratyekam
tam jighrksavah //mithila rajadhani sa na kvacid ballavair vina
/gopalam ayam evaitad rastram mithilavarmanah //te gopas tv
ayatabhuja vistirnabalasamyutah /asphotitabhuja mattah
pratyekam vrsam anvayuh //kumbhakasya tada dutair ahuto
gopanandanah /gopalair aparaih sardham nandagopah samayayau
//ramakrsnau ca samyatau kumbhakasya vrajam kila /darakair
aparaih sardham savayobhir mudanvitaih //mayurangadacaitrangau
nilakuñcitamurdhajau /pite vasanau vasane haricandanacarcitau
//vanamalakrtoraskau damayajñopavitinau /sikyalambaddhatakarau
parnavadyavinodinau //kimkinijalasamhradau sikhipicchair
alamkrtau /venuvinakrtaravau srngadhvanisamakulau /divisthair
devagandharvair anuyatau mahamati //gopas te naubhir uttirya yamunam
urmimalinim /gangam caivabhisamyata mithilam
krsnasamyutah //kumbhakas ca mahabuddhir maithileyo mudanvitah
/nandagopam tada drstva saputram ca samagatam //utthayagre
samagamya samalingya mudanvitah /brsim samcodayam asa
yasodam caiva dharmada //balabhadrasya krsnasya sridama
casanam dadau /krsaram payasam caiva tatha dadhyodanam bahu
/nivedya nandagopaya saputraya mudanvitah //apupah saktavo dhanah
sarkaraksiramisritah /dattah krsnaya ramaya nandayatha
sajataye //evam pritah sumanaso nandagopapurahsarah /usuh
sukham tada ratrau gopalah sarva eva te //atha tasyam vrsa
ratrau gosu vaisasanam muhuh /pratyekam sapta te malla davana
vrsarupinah /vatsañ jaghnur atho gas ca kutir bhuyo
babhañjire //agantukams tada gopan ratrau yuddhaya nihsrtan
/jaghnuh srngaih khurais caiva sista gopah diso yayuh

/humbharavam prakurvanto diggaja iva tasthire /rajjus chittva ghatan
bhittva kilakan atha sikyakan /vatsan vidravayam asur gas ca rajan
diso dasa //tatah prabhate vimale vyusta sa rajani kila /vrsas
tasthur mahanadas tasmin kumbhakavesmani //diggaja iva samhradam
humbharavapurahsaram /cakrire parvatakara kalantakayamopamah //atha
tasyam avasthayam niscestah kumbhakah kila /vrsams
tathavidhan drstva vrajanihsesakarinah /gopan sarvan
samahuya vacanam cedam abravit //sruyantam mama vakyani gopa
nandapurahsarah /vrsah sapta samudbhuta vraje 'smin
madadurmadah //simha iva grahakranta diggaja iva damsitah
/apratarkya anasadya gogopivyatikramah //yatnas ca bahavo 'smabhih
krta roddhum iman muhuh /esam ekam balad yoddhum na sakta smeti
samgatah /bhitas tebhyo muhur gopa visamjña paryatamahe //kim
ca rajña muhur dandya vayam mithilavarmana /gatim esam na
janimo nagatim na ca cintitam //na ca te kevalavrsa raksasa va
vrsatmana /daitya va danava vapi yaksagandharva eva va
/asmadutsadanarthaya vraje 'smin samupasthitah //yusmakam
agatanam tu yo vrsan damayisyati /tasyeyam sarvakalyani
nila deya manasvini /nila sumadhyama tasmai datta kamalalocana //ity
uktvahuya tam kanyam gopamadhye karotthitam /yunam manamsi
caksini tasyam eva prapedire //stanayoh sthitim ajagmuh kesamcin
netrapankaje /anyesam adhare caiva paresam ca sumadhyame /evam
vyalolamanaso gopas citrasthita iva //tatra nandasutah kascij
jyesthah krsnasya sammatah /sa tadaghosayad vaca
damayisye vrsan amun /iti pratasthe tan hantum daiteyan
vrsarupinah //bhujav asphotya ruddho 'pi pitra yatnavata tada
/iyesa yoddhum mandatma yan na saknoti madhavah //ravanasya
rane hanta yas ca hanta sumalinah /tesam madhye samasthaya
humbharavam athakarot //tena sabdena te sapta vrsa ghosavatah
purah /khurañ srngan samuddhrtya samuttasthuh samudyatah
//tesam sthitanam ekasya ghosavan mastake 'hanat /tato gopah
samagamya simhanadam vyaninadan //ahato mastake so 'tha vrso
ghosavata tada /agre khurabhyam ahrtya ghosavantam dadamsa ha
//punah srngena tam hatva khurabhyam durato 'ksipat
/vyaninadac ca sahasa gopan vidravayams tada //yuvanas tv atha ye gopa
nilagrahanalalasah /mustim samvartya samvartya
bhujasphotanatatparah /gopalilam prakurvantas tesam agre padam
dadhuh //sthitesu gopaviresu te vrsa gopaghatakah /sarvams
tañ srngakonais ca nijaghnuh sarvatas tatah /mastakais ca
khurais caiva nyahanan mudita bhrsam //te gopa vrsadaityais ca
nihata bhuvi patitah /gatan abhimukham hatva samsthitah
sumahavrsah //humbharavaninadena bhisayantah sagoganan
/gopalan gopamukhyams ca balad vidravya damsitan /valmikan
khadayanto vai tataghatam pracakrire //kumbhako nandagopas ca ye
vrddha gosu jivinah /krtyamudhah susamvrttas tada
gopapurahsarah /rajño bhita babhuvus ca dandya vayam iti
sthitah //atha krsnas tada ramam babhase vaisase sati /naite

vrsa mahabaho daityah sapta samutthitah //kalanemisuta arya
mam hantum iha samgatah /pura maya hata yuddhe tada taramaye
vibho //ete 'tibalino nityam mayi vidvesakarinah //nihantavya maya
rama gogopan raksata samam //etair gopa hata bhuyo bhuyo hantum
samudyatah /vayam etair yathayogam kridam kurmah sagopakah
//nandas ca kumbhakas cobhau visannau samapadyatam /raksitavyau
balad etau gopau bandhu maya vibho //nilam enam grahisyami hatva
sapta vrsan iman /sridamanam sakhitvena grahisyami na
samsayah //iti niscitya ramena krsnah kamalalocanah /puras
tesam padam cakre vrsanam balasalinam //te vrsa
didijah kruddha visnum drstva purahsthitam /purvavairam
samasritya parahantum pracakramuh //te samam sahasa petuh
krsnasyopari danavah /tato yuddham samabhavat tesam
krsnasya ca prabho //tato gopaganah sarve krsnam
evasritabhavan /srngais te sahasa jaghnuh krsnam hantum
abhipsavah //padapraharais aparih pucchaghatais ca kesavam /prthak
prthak samahanyuh pratyekam vrsadanavah /dantair dadamsur
apare khurair anye janardanam //tatah krsno rusa mustim
samnihatya jaghana ha /tesam ekam ksanad dhatva punar anyam
jaghana ha //kramena mustya tan sarvan hatva daiteyagopatin
/nilam haste grhitvatha krsnas tasmin vyarocata //kumbhako
nandagopam tam provaca vrajasamsadi /prasadat tava putrasya jivamo
vigatajvarah /saputrah saha gopalaih savatsa godhanaih samam
//vrsais ca saptabhir nanda hata gavah sahasrasah /garbhas ca
nihsrtas tavad vatsas tavanta eva hi /yatas te nihata nanda sukham
tasmad avapnumah //sosahasram tava vibho mahisa mahisisatam
/yavad icchasi va nanda tavat te vai dadamy aham //nilayai laksam
ayutam dasyami bahugodhanam //alam mama vibho tata gobhir vatsair
dhanair api /tisthantam adya gavas te gavo me bahavo matah
//ghrtavatyah ksiravatyo babhuvuh putrajanmatah /yada ca
krsna udbhutas tadaprabhrti me vraje //yavad dugdham
samudbhutam tavad eva ghrtam bhavet /gulme gulme madhu bhavet svadu
svadu bhavaty alam //gavo vatsas ca niroga jate krsne vraje mama
/alpakam na ca me syat tad gehe svam krsnasamnidhau //yasyamy
aham atho gopa grhayabhyanujanatam /ity uktva prayayau nandah
savrajah sahagoganah //krsnas ca nilaya sardham sridamna
saha samgatah /sakam ca balabhadrena yayau vrndavanam vanam
//prapya vrdavanam gopa remire sahakesavah //aho citram aho
citram madhavasya jagatpateh /krideyam vasudevasya gopalilam
prakurvatah /dhanyas ta eva devesam gopavesavibhusitam /apasyan
devam isam ye mayurangadabhusanam //kiladamasthitakaram
kimkinikvanitangadam /talageyaratam devam
parnavadyantaraisinam //banapuspasphutanmaulim
nilameghanibham harim /pasyanti devam isesam namas tebhyah punah
punah //hatva vrsan harih sapta punar agamya madhavah
/vrndavanam saramas tu gopaih saha mahamune /akarot kim jagannathas
tan me bruhi tapodhana //tasyam saradi govindah sukham vrndavane

vane /cacara godhanah sakam jagatam pritivardhanah //bhandire
sukham asinam viharantam janardanam /vamadevabharadvajau tatra
praptau yadrcchaya //krsnajinadharau dantau niyamavratakarsitau
/gangatirthaya samkrantau bhaskarau dvav ivagatau
//brhatpingajatabhara+ pratibaddhasirodharau /pramanam
sarvalokanam vedavedangaparagau /valkalajinasamvitau muni
yamaparau sada /namaskartum tada vira bhandiram yaksasevitam
//pradaksinam samudyuktau vatsapalan mahamuni /dadarsatuh samam
vatsan kalyanams ca goganan //papracchatus tada tatra
bhandiradrumavasinah /he vatsah kva ca no margo
yamunatirthadarsane /kva ca tirtham susopanam jhasagrahavivarjitam
//srutvaitad daraka vakyam jahasur munipumgavau /margajña na vayam
bala jñanibhyah samprasasyatam /kuto 'tra yamuna subhra kuto
margah kuto vayam //etasminn antare krsnas tesam vakyam tayor
api /srutva tau samupagamya vaktum evam pracakrame //esa vam patha
adesta gavam iva suyantritah /aham nandasya tanayah krsna
ity abhivisrutah //mamayam agrajo ramas candrama iva bhasate /avayor
goganah sarvo vacanam ca nisamyatam //etad dadhyodanam samyag
grhyatam yadi rocate /payasam surasam dugdham dhatas ca
gudamisritah //evam ukte tatas tasmin krsne kamalalocane /tau kav
imav iti tada samadhim jagmatur muni /tau netrani samunmilya pritau
drstva jagatpatim /idam ucatur adhyatmam muni krsnasya
sammatam //tvam adih sarvabhutanam madhyam antas tatha bhavan
/srasta sarvasya lokasya pata bhokta janardana //srasta vedasya
yajñasya havisam rtvijam hare /karmanam phalabhokta ca
phaladah karma kurvatam //niseddha dustasattvasya hanta tvam
tamasam parah /netre te bhanusasinau nasika ca samiranah
//vacah sarasvati devi jihva meghah prakirtitah /dantas ca
parvata jñeya karnah patalagocarah //laksmir vaksas tu
vijteya vamo bahus tu samkarah /skandhas ca daksino bahur
angulyah sagarah smrtah //ambaram kuksir ity uktam
vivarani disah smrtah /rodasi tava padau ca kesa devah
smrta hareh /lomani yaksagandharvah pisaca raksasa vibho
//yany eva vastujatani loke drstani madhava /tani gatresu
pasyamah purusottama te hare //adho bhavantam bhagavan draksyamah
sakalatmana /bhavantam urdhvam pasyamo bhavantam atha prsthatah
/parsvatah puratas caiva bhavantam viksya nirvrtah //tvam adau
krodadamstragre adadha gam saparvatam /athasthanam
pratisthapya hiranyaksam prajaghnivan //narasimhavapur bhutva
devamanusakantakam /daityendram hatavan visno rajyam dattva
marutvate //jamadagnisuto bhutva hatavan pitrghatakam /kartaviryam
mahatmanam sakalaksatrakantakam //raghor anvayam apannas tvam eva
jagatam pate /gatvabdhau setuna visno lankam ravanapalitam
//ravanam sasutam hatva sanujam sabalam prabho /niskantakam
imam lokam akaroh purusottama //baler vamanatam gatva mahim adaya
mayaya /dattavams tridasendraya patale tam vyadidadhah
//tattadrupam upagamya lokan raksasi madhava /idanim api devesa

devadeva yadoh kule //avatirya hare visno devapaksavirodhinah
/gopalavesam asthaya krsno 'si subhavesavan //pralambam
kesinam hatva hanta kamsasya madhava /aho ramyam idam visno vapur
nilotpalacchavi /nilakuñcitakesadhyam unnidrakamaleksanam
/vanamalakrtoraskam rajjuyajtopavitinam
//sikyalambighatikaksam karisaproksitodaram
/kimkinijalasamchanna+ katisobhi prabhamayam
//damakilasamasakta+ bhujadvayavibhusitam /venuvinaravam kurvan
parnavadyamanoharam /aho manoramam rupam pasyamas tava madhava
//gopalas te ciram dhanya ye rupam idam idrsam /pasyanti nityaso
visno namas te purusottama //namah krsnavapurdhatre
gopavesavilasine /acintyavibhave tubhyam sarvagaya namo namah //namah
sakalakalyana+ kalyanaya namo namah /namah paramatattvaya namah
paramayogine //devadeva jagadvasa sarvakaranakarana /bhuyah punar
namasyamas tava yogapadam hare /sadhayamo namas te 'stu tirthaya
jagatam pate //ity uktva harim isesam tirthaya munipumgavau
/jagmatus tatra bhandire sthitau tau ramakesavau /cikridatur
yathayogam sagopau ramakesavau //katham uktam naradena rajan
devarsina pura /ascaryam etat kathitam tvattah srutam arimdama
//katham anyena jatas tvam ugrasena pitur vina /tava matra katham rajan
krtam karmedam idrsam //anyapi prakrta nari na kuryac ca
jugupsitam /vistaram srotum icchami hy atra kautuhalam hi me //yatha
kathitavan vipro maharsir naradah prabhuh /tathaham
sampravaksyami yadi te sravane matih //agatah sakrasadanat sa
vai sakrasakho munih /candramsusuklavasano jatamandalam udvahan
//krsnajinottariyena rukmayajñopavitavan /dandi
kamandaludharah prajapatir ivaparah //gata caturnam
vedanam vidvan gandharvavedavit /sa narado 'tha devarsir brahmalokacaro
'vyayah //tam agatam rsim drstva pujayitva yathavidhi
/padyarghyam asanam dattva sampravesyopavesya ha
//mukhaüupavisto 'tha munih drstva ca kusalam mama /uvaca ca
pritamana devarsir bhavitatmavan //pujito 'ham tvaya vira
vidhidrstena karmana /idam eko mama vacah sruyatam
pratigrhyatam //gato 'ham devasadanam sauvarnam meruparvatam /so
'ham kadacid devanam samaje merumurdhani //tatra mantrayatam eva
devatanam maya srutam /bhavatah sanugasyeha vadhopayah
sudarunah //tatraisa devaki ya te mathurayam pitrsvasa
/tatraisa devakigarbho visnur lokanamaskrtah /yo 'sya garbho
'stamah kamsa sa te mrtyur bhavisyati //devanam sa tu
sarvasvam tridivasya gatis ca sah /param rahasyam devanam sa te
mrtyur bhavisyati //yatnas ca kriyatam kamsa garbhanam patanam
prati /navajña ripave karya subalesv abalesu va //na cayam ugrasenas
tu pita tava mahabala /drumilo nama tejasvi saubhasya patir urjitah
//jatas tenasi kamsa tvam nograsenena viryavan /srutvaham tad vacas
tasya kimcid rosasamanvitah /bhuyo 'prccham katham brahman drumilo
nama danavah //mama matra katham tasya bruhi vipra samagamah /etad
icchamy aham srotum vistarena tapodhana //hanta te vartayisyami

srnu rajan yatharthatah /drumilasya ca matra te samvadam ca
samagamam //bhavisyaddaivayogena vidhatra tatra niyate //tam desam
agamad virah suyamunadidrksaya /ratham aruhya divyena
kamagenasugamina /kamagena rathenasu tarunadityavarcasa
/yadrcchayagatas tatra suyamunadidrksaya /vihayasa kamagamo manaso
'py asugamina //sampraptah parvatavaram rsisiddhanisevitam
/drstva prahladayacceto nandanopamakananam //avatirya rathad
dhrstas cacara drumilo nrpah /vanantaram vicarata divyasanum
manoramam /sa tam prapya parvatendram avatirya rathottamat /parvatopavane
nyasya ratham pararatharujam /ubhau tau sutasahitau ceratur nagamurdhani
//tato bahuny apasyetam kananani vanani ca /sarvartugunasampanne
nandanasyeva kanane //ceratur nagasrngesu kandaresu nadisu ca
/nanadhatupinaddhais ca srngair bahubhir ucchritaih
//nanavarnavicitresu kañcanañcanarajatan
/nanakusumagandhadhyan nanasattvaganair yutan
/nanadvijaganoddhustan nanapuspaphaladruman
/nanausadhisamayuktan rsisiddhanusevitan //vidadharan
kimpurusan rksavanararaksasan /simhan vyaghran varahams
ca mahisañ srabhañ sasan /srmarams camaran nyankun
matangan yaksaraksasan //evam bahuvidhan pasyams caramano
nagottame /durad dadarsa nrpatir devim surasutopamam
/kridamanam sakhibhis ca puspani pravicinvatim //tatas
carantim susronim sakhibhih saha samvrtam /drstva
bhaumapatir durad vismayan sutam abravit //kasyeyam mrgasavaksi
vanantaravicarini /rupaudaryagunopeta manmathasya ratir yatha
//saciva puruhutasya utaho va tilottama /narayanorum nirbhidya
sambhuta varavarnini /ailasya dayita devi yosidratnam kim urvasi
//ksirarnave mathyamane surasuraganaih saha /manthanam
mandaram krtva amrtartheti nah srutam //tato amrtat samuttasthau
devi srir lokabhavani /narayanankalalita kim srir esa
varangana //nilameghantaragata dyotayanty aciraprabha /tatha
yosidganan madhye rupam pradyotayad vanam /ativa sukumarangi
prabhevendunibhanana //drstva rupam anidyangya vibhranto
vyakulendriyah /kamasya vasam apanno mano vihvalativa me //bhrsam
krntanti me 'ngani kusumayudhasayakah //bhittva hrdi sarah
pañca nirdahantiva me manah /kamah saraih pañcabhir me hrdayam
nirdahann iva /hrdayagnir vardhayati ajyasikta ivanalah //katham adya
bhavet karyam santyartham manmatharcisah /kenopayena kim kurma
bhajen mam mattakasini //evam bahu cintayano nopalabhya ca danavah
/sutam aha muhurtam tu tisthasva tvam ihanagha //aham yasyami
tam drastum kasyeyam iti yositam /pratiksamanas tisthasva
yavadagamanam mama //srutva tu vacanam sutas tathastv iti ca so
'bravit //evam uktva danavendro gamanaya mano dadhe
/hrcchayavistahrdayo drstva tam asiteksanam /vary
upasprsya balavan dhyanam evanvapadyata //muhurtam dhyanamatrena
drstam jñanabalat tatah /ugrasenasya patniti jñatva harsam
avapa sah //ugrasenasya vai rupam krtva svam parivartya sah

/upasarpan mahabahuh prahasan danavesarah /smayamanas ca sanakair
jagrahamitaviryavan //agatya yamunatiram jaraputrah pratapavan
/vindanuvindav avantyau dautyena samacodayat //tau gatva mathuram virau
dvasthena prativesitau //asanastham tada rajann ugrasenam patim
nrpa /tatparsve ca sthitam krsnam balabhadrena samgatam
//vasudevam mahaviryam satyakim ca mahamatim /anyams ca yadavan
drstva samipasthan mahipateh //tau tu sarvan samabhasya
kamsasya pitaram tada /ucatuh sukham asinau vasudevam ca sagrajam
//aha yusman mahaviryo jarasamdhah pratapavan /sruyatam mama
yad vakyam duhkhitasyabalasya me //sutadvayam maharaja drastum
icchami duhkhitam /vivasam sokasamtaptam duhkhasagarasamsritam
//yat tu kamso hatah samkhye krsnena hi baliyasa /asakto 'ham
tatha rajan krtasya pratikarmanah //yat tu yuddham balavata
krsnena krtam ity api /natra me vismayah karyo balavan sa hi
sagrajah //kim tu duhkham mahad bhutam duhsaham mama jayate
/tad duhkham duhsaham manye vaktum ca mama duhsaham //magadhendre
mahavirya sabale mayi manada /citram etan maharaja yat krtam mayi
jivati //krsnena sukrtam karma mam matva pasum ity api
/krsne tv asukrtam karma mama tvam pasya ity api /kim nunam
duskaram karma krtva krsnas tu jivati //jivaty evam jaraputre
mavamamstha yaduttama /jivitam tu samaptam me krsne jivati
samprati //ity uktva punar ahedam krodhavispharitananah /yadi
krsnam sthitam samkhye hanisye yadi manmukhe //naham kamso
na va kesi naristo na ca putana /jarasamdham mahipalam
mavamamstha mahipate //imam apy aparam rajan pratijñam srnu
kesava /yadi tvam matpuro bhuyas tada hanmi sabandhavam //samnaddho
bhava yuddhaya sthito 'ham yuddhalalasah /yatra yatra bhavan yati tatra
tatraham asthitah //jivati tvayi govinda jarasamdho na jivati
/agaccha saha yuddhaya balabhadrena dhimata //kim ebhir bahubhir
vrddhair ugrasenapurogamaih /agacchantu bhavañ sighram
balabhadrasahayavan //satyake yuktam evaitat krtam krsnena kim
prabho /vasudeva yadusrestha yuktam putrena kim tava /akrura vada
satyena yuktam vatranyathapi va //mrdhe krsna yadusrestha
sthiro bhava na cañcalah /bahunatra kim uktena na sthiram tava jivitam
//svah purim tava rotsyami natra karya vicarana /ko nv idam
sahasam kuryat tvam vina krsna sampratam //ity uktva tau
mahaviryau viramam jagmatus tada //ity ukto rosatamraksah
krsna uce vacas tada /hatah kamso maharaja kim atah sahasam
krtam /kim citram vada rajendra hatah kamsa itiha nah //idam ca
tasmai vaktavyam bhavadbhyam rajasattamau /sthito 'smi yuddhasamrakto
jesyami ca rane ripun //tvam hatva sabalam samkhye rajyam
adaya sampratam /ugrasenaya dasyami satyena ca sapamy aham //ity
uktva viraramaiva kesavah kesisudanah /tau tu gatva tada sarvam
tasmai ca procatuh prabho //gate dutadvaye rajan magadhendram
janadhipam /tam srutva rajarajendram ahavepsum amarsanam
//hantukamam jagannatham baladhadram ca magadham /pratapajña hi
yadavo magadhasya mahatmanah /sankamana bhayam tasmaj

jarasamdhan mahipateh //sthite hi lokanathe 'smin sarvesam
balaharini /sa pratapo hi balavan magadhendrasya sarvatah //rukminam
pañcavimsatya vasudevah samarpayat /ajaghne kesavam tabhyam
sarabhyam bhojavardhanah //rukmi tu vasudevasya jyam chettum
paricakrame /jñatvaiva vasudevo 'pi dhanus ciccheda tasya ha
//samchinnadhanva bhojo 'pi saktim jagraha samyatah /taya jaghne
harim virah so 'cchinat tam sarair api //punar anyam maharaja
gadam presitavan nrpa /ciccheda tam jagannathah sarvaksatrasya
pasyatah //parighena samajaghne vasudevam sa rajakah /tad dvidha
sastrasampatair akarod yadupumgavah //rathacakram samadaya
visnum vivyadha rajakah /tilasas ca tatha deva tac cakram
krtavañ saraih //yadyad astram samadatte rukmi bhismakanandanah
/tattat tatra dvidha krtva jahasa yadunandanah //tantriratham
vicakram ca krtavan yadunandanah /visastram vidhanuskam ca
cakara madhusudanah //sapranam krtavan krsnah
sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /aveksya rukminim krsno rukminam
na vyasatayat /ahukah pañcavimsatya bhismakam prajaghana ha
//bhismako 'tha ca rajendra saranam ca parahsataih /ugrasenam
samajaghne marmajño marmabhedibhih //ahukas tu dhanus chittva
bhismakasya mahatmanah /ratham casya praciccheda dhvajam ca
yadupumgavah //sarathim ca hayams tasya jaghana yadunandanah
/apayat samarat tasmad bhismakas tu sramanvitah //vasudevas tu
rajendra kratham vivyadha patribhih /krathas tu rajan vivyadha
saraih saptabhir asugaih /vasudevo 'pi vivyadha caturbhis caturo
hayan /sarathim ca jaghanasu tathobhau parsnisarathi //vasudevas
tatah kruddho dhanus ciccheda patribhih /viratham ca jaghanasu
jarasamdhasya pasyatah //viratho vidhanuskas ca prayayau magadham
prati //babhruh kausikarajam tam vivyadha vividhaih saraih /atha
babhrur mahatmanam vivyadha nisitaih saraih //kausikas ca tatha
babhrum marmajño marmabhedibhih /bhrsam vivyadha samare tad adbhutam
ivabhavat //tasya babhruh ksuraprena siro jvalitakundalam
/nicakarta mahabahur jarasamdhasya pasyatah //atha hatva
mahatmanam babhrus ca sumahabalah /simhanadam cakarasu
sainyamadhye mahakrtih //gadas ca nisitair banais cedirajam
apahanat /cedirajo 'pi rajendra vivyadha gadam asugaih /cedirajo
maharaja sahasa yadunandanam /cedirajas tu sahasa gadam yaduvaram
rane /cedirajas tu sahasa nandanam yadunandanam /viratham
vidhanuskam ca krtavams cedipah kila /vasudevasamipam tu yayau
yadavasattamah //dantavaktram maharaja sambhus tu bahusas tada
/saraih sastrayasodagrair vivyadha yadunandanah //parahsataih
sahasranam babadhe samare bhrsam /satyakis ca maharaja
vivyadhavantinandanau //tau ca rajan mahatmanau satyakim satyavikramam
/pidayam cakratu rajan sarvamarmasu patribhih //satyakir
vimukhikrtya tau ca rajan mahabalau /vivyadha nisitair banaih
sarvarajanyamadhyagau //tau ca tam satyakim viram jaghnatus ca
sitaih saraih /vindanuvindav avantyau rajanau yadunandanah
//satyakih pañcavimsatya tau ca rajan mahamatim /samajaghne ca

rajendra sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //satyakes ca dhanur banam
ratham sarathim eva ca /ubhau vivyadhatu rajan vasudevasya pasyatah
//kruddho 'tha satyakis tau tu gadayabhijaghana ha /stanayos ca tada
rajan bahvor urasi carpayat /ratham ca curnayam asa tathobhau
parsnisarathi /ayudhani ca sarvani pothayam asa yadavah
//punas ca gadaya casu jaghana yadunandanah /hantukamo maharaja
satyakih satyavikramah /gadam ca prahinot tabhyam vasudevasya
pasyatah //tam apantati (sic) sampreksya palayanaparau tada
/jarasamdhasya puratas tatsamipam ca jagmatuh //ekalavyo 'sya
varsneyam sarair vivyadha saptabhih //pradyumnam pañcabhir
banair ekalavyo 'tha saptabhih /saptatrimsat tu varsneya ekalavyas
tu vimsatim /tau tu rajan mahavirau parasparavadhaisinau /lokesu
pravarau virau dhanvinam pravarau rane //parasparam dhanus chittva
dhvajam caiva parasparam /tav ubhav ubhayo rajan rathau jaghnatur
asugaih //dhvajau ca cicchidur virau sarathi ca mahabalau //tau tu
bhumigatau bhutva gadam adaya satvarau /parasparam samahatya gadaya
tau maharane /simhanadam mahayuddhe cakratur yuddhalalasau
//pradyumno 'tha gadapanir ekalavyam jaghana ha /ekalavyo mahabahur
gadayapothayad yadum /ekalavyam samajaghne pradyumno gadaya prabhuh
/gadam ciccheda bhuyas tu tasya rajñah sa yadavah //utsrjya tam
maharaja mustina yadavesvaram /janubhyam talapadais ca
janupadais ca yatnatah /sa ca tadrgvidham cakre yuddham
yuddhavisaradah //punas ca mustina rajan raja yadukulodvaham
/ahatya dantapatais ca dadamsa nrpasamsadi //tatas ca sainikah
sarve vismayam paramam gatah /bahuyuddham samabhavat tayor
viryavatos tada /samantaj jagmatus tau tu yuddhaya ca maharane //tatah
kruddho mahabahuh pradyumno yadevesvarah /ajaghne mustina tam
tu jarasamdhasya pasyatah //pradyumnas tu tatah kruddho mustina
tam jaghana ha /udvamañ sonitam vaktrad gatayur iva nihsvasan
/gantum aicchat tada yuddhat pradyumnena prapiditah
//palayanakrtotsaham jarasamdho mahamatih /na gantavyam rane
vira ksatriyo 'siti cabravit //anyesam ca mahan asid yodhanam
daruno ranah /sa krsnas tatra sahito rauhineyena samgatah
/mathuram yadavadhinam purim tam sukham avasat
//praptayauvanadehas tu yukto rajasriya vibhuh /cacara mathuram
pritah savanakarabhusanam /kasyacit tv atha kalasya raja
rajagrhesvarah /sasmara nihatam kamsam jarasandhah pratapavan
/yuddhayodyojito bhuyo duhitrbhyam mahipatih //prapyapamanam
samgramad raja sa magadhesvarah /vridayavanato bhutva svapuram
pravivesa ha //pravivesa purim so 'tha padasprsta ivoragah /na
sarma labhate ratrau na diva sokakarsitah //sarvaih sa parthivaih
sardham mantrayan guptamantravit /aho dhik paurusam manye sarvesam
sarvaparthivah /ye gopavanakrstabhyam nirjitah sabalanugah
//te gacchamah punas tatra mathuram caturanginah /balena mahata
yukta yatra tau gopakilbisau /anyatha hy ayaso 'smakam yaval lokah
pratisthitah //tasya tad vacanam srutva nanadesamahiksitah
/ucus ca vacanam tasya sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan //gacchamah

sahitah sarve mathuram upamarditum /bhumeh samantatah krtva yadun
sarvan nihatya ca /sahitah punar esyamo jayasabdena ghusyata //tatas
te susthiram krtva matim yuddhaya parthivah /prayatah
sadhvajah samkhye kampayanto vasumdharam //dasa sapta ca
samgramañ jarasamdhasya yadavah /dadur na cainam samare hantum
sekur maharathah //tato magadharat srimams
caturangabalanvitah /bhuyo 'stadasamam kartum samgramam sa
samabharat //vailaksyat punar evasau raja rajagrhesvarah
/jarasamdho bali sriman pakasasanavikramah //sa sadhanena mahata
pratapamitavikramah /krsnasya vadham anvicchan bhuyo vai
samnyavartata //tam srutva sahitah sarve nivrttam magadhesvaram
/yadava mantrayam asur jarasamdhabhayarditah //tatah praha
mahateja vikadrur nayakovidah /krsnam kamalapatraksam
ugrasenasya srnvatah //sruyatam tata govinda kulasyasya
samudbhavah //sruyatam abhidhasyami praptakalam aham nrpa
/yaduvamsam srotum icche praptakalam aham tava /pradhanyena
dvijasrestha bruhi tam vai visesatah //yuktam cen manyase sadho
karisyasi vaco mama //yadavasyasya vamsasya samudbhavam asesatah
/yatha me kathitam purvam vyasena viditatmana //imam prasnam
puraskrtya vikadrur yadupurvajah /krsnena prstah pratyaha
svavamsasya samudbhavam //asid raja manor vamse sriman
iksvakusambhavah /haryasva iti vikhyato haryasvasamavikramah
//tasyasid dayita bharya madhor daityasya sa suta /devi madhumati
nama yatha devi suci tatha //sa yauvanagunopeta manmathastriva
rupini /manorathakari rajñah pranebhyo 'pi gariyasi
//vanantararatih prajña susroni kamarupini /ekapatnivratadhara
khecara iva rohini /sa tam iksvakusardulam kamayam asa kamini
//bhartaram krtakarmanam vacanam cedam abravit /sa kadacin
narasrestho bhratra jyesthena madhava /rajyan nirasto
visvastah so 'yodhyam samparityajat //sa tadalpaparivarah priyaya
sahito vane /reme sametya kalajñah priyaya kamaleksanah //bhratra
vinikrtam rajyat provaca kamaleksana /ehy agaccha
nrpasrestha tyaja rajyakrtam sprham //gacchava sahitau vira
madhor mama pitur grham /ramyam madhuvanam nama kamapuspaphaladrumam
/sahitau tatra ramsyavo yatha divigatau tatha //pitur me dayitas tvam hi
matus ca mama parthiva /matpriyatvat priyataro bhratus ca lavanasya me
//ramsyavas tatra sahitau rajyasthav iva kamagau /tatra gatva
narasrestha hy amarav iva nandane /viharisyama bhadram te yatha
devasutau tatha //asvinav iva devanam viharisyava nityasah /tyaja
cainam maharaja bhrataram te 'timaninam /avayor dvesinam
nityam mattam rajyamadena vai //dhig imam garhitam vasam
bhrtyavac ca parasrayam /gacchava sahitau vira pitur me bhavanantikam
//tasya purvaviruddhasya purvajam bhrataram prati /kamartasya
narendrasya patnyas tad ruruce vacah //tato madhupuram raja haryasvah
sa jagama ha /bharyaya saha kaminya kami purusasattamah //madhuna
danavendrena sa samna samudahrtah /svagatam vatsa haryasva prito
'smi tava darsanat //yad imam mama rajyam vai sarvam madhuvanam

vibho /dadami tava rajendra ksane 'smin pratigrhyatam //vane 'smiml
lavanas cayam maithunam te bhavisyati /lavanas capy ayam rajan
viryavan balavattarah /amitranigrahe caiva karnadharatvam esyati
//palayedam subham rastram samudranupabhusitam
/gosamrddham sriya justam abhiraprayamanusam //atra te vasatas
tata durgam giripuram mahat /bhavita parthivavasah
surastravisayo mahan //anupavisayas caiva samudrante niramayah
/anartam nama tad rastram bhavisyaty ayatam mahat //tad
bhavisyam aham manye kalayogena parthiva /adhyassva ca yathakamam
parthivam vrttam uttamam //yayatam api vamsas te samesyati ca
yadavam /atra vamse ca vamsas te somasya bhavita kila //esa me
visayas tata tavaiva visayopamah /dattva yasyami tapase sagaram
danavalayam //lavanena samayuktas tvam imam visayottamam
/palayasvakhilam tata svasya vamsasya vrddhaye //badham ity eva
haryasvah pratijagraha tatpuram /sa ca daityas tapovasam jagama
varunalayam //haryasvas ca mahateja durgam giripurottamam /nivesayam
asa puram vasartham amaropamah //satyanama ca tad rastram
surastram godhanayutam /acirenaiva kalena samrddhya pratipuryate
//anupavisayam caiva velavanavibhusitam /nivistam
ksetrasasyadhyam prakaragramasamkulam //sasasa sa nrpah
sphitam tad rastram rastravardhanah /rajadharmena yasasa
prajanam nandivardhanah //tasya samyakpracarena haryasvasya
mahatmanah /samavardhata tad rajyam rastram sarvagunanvitam
//sa hi rajyasthito rajye rajavrttena sobhitah /praptah kulocitam
laksmim vrttena ca nayena ca //tasyaivam supravrttasya putrakamasya
bharyaya /madhumatyam suto jajñe yadur nama mahayasah //so
'vardhata mahateja yadur dumdubhinisvanah /rajalaksanasampannah
sapatnair duratikramah //yadur namabhavat putro
rajalaksanasamyutah /yathasya purvako raja puruh sa
sumahayasah /sa eka eva tasyasit putrah paramasobhanah /urjitah
prthivibharta haryasvasya mahatmanah //dasavarsasahasrani sa
krtva rajyam avyayam /jagama tridivam raja dharmenastamito bhuvi
//tato yadur adinatma prajabhis cabhyasicyata /pitary uparate sriman
kramenarka ivoditah //sasasa cemam vasudham
santasamantataskaram /yadur indrapratikaso nrpo yena sma yadavah
//sa kadacin nrpas cakre jalakridam mahodadhau /daraih saha
mahodaraih satara iva candramah //sa tatra sahasa ksiptis
titirsuh sagarambhasi /dhumavarnena nrpatih sarparajena
viryavan //so 'pakrsyata vegena jale sarpapuram mahat
/manistambhagrhadvaram muktadamavibhusitam //kirnam
sankhakulaih subhrai ratnarasivibhusitam
/pravalankurapatradhyaih padapair upasobhitam //purnam
pannaganaribhih samudrodaracaribhih /dhvajena madhye bhasvantam
svastikenenduvarcasa //sa tad dadarsa rajendro majjitah sagarambhasi
/pannagendrapuram toye jagatyam iva nirmitam //svasthas caiva pure tatra
pravivesa nrpo yaduh /agaram toyadakaram purnam
sarpavadhuganaih //tasya dattam manimayam jalajam paramasanam

/svastirnam padmapatrais ca padmasutrottamacchadam //samasinam
nrpam tatra parame pannagasane /dvijihvapatir avyagro dhumavarno
'bhyabhasata //pita te svargatim praptah krtva vamsam imam
mahat /bhavantam tejasa yuktam utpadya vasudhadhipam /yadavo nama
vamso 'yam yatha te putrasamjñitah /pitra te tata loke 'smin
sthapitah parthivakarah //vamse casmims tava vibho devanam
tanayavyayah /rsinam uraganam ca utpatsyante nryonijah
//tan mameha sutah pañca kumaryo vrttasammatah /utpanna
yauvanasvasya bhaginyo nrpasattama //praticchemah svadharmena
prajapatyena karmana /varam ca te pradasyami vararhas tvam mato
mama //bhaumas ca kaukuras caiva bhojandhakasayadavah /dasarha
vrsnayas ceti khyatim yasyanti sapta te //sa tasmai dhumavarno
vai kanyah kanyavrate sthitah /jalapurnena yogena dadav indrasamaya
vai //varam casmai dadau pritah sa vai pannagapumgavah /sravayat
kanyaka sarva yathakramam adinavat //etasu te sutah pañca sutasu mama
manada /utpatsyante pitus tejo matus caiva samasritah
//asmatsamayabaddhas ca salilabhyantarecarah /tava vamse bhavisyanti
parthivah kamarupinah //sa varam kanyakas caiva labdhva
yaduvrsas tada /unmamajjatha vegena salilac candrama yatha //sa
pañcakanyamadhyastho ruruce tatra parthivah /pañcatarena samyukto
naksatreneva candramah //sa tad antahpuram sarvam dadarsa
nrpasattamah /vaivahikena vesena divyasraganulepanah //samasvasya
ca tah sarvah patnir vai pavakopamah /jagama svapuram raja
gatva vai ramate bhrsam //pritya paramaya yutah |svapuram tu tato
raja @sa tasu nagakanyasu kalena mahata nrpah /janayam asa
vikrantan pañca putran kulodvahan //mucukundam mahabahum
padmavarnam tathaiva ca /madhavam sarasam caiva haritam caiva
parthivam //etan pañca sutan saumyan pañcabhutopaman bhuvi
/iksamano nrpah pritim jagamatulavikramah //te
praptavayasah sarve sthitah pañca yathadrayah /te jita baladarpena
ucuh pitaram agratah //tata yuktah sma vayasa bale mahati
tasthusah /ksipram ajñaptum icchamah kim kurmas tava sasanat
//sa tan nrpatisardulah sardulan iva tejitan /praha pritya
paramaya sutavirye kutuhalah //vindhyarksavantav abhito dve puryau
parvatasraye /nivesayatv ayam tavan mucukundah suto mama //sahyasya
copari purim daksinam disam asritah /padmavarno 'pi me putro
nivesayatu maciram //tasyaiva paratah kante dese campakabhusite
/saraso me puram tatra nivesayatu putrakah //harito 'yam mahabahuh
sagare haritodake /dvipam pannagarajasya suto me palayisyati //madhavo
'yam mama suto jyesthah sresthas ca dharmavit /yauvarajyena
samyuktah svapuram palayisyati //te nrpaprakriyam prapta
abhisiktah sacamarah /pitranusistas catvaro lokapalopama
nrpah //svam svam nivesanam sarve bhejire nrpasattamah
/purasthanani punyani mrgayanto yathakramam //mucukundas tu rajarsir
vindhyamadhye vyarocata /svasthanam narmadatire darunopalasamkate
//sa tu tam sodhayam asa vivikte vicacara ha /setum caiva samam cakre
parikhas camitodakah //sthapayam asa bhagesu devatayatanani ca

/rathya vithyo nrnam margas catvarani grhani ca //sa tam
purim dhanavatim puruhutapuriprabham /natidirghena kalena cakara
nrpasattamah //gobhir dhanena dhanyena sampurnam dhvajamalinim
/nama casyah subham cakre nirmitam svena tejasa /tasyah purya
nrpasrestho devasresthaparakramah //mahasmasamghatavati
rksavantam upasrita /mahismati nama puri prakasam upayasyati
//ubhabhyam rksapadabhyam parvatabhyam mahapurim /madhye
nivesayam asa sriya paramaya vrtam //purikam nama dharmatma
purim devapuriprabham /udyanamravanopetam samrddhapanacatvaram
//rksavanto 'bhitas caiva tire tatra niramaye /nirmita sa puri
rajña purika nama namatah //sa te dve vipule puryau rajapuryupame
subhe /palayam asa dharmatma raja dharmena viryavan //padmavarno
'pi rajarsih sahyaprsthe purottamam /cakara nadya vennayas
tire tarulatakule //visayasyalpatam jñatva sampurnam
rastram eva ca /nivesayam asa nrpah sa vapraprayam uttamam
//padmavantam janapadam karaviram ca tatpuram /nirmitam padmavarnena
prajapatyena karmana //sarasenapi vihitam ramyam krauñcapuram
mahat /campakasokabahulam vipulam tamramrttikam //vanavasiti
vikhyatah sphito janapado mahan /puram tu tasya tac chrimad drumaih
sarvartukair vrtam //haritas ca mahabahuh pitur ajñapuraskrtah
/harito 'pi samudrasya dvipam samabhipalayan
/ratnasamcayasampurnam narijanamanoharam //tasya dasa jale magna
madgura nama visrutah /ye haranti sada sankhan
samudrodaracarinah //tasyapare dasaganah pravalañ
jalasambhavan /samcinvanti sada yukta jatarupam ca mauktikam
//jalajani ca ratnani nisadas tasya manavah /pracinvanto 'rnave
yukta naubhih samyanagaminah //matsyamamsena te sarve vartayanti
sada narah /grhnantah sarvaratnani nirata dvipavasinah //taih
samyanagata ratnair vanijo duradesajah /haritam tarpayanty ekam
yathaiva dhanadam tatha //evam iksvakuvamsat tu yaduvamso
vinihsrtah /caturdha yaduputrais tu caturbhir bhidyate punah //sa
yadur madhave rajyam visrjya yadupumgave /trivistapam gato raja
tyaktva deham mahitale //babhuva madhavasutah satvato nama viryavan
/sattvavrttagunopeto raja rajagune sthitah //satvatasya suto raja
bhimo nama mahan abhut /yena bhaimah sma samvrttah satvatat
satvatah smrtah //rajyasthe tu nrpe tasmin rame rajyam
prasasati /satrughno lavanam hatva ciccheda sa madhor vanam //tasmin
madhuvanasthane purim ca mathuram imam /nivesayam asa vibhuh
sumitranandivardhanah //paryaye caiva ramasya bharatasya tathaiva ca
/sumitrayah sutabhyam ca sthanam praptam ca vaisnavam
//sumitrasutayos caiva praptayor vaisnavam padam /bhimeneyam puri
tena rajyasambandhakaranat /yadavena puri vyapta bhimena tu
mahatmana /svavamse sthapita purvam svayam adhyasita tatha
//tatah kuse sthite rajye lave ca yuvarajani /andhako nama bhimasya suto
rajyam akarayat //andhakasya suto jajñe raivato nama parthivah
/rksas tu raivataj jajñe ramye parvatamurdhani //tatas tu raivatasutah
parvatah sagarantike /namna raivatako nama bhumau bhumidharah

smrtah //raivatasyatmajo raja visvagarbho mahayasah /babhuva
prthivipalah prthivyam prathitah prabhuh //tasya bharyasu
tisrsu divyarupasu kesava /catvaro jajñire putra rucya
prosthapadopamah //vasur babhruh susenas ca subhaksas caiva
viryavan /yadupravirah prakhyata lokapala ivapare //tair ayam
yadavo vamsah parthivair bahulikrtah /ye sma te krsna loke
'smin prajavantah prajesvarah //vasos tu kuntivisaye vasudevah suto
'bhavat /satvatam sattvasampannam janayam asa viryavan /janayam
asa caivatra suprabhe dve ca darike //kuntim ca pandor mahisim
devatam iva bhucarim /bharyam ca cedirajasya damaghosasya suprabham
//bharyam ca damaghosasya cedirajasya suprabham /esa te svasya
vamsasya prabhavah parikirtitah /sruto maya pura krsna
krsnadvaipayanantikat //tvam tv idanim pranaste 'smin
vamse vamsabhrtam vara /svayambhur iva samprapto
bhavayasmajjayaya ca //na tvam pauranamatrena sakta guhayitum
vayam /devaguhyesv api bhavan sarvajñah sarvabhavanah //saktas casi
jarasamdham nrpam yodhayitum prabho /sakyam cemam
jarasamdham nrpam dravayitum hare /tvadbuddhivasagah sarve
vayam yogavrate sthitah //jarasamdhas tu balavan nrpanam
murdhani sthitah /aprameyabalas caiva vayam ca krsasadhanah //na
ceyam ekaham api puri rodham sahisyati /krsabhaktendhanaksama
durgair aparinisthita //asamskrtambuparikha dvarattair
yantravarjitaih /vapraprakaramargesu kartavya bahuvistara
//samskartavyayudhagara yoktavya cestikacayaih /kamsasya
balavattvat tu natigupta puri janaih //sadyo nipatite kamse rajye
'smakam navodaye /puri pratyagrarodheyam na rodham visahisyati
//balam sammardabhagnam ca klisyamanam parena ha /asamsayam
idam rastram janaih saha vinanksyati //vañcaniya
bhavisyamo naranam nrpakaranat /jarasamdhabhayartanam
dravatam rastrasambhrame //arto vaksyati nah sarvo
rudhyamanah pure janah /yadavaih sma virodhena yojito rajyakamukaih
//yadavanam virodhena ye jita rajyakamukaih //te sarve dvaidham
icchanti yat ksamam tad vidhiyatam /etan mama matam krsna
visrambhat samudahrtam /tvayi sarvasvam ity eva paras tvam caiva
buddhiman //tvam tu vijñapitah sarvam na punah samprabodhitah
/yad atra nah ksamam krsna tat svairam abhidhiyatam /tvam asya
neta sainyasya vayam tvacchasane sthitah //tvanmulas ca virodho 'yam
raksasman atmana saha /vikadros tu vacas tathyam nisamya
yadupumgavah /parthivena yathakramam |paritustena manasa vacanam
cedam abravit //raja sadgunyavakta vai raja mantrarthatattvavit
/sat tattvam ca hitam caiva krsnoktam khila dhimata /bhasita
rajadharmas ca satyas ca jagato hitah //etac chrutva pitur vakyam
vikadros ca mahatmana /vikadruna yadusrestha yad dhitam tad
vidhiyatam /vakyam uttamam ekagro babhase carubhasanah
//bruvatam vah srutam vakyam hetutah kramatas tatha /nyayatah
sastratas caiva daivam caivanupasyatam //sruyatam uttamam
vakyam mama buddhya ca grhyatam /nayena vyavahartavyam parthivena

yatha maya //samdhim ca vigraham caiva yanam asanam eva ca
/dvaidhibhavam samsrayam ca sadgunyam cintayet sada
//balinah samnikarse tu na stheyam panditena ca /apakramed dhi
kalajñah samartho yuddham avahet //aham tavat saharyena muhurte
'smin prakasitah /jarasamdhena samgramam karisyamy adya
yadavah /samrodham na sahisye 'ham tadasya camkramisyatah
//jivanasam gamisyami saktiman apy asaktavat //tatah
sahyacalayutam saharyenaham aksayam /atmadvitiyah srimantam
praveksye daksinapatham //karavirapuram caiva ramyam
krauñcapuram tatha /vikadros tad vacah srutva baladevanujasya ca
/prasasamsa tatha mene tathyam tadvacanam hitam /krsnam praha
rato rangam gamyatam tatra samgatau /draksyavas tatra sahitau
gomantam ca nagottamam //avayor gamanam srutva jitakasi ca
parthivah /asprstvaiva purim darpad anusaram karisyati
//tatah sahyavanesv eva raja yasyati sanugah /avayor darsanad eva
yuddhapritim avapsyati //esa nah sreyasi yatra bhavisyati kulasya
vai /pauranam atha puryas ca desasya ca sukhavaha //na ca satrau
paribhraste rajano vijigisavah /pararastresu murchanti
mrdhe satruksayam vina //evam uktva tu tau virau
krsnasamkarsanav ubhau /magadhasya purah sthitva vakyam etad
avocatam //avam pasya maharaja yat karyam tad vadasva nau /yac ca
kartum pravrtto 'si tat kurusva yathecchasi //tac chrutva
rosatamrakso babhase magadhas tada /esa vam pratiyotsyami
hanisyami ca vam yudhi //ity uktva dhanur adatta jaraputrah
pratapavan /tac chrutva tau tu devesau gantum vyavasitau kila
//prapedatur asambhrantau daksinau daksinapatham //tau tu
rastrani satasas carantau kamarupinau /daksinam disam
asthaya ceratur margagau sukham //sahyaprsthesu ramyesu
modamanav ubhau tada /daksinapathagau virav adhvanam
samprapedatuh //tau ca svalpena kalena sahyacalavibhusitam
/karavirapuram praptau svavamsajanabhusitam //tau tatra gatva
vennaya nadyas tiram samasritau /asedatuh prarohadhyam
nyagrodham tarupumgavam //adhastat tasya vrksasya munim
diptatapodhanam /amsavasaktaparasum jatavalkaladharinam //gauram
agnisikhakaram tejasa bhaskaropamam /ksatrantakaram aksobhyam
vapusmantam ivarnavam //nyastasamkucitadhanam kale hutahutasanam
/klinnam trisavanambhobhir adyam devagurum yatha //savatsam
dhenukam svetam homadhukkamadohanam /dhenum savatsam sasvetam
sudugham homakarmani /ksiraranim karsamanam
mahendragirigocaram //bhojayantam dvijan mukhyan arcayantam mahesvaram
/adidevam jagannatham candrardhakrtasekharam //mahotsavasaktadhiyam
jamadagnyam mahamatim /yasya namani rajanah srotum saktah
sada na hi //dadarsatus tau sahitav aparisrantam avyayam /bhargavam
ramam asinam mandarastham yatha ravim //nyayatas tau tu tam
drstva padamule krtasanau /vasudevasutau virau sadhisnyav iva
pavakau //krsnas tam rsisardulam uvaca vadatam varah
/slaksnam madhuraya vaca lokadrstantakovidah //bhagavañ

jamadagnyam tvam avagacchami bhargavam /ramam muninam
rsabham ksatriyanam kulantakam //tvaya sayakavegena ksipto
bhargava sagarah /isupatena nagaram krtam surparakam tvaya
//dhanuhpañcasatayamam isupañcasatodyatam /sahyasya ca nikuñjesu
sphito janapado mahan /atikramyodadher velam aparante nivesitah //tvaya
ca sagaro vipra velam utsarito mahan /tvaya tat kartaviryasya sahasram
bahumandalam /chinnam drumavanaprakhyam smarata nidhanam pituh
//iyam adyapi rudhiraih ksatriyanam hatatvisam /snigdhais
tvatparasutsrstai raktapanka vasumdhara //rainukeyam vijane
tvam ksitau ksatriyarosanam /parasupagrahe yuktam yathaiveha
rane tatha //tad icchavas tvaya vipra kamcid artham upasrutam
/uttaram ca srutarthena pratyuktam avisankaya //avayor mathura rama
yamunatirasobhini /yadavau svo munisrestha yadi te srutim agatau
//vasudevo yadusresthah pita nau hi dhrtavratah /janmaprabhrti
caivavam vrajesv eva niyojitau //tau sma kamsabhayatrastau sankitau
parivardhitau /avam ca prathamam praptau mathuram ca pravesitau
//tav avam vyutthitam hatva samaje kamsam ojasa /pitaram tatra
tasyaiva sthapayitva janesvaram /svam eva karma carabdhau gavam
vyaparakarakau //athavayoh puram roddhum jarasamdho vyavasthitah
//samgraman subahun krtva labdhalaksav api svayam /tatah
svapuraraksartham prajanam ca mahavrata /akrtastrav anudyogau
kartavyabalasadhanau //arathau pattinau yuddhe nistanutrau nirayudhau
/jarasamdharpitapurau purad dvav eva nihsrtau //ubhav avam
anupraptau munisrestha tavantikam /avayor mantramatrena kartum
arhasi satkriyam //srutvaitad bhasitam ramas tayor vakyam aninditam
/rainukeyah prativaco dharmasamhitam abravit //aparantad aham
krsna sampratihagatah prabho /eka eva vina sisyair yuvayor
mantrakaranat //vidito me vraje vasas tava padmanibheksana
/danavanam vadhas capi kamsasya ca duratmanah //vigraham ca
jarasamdhe viditva purusottama /tava sabhratrkasyeha samprapto 'smi
varanana //jane tvam krsna goptaram jagatah prabhum avyayam
/devakaryarthasiddhyartham abalam balatam gatam //na tvayaviditam
kimcit trisu lokesu vidyate /tathapi bhaktimatrena srnu
vaksyami te vacah //purvajais tava govinda purvam puram idam krtam
/karavirapuram nama rastram caiva nivesitam //pure 'smin
nrpatih krsna vasudevo mahayasah /srgala iti vikhyato
nityam paramakopanah //nrpena tena govinda svavamsaprabhava
nrpah /dayada nihatah sarve vira dvesanuyayina
//ahamkarakrto nityam ajitatmatimatsari
/rajyaisvaryamadavistah putrastrisv api darunah //tan neha
bhavatah sthanam rocate me nararsabhau /karavirapure ghore nityam
parthivadusite //sruyatam kathayisyami yatrobhau satrutapanau
/jarasamdham balodagram bhavantau yodhayisyatah //tirtva
vennam imam punyam nadim adyaiva samgatah /visayante
nivasaya girim gacchama durgamam //ramyam yajñagirim nama sahyasya
praruham girim /nivasam mamsabhaksanam coranam
ghorakarmanam //nanadrumalatayuktam citrapuspitapadapam /usya

tatra nisam ekam khatvangam nama nimnagam /samtarisyama
bhadram te nikasopalabhusanam //gangaprapatapratimam
bhrastam mahisaparvatat /tasyah prapatam draksyamas
tapasaranyabhusitam //amanakaman manarhan gatva tan
dharanidharan /draksyamas tatra tan viprañ sramyato vai tapodhanan
//tam tirtva nimnagam tatra tams ca drstva tapodhanan
/ramyam krauñcapuram nama gamisyamah purottamam //vamsajas tatra
te raja krsna dharmaratah sada /mahakapir iti khyato vanasyasya
janadhipah //tam adrstvaiva rajanam nivasaya gate 'hani
/tirtham anaduham nama prayasyamah sanatanam //tatas cyuta
gamisyamah sahyasya vivare girim /gomanta iti vikhyatam
naikasrngavibhusitam /khamgataikamahasrngam duraroham
khagair api /visramabhutam devanam jyotirbhir abhisamvrtam
//sopanabhutam svargasya gaganadrim ivocchritam /vimanamargavaranam
girim merum ivopamam //tasyottame mahasrnge bhasvantau devarupinau
/udayastamane suryam somam ca jyotisam patim //samudram
urmimantam ca aparadvipabhusanam /preksamanau sukham tatra
nagagre vicarisyatha /srngasthau tatra sailasya gomantasya vanecarau
/durgayuddhena badhantau jarasamdham vijesyatha //tatra sailagatau
drstva bhavantau yuddhadurmadau /asaktah sailayuddhasya
jarasamdho bhavisyati //bhavadbhyam api yuddhe tu pravrtte tatra
darune /ayudhaih saha samyogam pasyami nacirad iva //samgramas
ca mahan krsna nirdistas tatra daivataih /yadunam
parthivanam ca mamsasonitakardamah //tatra cakram halam
caiva gadam kaumodakim tatha /saunandam musalam caiva
vaisnavany ayudhani ca //sankham sarngam tathaiva ca
|aksayau caiva tunirau @darsayisyanti samgrame pasyanti ca
mahiksitam /rudhiram kalayuktanam vapurbhih kalasamnibhaih
//sa cakramusalo nama samgramah krsna visrutah /daivatair iha
nirdistah kalasyadesasamjñitah //tatra te krsna samgrame
suvyaktam vaisnavam vapuh /draksyanti ripavah sarve suras ca
surabhavana //tam bhajasva gadam krsna cakram ca ciravismrtam
/bhajasva svena rupena suranam vijayaya vai //balas cayam halam
ghoram musalam carimardanam /vadhaya surasatrunam bhajatam
lokabhavanah //esa te prathamah krsna samgramo bhuvi
parthivaih /prthivyarthe samakhyato bharavatarane suraih
//ayudhavaptir atraiva vapuso vaisnavasya ca /laksmyas ca tejasas
caiva vyuhanam ca vidaranam //atahprabhrti samgramo
dharanyam satrumurchitah /bhavisyati mahan krsna bharatam
caiva vaisasam //tad gaccha krsna sailendram gomantam ca nagottamam
/jarasamdham nimittani samsanti samupasthitam //jarasamdho mrdhe
capi vijaye tvam upasthitah /idam caivamrtaprakhyam homadhenvah
payomrtam /pitva gacchata bhadram vo mayoddistena vartmana //tatas
tau ramasahitau prasthitau yadupumgavau /tat tu dhenvah payah pitva
baladarpasamanvitau /gomantam parvatam drastum mattanagendragaminau
/jamadagnyapradistena margena vadatam varau //jamadagnyatrtiyas
te trayas traya ivagnayah /sobhayanti sma panthanam tridivam tridasa

iva //adhvanam vidhina sarve tribhis te divasaih kramat /gomantam
agamam prapta mandaram tridasa iva //latacaruvicitram ca
nanadrumavibhusitam /gandhagarupinaddhangam citram citrair
manoramaih //dvirephakusumapidam silasamkatasalinam
/mattabarhinanirghosair naditam meghanadibhih
//gaganalagnasikharam jaladasaktapadapam /mattadvipavisanagraih
kamdarantarataditam //vasadbhis candajaganaih satatam
pratinaditam /dariprapatamburavais channam sardulamandalaih
//nilasmacayasamghatair bahuvarnam yatha nabhah
/dhatuvisravadigdhangam sanuprastarabhusanam //kirnam
mrgaganaih kantair mainakam iva kamagam /succhritam
suvisalagram mulodakaparigraham //sakananadariprastham
svetabhraganabhusitam /panasamratakamraughaih
vetrasyandanacandanaih //tamalailavanayutam maricaksupasamkulam
/pippalivallikalilam citram ingudapadapaih //drumaih sarjarasanam
ca sarvatah pratisobhitam /jambusarjarjunayutam kutajadrumabhusitam
/pramsusalavanair guptam bahucitravanair yutam /sarjanimbarjunavanam
kadalikulasamkulam /hintalais ca tamalais ca punnagais copasobhitam
//jalesu jalajais caiva sthalesu sthalajair api /pankajair
drumakhandais ca sarvatah pratibhusitam
/jambujambulavrksadhyam kadrukandalabhusitam
//dhanvanasokabahulam bilvakindukasobhitam /kutajair nagapuspais ca
samantad upasobhitam //nagayuthaganakirnam
mrgasamghanisevitam /siddhacaranaraksobhih sevitaprastarantaram
//gandharvais ca samayuktam siddhacaranapaksibhih
/vidyadharaganair nityam anukirnasilatalam
/simhasardulasamnadaih satatam pratinaditam //sevitam
varidharabhis candrapadais ca sevitam /stutam tridasagandharvair
apsarobhir alamkrtam //vanaspatinam divyanam puspair uccavacais
citam /sakravajrapraharanam anabhijñam kadacana
//davagnibhayanirmuktam mahavatabhayojjhitam /prapataprabhavabhis ca
saridbhir upasobhitam //kananair ananakarair unmisantam iva sriya
/visesadbhir iva sriyam |jalasaivalasrngabhir @kañcanaih
sanubhir yuktam visarpadbhir iva sriyam /sthalibhir mrgavithibhih
kantabhir iva sobhitam //parsvair upalakalmasair mesair iva
vibhusitam /padapocchritasaumyabhih sapuspabhih samantatah
//manditam vanarajibhih pramadabhih patim yatha /daribhih
sundaribhis ca kandarabhis tathaiva ca //tesu tesv avakasesu
sadaram iva sobhitam /osadhidiptasikharam vanaprasthanisevitam
//jatarupair vanoddesaih krtrimair iva manditam /mulena
suvisalena sirasa cocchritena ca /prthivim cantariksam ca
gahayantam iva sthitam //munibhir nityayuktais ca sevyamanam
mumuksubhih /te tam asadya gomantam ramyam bhumidharottamam
/ruciram rurucuh sarve vasayamarasamnibhah //ruruhus te girivaram
kham urdhvam iva paksinah /asajjamana vegena vainateyaparakramah
//te tu tasyottamam srngam arudhas tridasa iva /agaram
ruciram cakrur manasa nirmitopamam //nivistau yadavau drstva

jamadagnyo mahamunih /ramo 'bhimatam aklistam aprastum upacakrame
//krsna yasyamy aham tata puram surparakam vibho
/krsnam samkarsanam caiva yasye surparakam prati /yuvayor
nasti vaimukhyam samgrame danavair api //praptavan asmi yam
pritim marganugamanad api /sa me krsnanugrhnati sariram
idam avyayam //idam tat sthanam uddistam yatrayudhasamagamah
/yuvayor vihito devaih samayah samparayikah //devanam mukhya
vaikuntha visno devair abhistutah /devadeva jagannatha
bhutabhavana bhavana /puruhutanujasesa+ +lokavandya jagatpate
//visno krsna hrsikesa vasudeva janardana /jagadade
jagatpujya sakalesa nirañjana //jagadisa mahesvara |visno purvaja
devesa @krsna sarvasya lokasya srnu me naisthikam vacah
//yad idam prastutam karma tvaya govinda laukikam /manavanam
hitarthaya sadhu manusadehina //tasyayam prathamah kalpah kalena
bhuvi yojitah /jarasamdhena vai sardham samgrame samupasthite
//tatrayudhabalam caiva rupam ca ranakarkasam /svayam evatmana
krsna tvam atmanam vidhatsva ha //cakrodyatakaram drstva
tvam gadapaninam rane /caturdvigunapinamsam bibhyed api
satakratuh //adyaprabhrti te yatra svargokta samupasthita
/prthivyam amararthe ca kirtyartham ca satam vara //prthivyam
parthivendranam krtastre tvayi manada /vainateyasya cahvanam
vahanam dhvajakarmani /kuru sighram mahabaho govinda vadatam vara
//yuddhakama nrpatayas tridivabhimukhodyatah /dhartarastrasya
vasagas tisthanti ranavrttayah //rajñam
nidhanadrstartha vaidhavyenadhivasita /ekavenidhara ceyam
vasudha tvam pratiksate //sagraham krsna naksatram
tvatpratiksam upasthitam /ksemasya samgraham krsna
grahanaksatramardanam /tvayi manusyam apanne yuddhe ca samupasthite
//tvarasva krsna yuddhaya danavanam vadhaya ca /svargaya ca
narendranam devatanam sukhaya ca //satkrto 'ham tvaya
krsna lokais caiva sahamaraih /tvaya satkrtarupena yena
satkrtavan aham //sadhayami mahabaho bhavatah karyasiddhaye
/smartavyas casmi yuddhesu kamsare prthiviksitam //smartavyas
tatra tatraham yatra yuddham bhavet sada /na ca krtyam maya
tubhyam tvam ca karta jagadguruh /mam smrtva yo ranam yati
dhruvam tasya jayo bhavet /ity uktva jamadagnyas tu krsnam
aklistakarinam /jayasisa vardhayitva jagamabhipsitam disam
/jamadagnye gate rame tau yadavakulodvahau /gomantasikhare ramye ceratuh
kamarupinau //vanamalakuloraskau nilapitambarav ubhau
/nilasvetavapusmantau gaganasthav ivambudau //tau
sailadhatudigdhangau yuvanau sikhare sthitau /ceratus tatra kantesu
vanesu ratilalasau //udayantam niriksantau sasinam jyotisam
varam /udayastamane caiva grahanam bhaskarasya ca //atha
samkarsanah sriman vina krsnena viryavan /cacara tasya
sikhare nagasya nagasamnibhah //sa phullasya kadambasya pracchaye
nisasada ha /vayuna madagandhena vijyamanah sukhena vai //tasya
tenanilaughena sevyamanasya tatra vai /madhyasamsparsajo bhavah

samsprsan ghranam agatah //trsa cainam vivesasu
varuniprabhava tada /susoca ca mukham tasya mattasyevapare 'hani
//smaritah sa puravrttam amrtaprasanam vibhuh /trsito
madiranvesi tatas tam tarum aksipat //gomantasya nidesat tu
varuniprabhavam tada /tasya pravrsi phullasya yad ambho
jaladojjhitam /tat kotharastha madira samajayata nirmala //tam tu
trsnabhibhutatma pibann arta ivasakrt /madac ca calitakarah
samajayata sa prabhuh //tasya mattasya vadanam kimcic calitalocanam
/ghurnitakaram abhavac charatlalendusaprabham //kadambakotare jata
namna kadambariti sa /rupini varuni tatra devanam
amrtaranih //kadambarimadakalam viditva krsnapurvajam
/tisras tridasanaryas tam upatasthuh priyamvadah //madira rupini
bhutva kantis ca sasinah priya /sris ca devi varistha stri
svayam evambujadhvaja //sañjalipragraha devi rauhineyam upasthita
/varuny atmahitam vakyam uvaca madaviklavam //jayasva baladevanam
baladeva divisvara /aham te dayita kanta varuni samupasthita
//tvam evantarhitam srutva sasvatam vadavamukhe
/ksinapunyeva vasudham paryemi vimalanana //puspacakranuliptesu
kesaresusitam maya /atimuktesu caksobhya
puspacandrarkavarsmasu //saham kadambam alina meghakale sukhapriya
/trsitam manyamana tvam svena rupena chadita //sasmi
purnena yogena yathaivamrtamanthane /samipam presita pitra
varunena tavanagha //sa yathaivarnavagata yathaiva vadavamukhe
/tvayopayoktum icchami sammatas tvam hi me guruh //na tvananta
parityaksye bhartsitapi tvayavyava /naham tvaya vina lokan utsahe
deva sevitum //adipadmam ca padmaksam divyasravanabhusanam
/kauseyani ca nilani samudrarhani bibhrati /madiranantaram
kantih samkarsanam upasthita /madenagalitasroni kimcid
aghurniteksana //provaca pranayat kantih samkarsanam
upasthita /jayapurvena yogena sasmitam yogam icchati //aham candrad
api gurum sahasrasirasam prabhum /svair gunair anurakta tvam
yathaiva madira tatha //sris ca padmalaya devi vidheya
vaisnavorasi /rauhineyorasi subha malevamalatam gata //sa
malam amalam grhya balasyorasi damsita /padmasyam padmahasta vai
samkarsanam athabravit //yady asti mayi karunyam vijñapyam
sruyatam idam /rama ramabhiramas tvam varunya samalamkrtah
/kantya maya ca devesa samgatas candrama yatha //iyam ca sa maya
maulir uddhrta varunalayat /murdhni sirsasahasrasya ya te bhanur
ivababhau //jatarupamayam caikam kundalam vajrabhusitam
/adipadmam ca padmaksa divyam sravanabhusanam //kauseyani ca
nilani samudrabhani bhavatah /haram ca pinataralam
samudrabhyantarositam //praticcha svam alamkaram asirbhir
abhipujitah /devemam pratigrhnisva pauranim
bhusanakriyam /samayas te mahabaho bhutabhavyaprabhavana
//samgrhya tam alamkaram tas ca tisrah surastriyah /susubhe
baladevo hi saradendusamaprabhah //sa samagamya krsnena
sajalambhodavarcasa /mudam paramikam lebhe grahamuktah sasi yatha

//tabhyam ubhabhyam samlape vartamane grhe yatha /vainateyas tato
'dhvanam aticakrama vegitah //samgramamuktas tejasvi
daityapraharanankitah /devatanam jayaslaghi divyasraganulepanah
//suptasya sayane divye ksirode varunalaye /visnoh kiritam
daityena hrtam vairocanena vai //tadartham tena samgramah krto
gurvartham ojasa /kiritarthe samudrasya madhye daityaganaih saha
//moksayitva kiritam tu vaisnavam patatam varah
/vyatyakramata vegena gaganam devatalayam //sa dadarsa gurum saile
visnum karyantaragatam /tena krodavalambena kiritena
virajitah //sa drstva manusam visnum sailarajasirogatam
/prakasavesanirmuktam vimaulim iva manusam //abhijñas tasya
bhavanam garutman patatam varah /ciksepa khagato maulim
visnoh sirasi hrstavat //upendramurdhni sa maulir apinaddha
ivapatat /sirasah sthananirmukta krsnam caivanvasobhayat
/yathaiva merusikhare bhanur madhyamdine tatha //samyuktah
krsnasirasa sa maulim adhikam babhau /sirovinyastamukutah
krsnas caivadhikam babhau /vainateyaprayogena viditva maulim agatam
/krsnah prahrstavadano ramam vacanam abravit //tvarate tu
karyartho devatanam na samsayah /yatheyam avayoh saile
samgramaracana krta //murdhni drstvatra daityena hrta
ksiptva garutmata /vairocanena suptasya mama maulir mahaudadhau /sakrasya
sadrsam rupam divyam asthaya sagarat /mamahisayanan maulir
hrtva ksipto garutmata //graharupena yo nita anito 'sau garutmata
/suvyaktam samnikrstah sa jarasamdho naradhipah /laksyante
ca dhvajagrani rathanam vataramhasam //etani sasikalpani
nrpanam vijigisunam /etani vijigisunam sasikalpani
bhubhrtam /chatrany arya virajante damsitani sitani ca //aho
nrparathodagra vimalas chatrapanktayah /abhivartanti nah subhra
yatha khe hamsapanktayah //aho dyaur vimalabhanam sastranam
vimalanana /prabha bhaskarabhamisra carantiva diso dasa //etani
nunam samare parthivair ayudhani ca /ksiptani vinasisyanti mayi
sarvani samyuge //kale khalu nrpah prapto jarasamdho mahipatih
/avayor yuddhanikasah prathamah samaratithih //arya tisthava
sahitau na khalv anvagate nrpe /yuddharambhah prayoktavyo balam tavad
vimrsyatam //evam uktva tatah krsnah samsthah
samgramalalasah /jarasamdhavadhaprepsus cakara baladarsanam
//viksamanas ca tan sarvan nrpan yaduvaro 'vyayah /atmanam
atmanovaca yat purvam divi mantritam //ime te prthivipalah
parthive vartmani sthitah /ye vinasam gamisyanti
sastradrstena karmana //proksitan khalv iman anye mrtyuna
nrpasattaman /svargagamini sarvesam vapumsi pracakasire
//sthane bharaparisranta vasudheyam divam gata /esam
nrpatisimhanam balaughair abhipidita //ksitir nirantara ceyam
balarastrabhisamtata /alpena khalu kalena viviktam prthivitalam
/bhavisyati narendraughair akirnam ca nabhastalam //jarasamdhas
tatah prapto nrpam sarvamahaksitam /nirgatam sa harim jñatva
mathurato mahipatih /naradan nrpasardula gomante samsthitam

harih //ajñapayam asa nrpams caidyasalvamukhams tatha
/nirgacchantu nrpah sarve sasainyah parvatottamam //tatas te calitah
sarve gomantam sabala nrpah /muktva tu mathuram rajan
krodhasamdastadacchadah //naradhipair balayutair anuyato
mahadyutih //vyayatodagraturagair vispastarthasamahitaih /rathaih
samgramikair yuktair asangagatibhih kvacit //hemakaksair
mahaghantair varanair varidopamaih /mahamatrottamarudhaih
kalpitai ranagarvitaih //svarudhaih sadibhir yuktaih
prenkhamanaih pravalgitaih /vajibhir vayusamkasaih plavadbhir
iva patribhih //khadgacarmabalodagraih pattibhir valgitamaraih
/sahasrasamkhyair nirmuktair utpatadbhir ivoragaih //evam caturvidhaih
sainyaih kampamanair ivambudaih /nrpo 'nuyato balavañ jarasamdho
dhrtavratah //nrpo 'bhiyatah sa ksipram jarasamdhah
pratapavan /nrpatir yanasamnaddho mahasattvo mahadyutih /sa rathair
neminirghosair gajais ca madasiñjitaih /hesadbhis caiva turagaih
ksveditograis ca pattibhih //samnadayan disah sarvah
sarvams capi guhasayan /sa raja sagarakarah sasainyah
pratyadrsyata //baladhyakso mahavirya ekalavyo mahipatih
/capapanih saravapi khadgi tuniravan bali //rathi khadgi
sari capi nisangi hemakundali /simhanadan samakurvan
magadhasya mahipatih //so 'gratah sarvasainyanam drsto 'ntaka
ivaparah /tayor gopalasutayor aham eva samutthitah //kim etair
nrpasimhais ca ity avocan mahabalah /tad balam prthivisanam
drptayodhajanakulam /ksveditasphotitaravam meghasainyam ivababhau
//rathaih pavanasampatair gajais ca jaladopamaih /turagais ca
sitabhrabhaih pattibhis capi damsitah /vyamisram tad balam
bhati mattadviparathakulam /gharmante sagaragatam yathabhrapatalam
tatha //sabalas te mahipala jarasamdhapuragamah /parivarya girim
sarve nivasayopacakramuh //babhau tasya nivistasya babhau srih
sibirasya vai /suklaparvani purnasya yatha rupam mahodadheh
//vitaratre tatah kale nrpas te krtakautukah /arohanartham
sailasya sameta yuddhalalasah //samavayikrtah sarve
giriprasthesu te nrpah /nivista mantrayam asur
yuddhakalakutuhalah //tesam sutumulah sabdah susruve
prthiviksitam /yugante bhidyamananam sagaranam yatha svarah
//tesam sakañcukosnisah sthavirah vetrapanayah /cerur
ma sabda ity evam bruvanto rajasasanat //tasya rupam balasyasin
nihsabdastimitasya vai /linaminagrahasyeva nihsabdasya mahodadheh
//tasmin stimitanihsabde yogad iva maharnave /jarasamdho brhad
vakyam brhaspatir ivadade //sighram samabhivartantam balani
prthiviksitam /sarvatah parvatas caiva balaughaih parivaryatam
//asmayantrani yujyantam ksepaniyas ca mudgarah /urdhvam
capi pravahyantam prasa vai tomarani ca //urdhvam
preksamanarthaya drdhani ca laghuni ca /sastrapatavighatani
kriyantam asu silpibhih //suranam yudhyamananam
pramattanam parasparam /yatha narapatih praha tatha sighram
vidhiyatam //daryatam esa tankaughaih khanitais ca nagottamah

/nrpas ca durgayuddhajña vinyasyantam aduratah //adyaprabhrti
sainyair me girirodhah pravartyatam /yavad etau patayamo vasudevasutav
ubhau //acalo 'yam silayonih kriyatam niscalandajah /akasam
api banaughair nihsampatam vidhiyatam //mayanusistas
tisthantu giribhumisu bhumipah /tesu tesv avakasesu
sighram aruhyatam girih //bhadrah kalingadhipatis cekitanah
sabahlikah /kasmirarajo gonardah karusadhipatis tatha //drumah
kimpurusas caiva parvatiyas ca manavah /parvatasyaparam
parsvam ksipram arohayantv ami //pauravo venudaris ca vaidarbhah
somakas tatha /rukmi ca bhojadhipatih suryaksas caiva yavanah
//pañcalanam adhipatir drupadas ca naradhipah /vindanuvindav
avantyau dantavaktras ca viryavan //chagalih purumitras ca viratas
ca mahipatih /kausambyo malavas caiva satadhanva vidurathah
//bhurisravas trigartas ca banah pañcanadas tatha /uttaram
parvataroham ete durgasaha nrpah /arohantu vimardanto
vajrapratimagauravah //ulukah kaitaveyas ca viras camsumatah
sutah /ekalavyo drdhaksas ca rathavarma jayadrathah //uttamaujas
tatha salvah kairaleyas ca kaisikah /vaidiso vamadevas ca suketus
capi viryavan //purvam parvatanirvyuham etesv ayattam astu nah
/darayanto 'bhidhavantu vata iva balahakan //aham ca daradas caiva
cedirajas ca samgatah /daksinam sailanicayam darayisyama
damsitah //evam esa girih ksipram samantad vestito balaih
/vajraprapatapratimam prapnotu tumulam bhayam //gadino ye gadabhis te
parighaih parighayudhah /apare vividhaih sastrair darayantu
nagottamam //esa bhumidharo 'dyaiva visamoccasilanvitah /karyo
bhumisamah sarvo bhavadbhir vasudhadhipaih //jarasamdhavacah
srutva parthivesu ca sasanam /gomantam vestayam asuh
sagarah prthivim iva /uvaca raja cedinam devanam maghava iva
//kim no yuddhena durge 'smin gomante ca nagottame /durarohoccasikhare
pramsupadapasamkate //kasthais trnais ca bahubhih
parivarya samantatah /adyaiva dipyatam ksipram alam anyena karmana
//ksatriyah sukumara hi rane sayakayodhinah /na yuktah parvate
durge niyoktum padayodhinah //na nama pratibandhena napy
avaskandakarmana /sakya esa giris tata devair apy abhimarditum
//durgayuddhakramah sreyan rodhayuddhena parthiva
/bhaktodakendhanaksinah patyante girisamsritah //vayam bahava
ity evam napy esa nipuno nayah /yadavau navamantavyau dvav apy etau
rane sthitau //avijñatabalav etau sruyete devasamnibhau /karmabhis tv
amarau vidmo balav atibalanvitau //karmabhis tv atulair virav ubhav api
balotkatau /duskaraniha karmani krtavantau yaduttamau
//suskakasthais trnair vestya sarvatah parvatottamam /agnina
dipayisyamo dahyetam gatacetanau //yadi cen niskramisyete
dahyamanav ito 'ntike /sametya patayisyamas tyaksyato jivitam
tatah //vakyam etat tu ruruce sabalanam mahiksitam /yad uktam
cedirajena nrpanam hitakamyaya //tatah kasthais trnair
vamsaih suskasakhais ca padapaih /upadipyata sailendrah
suryapadair ivambudah //dadus te sarvatas turnam pavakam tatra

parthivah /yathadesam yathavatam sailasya laghuvikramah //sa
vayudipito vahnir utpapata samantatah /sadhumajvalamalabhir bhabhih
kham iva sobhayan //so 'nalah pavanayastah kasthasamcayamulavan
/dadaha sailam srimantam gomantam kantapadapam //sa dahyamanah
sailendro mumoca vipulah silah /satasah satadha bhutva
maholkakaradarsanah //sacitrabhanuh sailendro bhabhir bhanur
ivambudam /alimpativa vidhivat samantad arcisam cayaih
//dhatubhih pacyamanais ca jvaladbhis caiva padapaih /rarasa
svapadodbhrantas tudyamana ivadrirat //pratatam dahyamanas tu sa
sailah krsnavartmana /ritir nirvartayam asa
kañcanañjanarajatih //vahnina capi diptango girir nativirajate
/dhumandhakaritatanur majjamana ivambudah
//silanispistasamghatah karkasangaravarsanah /girir
bhaty analodgarair ulkavrstir ivambudah //prapataprasravotksipto
dhupasamvartitodarah /sa girir bhasmatam yato yugantagnihatopamah
//vihvalas tasya parsvebhyah sarpa dagdhardhadehinah /svasantah
prthumurdhano niscerur asiveksanah //utpatyotpatya gaganat
punah petur avanmukhah /resus codvejitah simhah sardulas
canalavilah /mumucuh padapas caiva dahaniryasajam jalam //vahaty
urdhvagatir vato bhasmangarabhipingalah /dhumacchaya ca gagane
darpitambhodadarsana //tyajyamano mahasanur vihagaih svapadair api
/girir vaikalyam ayati pragalbhyat krsnavartmanah //sa mumoca
silah sailas calodagrasiloccayaih /vajrena puruhutasya yatha syad
daritas tatha //babhuvus ca mahasabdah siloccaih sphatitair
nrpa /krsnavartma puman natva tayor agre samagatah //namas
cakara haraye uvaca vadatam varah /devadeva jagannatha ksantavyam
mama vipriyam /paravasena tu maya dahyate 'yam nagottamah //tvam tv
enam pratigrhnisva kavacam ramasamyutam /paridhaya jagannatha
vicarasva yathasukham //tvam ayam na mahabhaga parabhutagnim
ulbanah /grhnisvanyataram rama kavacam vahnivaranam //ity
uktva pradadau vahnih kavacadvayam uttamam //tatas tv antardadhe rajann
ekaikam ramaksrnayoh /ekaikam kavacam dhrtva
harisamkarsanav ubhau //gomante sikhare ramye ceratur vahnipujitau /na
tu cakre tayoh sparsam vahnitapo mahipate //adipya tam te
sailendram ksatriya vyuhadamsitah /ardhakrosam apakrantah
pavakenabhitapitah //dahyamane nagasresthe sidamanamahadrume
/dhumabharair analaksye mule sithilatam gate //sarosam hi tada
ramo vacanam kesisudanam /babhase padmapatraksam sa saksan
madhusudanam //dahyate 'yam giris tata sasanusikharadrumah /avayoh
krsna vairena vairibhir vasudhadhipaih //pasya
krsnanalosnani sadhumani samantatah /vanani virasantiva
nagasyasya nagopama //ayam yady avayor arthe gomantas tata dahyate
/ayasasyam idam loke kaulinam ca bhavisyati //tad asyanrnyahetor
hi nagasya nagasamnibha /ksatriyan nihanisyami dorbhyam iva yudham
vara //ete te ksatriyah sarve girim adipya damsitah /rathinas
tata drsyante yathadesam yuyutsavah //jarasamdham hanisyami
sabalam sahavahanam /nirbhumipam bhumitalam karisyami yaduttamam

//evam uktva gireh srngan merusrngad ivodurat /nipapate
balah sriman vanamaladharo yuva /kadambarimadaksibo nilavasah
sitananah //sa saradendusamkaso vanamalañcitodarah
/kantaikakundaladharas carumaulir avanmukhah /nipapata
narendranam madhye kesavapurvajah //avaplute tato rame
krsnah krsnambudopamah /gomantasikharac chriman apluto
'mitavikramah //tatas tam pidayam asa padbhyam girivaram harih
//sa pidito giris tena nirmamajja samantatah /jalakulopalas tatra
prasruto dvirado yatha //sa tena varina vahnis tatksanat prasamam
yayau /kalpante varidharabhir meghajalair ivamsuman
//simharasitanirghosah pitavasa ghanakrtih /kiritamurdha
saumyasyah pundarikanibheksanah //srivatsavaksah
sumukhah sahasraksasamadyutih /sriman haladharanujah
|atasipuspasamkasah @ramad anantaram krsnah pluto ramad
anantarah //tabhyam avaplutabhyam ca caranaih pidito girih
/mumoca salilotpidan bhrsam urdhvam vinihsrtan
//salilotpidanam drstva parthivan bhayam avisat /tau nagad
aplutau drstva vasudevasutav ubhau /tato devah sagandharva
yaksas ca paramarsayah /tustuvur devam isanam mantrair
bhagavatais tada //ksubdham naravaranikam sarvam
sammudhavahanam //bahupraharanau tau tu ceratus tatra yadavau
/makarav iva samkruddhau samudre 'ntarhitav ubhau //tabhyam mrdhe
pravistabhyam yadavabhyam matis tv abhut /ayudhanam
purananam adanakrtalaksana //tato 'mbaratalad bhuyah
patanti sma mahatmanoh /madhye rajasahasrasya samarapratikanksinoh
/yani vai mathure yuddhe praptany ahavasobhinoh
//rudhirasavasaktanam samyuge 'maravidvisam /tato 'mbarat patanti
sma divyany ahavasamplave /lelihanani divyani diptagnisadrsani vai
//niksipya yani tatraiva tani praptau sma yadavau /kravyadair
anuyatani murtimanti brhanti ca /trsitani ahave bhoktum
nrpamamsani sarvasah //divyasragdamadharini trasayanani
khecaran /prabhaya bhasamanani damsitani diso dasa //halam
samvartakam nama saunandam musalam tatha /cakram sudarsanam
nama gada kaumodaki tatha //catvary etani tejamsi
visnupraharanani vai /sankham cakram ca satrughnam
sahasramsusamaprabham /khadgam ca khetakam caiva tuni
caksayasayakau //tabhyam samavatirnani yadavabhyam
mahamrdhe //jagraha prathamam ramo halam apratimam rane /sarpantam
iva sarpendram divyamalakulam halam //savyena satvatam srestho
jagraha musalottamam /saunandam nama musalam niranandakaram nrnam
//darsaniyam ca lokesu cakram adityavarcasam /namna sudarsanam
nama prito jagraha kesavah //darsaniyam ca lokesu dhanur
jaladanisvanam /namna sarngam iti khyatam prito jagraha viryavan
//devair nigaditarthasya gada tasyopare kare /nisakta kumudaksasya
namna kaumodakiti sa //pradurbhutatha devasya visnos tasyopare kare
/tau sapraharanau virau saksad visnutanupamau /samare ramagovindau
ripums tan pratyayudhyatam //sayudhapragrahau virau tav anyonyamayav

ubhau /purvajanujasamjñau tau ramagovindalaksanau //samare
pratirupau tau visnur eko dvidhakrtah /dvisatsu pratikurvanau
parakrantau yathesvarau //halam udyamya ramas tu sarpendram iva kopitam
/cacara samare viro dvisatam antakopamah //vikarsan rathavrndani
ksatriyanam mahatmanam /cakara rosam saphalam nagesu ca
hayesu ca //kuñjaraml langalotksiptan musalaksepataditan
/ramo 'bhiramah samare nirmamantha yathacalan //te vadhyamana ramena
samare ksatriyarsabhah /jarasamdhantikam bhita virathah
pratijagmire //tan uvaca jarasamdhah ksatradharme vyavasthitah /dhig
etam ksatravrttim vah samare kataratmanam //parakrantasya samare
virathasya palayatah /bhrunahatyam ivasahyam pravadanti
manisinah //pattino bhuvi caikasya gopasyalpabaliyasah /bhitah
kim vinivartadhvam dhig etam ksatravrttitam //ksipram
samabhivartadhvam mama vakyena coditah /atha va tisthata rathaih
preksakah samavasthitah /yavad etau rane gopau presayami
yamaksayam //tatas te ksatriyah sarve jarasamdhena coditah
/ksipantah sarajalani hrsta yoddhum avasthitah //te hayaih
kañcanapidai rathais caivendusaprabhaih /nagais
cambhodasamkasair mahamatrapracoditaih //satanutrah
sanistrimsah sayudhabharanambarah /svaropitadhanusmantah
satunirah sasayakah //sacchatrotsedhinah sarve
carucamaravijitah /ranavanigata rejuh syandanastha mahiksitah
//tau yuddharangadhigatau vidhavantau yudham varau /vasudevasutau virau
yuyutsu pratyadrsyatam //tad yuddham abhavat tatra tayos tesam ca
samyuge /sayakotsargabahulam gadanirghatadarunam //tatah
sarasahasrani praticchantau ranaisinau /tasthatur yadumukhyau tav
abhivrstau yathacalau //tair yuddharagaraktaksair vyaharadbhir
yudham varaih /gadabhis caiva gurvibhih ksepaniyais ca
mudgaraih /ardyamanau mahesvasau yadavau na cakampatuh //tatah
krsno 'mbudakarah sankhacakragadadharah /vyavardhata mahateja
yuktavato yathanalah //sa cakrenarkatulyena dipyamanena tejasa
/ciccheda same viro nrgajasvamaharathan //gadanipatanihata
langalena ca karsitah /na sekus te rane sthatum parthivah
nastacetasah //cakraksuranikrttani vicitrani mahiksitam
/rathayuthani bhagnani na sekus calitum rane //musalaksepabhagnas
ca kuñjarah sastihayanah /ghana iva ghanapaye bhagnadanta
vicukrusuh //cakranalajvalahatah sadinah sapadatayah /petur
gatasavas tatra yatha vajrahatas tatha //cakralangalanirdagdham tat
sainyam vidalikrtam /yugantopahataprakhyam sarvam patitam ababhau
//akridabhumim divyanam ayudhanam vapusmatam
/vaisnavanam nrpas te tu drastum apy abaliyasah //kecid
rathah sammrditah kecin nihataparthivah /bhagnaikacakras tv
apare vikirna dharanitale //tasmin visasane ghore
cakralangalasamplave /darunani pravrttani raksamsy
autpatikani ca //kabandhany utthitani ca |mundani ca pravrttani
@raksamsi ca pisacas ca drsyante 'tra sahasrasah /artanam
kujamananam patitanam ca kasthavat /anto na sakyate

'nvestum nrnagarathavajinam //sa patitanarendranam
rudhirardra ranaksitih /yoseva candanardrangi bhairava
pratibhati vai //narakesasthimajjastraih satitanam ca dantinam
/rudhiroda nadi tatra cchadayam asa medinim //tasmin mahabhisanake
naravahanasamksaye /sivanam asivaih sabdair nadite ghoradarsane
//artastanitasamnade rudhirambudasamkule /antakakridasadrse
nagadehaih samakule //apastair bahubhir yodhais turagais
cavadaritaih /kankais ca balagrdhrais ca naditapratinadite
//raksasesu pravrttesu pisacesu caratsu ca /jambuke ca tatha
yuthe raksasesu samantatah //nipate prthivisanam
mrtyusadharane rane /krsnah satruvadham kartum
cacarantakadarsanah //so 'ntakagninibham cakram kalim
caivayasim gadam /sarngam caiva mahacapam banani vividhani
ca /grhya sainyavanigato babhase kesavo nrpan //kim nu yudhyata vai
sura hastyasvarathasamyutah /kim idam gamyate surah
krtastra nrpapumgavah /aham sapurvajah samkhye padatih
pramukhe sthitah //adrstadosena rane bhavanto yena palitah
/sa idanim jarasamdhah kimartham nabhivartate //tam drstva
rosatamrakso hali musalam adade /babhase sa tu tamraksam
uksanam iva sevani /ehy ehi rama yudhyasva maya sardham arimdama
//evam ukte tu nrpatir darado nama viryavan /ramam halagrograbhujam
pratyayat sainyamadhyagam //tad yuddham abhavat tabhyam ramasya daradasya
ca /mrdhe lokavaristhabhyam kuñjarabhyam ivaujasa //yojayitva
tatah skandhe ramo daradam ahave /halena balinam srestho
musalenavapothayat //apataj januna bhumau vyavartata mahitale /sa
kayagatamurdha vai musalenavapothitah /papata darado bhumau
daritardha ivacalah //ramena nihate tasmin darade rajasattame
/jarasamdhasya rajñas tu ramenasit samagamah //mahendrasyeva
vrtrena daruno lomaharsanah /gade hrhitva vikrantav anyonyam
abhidhavatam //kampayantau bhuvam virau tav udyatamahagadau
/dadrsate mahatmanau giri sasikharav iva //vyuparamante yuddhani
preksya tau purusarsabhau /samrabdhav iva dhavantau gadayuddhesu
visrutau //tav ubhau paramacaryau loke khyatau mahabalau /mattav iva
mahanagav anyonyam samadhavatam //tato devah sagandharvah
siddhas ca paramarsayah /yaksas capsarasas caiva samajagmuh
sahasrasah //tad devayaksagandharva+ +maharsibhir alamkrtam
/susubhe 'bhyadhikam rajan nabho jyotirganair iva //abhidudrava
ramam tu jarasamdho naradhipah /savyam mandalam asritya
baladevas tu daksinam //tav anyonyam prajahrate gadayuddhavisaradau
/dantabhyam iva matangau nadayantau diso dasa //gadanipato ramasya
susruve 'saninisvanah /jarasamdhasya carane parvatasyeva diryatah
//na sma kampayate ramam jarasamdhakaracyuta /gada gadabhrtam
srestham vindhyam girim ivanalah //ramasya tu gadavegam raja
sa magadhesvarah /sehe dhairyena mahata siksaya ca vyapohayat //tato
'ntarikse vag asit susvara lokasaksini /na tvaya rama vadhyo 'yam
alam khedena manada //vihito 'sya maya mrtyus tasmat sadhu vyuparama
/acirenaiva kalena pranams tyaksyati magadhah //jarasamdhas tu

tac chrutva vimanah samapadyata /na praharat tatas tasmai punar eva
halayudhah //tau vyuparamatam yuddhad vrsnayas te ca
parthivah /dirghakalam maharaja nijaghnur itaretaram //parajite tv
apakrante jarasamdhe mahipatau /viviktam abhavat sainyam
paravrttamaharatham //jarasamdham jaghanasu gadaya visnur
avyayah /punar ahatya rajanam mustina ca samahanat /talenahatya
tarasa gadaya sa punah punah //visamjño 'pi jarasamdho gadam
utsrjya viryavan /uparamat tada yuddhac capam sasaram eva ca
//padatis cabhavad raja bhitas tvaritavikramah /antardhanam
jagamasu satrau pasyati yudhyatah //te nrpas coditair nagaih
syandanais turagais tatha /dudruvur bhitamanaso vyaghraghrata mrga iva
//tan narendraih parityaktam bhagnadarpair maharathaih /ghoram
kravyadabahulam raudram ayodhanam babhau //pañcajanyam tada
visnur dadhmau satrubhayamkaram //devadevena virena cakrina
sarngadhanvina /adhmato 'tha mahasankhah purayam asa rodasi
//tato devah sagandharvah vidyadharamahoragah /tena sabdena
samtustah simhanadam pracakrire //tena sarve nrpatayo bhita
rajan diso gatah /punas ca bhagavan visnuh sankharajam
samasvasat //tato yuddham mahavisnur jitva yadukulodvahah /gomante
'tha mahasaile kimcit kalam visasrame /purvajena tada krsna
srantena yudhi bharata //dravatsu rathamukhyesu cedirajo mahadyutih
/smrtva yadavasambandham krsnam evanvavartata //jarasamdhe
gate rajñi krsnad bhite ranotsavat /vrtah karusasainyena
cedisainyena canagha /sambandhakamo govindam idam evaha cedirat
//aham pitrsvasur bharta tava yadavanandana /sabalas tvam upavrttas
tvam hi me dayitah prabho //damaghoso 'smi bhadram te sahayo 'ham
anuvratah /uktas caisa maya raja jarasamdho 'lpacetanah
/krsnad virama durbuddhe vigrahad ranakarmani //tad esa sa
parityakto mama vakyasya dusakah /bhagno yuddhe jarasamdhas tvaya
dravati sanugah //nirvairo naisa samyati svapuram prthivipatih
/vibhor vairavinirbandhe vigrahe ranamurdhani /tvayy eva bhuyo 'py aparam
darsayisyati kilbisam //ativa rusto varsneya gatah
sabalavahanah /tad imam samtyajasu tvam mahim hatanarakulam
/kravyadaganasamkirnam sevitavyam amanusaih /pisacas
catra drsyante raksasah pisitasanah /dakinyo 'tra
pranrtyanti pitva sonitasamplavam //karavirapuram krsna
gacchamah sabalanugah /srgalam vasudevam vai draksyamas tatra
parthivam //imau rathavarodagrau yuvayoh karitau maya /yojitau
sighraturagaih khadgacakraksakubarau //sighram aruha bhadram te
baladevasahayavan /tvaramah karavirastham drastum tam
vasudhadhipam //yadavam svabalodagram mahakaya mahabalah
/tisthantu nrpasardulah supramatta mahabalah
//samagrahayayuktena syandanena virajata /cakrodyatakarah saurir
gadapanir adrsyata //astam atarjitah sarve
jarasamdhavasanugah /ekasya sarvarajanah krtavaira
janadhipah //te 'smakam dustamanasah sankitani manamsi
nah /madhuram ca sthaliprayam prahareyur naradhipah //tad gaccha

ramasahitah sahayaih saha samgatah /raksemam mathuram vira
yadavanam kularanim //pitrsvasuh pater vakyam srutva
cedipates tada /vakyam hrstamanah krsno jagada jagato
guruh //aho svayuddhabhiratau desakalajitau tvaya
/bandhavapratirupena samsiktau vacanambuna //desakalavisistasya
hitasya madhurasya vai /vakyasya durlabha loke vaktaras cedisattama
//cedinatha sanathau svah samvrttau tava darsanat /navayoh
kimcid aprapyam yayos tvam bandhur idrsah //jarasamdhasya
nidhanam ye canye tatsama nrpah /paryaptau tvatsanathau svah
kartum cedikulodvaha //yuddham apratimam viddhi pravrttam nau rane
nrpaih /maya tena maharaja jarasamdhena vai tada /samgramah
sumahan vrttah pratyaksam tava cedipa //yadunam prathamo bandhus
tvam hi sarvamahiksitam /atahprabhrti samgraman draksyase
cedisattama //cakramausalam ity evam samgramam ranavrttayah
/kathayisyanti loke 'smin ye dharisyanti parthivah //rajñam
parajayam yuddhe gomante 'calasattame /sravanad dharanac casya
svargalokam vrajanti vai //tad gacchama mahavira karaviram purottamam
/tvayoddistena margena cediraja sivaya vai //te syandanagatah
sarve pavanotpatibhir hayaih /bhejire dirgham adhvanam murtimanta
ivagnayah //te triratrositah praptah karaviram purottamam
/sivaya ca sive dese nivistas tridasopamah //tan agatan
viditvatha srgalo yuddhadurmadah /pratah pravisya taddvari
dvahstham vacanam abravit /kesavo 'tha mahabahur vedayasman
naradhipe //vasudevasutau virau cedirajena samgatau /dvahstho 'py atha
tathety uktva tasmai sarvam nyavedayat //purasya dharsanam matva
nirjagamendravikramah //rathenadityavarnena bhasvata ranagamina
/ayudhapratipurnena neminirghosahasina //mandaracalakalpena
citrabharanabhusina /aksayyasayakais tunaih
purnenarnavaghosina //haryasvenasugatina+ +saktena sikharesv
api /hemakubaragarbhena drdhaksenabhisobhina //vandhurena
sudiptena patatrivaragamina /khe gateneva sakrasya haryasvena
rathadrina //savitre niyame purne yam dadau savita svayam
/adityarasmibhir iva rasmibhir yo nigrhyate //tena syandanamukhyena
dvisatsyandanaghatina /sa srgalo 'bhyayat krsnam salabhah
pavakam yatha //capapanih sutiksnesuh kavaci hemamalikah
/rathi khadgi sari capi nisangi kundali bali /gadi hari
tanutrani karatrani kiritavan //sitapravaranosnisah
pavakakaralocanah //muhur muhur jyacapalam viksipan duhsaham
dhanuh /nirvaman rosajam vayum sanalajvalamandalam //bhabhir
bhusanapanktinam dipto merur ivacalah /rathastha iva
sailendrah srgalah pratyadrsyata //tasyarasitasabdena
rathanemisvanena ca /gurutvena ca namyanti cacalorvi yatha pura //tam
apatantam srimantam murtimantam ivanalam /srgalam
lokapalabham drstva krsno na vivyathe //cedirajabalau capi
kimcid vivyathatus tada /srgalas capi samrabdhah tam ratham
sadhu coditam /samipe vasudevasya yuyutsuh pratyadrsyata //vasudevam
sthitam drstva srgalo yuddhalalasah /abhidudrava vegena

megharasir ivacalam /vasudevah smitam krtva pratiyuddhaya
tasthivan //sa tasya vismayam drstva pratiyoddhum upasthitah /tad
yuddham abhavat tabhyam samare ghoradarsanam /ubhabhyam iva
mattabhyam kuñjaranam yatha vane //tatah sarasahasrena
vasudevo jaghana ha //vasudevam mahatmanam vivyadha punar
astabhih /vasudevas trisaptatya srgalam yuddhadurmadam
//vrsniviro 'tha rajendra vasudevam mahadyutim /srgalabham
srgalam ca jaghana navabhih saraih /tatah pañcasata
visnum srgalo 'tha jaghana ha /srgalam pañcavimsatya
vasudevah samahanat //srgalo vasudevo 'tha vasudevam samahanat
/banaih pañcasata rajan baladevasya pasyatah //vasudevau
maharaja visrutau ca dhanurdharau /yuyudhate mahavirau
parasparavadhaisinau //vayavyam varunam caiva srgalo 'tha
samadade /agneyam atha parjanyam vasudevah samadade //tair astrais tau
tu rajendra vasudevau ranotsukau /yuyudhate rusa yuktau
samdastosthau tada rane //astrani tani rajendra samahatya
paraparam /bhumim apedire tani nisphalani tato 'bhavan //mahesvaram
srgalas tu raudram caiva janardanah /gomayur atha yamyam tu kalam
astram janardanah //te sastre nisphale rajan bhumim jagmatur ature
/ksuraprena srgalas tu chettum aicchat tu sarnginah /jyam
jataroso dhanusa tasya devasya pasyatah //taj jñatva bhagavan
visnur dhanus ciccheda sayakaih /visrjya sasaram capam punar
anyat samadade //tac capi bhagavan visnus ciccheda ca nanada ca /punar
anyat samadatte capam bharasaham nrpa //tena capena govindam
jaghana nisitaih sataih /navatya ca punar visnur navabhis ca punar
nrpah //asitya ca punar devam samajaghne parah saraih
/saranam atha laksanam samajaghne harim rusa //tatah
kruddho 'tha bhagavams ciccheda dhanur uttamam /sarathim casya hatva
tu jaghana prasthisarathim //simhanadam tatas cakre visnur
urjitavikramah //tatah srgalo vikrantas capam bharasaham mahat
/adaya nisitam banam sajjam krtva dhanus tada //srgalas tv
abravit krsnam samare samupasthitam /yuddharagena tejasvi mohac
calitagauravah //rudhirakso maharaudrah samdasthaustaputas
tatha /gomante yuddhamargena yat tvaya krsna cestitam
/anayakanam mudhanam nrpanam durbale bale /sa me
suviditah krsna ksatriyanam parajayah /krpananam
asattvanam abudhanam ranotsave //tisthedanim yathakamam
sthito 'ham parthive pade /mrgavyalo mahavyalam na marsayati
sagare /kva yasyasi maya ruddho ranesv aparinisthitah //na caham
ekam sabalo yuktas tvam yoddhum ahave /aham ekas tvam apy eko dvau
yudhyava rane sthitau //kim janena nirastena tvam caham ca rane
sthitah /dharmayuddhena nidhanam vrajatv ekataro rane //loke 'smin
vasudevo 'ham bhavisyami hate tvayi /hate mayi tvam eko va vasudevo
bhavisyasi //srgalasya vacah srutva vasudevah ksamaparah
/istatah praharasveti tam uktva cakram adade //tatah sayakajalani
srgalah krodhamurchitah /ciksepa krsne ghorani yuddhaya
laghuvikramah //cikseporasi krsnasya yuddhasamdhanakovidah

//sastrani yani canyani musaladyani samyuge /patayam asa govinde
sa srgalah pratapavan //srgalaprahitair astraih
pavakajvalamalibhih /nirdayabhihatah krsnah sthito girir
ivacalah //so 'strapraharabhihatah kimcid rosasamiritah /cakram
udyamya govindah srgalorasi patayat //srgalam vakyam abravit |yadi
saknosi rajendra vahaitac cakram udyatam /kim anena pralapena draksyase
matparakramam //chetsyami te sirah kayac cakrenanena rajaka /ity
uktva rosatamraksah @tam rathastham pramanastham srgalam
yuddhadurmadam /jaghana samare cakram jatadarpam mahabalam /nihatya
samare suram srgalam yuddhakamukam /tatah sudarsanam cakram
punar ayad guroh karam //cakrenorasi nirbhinnah sa gatasur
gatotsavah /papata ksatajasravi srgalo 'drir ivahatah //nisamya
tam nipatitam vajrapatad ivacalam /tasya sainyany apayayur vimanamsi
hate nrpe //kecit pravisya nagaram kasmalabhihata bhrsam /rurudur
duhkhasamtapta bhartrsokabhipiditah //kecit tatraiva socantah
smarantah sukrtani ca /patitam bhumipam bhumau na tyajanti sma
duhkhitah //tato meghaninadena svarenarivimardanah /krsnah
kamalapatrakso jananam abhayam dadau //cakrocitena hastena
rajatanguliparvana /na bhetavyam na bhetavyam iti tan abhyabhasata
//nasya papasya dosena nirabadhakaram janam /ghatayisyami samare
nedam suravratam matam //asrupurnamukha dinah krandamana
bhrsam tada /patito vai srgalakhyo bhrastah san dinamanasah
//te sma pasyanti patitam dharanyam dharanipatim
/cakranirdaritoraskam bhinnasrngam ivacalam //vilapanti sma te sarve
sacivah sapraja bhrsam /sasrupateksana dinah sokasya vasam
agatah //tesam ruditasabdena pauranam visvaraih svaraih
/mahisyas tasya nispetuh saputra ruditananah //tas tam
nipatitam drstva slaghyam bhumipatim patim /stanan arujya
karajair bhrsartah paryadevayan //uramsy urasijams caiva
sirojany akulany api /nirdayam tadayantyas ta visvaram ruruduh
striyah //tasyorasi suduhkharta mrditah klinnalocanah /petur
urdhvabhujah sarvah krttamula lata iva //tasam
baspambupurnani netrani nrpayositam /variviprahataniva
pankajani cakasire //tah patim patitam bhumau rudantyo hrdi
taditah /lalapyamanah karunam yositah paryadevayan
//putram casya puraskrtya balam prasrutalocanam /srgalaputram
carabhya puraskrtya tu balakam /sakradevam pituh parsve dvigunam
ruruduh striyah //imam te pasya vikrantam balam putram
apanditam /tvadvihinah katham ayam pade sthasyati paitrke /katham
ekapade tyaktva gato 'sy antahpuram param //atrptas tava saukhyanam
kim kurmo vidhava vayam //tasya padmavati nama mahisi pramadottama
/grhitva tam sutam tatra vasudevam upasthita //yas tvaya patito
vira ranaproktena karmana /tasya pretagatasyayam putras tvam
saranam gatah //yadi tvam pranametasau kuryad va sasanam
punah /yadi tvam bandhavah slaghyah putrasya pranatasya me
/diyatam jivitam deva bandhavasya yathatmanah //nayam
ekapraharena janas tapyeta darunam //yadi kuryad ayam mudhas tvayi

bandhavakam vidhim /naivam paritah krpanah seveta vasudhatalam
//ayam asya vipannasya bandhavasya tvayanagha /samtati raksyatam
vira+ +putrah putra ivatmanah //tasyas tad vacanam srutva mahisya
yadunandanah /mrdupurvam idam vakyam uvaca vadatam varah
//rajapatni gato rosah sahanena duratmana /prakrtistha vayam
jata devi saiso 'smi bandhavah //roso me vigatah sadhvi tava
vakyair akilbisaih /yo 'yam putrah srgalasya mamapy esa na
samsayah //abhayam cabhisekam ca dadamy asmai sukhaya vai
/ahuyantam prakrtayah purodha mantrinas tatha /pitrpaitamahe
rajye tava putro 'bhisicyatam //tatah prakrtayah sarvah purodha
mantrinas tatha /abhisekartham ajagmur yatra tau ramakesavau //tatah
simhasanastham tam rajaputram janardanah /abhisekena divyena
yojayam asa viryavan //abhisicya srgalasya karavirapure sutam
/krsnas tadahatur evasu prasthanam abhirocayat //rathena hariyuktena
tena yuddharjitena vai /kesavah prasthito 'dhvanam yathendras tridivam
yatha //sahitau tav anugatau mathuram prati jagmatuh /damaghoso 'pi
dharmatma sasainyah sasuhrjjanah /aprcchya kesavam raja svam
purim pratijagmivan //sakradevo 'pi dharmatma saha matra paramtapa
/sabalavrddhayuvati+ +mukhyah prakrtayas tatha //sibikayam
atharopya srgalam yuddhadurmadam /samhata duramargena
pascimabhimukha yayuh //naidhanena vidhanena cakrus te tasya satkriyam
/satkaram karayam asuh pitrnam paralaukikam /uddisyoddisya
rajanam sraddham krtva sahasrasah //tatas te salilam dattva
namagotradikirtanaih /pitary uparate ghore sokasamvignamanasah
/krtvodakam tada raja pravivesa purottamam
//srivatsacchannavaksojjvalitamanivaroddiptadivyangaragam
@bhasvaccakram sasankham sphuradurumakutam harakeyurahari
|meghabham pitavasomanimakaralasatkundalam candravaktram
@prodyattejombujaksam hrdaya bhaja sada tvam vapuh pramsu
jisnoh |tau tu svalpena kalena pañcaratrositau pathi
/damaghosena sangatau |athadhvavidhina tau tu @damaghosena
samgamya ekaratrositav iva /jagmatuh sahitau virau muda paramaya
yutau //nagarim mathuram praptau vasudevasutav ubhau //tatah
krsno mahasankham pañcajanyam ca yadavah /pradadhmau
lokavikhyatah susvaram purusottamah //tatah pratyudgatah sarve
yadava yadunandanau /sabala hrstamanasa ugrasenapurogamah
//srenyah prakrtayas caiva mantrinah sapurohitah
/sabalavrddha sa caiva puri samabhivartata //nandituryany avadyanta
stuyetam purusottamau /rathyah patakamalinyo bhasanti sma
samantatah //hrsta pramudita sarva puri paramasobhita /akrurah
satyakis caiva mantrinas ca yathocitah /bhratros tayor agamane
yathaivendramahe tatha //muditas tatra gayanti rajamargesu gayanah
/stavasihprabhava gatha yadavanam priyamkarah //govindaramau
sampraptau bhratarau lokavisrutau /sve pure nibhayah sarve
kridadhvam yadavah sukham //na tatra kascid dino va malino va
vicetanah /mathurayam abhut kascid ramakrsnasamagame
//vayamsi sadhuvakyani prahrsta gohayadvipah

/naranariganas caiva bhejire manasam sukham //sivas ca pravavur
vata virajaska diso dasa /daivatani ca sarvani hrstany
ayatanesv api //yani lingani lokasya vrttaniha krte yuge /tani
sarvany adrsyanta bhratror agamanam prati //tatah kale sive
punye syandanenarimardanau /hariyuktena tau virau pravistau mathuram
purim //visantam nagarim ramyam govindam ramam eva ca /anujagmur
yaduganah sakram devagana iva //vasudevasya bhavanam pitus tau
yadunandanau /pravistau hrstavadanau candradityav ivacalam //tav
ayudhani vinyasya grhe sve svairacarinau /mumudate yaduvarau
vasudevasutav ubhau //tatas tau vasudevasya padau samabhipidya ca
/tatrograsenam rajanam anyams ca yadupumgavan //yathanyayam
pujayitva tau sarvais cabhnanditau /jagmatur hrstamanasau matur eva
nivesanam //evam tav ekanirmanau mathurayam subhananau
/ugrasenanugau bhutva kamcit kalam mumodatuh //ramograsenau
vikrantau visnuna samalamkrtau //krtva prayanam gomantad
raja sa magadhesvarah /vridayavanato bhutva svapuram pravivesa ha
//sasainyah sabalas capi prsthato 'nvacarat kila //ity uktva
parthivan sarvan krsnah krsnambudopamah /purvajena
sahayena sthitah samaramurdhani //srutvaiva tu jarasamdhah
krodhavispharitekṣanah /pralaptas ca tatha raja visnuna
prabhvisnuna //dhnavi bani rathi khadgi kundali kavaci bali
/suranam agranih saksad eka evatulo nrpah /kesavasya
purah sthitva babhase kesisudanam //kim etais tucchavakyair hi
tisthedanim mamagratah /yad balam yac ca te viryam darsayasva
yadicchasi //esa tvam praharisyami tistha tavad rane ksanam
//ete ye nihata gopa rajano balamohitah /etair varakair gopala
krtam rajavidusakaih //esa tvam darsayisyami yamarajanam
eva hi /ity uktva sa jarasamdhah krsnam abhyadravad rane //tam
drstva rosatamraksam krsno vakyam uvaca ha /icchatah
praharasveti yadi saknosi rajaka //esa te pramukhe rajan sthito 'ham
kim vikatthase /naitavata rane rajañ surah santi nrpottamah
//sarair va yadi va sastrair darsayasva parakramam /ity uktva sa
jagannathah sarvesam agranir harih /suparnadhvajam asthaya
krsnas tu ratham uttamam /tam abhyayaj jarasamdham sarair
vivyadha castabhih //sarathim casya vivyadha pañcabhih
nisitaih saraih /jaghana turagams cajau yatamanasya viryavan
//baladevo dhanus casya ciccheda nataparvana //tam krcchragatam
ajñaya citraseno mahabalah /senanih kausikas caiva krsnam
vivyadha pañcabhih //tribhir vivyadha samkruddhah kamapalam tu
kausikah /baladevo dhanus casya bhallenajau dvidhakarot
//javenabhyarditas capi tan ariñ saravrstibhih /janardano 'pi
bhagavan ajaghana sa magadham //jarasamdho 'pi vegena dhanur anyan
maharathah /sajyam krtva mahavirah kesavam nisitaih saraih
/ajaghana sariram vai nilotpaladalaprabham //bhagavan api govindah
sarena nataparvana /lalate casya ciksepa jarasamdhasya
cabhibhuh //punar vivyadha nisitaih banaih sailopamais tatha
/ksuraprenahanac casya dhvajam kanakabhusanam //tam citrasenah

samrabdho vivyadha nisitaih saraih /kausikah pañcavimsatya
jarasamdhas tu saptabhih //tribhis tribhis ca naracais tan bibheda
janardanah /pañcabhih pañcabhis caiva baladevas tu tan arin
//krsno rathasvams ciccheda citrasenasya viryavan /baladevo
dhanus casya bhallenajau dvidhakarot //samchinnadhanva viratho gadam
adaya viryavan /abhyadravat susamkruddho jighamsur musalayudham
//sisrksatas tu naracams citrasenavadhaisinah /dhanus ciccheda
ramasya jarasamdho mahabalah //gadaya ca jaghanasu citraseno
halayudham /jarasamdhas tu balavan kesavam pañcabhih saraih
//punar navatya vivyadha punas caiva hi saptabhih /asitya ca
jarasamdhah krsnam nilotpalacchavim //dhanus ciccheda bhagavañ
jaraputrasya dhimatah /utsrjya sasaram capam gadam adaya
viryavan //jaghana ca tada visnum bahudese bali tada /gadaya
caiva govindo jaghanasya ca vaksasi //janubhyam nipapatorvyam punar
utthaya magadhah /gadayatha haram vegaj jaghanahatya vaksasi
//haris ca gadaya rajañ jarasamdham amarsanam //na mamarsa
jarasamdho gadayatam janardanam /jaghana stanayor madhye baladevasya
pasyatah //tatah piditasarvango yayau krsno mahitalam
/simhanadam tatas cakre magadho rajasattamah /hatah krsno
hatah krsna iti vacam samadade //tam drstva patitam
krsnam krodhad dvigunavikramah /adaya musalam ramo
jarasamdham abhidravat //jaghana stanayor madhye bahubhyam
yadunandanah /punas ca gadaya ramo lalate tam jaghana ha
/janubhyam apatad bhumau gatasamjño jarasutah //utthaya sahasa
bhumer jarasamdhah pratapavan /balabhadram jaghanasu sasvanam
magadhas tada //tato haladharo viro gadaya sarvapustaya /ciccheda
tam gadam virah krsnasya puratas tada //jarasamdhas tu
balavan utsrjya mahatim gadam /punar anyam mahaccandam
sarvayudhasamanvitam //adaya nisitam ghoram tam jaghana
halayudham /punas ca gadaya tam tu lalate 'bhyahanad bali
//mustina ca samahatya gadaya ca tada bhrsam /talena ca jaghanasu
vasudevasya pasyatah //tato murccham samapede balabhadrah
pratapavan /simhanadam tatas cakre raja sa magadhesvarah
//etasminn antare visnuh samjñam prapya jarasutam /gadaya
pothayam asa danavaraktasiktaya /jaraputras tada tasmai prahinoc
chaktim uttamam //tam apatantim sampreksya grhitva visnur
avyayah /tasminn eva dadau virah saksad visnur baler iva //sa
taya tadito raja papata ca mumoha ca /praptasamjñas tada raja
parighena samahanat //tayos tu yuddham abhavat parasparavadhaisinoh
/devasurasamam yuddham asit prathamasamgame /namuces caiva sakrasya
ramaravanayor iva //ubhau tau lokavikhyatau bale castre ca visrutau
/ubhav eva rane virau yuddhe ca parivisrutau //etasminn antare
visnuh sarngam adaya viryavan /sarenasanikalpena vivyadha
magdhesvaram //arditah sa tu rajendro gadayapothayad dharim /sa hitva tu
tada sarngam gadaya tam jaghana ha //balabhadro 'pi dharmatma
prahartum tam viniscitah /tadantare praha viro darado nama
parthivah /na yuktam rama rameti parasaktam prati prabho //tam

drstva rosatamrakso hali musalam adade /ramam haladharam
raja pratiyad yuddhadurmadam //tayos tad yuddham abhavad gajayuthapayor
iva //parajito jarasamdhah krsnena dvijasattama /sabalah
sanugas caiva kim matva svagrham gatah //kastam etaj
jarasamdhah krtavan balasammitah /palayanam dvijasrestha
tayor yadavasimhayoh //puratah krtavan brahman na yuktam
pratibhati me /jarasamdho 'pi rajendrah sarvesam agranih
sthitah //lajjakaram idam manye tasya rajño dvijottama /prsthatas
ca samagamya purastat pasyator yayau //kim uttaram tato raja
jarasamdhah pratapavan /akarod yadusimhasya madhavasya dvijottama
/etad acaksva me brahman vistarena tapodhana //dagdhva prayato gomantad
raja sa magadhesvarah /vrilayavanato bhutva svapurim pravivesa
ha //pravisya svapuram so 'tha padasprsta ivoragah /na sarma
labhate ratrau na diva sokakarsitah //tatah kadacid raja tu
duhkhasokasamanvitah /nrpan sarvan samahuya vacanam cedam abravit
//mantrayamo nrpasrestha mahat karyam upasthitam /parajito 'smi
rajendra gopabhyam rajasamsadi //sa sarvaih parthivaih sardham
mantrayam asa mantravit /aho dhik paurusam manye yad asman prati
parthivah //ye nrpa balakrsnabhyam nirjitah sabalanugah
/nirotsyamah purim ramyam madhuram yadavair vrtam
//bhagavantah purim tatra madhuram caturanginah /balena mahata
yukta hantum tau gopakilbisau //anyatha hy ayaso 'smakam yavalloko
vapusmatam /pratijña ca mamapyp esa sruyatam parthivottamah
//yau tau gopakavirau hi tau hatva tu svakam puram /yasyami satyam etad
dhi balair bahubhir anvitah //balani bahurapani mama santi
nrpottamah /nihsadhanau yadavakau niskosa durbala hi te //atha
sadhya puri sarva natra karya vicarana /tato yuyam sthira
krtva buddhim yuddhaya parthivah /prayantu sarve rajanah
kampayanto vasumdharam //sarvatah pariroddhavya puri yadavapalita
/nirmula caiva sa karya bhavadbhih khyatakirtibhih //etasminn antare
prapta lokapravrttika narah /cakrayudhagrham sarve lokapalagr
hopamam //tesv atyayikasamsisu lokapravrttikesv iha
/krtasamjña yadusresthah samiyuh krsnasamsadi
//samagatesu sarvesu yadumukhyesu samsadi /pravrttika narah
prahuh parthivatyayikam vacah //janardana narendranam
parthivanam samagamah /bhavisyati ksitisanam sumahan ity
anekasah //tvaritas tatra gacchanti nanajanapadesvarah //kundine
pundarikaksa bhojaputrasya sasanat //prakasam sma kathas tatra
sruyante manujeritah /rukmini kila nanma stri rukminah prathita
svasa //bhavi svayamvaras tatra tasyah kila janardana //ity artham ete
nrvara gacchanti sabalanugah //tasyas trilokasundaryas trtiye 'hani
yadava /rukmabhusanabhusinya bhavisyati svayamvarah
//rajñam tatra sametanam hastyasvarathagaminam /draksyamah
satasas tatra sibirani mahatmanam //simhasarduladarpanam
mattadviradagaminam /sada yuddhapriyanam hi parasparam amarsinam
//jayaya sighram sahita balaughena samanvitah /niruddhah
prthivipalah kim ekantacara vayam /nirutsaha bhavisyamo gacchamo

yadusattama //srutvaitat kesavo vakyam hrdi salyam ivarpitam
/nirjagama yadusrestho yadunam sahito balaih //yadavas te
balodagrah sarve samgramalalasah /niryayuh syandanair divyair
garvitas tridasa iva //balagrena niyuktena harir isanasamitah
/cakrodyatakarah krsno gadapanir vyarocata //krsno 'pi hi
gadapanih sarngasankhagadasibhrt /yadavas capare tatra
vasudevanuyayinah /rathair adityasamkasaih
kimkinipratinaditaih //anvayuh pundarikaksam sa uvaca
yaduprabhum /nanasaktipraharanaih svanugaih parivaritah
//ugrasenam tu govindah praha niscitadarsanah /tistha tvam
nrpasardula bhratra me sahito 'nagha //ksatriya nikrtiprajñah
sastrajñas chidradarsinah /purim sunyam imam vira
jaghanyah pidayanti nah //asmakam sankitah sarve
jarasamdhavasanugah /modante sukhinas tatra devaloke yathamarah
//tasya tadvacanam srutva bhojarajo mahayasah /krsnasnehena
vikrtam babhase vacanamrtam //krsna krsna mahabaho
yadunam nandivardhana //sruyatam yad aham tv adya vaksyami
ripusudana //tvaya vihinah sarve sma na saktah sukham asitum /pure
'smin visayante va patihina iva striyah //tvatsanatha vayam tata
tvadbahubalam asritah /bibhimo na narendranam sendranam api
manada /vijayaya yadusrestha yatra yatra gamisyasi /tatra tvam
sahito 'smabhir gacchetha yadavarsabha //tasya rajño vacah srutva
sasmitam devakisutah /yathestam bhavatam adya tatha kartasmy
asamsayam //evam uktva tu krsno hi jagamasu rathena vai
/bhismakasya grham prapto lohitayati bhaskare //prapte rajasamaje
tu sibirakirnabhutale /rangam suvipulam drstva rajasim
tanum avisat //vitrasanartham bhupanam prakasartham puratanam
/manasa cintayam asa vainateyam mahabalam //tatas cintitamatras tu
viditva vinatatmajah /sukhalaksyam vapuh krtva nililye
kesavantike //tasya paksanipatena pavanodbhrantakarina /kampita
manujah sarve nyubjas ca patita bhuvi /sirobhih patitah sarve
pravepanta yathoragah //tan samnipatitan drstva krsno
girir ivacalah /sa tada paksavatena mene patagasattamam //dadarsa
garudam praptam divyasraganulepanam /paksavatena prthivim
calayantam muhur muhuh //prstasaktaih praharanair lelihadbhir
ivoragaih /vaisnavam hastasamslesam namyamanam adhomukham
//caranabhyam prakarsantam panduram bhoginam varam
/hemapatrair upacitam dhatumantam ivacalam //amrtarambhahartaram
dvijihvendravinasanam /trasanam daityasamghanam vahanam
dhvajalaksanam //tam drstva sa dhvajam praptam sacivam
samparayikam /dhrtimantam garutmantam jagada madhusudanah
//drstva paramasamhrstah sthitam deham ivaparam
//tulyasamarthyaya vaca garutmantam upasthitam //jagama
tridivasrestham bhojasyantahpuram mahat /svagatam
khecarasrestha surasenarimardana /vinatahrdayananda svagatam
kesavapriya //vraja patrivarasrestha kaisikasya nivesanam /vayam
tatraiva gatvadya pratiksamah svayamvaram //rajñam tatra

sametanam hastyasvarathagaminam /draksyamah satasas tatra
sametanam mahatmanam //evam uktva mahabahur vainateyam mahabalam
/jagamatha purim krsnah kaisikasya mahatmanah
/vainateyasakhah sriman yadavais ca maharathaih //vidarbhanagarim
prapte krsne devakinandane /hrstah pramuditah sarve
nivesayopacakramuh /sarve sastrayudhadhara rajano balasalinah
//etasminn eva kale tu raja nayavisaradah /kaisikah prati cotthaya
prahrstenantaratmana //argham acamanam dattva sa raja
kaisikah svayam /satkrtya vidhivat krsnam svapuram
sampravesayat //purvam eva tu krsnaya karitam divyamandiram
/vivesa sabalah sriman kailasam samkaro yatha
/khadyapanadiratnaughair arcito vasavanujah //sukhenaivositah
krsnas tasya rajño nivesane /pujito bahumanena snehapurnena
cetasa //te krsnam agatam drstva vaineteyam mahadyutim
/babhuvus cintayavistah sarve nrpatisattamah //te sametya gata
rajan rajano bhimavikramah /mantraya mantrakusala
nitisastrarthavittamah //bhismakasya sabham gatva ramyam
hemapariskrtam /simhasanesu citresu vicitrastaranesu ca
/nisedus te nrpavara deva devasabham iva //bhayasamvignamanaso
babhuvus cintayavitah /athabravij jarasamdho vacanam vadatam
varah /tesam madhye mahabahur jarasamdho mahabalah /babhase
sumahateja devan devesvaro yatha //sruyatam bho nrpasrestha
bhismakas ca mahamatih /kathyamanam yathabuddhya vacanam
vadatam varah //yo 'sau krsna iti khyato vasudevasuto bali
/vainateyasahayena samprapta iha kundinam //kanyahetor mahateja
yadavair abhisamvrtah /avasyam kurute yatnam kanyavaptir yatha
bhavet //yad atra karanam karyam sunayopetavad hitam /kurudhvam
nrpasardula viniscitya balabalam //padatau tau mahaviryau
vasudevasutav ubhau /vainateyam vina tasmin gomante parvatottame /yat
krtam sumahad ghoram bhavadbhir viditam hi tat //krsnasya
yadavais caiva bhojandhakamaharathaih /sametya yudhyamanasya kidrso
vigraho bhavet //kanyarthe yatamanena garudasthena visnuna /kah
sthasyati rane tasminn api sakrah suraih saha //yada casmai napi
suta kadacit sampradiyate /tato hy ayam balad enam netum saktah
suraih saha //pura ekarnave ghore sruyate medini tv iyam /patalasya
tale magna visnuna prabhavisnuna /varaham rupam asthaya
uddhrta jagadadina /hiranyaksas ca daityendro varahena
nipatitah //hiranyakasipus caiva mahabalaparakramah /mahaviryo
mahan asit sarvadaityapitamahah /avadhyo 'maradaityanam
rsigandharvakimnaraih //yaksaraksasanaganam nakase
navanisthale /na cabhyantararatryahnor na suskenardrakena ca
//avadhyastrisu lokesu daityendro hy aparajitah /narasimhena
rupena nihato visnuna pura //vamanena tu rupena kasyapasyatmajo
bali /aditya garbhasambhuto balim badhvasurottamam /satyarajjumayaih
pasaih krtah patalasamsrayah //kartaviryo mahaviryah
sahasrabhujavigrahah /dattatreyaprasadena matto rajyamadena ca
//jamadagnyo mahateja renukagarbhasambhavah /tretadvaparayoh

samdhau ramah sastrabhrtam varah //parsuna vajrakalpena
saptadvipesvaro nrpah /visnuna nihato bhuyas chadmarupena
haihayah //iksvakukulasambhuto ramo dasarathi pura
/trilokajayinam viram ravanam vinyapatayat //pura krtayuge
visnuh samgrame tarakamaye /sodasardhabhujo bhutva
garudastho hi viryavan /nijaghanasuran yuddhe varadanena darpitan
//kalanemis ca daityo vai devatanam bhayapradah /sahasrakiranabhena
cakrena nihato yudhi //mahayogabalenajau visvarupena visnuna
/antaram prapya kalasya nihata bahavo 'surah //vane vanacara daitya
mahabalaparakramah //nihata balabhavena pralambaristadhenukah
/sakunim kesinam caiva yamalarjunakav api //nagam
kuvalayapidam canuram mustikam tatha /kamsam ca
balinam srestham saganam devakisutah /nihatya gopavesena
kridayam asa kesavah //evamadini divyani chadmarupani visnuna
/krtani tatra tatraiva visnuna prabhavisnuna /tenaham vah
pravaksyami bhavatam hitakamyaya //tam manye kesavam visnum
suradyam asurantakam /narayanam jagadyonim puranam purusam
dhruvam //srastaram sarvabhutanam vyaktavyaktam sanatanam
/adhrsyam sarvalokanam sarvabhutanamaskrtam
//anadimadhyanidhanam ksaram aksarasasvatam /svayambhuvam ajam
sthanum ajeyam sacaracaraih /trivikramam trilokesam
tridasendrarinasanam //iti me niscita buddhir jato 'yam
mathuradhipah /kule mahati vai rajñam vipule cakravartinam /katham
anyasya martyasya garudo vahanam bhavet //visesena tu kanyarthe
vikramasthe janardane /kah sthasyati puman adya garudasyagrato bali
//svayamvarakrtenasau visnuh svayam ihagatah /visnor agamane
caiva mahan dosah prakirtitah /bhavadbhir anucintyedam kriyatam
yad anantaram //evam bruvanam tam bhupam magadhanam janesvaram
/sunitho 'tha mahaprajño vacanam cedam abravit //samyag aha mahabahur
magadhadhipatir nrpah /samaksam naradevanam yatha vrttam
mahahave /gomante ramakrsnabhyam krtam karma suduskaram
//gajasvarathasambadha pattidhvajasamakula /nirdagdha mahati sena
cakralangalavahnina //tenayam magadhah sriman anagatam acintayat
/brute ca rajasenayam anusmrtya sudarunam //padatyor yudhyatos tatra
balakesavayor yudhi /durnivaryataro ghoro hy abhavad vahiniksayah
//viditam vah suparnasya agatasya nrpottamah
//paksaveganiloddhuta babhramur gaganecarah //samudrah
ksubhitah sarve cacaladrir mahi muhuh /vayam sarve susamtrastah
kim utpateti viklavah //yada samnahya yudhyeta arudhah kesavena
sah /katham asmadvidhah saktah pratisthatum ranajire //rajñam
svayamvare nama sumahan harsavardhanah /krto naravarair adyair
yasodharmasya vai nidhih //idam tu kundinagaram asadya
manujesvarah /na purevaisyate nunam mahapurusavigrahah //yadi sa
varayed anyam rajñam madhye nrpatmaja /krsnasya bhujayor
viryam kah puman prasahisyati //vikhyapitas tu doso 'yam
svayamvaramahotsave /tadartham agatah krsno vayam caiva
naradhipah //krsnasyagamanam caiva nrpanam atigarhitam

/kanyahetor narendranam yatha vadati magadhah //ity evam ukte vacane
sunithena mahatmana /karusadhipatir viro dantavaktro 'bhyabhasata
//yad uktam magadhendrena sunithena naradhipah /yuktapurvam idam
manye yad asmakam vaco hitam //na ca vidvesanenaham na
cahamkaravadina /na catmavijigisutvad dusayami vaco 'mrtam
/vakyarnavam mahagadham nitisastrarthabrmhitam /ka esa
nikhilam vaktum sakto vai rajasamsadi //kim tv anusmaranarthe
'ham yad bravimi srnusva me /agato vasudeveti kim asvaryam
naradhipah //yathagata vayam sarve krsno 'piha tathagatah
/kim atra doso gauno va kanyahetoh samagatah //yad asmabhih
sametyaiva krtam gomantarodhanam /tatra yuddhakrtam dosam katham
vah kartum arhatha //vanavase sthitau virau kamsavyamohahetuna
/devarsivacanad rajan vrndavanatate sthitau //tav ahuya
vadharthaya ubhau ramajanardanau /nagenoddipitau virau hatva nagam
vivesatuh //tatah svaviryam asritya nihato rangasagare /gatasur iva
casino mathuresam sahanugah //kim atra vihito doso yenasmabhir
vayodhikaih /uparodhapara rajan vayam sarve samagatah //senatibalam
alokya vitrastau ramakesavau /puram balam samutsrjya gomantam
parvatam gatau /tatrapi gatam asmabhir hantum samarayodhibhih
//apraptayauvanabhyam ca padatibhyam ranajire
/rathasvanaranagena tatra vai vigrahah krtah /krtvoparodham
sailah sa ksatradharmena dipitah //davagnimukham avisya mrtau
yadi tapasvinau /vinitav iti manyamah sarve ksatriyapumgavah
//pratiyuddhe krte tv evam dusayamo janardanam //yatra yatra
prayasyamo vayam tatra bhavet kalih /prityartham prayatisyamah
krsnena saha bhumipah //idam kundipuram krsno
nagatah kalihetuna /kanyanimittagamane kasya yuddham prayacchati
//martye 'smin purusendro 'sau na kascit prakrto narah /devaloke ca
devesah pravarah purusottamah //devanam api kartasau lokanam ca
visesatah /na deve balisa buddhir na cersya na ca matsarah //na
stabdho na krso nartah pranatartiharah sada /esa visnuh
prabhur devo devanam api daivatam //agato garudeneha
chadmaprakasyahetuna /na senasahito yati krsnah satruvinasane
//iyam yatra vijanidhvam prityartham hy agato harih /sahito
yadavendrais ca bhojavrsnyandhakair iha //argham acamaniyam ca
dattvatithyam naradhipah /karisyamo vayam sarve kesavaya
mahatmane //evam samdhanatah krtva krsnena sahita vayam
/vasama vigatodvega nirbhaya vigatajvarah //tasya tad vacanam srutva
dantavaktrasya dhimatah /salvah pravadatam sresthas tan uvaca
naradhipan //kim bhayenasya nah sarve nyastasastra bhavamahe
/samdhanakarane hetoh krsnasya bhayakampitah //parastavena
kim karyam vinindya balam atmanah /naisa dharmo narendranam
ksatradharme vyavasthitah //mahatsu rajavamsesu sambhutah
kulavardhanah /tesam kapurusa buddhih katham bhavitum arhati
//aham janami vai krsnam adidevam sanatanam /prabhum
sarvanarendranam narayanaparayanam //vaikuntham ajayam loke
caracaragurum harim /sambhutam devakigarbhe visnum

lokanamaskrtam //kamsarajavadhayarthaya bharavataranaya ca
/asmakam ca vinasaya lokasamraksanaya ca /amsavatarane
krtsnam jane visnor vicestitam //samgramam atulam krtva
visnuna saha bhumipah /cakranalavinirdagdha yasyamo yamasadanam
/tam ca janami rajendrah kalenayuhksayo bhavet //nakale mriyate
kascit prapte kale na jivati /evam viniscayam budhva na kuryat
kasyacid bhayam //sa eva bhagavan visnur alokya tapasah ksayam
/nihanta ditijendranam yathakalena yogavit //balim vairocanim
caiva budhvavadhyam mahabalam /krtavan devadevesah
patalatalavasinam //evamadini canyani visnos cestani vai
nrpah /tasmad ayuktam bhavatam vigraharthe vicaranam //tasmad
asmasu yuktam tad bhavatam vigrahe matih /na ca samgramahetor hi
krsnasyagamanam tv iha /yasya va tasya va kanya varayisyati tasya
sa /kim atra vigraho rajñam pritir bhavati vai dhruvam //evam
kathayamananam nrpanam buddhisalinam /na kimcid abravid
raja bhismakah putrakaranat //mahaviryam madotsiktam
bhargavastrabhiraksitam /rane pracandatiratham vicintya manasa
sutam //krsnam na sahate nityam putro me baladarpitah
/nityabhimani ca rane na bibheti ca kasyacit //krsnasya
bhujaviryena hriyati natra samsayah /bhavisyati tato yuddham
mahapurusavigraham //dvesi caivabhimani ca kuto jivati me sutah
/jivitam natra pasyami mama putrasya kesavat //kanyahetoh sutam
jyestham pitrnam nandivardhanam /karayisye katham yuddham
putrena saha kesavam //na ca narayanam devam varam icchati
rukminah /na ca narayanad devo varadrstas tu rukminah
/mudhabhavamadonmattah samgramesv anivartakah /niyatam
bhasmasadyati tularasir yathanalat //karaviresvarah surah
srgalas citrayodhina /ksanena bhasmasannitah kesavena baliyasa
//vrndavane vasañ sriman kesavo balinam varah /uddhrtyaikena
hastena saptaham dhrtavan girim /duskaram karma samsmrtya manah
sidati me bhrsam //nagendram sahasagamya daivataih saha vrtraha
/abhisicyabravit krsnam upendreti sacipatih //yatha vai damito
nagah kaliyo yamunahrade /visagnijvalito ghorah
kalantakasamaprabhah //kesi caiva mahaviryo danavo hayavigrahah
/nihato vasudevena devair api durasadah //samdipanisutas caiva
ciranasto hi sagare /daityam pañcajanam hatva anito yamamandirat
//gomanto sumahad yuddham bahubhis caiva tav ubhau /krtva
vitrasajananam gajasvarathasamkulam //gajena gajavrndani rathena
rathayodhinah /sadinas casvayodhanam caranena padatinah
/jaghratus tau mahaviryau vasudevasutav ubhau //na devasuragandharva na
yaksoragaraksasah /na naga na ca daityendra na pisaca na
guhyakah //krtavantas tatha ghoram gajasvarathasamksayam /tam
anusmrtya samgramam bhrsam sidati me manah //krtva
govardhanam vesma raksita ga nrbhih saha
/vatavrstisamakrantas tena sidati me manah //na maya srutapurvo
va drstapurvah kuto 'pi va /tadrso bhuvi martye 'smin
vasudevat surottamat //samyag aha mahabahur dantavaktro mahipatih

/santvayitva mahaviryam samvidhasyama yatksamam //iti samcintya
manasa balabalaviniscayam /gamanaya matim cakre prasadayitum acyutam
//cintyamano narendrais tu bahubhir balasalibhih /sutamagadhabandibhir
bodhitah stutimangalaih //prabhatayam rajanyam tu
krtapurvahnikakriyah /upavista nrpah sarve svesu
visramavesmasu //ye visistas ca rajano vidarbhayam
naradhipaih /tair agamya svabhupesu raho gatva niveditam //srutva
krsnabhisekam tu kecid dhrsta naradhipah /kecid
dinatara bhita udasinas tathapare //tridha prabhinna sa sena
naranagasvavahini /maharnava iva ksubdha abhisekena calita
//nrpanam bhedam alokya bhismako rajasattamah /vyatikramam
acintyam ca krtam nrpatina svayam //vicintya manasa rajan
dahyamanena cetasa /jagama naradevanam samaje pratibodhitum //etasminn
antare dutah sampraptah kaisikantikat /lekham uddhrtya sirasa
vivisus te nrparnavam //hatva kamsam mahaviryam devair api
durasadam /nabhisiktah svayam rajye nopavisto nrpasane
//kanyarthenagatah krsnas tatrapi na krto 'tithih /amanam
atulam prapya ksantavan kena hetuna //vinatayah sutas caiva
mahabalaparakramah /sa capi ksamaya yuktah karanam kim
apeksitam /etad akhyahi bhagavan param kautuhalam hi me
//vidarbhanagarim prapte vainateye sahacyute /manasa cintayam asa
vasudevasya kaisikah //drstvascaryam hi nah sarvan dhruvam
papaksayo bhavet /rajanyan pravadamy aham |vasudevasute drste
@visuddhabhavah krsnasya avayor drsta tattvatah //atah
patratarah ko 'nyas trisu lokesu vidyate /krsnat
kamalapatraksad devadevaj janardanat //tasyavam kim pradasyava
atithyakarane nrpa /patram asadya vai rajan yatha dharmo na lupyate
//evam anyonyam samcintya bhratarau krathakaisikau /svam rajyam
datukamau tau jagmatuh kesavantikam //devam asadya tau virau
vidarbhanagaradhipau /ucatus tau mahatmanau pranamya sirasa harim
//adyavam saphalam janma adyavam saphalam yasah /adyavam
pitaras trpta deve tvayi grhagate //camaram vyajanam chatram
dhvajam simhasanam balam /sphitakosam purim caiva
gajasvarathasamyutam //upendras tvam mahabaho
devendrenabhisiktavan /avam iha hi rajye tvam abhisiñcava vai
prabho //avayor yat krtam karyam bahubhih parthivair api /sakyate
nanyatha kartum jarasamdhena va svayam //satrus te magadho raja
jarasamdho mahadyutih /katham te bruvate nityam nrpanam
abhayapradah //simhasanam anadhyasya puram casya na vidyate /katham
rajasamaje 'smin nasate devakisutah //krsno 'pi sumahaviryo hy
abhimani mahadyutih /na cagamisyate casmin kanyarthe ca svayamvare
//parthivesupavistesu svesu simhasanesu vai /katham asyati
nicesu asanesu mahadyutih //iti samcodyamanas tu srutvasau
bhismako nrpah /sarvam tad vasudevagre jarasamdhacikirsitam
/nivedayam asa tada tasyabhilasitam tv idam //avayoh saha
sammantrya vigrahopasamarthina //tava visramahetor hi karitam ca
grhottamam /devanam adidevo 'si sarvalokanamaskrtah //manuse

martyaloke 'smin rajendratvam samacara /samaje manujendranam ma
bhud asanasamkatam //vidarbhanagare cedam rajendratvam samacara
/asyatam asane subhre svah prabhate mahadyute
//adhivasyatmanatmanam vidhidrstena karmana /yathagamisyanti
nrpah karisye devasasanat //evam uktva surasrestham
pranipatya krtañjali /presayam asa tau virau rangamadhye nrpair
vrte //devadutasya vacanam yathoktam vajrapanina /likhitva
sumahatejah kaisikah sapajad bhayat //viditam vo nrpah sarve
vainateyasahacyutah /agato 'tithirupena vidarbhanagarim harih
//praptam alokya patro'; yam iti samcintya bhupatih /pradadau
vasudevaya svam rajyam dharmahetuna //idam asanam assveti bhratra
me sahito 'naghah /vag uvacasarirena kenapi vyomacarina //na
yuktam asanam datum tvayasinam naradhipa /idam asyasanam divyam
sarvaratnavibhusitam //jambunadamayam divyam racitam
visvakarmana /presitam devarajena simhalaksanalaksitam
//atropavistam devesam caracaranamaskrtam /abhisiñcata
rajendram bahubhih parthivaih saha //agatah kundinagare
kanyahetor narabhipah /nagamisyati yah kascit so 'sya vadhyo
bhavisyati //ime caivastakalasa nidhinam amsasambhavah
/aksaya rajarajasya dhanesasya mahatmanah //divyah
kañcanaratnadhya divyabharanayonayah /rajendrasyabhisekartham
agacchanti nrpair vrtah //esa sakrasya samdesah kathito vo
naradhipah /lekhenahuya tan sarvan abhisiñcantu kesavam //iti
samcodya svastho 'sau devaduto gato divam /dattvasanam ca krsnaya
balarkasadrsaprabham //tenaham codayisyami bhavanto ye samagatah
/durnivaryataram ghoram sakrena svayam iritam //yusmabhir darsane
yuktam adbhutam bhuvi durlabham /kalasair abhisicyantam svayam eva
nabhastalat //drstvascaryam hi nah sarvan dhruvam papaksayo
bhavet /snapanartham ca krsnaya devadevaya visnave
//agacchadhvam nrpasresta na bhayam kartum arhatha /avayoh
krtasamdhano yusmadarthe janardanah //sarvesam manujendranam
abhayam kurute harih /visuddhabhavah krsnasya avayor drsta
tattvatah //magadhasya visesena na vairam hrdi drsyate /yad atra
karanam karyam tad bhavadbhir vicintyatam //evam samcintyamanas
tu nrpah sapabhayarditah /bhuyah susruvu rajendra rajanah
sarva eva te //meghagambhiranadena svarenapurayan nabhah /vag
uvacasarirena devarajasya sasanat //trailokyadhipatih sakrah
prajapalanahetuna /ajñapayati yusmakam nrpanam hitakamyaya
/na yuktam vadatanyonyam krsnena saha vairina /vasadhvam
pritim utpadya svarastresu naradhipah //pranatartiharah
krsnah pratisenantako 'nalah /anena saha sampritya modadhvam
vigatajvarah //manusanam nrpa deva nrpanam devatah
surah /suranam daivatam sakrah sakrasyapi janardanah
//tasyapi devah sa sivah sivasyapi janardanah /esa visnuh
prabhur devo devanam api daivatam /jato 'yam manuse loke nararupena
kesavah //ajeyah sarvalokesu devadanavamanavaih
/karttikeyasahayasya api sulabhrtah svayam //tasmai devatidevaya

kesavaya mahatmane /abhisicya suraih sardham kim icchadhvam atah
param //na cadhikaro devanam rajendrasyabhisecane /tenaham
nabhisiñcami sarvalokanamaskrtam //nrpanam adhikaro 'yam
rajendrasyabhisecane //gatva yuyam vidarbhayam krathakaisikayoh
saha /samcintya vidhidrstena kurudhvam nrpasattamah
//pritisamdhanakalo 'yam iti samcintya vasavah /bodhanarthe
visrsto 'ham yusmakam manujesvarah //vidarbhanagare
krsnah sravito 'syadhivasanam /rajendratvabhisekartham
rajanau krathakaisikau //tabhyam saha nrpasresthah krtva
sumahad utsavam /abhisekena satkrtya pratigrhyasya daksinam
/agamisyatha samhrstah punar eva svayamvaram //jarasamdhah
sunithas ca rukminas ca maharathah /salvah saubhapatis caiva
catvaro rajasattamah /rangasyasunyahetor hi tisthantu iti
parthivah /evam ajñam suresasya srutva citrangaderitam
/gamanaya matim cakruh sarva eva nrpottamah //anujñata
narendrena jarasamdhena dhimata /bhismakam puratah krtva
prayatah svabalair vrtah //bhismakas ca mahabahuh svabalena
samanvitah /jagama parthivaih sardham dahyamanena cetasa /yatra
krsno mahabahuh kaisikasya nivesane //durad eva prakasanti
patakadhvajamalini /subhra devasabha ramya snanahetor ihagata
//divyaratnaprabhakirna divyadhvajasamakula /divyambarapatakadhya
divyabharanabhusita //divyasragdamakalila divyagandhadhivasita
/vimanayanaih srimadbhih samantat parivarita //divyapsaroganas
caiva vidyadharaganas tatha /gandharva munayas caiva kimnaras ca
samantatah /upagayanti devesam ambarantaram asritah //stuvanti
munayah sarve siddhas ca paramarsayah /devadumdubhayas caiva svayam
evanadan divi //karpuragarukasturi+ +kankolam candanani ca
/pañcayonisamutthani gandhacurnany anekasah /samantat patyamanani
akasasthair divaukasaih //svayam agamya rajendro devaih saha
sacipatih /vimanavaram aruhya saprakasah sthito 'mbare //astabhir
lokapalais tu svadigbhagesu samsthitaih /upagayadbhir nrtyadbhih
stuvadbhis ca samantatah //astau ye lokapalas te svasu diksu
samasthitah /upagayanti nrtyanti stuvanti ca samantatah //srutva
sutumulam nadam sarva eva naradhipah /vismayotphullanayana vivisus
te sabham subham //kaisikas ca mahateja upagamya naradhipan
/pravesayam asa bali pratipujya yathavidhi //nivedite surasresthah
parthivanam samagame /nirjagama harih sriman
sarvamangalapujitah //tato 'mbarasthas te divyah kalasas
cailakanthinah /sahakarasamayukta vavarsur jalada iva
//divyakañcanaratnaughair divyapuspasamanvitaih
/gandhacurnavimisrais ca rajendrasyabhisecane
//yathoktavidhipurvena abhisicya janardanam /diksayitva
narendranam divyairabharanaih subhaih //divyambaravicitrais ca
divyamalyanulepanaih /satkrtya vidhivad rajñam upavisto
janardanah //subhe devasabhe ramye snanahetor ihagate /upasyamano
yadubhir vibabhau ca naradhipaih //vainateyas ca balavan kamarupi
narakrtih /daksinam parsvam asritya asanastho babhuva ha

//krathakaisikau ca tau virau vamaparsve sva asane /upavistau
mahatmanau devasyanumate nrpau //tathaiva vamaparsve tu
vrsnyandhakamaharathah /satyakipramukha vira upavista
mahabalah //bhaskarapratime divye divyastaranasamvrte
/sukhopavistam srimantam deva iva sacipatim //sacivaih
sravitah purvam pravistas te naradhipah /yatharhena ca
sampujya rajanah sarva eva te /sukhopavistas te svesu asanesu
naradhipah //kaisikas tu mahaprajñah sarvasastrarthavittamah
/pujayitva yathanyayam uvaca vadatam varah //avijñata nrpah
sarve manuso 'yam iti prabho /bhavantam uparundhana deva tvam ksantum
arhasi //na me vairam nivasati ekaham api kaisika /visesena
narendranam ksatradharme vyavasthite //yoddhavyam iti dharmena
adharme 'tiparanmukhe /tesam ko hetuna kopah kartavyas tv
avanisvarah //yad gatam tad atikrantam ye mrtas te divam
gatah /esa dharmo nrloke 'smiñ jayanti ca mriyanti ca //tasmad
asocyam bhavatam mrtanam vai naradhipah /ksantavyam
bhavatasmakam vitavaira bhavantu vai //evam uktva narendrams tan
asvasya madhusudanah /kaisikasya mukham viksya virarama
mahadyutih //etasminn eva kale tu bhismako nayakovidah /pujayitva
yathanyayam uvaca vadatam varah //putro me balabhavena bhaginim
datum icchati /svayamvare narendranam na caham datumutsahe
//ativa balabhavatvad datum icchen matir mama /eka tv ekam samalokya
varayisyati me matih //atah prasadayisye tvam putradurnayahetuna
/prasadam kuru devesa ksantum arhasi me prabho //balabhavena putrena
calitam nrpamandalam /yada bhavati vai praudhah kidrso
'vinayo bhavet //suryendusadrsaml lokams tapasoparjitasriyah /loke
'smin naradevanam mahakulasamudbhavan //ekasyapi nrpasyagre mohadyo
vitatham vadet /na sa tisthati loke 'smin nirdahed dandavahnina
//esa dharmo narendranam iti te viditam prabho /lokadharmam
puraskrtya pura gitam svayambhuva //katham tava sutas tesam
agrato manujesvara /vaktum arhati rajendra vitatham rajasamsadi
//tadrsam rangam atulam karayams tanayas tava /katham tvaya hy
avijñata iti me samsayo mahan //agatanam narendranam
analarkenduvarcasam /yatharhena tu sampujya atithyam krtavan asi
//rathasvanaranaganam vimardam atulam tv iha /katham na jñatavan
rajams tava putrasya cestitam //visado na bhaved atra
caturangabalagame /katham na jñayate rajann iti me buddhisamsayah
//mamagamanam eveha prayena na hitam tava /ato na krtam atithyam
apatraya naradhipa //patrebhyo diyatam kanya mam apasya mahabhuja
/mamagamanadosena katham kanyam na dasyasi //kanyavighnam
prakurvano narake paripacyate /iti manvadibhir gitam dharmavidbhir
narottamaih //ato 'rtham na pravisto 'ham rangamadhye visam
pate /viditva nakrtatithyam naradeva tavalayam //hriyabhibhuto
rajendra prarthito 'ham naradhipa /vidarbhanagare rajan
balavisramahetuna //avabhyam krtam atithyam kaisikah
supriyatithih /usitau ca yatha svarge pura garudakesavau //evam
evam bruvanam tam krsnam vagvajracoditam /uvaca vadatam

srestah kesavam kamsasudanam /slaksnavacambuna sicya
samitagnim ivadhvare //prasida devalokesa martyalokesa pahi mam
/ajñanatamasavistam jñanacaksuhprado bhava //manusye
mamsacaksustvad asamyagvidita vayam /na prasidhyanti karyani
kurvatam avicaranat //bhavantam saranam prapya devanam api
daivatam /samyag bhavatu me drstih sampatsyantu ca me kriyah
//anispannam api kriyam nayopetam vicaksanah /phaladam hi
prakurvanti mahasenapatir yatha //bhavantam saranam prapya
natibadhati me bhayam /yan maya cintitam karyam tad bhavañ srotum
arhati //na datum icche kanyam vai parthivebhyah svayamvare
/prasadam kuru devesa na kopam kartum arhasi //purvam eva hi govinda
kathitam naradena yat /esa tavanuja bala srir esa hy
avatarini //krsnarthe janmam asadya punar jata tu sa svayam
//pura vai janakir esa ramenarthe 'vatarita /adhuna rukmini
nama punarjata mahitale //putravatsalyadinasau krpano hatavan iti
/ksantum arhasi devesa rane 'hataparakramah //bhavitavyam bhavaty eva
vedavakyam janardana /naradena yathoktam vai vitatham na vaded dvijah
//vacanena kim uktena tvaya rajan mahamate /khakanyam dasyase neti ko
'tra neta tavanagha /ma dehiti na cakhyeyam dadasveti na me vacah
/rukminya divyamurtitvat sambandhe karanam ksamam //merukute
pura devaih krtam amsavataranam /tada nisrsta sa purvam
gaccha tvam patina saha //manusye kundinagare
bhismakasyanganodare /jayes tvam vipulasroni pratyaveksasva
kesavam //tenaham vah pravaksyami rajan na krtakam vacah
/srutva svayam viniscitya yad yuktam tat karisyasi //rukmini nama
te kanya na sa prakrtimanusi /srir esa brahmavakyena jata
kenapi hetuna //na ca sa manujendranam svayamvaravidhiksama /eka
tv ekaya datavya iti dharmo vyavasthitah //na ca tam sakyase rajaml
laksmim datum svayamvare /sadrsam varam alokya datum arhasi
dharmatah //ato 'rtham vainateyo 'yam vighnakaranahetuna /agatah
kundinagare devarajena coditah //aham caivagato rajñam
drastukamo mahotsavam /tam ca kanyam vararoham padmena
rahitam sriyam //ksantavyam iti yat proktam tvaya rajan mamepsaya
/yuktapurvam aham manye kalusaya na parthiva //purvam eva maya
ksantam yenasmi visaye tava //agatah saumyarupena tenaiva
ksantavan prabho //ksantesu gunabahulyam dosapaharanam
ksama /katham asmadvidhe rajan kaluso vasate hrdi //kulaje
sattvasampanne dharmajño satyavadini /bhavadrse katham rajan
kaluso hrdi vartate //palayasva purim samyak kaluso yadi vartate
/ksanto 'ham iti mantavyam yena senasahagatah /na caham senaya
sardham yasyami ripuvahinim //aksantas carisenayam yasyami
dvijavahanah /sthitah sann arkasamkasany ayudhani kare vahan
//manyo 'smakam bhavan rajan vayasa ca pituh samah /palayasva
purim samyak putresu pitrvad vasa //kaluso nama rajendra vaset
kapurusesu vai /suresu suddhabhavesu kaluso vasate katham
//janidhvam esa me vrttih putresu pitrvad dhi sah /avayor api
rajanau vidarbhanagaradhipau //atithyakarane 'smakam svam rajyam

dadatuh subhau /tena danaphalenabhyam dasa purve divam gatah
//bhavisyas caiva rajendra putrapautra dasavarah /te 'pi tatraiva
yasyanti devalokam naradhipah //anayoh suciram kalam bhuktva
rajyam akantakam /yadabhilaso bhoksasya sukham yasyanti
nirvrtim //narendras ca mahabhaga yo 'bhisecitum agatah //kalena
te 'pi yasyanto devalokam trivistapam //svasti vo 'stu gamisyami
vainateyasahayavan /nagarim mathuram ramyam bhojarajena palitam
//evam uktva tu rajanam bhismakam yadupumgavah /rajñam caiva
upamantrya vaidarbhabhyam visesatah /sabham niskramya deveso
jagama ratham antikam //tatah sa drstva rajarsir bhismakah
kila kesavam /te tu sarve mahipala visannavadanabhavan //adyam
svayambhuvam rupam surasuranamaskrtam /sahasrapat sahasraksam
sahasrabhujavigraham //sahasrasirasam devam sahasramukutojjvalam
/divyamalyambaradharam divyagandhanulepanam //divyabharanasamyuktam
divyanekodyatayudham /krsnam raktaravindaksam
candrasuryagnilocanam //kaustubhabharanagrivam vanamalavibhusitam
/drstva sa rajarajendrah pranipatya krtañjalih
/vanmanahkayasamyuktah stotum arabdhavams tada //devadeva namas
tubhyam anadinidhanaya vai /sasvatayadidevaya narayana parayana
//svayambhuvaya visvaya sthanave vedhasaya ca /padmanabhaya jatine
dandine pingalaya ca //hamsaprabhaya hamsaya catrarupaya vai
namah /vaikunthaya namas tasmai ajaya paramatmane
//sadasadbhavayuktaya puranapurusaya ca /purusottamaya yuktaya
nirgunaya namo 'stu te //varado bhava me nityam tvadbhaktaya surottama
/lokanatho 'si nathas tvam visnus tvam viditatmanam //evam
stutva mahadevam nrpanam agrato nrpah /maharhamanimuktabhir
vajravaiduryahasinam //satakumbhasya nicayam krsnaya pradadau
nrpah /punas cakre namaskaram vainateye mahabale //namas tasmai
khagendraya manomarutaramhase /kamarupaya divyaya kasyapaya ca vai
namah //iti samksepatah stutva satkrtya varabhusanaih /tato
visarjayam asa krsnam kamalalocanam /anujagmur nrpas caiva
prasthitam vasavanujam //pratigrhya ca satkaram nrpan amantrya
viryavan /jagama mathuram krsno dyotayano diso dasa
/vainateyam puraskrtya saumyarupam khagottamam //mahata rathavrndena
parivarya samantatah /bheripatahanadena sankhadumdubhinisvanaih
//brmhitena ca naganam hayanam hesitena ca /simhanadena
suranam rathanemisvanena ca //tumulah sumahan asin
mahamegharavopamah /gate krsno mahavirye adaya param asanam
//sabham adaya devas ca prayayus tridasalayam //mahata caturangena
balena parivaritah /krosamatram anuvrajya anujñate janardane /prayayus
te nrpah sarve punar eva svayamvaram //tatah prayate vasudevaputre
@naradhipa bhusanabhusitangah |parasparam jagmu
surendrakalpah @prabodhanartha gamanotsukas te ||sabhagatan
somaraviprakasan @sukhopavistan rucirasanesu |samiksya raja
sunayarthavadi @jagada vakyam nararajasimhah ||svayamvarakrto
doso vidito vo naradhipah /ksantavyo mama vrddhasya durnayasya
phalodayah //evam abhasya tan sarvan satkrtya ca yathavidhi /tato

visarjayam asa nrpams tan madhyadesajan /purvapascimajams caiva
uttarapathikan api //te 'pi sarve mahesvasah prahrstamanaso
nrpah /yatharhena ca sampujya jagmus te narapumgavah
//jarasamdhah sunithas ca dantavaktras ca viryavan /salvah
saubhapatis caiva mahakurmas ca parthivah //krathakaisikamukhyas ca
nrpah pravaravamsajah /venudaris ca rajarsih
kasmiradhipatis tatha //ete canye ca bahavo daksinapathika
nrpah /srotukama raho vakyam sthita vai bhismakantike //tan
vai samiksya rajendrah sa raja bhismako balo /snehapurnena
manasa sthitams tan avanisvaran //trivargasahitam slaksnam
sadgunalamkrtam subham /uvaca nayasampannam
snigdhagambhiraya gira //bhavatam avanisanam samalokya nayanvitam
/vacanam vyahrtam srutva krtam me karyam idrsam /sadbhir
bhavadbhih ksantavyam vayam nityaparadhinah //evam uktva tu raja
sa bhismako nayakovidah /uvaca sutam uddisya vacanam rajasamsadi
/putrasya cestam alokya trasakulitalocanah //manye balan imaml
lokan sa esa purusah prabhuh /kirtih kirtimatam sresto
yasas ca yasabhag bali /sthapitam bhuvi martye 'smin
svabahubalamurjitam //dhanya khalu mahabhaga devaki yositam vara
/putram tribhuvanasrestham dhrtva garbhena kesavam
//krsnam padmapalasaksam sripuñjam amararcitam
/netrabhyam snehapurnabhyam iksate mukhapankajam //evam
lalapyamanam tam rajanam rajasamsadi /uvaca slaksnaya
vaca salvarajo mahadyutih //alam khedena rajendra sutaya ripumardine
/ksatriyasya rane rajan dhruvam jayaparajayau //niyata gatir
martyanam esa dharmah sanatanah /balakesavayor anyas trtiyah
kah puman iha //rane yodhayitum saktas tava putram mahabalam
/rathatirathavrndanam eka eva ranajire /ripum varayitum sakto
dhanur grhya mahabhujah //bhargavastram maharaudram devair api
durasadam /srjato bahuviryena kah puman presahisyati //ayam tu
purusah krsno hy anadinidhano 'vyayah /tam vijeta na loke
'sminn api suladharah svayam //tava putro mahaprajñah
sarvasastrarthatattvavit /viditva devam isanam na yodhayati kesavam
//asti tasya rane jeta yavanadhipatir nrpah /sa kalayavano nama
avadhyah kesavasya ha //taptva sudarunam ghoram tapah
paramaduscaram /rudram aradhayam asa dvadasabdany ayosanah
//dvadasabdani munina purvam tena prasaditah /putrakamena munina
tosya rudrat suto vrtah /mathuranam avadhyo 'yam bhaved iti ca
samkarat /evam astv iti rudro 'pi pradadau munaye sutam //evam gargasya
tanayah sriman rudravarod bhavah /mathuranam avadhyo 'sau
mathurayam visesatah //krsno 'pi balavan esa mathure
jatavan ayam /sa jesyati rane krsnam mathurayam samagatah
//manyadhvam yadi vo yuktam nrpa vacam mayeritam /tatra dutam
visrjadhvam yavanendrapuram prati //srutva saubhapater vakyam sarve
te nrpasattamah /kurma ity abruvan hrstah salvarajam
mahabalam //sa tesam vacanam srutva jarasamdho mahipatih
/babhuva vimana rajan brahmano vacanam smaran //mam samasritya

purve 'smin nrpa nrpabhayarditah /prapnuvanti hrtam rajyam
sabhrtyabalavahanam //iha mam nocyate bhupaih parasamsrayahetuna
/kany eva pativdvesad anyam ratiparayana //aho subalavad daivam
asakyam vinivartitum /yad aham krsnahetor hi samsrayami
baladhikam //nunam yogavihino 'ham karayisye parasrayam /sreyo hi
maranam mahyam na canyam samsraye nrpah //krsno va
baladevo va yo va so va naro 'parah /hantaham prahiyotsyami yatha
brahmapracoditah //esa me niscita buddhir etat supurusavratam /ato
'nyatha na sakto 'ham kartum parasamasrayam //bhavatam
sadhuvrttanam abadham na karoti sah /tena dutam pradasyami
nrpanam raksanaya vai //vyomamargena yatavyam yatha
krsno na badhate /gacchantam anucintyaivam presayadhvam
nrpottamah /ayam saubhapatih sriman analarkenduvikramah
/rathenadityavarnena prayatu tatpuram bali //yavanendro yathabhyeti
narendranam samagamam /vacanam ca yathasmabhir dautyena
krsnavigrahe //punar evabravid raja saubhasya patimurjitam /gaccha
sarvanarendranam sahayyam kuru manada //yavanendro yathabhyeti
yatha krsnam vijesyati /yatha vayam ca tusyamas tatha nitir
vidhiyatam //evam samdisya sarvams tan bhismakam pujya
dharmatah /prayayau svapuram raja svena sainyena samvrtah //salvo
'pi nrpatisresthas tams ca sampujya viryavan
/jagamakasamargena rathenanilagamina //te 'pi sarve mahipala
daksinapathavasinah /anuvrajya jarasamdham gatah svanagaresu
vai //bhismakah saha putrena tav ubhau cintya durnayam /grhe
vivisatur dinau krsnam evanucintayan //rukmini vidita sadhvi
svayamvaranivartanam /krsnasyagamane hetor nrpanam
dosadarsanam //gatva tu sa sakhimadhye uvaca vriditanana /na
canyesam narendranam patni bhavitum utsahe /krsnat
kamalapatraksat satyam etad vaco mama //yavananam balodagrah sa
kalayavano nrpah /babhuva rajadharmena raksita puravasinam
//trivargaviditaprajñah sadgunanupajivakah
/saptavyasanasammudho gunesv abhiratah sada //srutiman
dharmasilas ca satyavadi jitendriyah /samgramikavidhijñas ca
durgalabhanusaranah /suro 'pratibalas caiva mantripravarasevakah
//sukhasinah sabham ramyam sacivaih parivaritah //upasyamano
yavanair atmavidbhir vipascitaih /vividhas ca katha divyah
kathyamanaih parasparam //etasminn eva kalo tu divyagandhavaho 'nilah
/pravavau madanabodhas tasya vai sukhasitalah //kasmad ity evamanasah
sabhayam ye samahatah /utphullanayanah sarve raja caivavalokya
sah //apasyata ratham divyam ayantam bhaskaropamam
/satakumbhamayair divyair athangair upasobhitam
//divyaratnaprabhakirnam divyadhvajapatakinam /uhyantam divyaturagair
manomarutaramhasaih /candrabhaskarabimbani krtva jambunadam
subham /racitam vai visvakrta vaiyaghravarabhusitam //ripunam
trasajananam mitranam harsavardhanam /daksinadikpathayantam
ratham pararatharujam //tatropavistam srimantam saubhasya patim
ur jitam /drstva paramasamhrstas carghyapadyeti casakrt

//uvaca yavanendro vai mitram pravadatam varah /tatrotthaya
mahabahuh svayam eva nrpasanat /pratyudnamyargham adaya
rathavatarane sthitah //salvo 'pi sumahateja drstva rajanam
agatam /muda paramaya yuktah sakrapratimatejasam //avatirya suvisrabdha
eka eva rathottamat /vivesa paramaprito mitradarsanalalasah
//drstvargham udyatam rajña sa salvo rajasattamah /uvaca
slaksnaya vaca nargharho 'smi mahadyute //duto 'ham
manujendranam sakasadbhavato'; ntikam /presito bahubhih sardham
jarasamghena dhimata /tena manye maharaja nargharho'; smiti rajasu
//janamy aham mahabaho dautyena tvam ihagatam /sammite
naradevanam presitam magadhena vai //tena tvam arcaye rajan
visesena mahamate /arghapadyadisatkarair asanena yathavidhi
//bhavaty abhyarcite rajñam sarvesam arcitam bhavet /manite tava
rajendra sarvesam manitam bhavet /asyatam asane divye maya
sardham janesvara //hastalinganakam krtva prstva ca
kusalamayam /sukhopavisthau sahitau subhe simhasane nrpau //yad
bahubalam asritya vayam sarve naradhipah /vasamo vigatodvega deva
iva sacipatim /kim asadhyam bhaved asya yenasi presito mayi /vada
satyam vacas tasya kim ajñapayati prabhuh /karisye vacanam tasya api
karma suduskaram //yatha vadati rajendra magadhadhipatis tava /tathaham
sampravaksyami sruyatam yavanadhipa //jato 'ham jagatam
badhi krsnah paramadurjayah /viditva tasya durvrttam aham
hantum samudyatah //parthavair bahubhih sardham
samagrabalavahanaih /uparuddha mahasena gomantam acalottamam
//cedirajasya vacanam mahartham srutavan aham /padatabhyam
vinasaya hutasanam ayojayam //jvalasatasahasradhyam
yugantagnisamaprabham /drstva ramo gireh kutad apluto
hemataladhrk //vinispatya mahasenam madhye sagarasamnibham
/ajaghana duradharso narasvarathadantinam //sarpantam iva sarpendram
vikrsyakrsya langalam /naranagasvavrndani musalena
vyapothayat //gajena gajam asphalya rathena rathayodhinam /hayena ca
hayaroham padatena padatinam //samare sumahateja
nrparkasatasamkule /vicaran vividhan margan nidaghe bhaskaro yatha
//ramad anantaram krsnah pragrhyarkasamaprabham /cakram
cakrabhrtam sresthah simhah ksudramrgam yatha //cakram
sa ca mahatejah kalim caivayasim gadam /cakram sudarsanam
cakri gavam caiva gadagrajah /pravicalya mahaviryah padavegena
tam girim /satrusainye papatoccair yaduvirah pratapavan /pranrtyann
iva sailo 'sau toyadharabhisecitah /ghurnamamo vivesorvim
vinirvapya hutasanam //adipyamanac chikharad avaplutya janardanah
/jaghana vahinim rajams cakravyagrena panina //viksipya
vipulam cakram gadapatad anantaram /naranagasvavrndani musalena
vyacurnayat //krodhanalasamudbhuta+ +cakralangalavahnina /nirdagdha
mahati sena narendrarkabhitapita //naranagasvakalilam
pattidhvajasamakulam /rathanikam padatabhyam ksanena
viralikrtam //senam prabhagnam alokya cakranalabhayarditam /mahata
rathavrndena parivarya samantatah /tatraham yudhyamanas tu bhratasya

balavan bali /sthito mamagratah suro gadapanir halayudhah
//dvadasaksauhinir hatva prabhinna iva kesari /halam saunandam
uddhrtya gadaya mam atadayat //vajrapatanibham vegam patayitva
mamopari /bhuyah prahartukamo mam vaisakhenasthito mahim
//vaisakham sthanam asthaya guhah krauñcam yatha pura /tatha
mam dirghanetrabhyam iksate nirdahann iva //tadrgrupam
samalokya baladevam ranajire /jivitarthi nrloke 'smin kah puman
sthatum arhati //drstva mahagadam bhimam kaladandam
ivoddhrtam /kalankusena nirdhutam sthita evagrato mama //tato
jaladagambhiras varenapurayan nabhah /vag uvacasarirena svayam
lokapitamahah /prahartavyo na rajayam avadhyo 'yam tavanagha /kalpito
'sya vadhas canyad viramasva halayudha //srutvaham tena vakyena
cintavisto nivartitah /sarvapranaharam ghoram brahmana svayam
iritam //tenaham vah pravaksyami nrpanam hitakamyaya
/srutva tvam eva rajendra kartum arhasi madvacah //tapasogrena mahata
putrarthi tosya samkaram /praptavan devadevat tvam avadhyam
mathurair janaih //mahamunis cayasacurnam asnann @upasthito
dvadasavarsikam vratam |surasuraih samstutapadapankajam @sa
labdhvan ipsitakamasampadam ||tapobalad gargyamuner mahatmano
@varaprabhavacchakalendumaulinah |rane samasadya janardano himam
@viliyate bhaskararasmina yatha ||yatasva rajñam vacanapracodito
@vrajasva yatram vijayaya kesavam |pravisya rastram mathuram
vase naya @nihatya krsnam prathayasva vai yasah ||mathuro
vasudevo 'yam baladevas ca bandhavah /tau vijesyasi samgrame gatva
tam mathuram purim //ity evam narapatibhaskarapragitam @vakyam
te kathitam idam hitam nrpanam |tat sarvam saha sacivair vimrsya
buddhaya @yad yuktam kuru manujendra atmanestam ||evam
kathayamanam tam salvarajam nrpajñaya /uvaca praramaprito
yavanadhipatir nrpah //dhanyo 'smy anugrhito 'smi saphalam jivitam
ca me /krsnanigrahahetor yan niyukto bahubhir nrpaih //durjayam
trisu lokesu surasuraganair api /tasya nigrahahetor mam avadharya
jayasisam //prahrstai rajasimhais tair avadharya jayo mama
/tesam vagambuvarsena vijayo me bhavisyati //karisye vacanam
tesam nrpasattama coditam /parajayo 'pi rajendra jayena sadrso mama
//adyaiva tithinaksatram muhurtakaranam subham /yasyami mathuram
rajan vijetum kesavam rane //evam abhasya rajanam saubhasya
patim ur jitam /satkrtya ca yathanyayam maharhavarabhusanaih
//brahmanebhyo dadau cittam siddhadesaya vai nrpah /purohitaya
rajendra pradadau bahuso dhanam //hutvagnim vidhivad raja
krtakautukamangalah /prasthanam krtavan samyag jetukamo
janardanam //salvo 'pi bharatasrestha krtartho hrstamanasah
/yavanendram parisvajya jagama svapuram nrpah //vidarbhanagarim
yate sakratulyaparakrame /kim artham garudo nitah kim ca karma
cakara sah //na caruroha bhagavan vainateyam mahabalam /etam me
samsayam brahman bruhi tattvam mahamune //srnu rajan suparnena
krtam karma hy amanusam /vidarbhanagarim yato vainateye mahadyutau
//asamprapte ca nagarim mathuram madhusudane /manasa cintayam asa

vainateyo mahamatih //yad uktam devadevena nrpanam agratah prabho
/yasyami mathuram ramyam bhojarajena palitam //iti tadvacanasyante
gamisyeti vicintayan /krtañjaliputah sriman pranipatyabravid
idam //deva yasyami nagarim raivatasya kusasthalim /raivatam ca
girim ramyam nandanapratimam vanam /raksasodvasitam ramyam
sailodadhitatasritam /vrksagulmalatakirnam
pusparenuvibhusitam //gajendrabhujagakirnam rksavanarasevitam
/varahamahisakrantam mrgayuthair anekasah //tam samantat
samalokya vasartham te ksamaksamam /yadi syad bhavate ramya
prasasta nagariti ca /kantakoddharanam krtva agamisye
tavantikam //evam vijñapya devesam pranipatya janardanam /jagama
patagendro vai pascimabhimukho bali /krsno 'pi yadubhih sardham
vivesa mathuram purim //svairena cograsenas ca nagaras caiva
sarvasah /pratyudgamyagatam krsnam anarcur janasamkulam
//srutvabhisiktam rajendram bahubhir vasudhadhipaih /kim cakara
mahabahur ugraseno mahipatih //carenaivograsenas ca nagaras caiva
sarvasah /srutvabhisiktam rajendram bahubhir vasudhadhipaih
/indrena krtasamdhanam dutam citrangadam krtam //ekaikam
nrpater bhagam satasahasrasammitam /ekaikam satasahasram
sammitam rajamandalam /rajendresvarbudam dattam manavesu ca
vai dasa //najendram carghayuktam ca krtva vai manusesu ca /ye
tatra samanuprapta narendras te grham gatah /sanko yadavarupena
pradadau haricintitam //evam nidhipatih sriman daivatair anumoditah
/iti srutvantikajanal lokapravrttikan narat //cakara mahatim
pujam devatayatanesu vai /vasudevasya bhavane toranobhayapar
svatah //natanam nrtyageyani vadyani ca samantatah
/patakadhvajamaladhyam karayam asa sarvatah //kamsarajasya tu
sabham vicitrambarasuprabham //pataka vividhakara dapayam asa
bhojarat //toranam gopuram caiva sudhapankavilepanam /karayam
asa rajendra rajendrasyasanalayam //natanam nrtyageyani vadyani
ca samantatah /patakavanamaladhyah purnakumbhas tatas tatah
//rajamargesu rajendra candanodakasecite /vastrastaranakam raja
dapayam asa bhutale //dhupapatropagah parsve candanagaruguggulaih
/gudasarjarasas caiva dahyamanah samantatah
//vrddhastrijanasamghais ca gayadbhih stutimangalam /alamkrtva
pratiksante svesu sthanesu yositah //evam krtva puranandam
ugraseno naradhipah /vasudevagrham gatva priyakhyanam nivedya ca
/ramena saha sammantrya nirgato ratham antikam //tasminn evantare rajañ
sankhadhvanir abhun mahan //pañcajanyasya ninadam srutva
mathuravasinah /striyo vrddhas ca balas ca sutamagadhabandinah
//te niryayur mahasena ramam krtvagrato nrpa /arghapadyam
puraskrtya ugraseno mahipatih //drstipanthanam asadya ugraseno
mahipatih /avatirya rathac chubhrat padamargena cagratah
/drstvasinam rathe divye divyaratnavibhusite //angesv
abharanam caiva divyaratnaprabhayutam /vanamalorasam divyam tapantam
iva bhaskaram //camaravyajanam chatram khagendradhvajam ucchritam
/rajalaksanasampannam asannarkam ivojjvalam //sriyabhibhutam

devesam durniriksyataram harim /drstva sa raja rajendram
harsagadgadaya gira /babhase pundarikaksam ramam
balanisudanam //rathena na maya gantum yuktapurvam vicintya vai
/avatirno mahabhaga gaccha tvam syandanena ca //visnuna
chadmarupena gatvemam mathuram purim /atra prakasitatmanam
devendratvam nrparnave /tam aham stotum icchami sarvabhavena
kesavam //pratyuvaca mahateja rajanam krnapurvajah /na yuktam
nrpate stotum vrajantam devasattamam /astotrenaiva samtustas tava
rajañ janardanah //tustasya stutibhih kim te darsanena tava
stutih //rajendratvam anuprapya agatas tava vesmani /tat tvam kim
stutavan rajan divyaih stotrair amanusaih /evam abruvamanau tau
sampraptau kesevantikam //arghodyatabhujam drstva sthapayitva
rathottamam /uvaca vadatam srestha ugrasenam naradhipam //yan maya
cabhisiktas tvam mathureso bhavatv iti /na yuktam anyatha kartum
mathuradhipate svayam //argham acamaniyam ca padyam casmannivedanam
/na datum arhase rajann etan me manasah priyam //tavabhiprayam
vijñaya bravimi nrpate vacah /tvam eva mathuro raja nanyatha kartum
arhasi //sthanam bhagam ca nrpate dasyami tava daksinam /yatha
nrpanam sarvesam tatha te sthapito 'gratah //satasahasriko
bhago vastrabharanavarjitah //aruhasva ratham subhram
camikaravibhusitam /camaravyajanam chatram dhvajam ca manujesvara
/divyabharanasamyuktam mukutam bhaskaraprabham //dharayasva
mahabhaga palayasva purim imam /putrapautraih parikrto mathuram
pratipalaya //jitvariganasamghani bhojavamsam vivardhaya
//devadevadyanantaya sirine vajrapanina /presitam devarajena
divyabharanam ambaram //mathuranam ca sarvesam bhaga
dinarika dasa /sutamagadhabandinam ekaikasya sahasrikam
/vrddhastrijanasamghanam ganikanam satam satam //nrpena
saha tisthanti vikadrupramukhas ca ye /dasasahasriko bhagas tesam
dhatra prakalpitah //dasasahastrikam bhagam tesam dhata
prakalpayat //evam sampujya rajendram mathuranam camumukhe
/krtva sumahad anandam mathuram madhusudanah
//divyabharanamalyais ca divyam varavilepanaih /dipyamanah
samantac ca deva iva trivistapam //bheripatahanadena
sankhadumdubhinisvanaih /brmhitena ca naganam hayanam
hesitena ca //simhanadena suranam rathanemisvanena ca /tumulah
sumahan asin nado megharavopamah //bandibhih stuyamanam ca namas
cakrur api prajah /dattva danam ananto 'pi na yayau vismayam harih
//svabhavonnatabhavatvad drstapurvat tato 'dhikam
/anahamkarabhavac ca vismayam na jagama ha //dipyamanam
svavapusa ayantam bhaskaraprabham /drstva mathuravasinyo namas
cakruh pade pade //esa narayanah sriman
ksirarnavaniketanah /nagaparyankam ut srjya gato 'yam
mathuram purim //badhva balim mahaviryam durjayam tridasair api
/sakraya pradadau rajyam trailokyam vajrapanaye //hatva
daityaganan sarvan kamsam ca balinam varam /bhojarajaya
mathuram dattva kesinisudanah //nabhisiktah svayam rajye

nopavisto nrpasanam /rajendratvam abhipsan vai mathuram avisat
tatah //evam anyonyasamjalpam srutva puranivasinam
/sutamagadhabandibhya idam ucur gana girah //kim va saksyamahe
vaktum gunanam te gunodadhe /manusenaikajihvena
prabhavotsahasambhavan //sahasrabhogi nagendrah kadacid
daivabuddhiman /dvisahasrena jihvanam vasukih prathayisyati //kim
tv adbhutam idam loke manavendresu bhutale /na bhutam na bhavisyam
ca sakrad asanam agatam //sabhavataranam caiva kalasair agatam
svayam /na srutam na ca drstam va tena manyamahe 'dbhutam
//dhanya devi mahabhaga devaki yositam vara /bhavantam
tridasasrestham bhrtva garbhena kesavam //krsnam
padmapalasaksam sripuñjam amararcitam /netrabhyam
snehapurnabhyam viksate mukhapankajam //iti samjalpamananam
srnvantau prthag iritam /ugrasenam puraskrtya bhratarau
ramakesavau //prakaradvari samprapta+ +varcayam asa vai tada
/argham acamanam dattva padym padyeti cabravit //ugrasenas tato
dhiman kesavasya rathagratah /pranamya sirasa krsnam ratham
aruhya viryavan //ghanena toyadharena vavarsa karakambubhih
/dhanaughair varsamanas tu sampraptah pitrvesmani
//mathurabhipatih sriman uvaca madhusudanam /rajendratvam anuprapya
na yuktam pitrvesmani /sthapitam devarajena dattam simhasanam
prabho //nesyami mathuresasya sabhe bhujabalarjite /prasadayisye
bhagavan na kopam kartum arhasi //devaki vasudevas ca rohini ca visam
pate /na kimcit karane sakta harsaklamavimohitah //kamsamata
tato rajann argham adaya kesavam /nanadigdesajanitam
kamsenoparjitam dhanam /desakalam samalokya padayugme nyavedayat
//ugrasenam samahuya uvaca slaksnaya gira /na caham
mathurakanksi na maya vittakanksaya /ghatitau tava putrau tau
kalena nidhanam gatau //yajasva vividhan yajñan dadasva vipulam dhanam
/jayasva ripusainyani mama bahubalasrayat //tyajasva manasas tapam
kamsanasodbhavam bhayam /nayasva vittanicayam maya dattam punas tava
//iti prasvasya rajanam krsno 'tha halina saha /pravivesa
tatah sriman matapitror athantakam //anandaparipurnabhyam
hrdayabhyam mahabalau /pitrmatros tu padau vai namas cakratur
anatau //tasmin muhurte nagari mathura tu babhuva sa /svargalokam
parityajya+ +vatirnevamaravati /vasudevasya bhavanam samiksya
puravasinah /manasa cintayam asur devalokam na bhutalam //visrjya
mathuresam tu mahisisahitam tada /bhavanam vasudevasya pravisya
balakesavau //nyastasastrav ubhau virau tasthatuh svairacarinau
/tatah krtahnikau bhutva sukhasinau kathantare //etasminn eva kale
tu mahotpato babhuva ha /babhramus ca ghanakase celus cavaniparvatah
//samudrah ksobhitah sarve vibhranta bhoginam varah /kampita
yadavah sarve nyubjas ca patita bhuvi /tau tan nipatitan
drstva ramakrsnau ca niscalau /mahata paksavatena
vijñatah patagottamah //dadarsa samanuprapto divyasraganulepanah
/pranamya sirasa tabhyam saumyarupi krtasanah //tam
drstva samanupraptam sacivam samparayikam /dhrtimantam

garutmantam jagada madhusudanah //svagatam khacarasrestha
surasenarimardana /vinatahrdayananda svagatam kesavapriya //tam uvaca
tatah krsnah sthitam deham ivaparam /tulyasamarthyaya vaca
asinam vinatatmajam //yasyamah patagasrestha
bhojasyantahpuram mahat /tatra gatva sukhasina mantrayamo manogatam
//pravistau tau mahaviryau baladevajanardanau /vainateyatrtiyau ca
guhyam mantram amantrayan //avadhyo 'sau krto 'smakam sumahac ca ripor
balam /krtah sainyaksayas capi mahan iti naradhipaih //balani ca
sasainyani hantum varsasatair api /na saksyamah ksayam netum
jarasamdhasya vahinim //ato 'rtham vainateya tvam bravimi
mathuram purim /vasator avayoh sreyo na bhaved iti me matih
//devadevam namaskrtya gato 'ham bhavato 'ntikat /vasartham
iksitum bhumim tava deva kusasthalim //gatvaham khe samasthaya
samantad avalokya tam /drstva vai vibudhasrestha purim
laksanapujitam //sagaranupavipulam pragudakplavasitalam
/parvatodadhimadhyastham abhedyam tridasair api //sarvaratnakaravatim
sarvakamaphaladrumam /sarvartukusumakirnam sarvatah sumanoharam
//sarvasramadhivasam ca sarvakamagunair yutam
/naranariganakirnam nityamodavivardhanim
//prakaraparikhopetam gopurattalamalinim /vicitracatvarapatham
vipuladvaratoranam //yantrargalavicitradhyam hemaprakarasobhitam
/naranagasvakalilam rathasainyasamakulam
//nanadigdesajakirnam divyapuspaphaladrumam
/patakadhvajamaladhyam mahabhavanasalinim //bhisanim
ripusamghanam mitranam harsavardhanim /manujendradhivasebhyo
visistam nagarottamam //raivatam ca girisrestham kuru deva
suralayam /nandanapratimam divyam puradvarasya bhusanam
//karayitvadhivasam tam tatra gatva surottama /kumaranam
pracaras ca suramanyo bhavisyati //namna dvaravati nama trisu
lokesu visruta /bhavisyati puri ramya sakrasyevamaravati //yadi
syat samvrtam bhumim pradasyati mahodadhih /yathestam
vividham karma visvakarma karisyati //manimuktapravalaisca
vajravaiduryasaprabhaih /divyair abhiprayayutair divyaratnais trilokajaih
//divyastambhasamakirnan svarge devasabhopaman /jambunadamayañ
subhran sarvaratnavibhusitan /jambunadamayam subhram
sarvaratnavibhusitam /divyadhvajapatakadhyan devakimnarapalitan
/candrasuryapratikasan prasadan karaya prabho //evam krtvatha
samjalpam vainateyo 'tha kesavam /pranamya sirasa tabhyam
nisasada krtasanah //krsno 'pi ramasahito vicintya hitam iritam
/prakasam kartukamau tau visrjya vinatatmajam //satkrtya vidhivad
rajan maharhavarabhusanaih /pravivesa bali sriman svapitur
bhavanam nrpa /modete sukhinau tatra devaloke yathamarau //tasya tad
vacanam srutva bhojarajo mahayasah /krsnam snehena
visrabdham babhase vacanamrtam //krsnam krsna mahabaho
yadunam nandivardhana /sruyatam yad aham tvadya vaksyami
ripusudana //tvaya vihinah sarve sma na saktah sukham asitum /pure
'smin visayante va patihina iva striyah //tvatsanatha vayam tata

tvadbahubalam asritah /bibhimo na narendranam sendranam api
manada //vijayaya yadusrestha yatra yatra gamisyasi /tatra tvam
sahito 'smabhir gacchetha yadavarsabha //tasya rajño vacah srutva
sasmitam devakisutah /yathestam bhavatam adya tatha kartasmy
asamsayam /yatharham ca yathayogam prasrayam pradadau nrpah
//vivaham ghosayam asa sisupalasya magadhah /sarvamantah puram
caiva vivahe sotsukam kila //svobhute tu vivahah syac caidyasyeti ca
bhumipah /samnaddhah samapadyanta vibhavaih svairyathatatham
//sisupalo 'pi raja tu varavesena samyutah //kumarair
atmatulyais ca niyamastho 'bhavat tada //etasminn eva kale tu narado
munisattamah /prthivyam paryatann eko vinasaktakaras tada
//dvaravatyam tato visnum nivasantam yaduttamam /sabhajayañ
jagannatham prapto dvaravatim kila /pravisya ca purim ramyam
kesavenabhipujitah //tasyam eva sabhayam tu yadubhir
vrsnibhih saha /viharantam jagannatham dadarsa yadunandanam
//tadabhyase sthitam ramam ugrasenam ca satyakim /anyan api yadun
sarvan dadarsa muditan mahan //tam drstva yadavah sarve
pratyujjagmuh sasambhramam //bhagavan api govindo ramena saha
kesavah /upatasthe yathayogam argham adaya casanam /idam arghyam idam
padyam ity uce tam munisvaram //tac ca sarvam yathapraptam upayujya
munisvarah /asane ca samasthaya nyasidan muditas tada
//asanastham munisrestham yadavah sarva eva te /asanani
yathayogam prapnuvan svani sarvatah //kesavo 'pi ca dharmatma
ramena saha samgatah /nisasadasane subhre vrsnanam
agranirharih //uvaca ca munisrestham vinasaktam asangagam
//kusalam sarvakaryesu vada kim munisattama /api te kusalam vipra
tapaso munisattama //kusalam tava vinaya vada vipra yathatatham
//jagatam adya viprendra ka varta vada me prabho //atha va kusalam
nama yusmakam niyatatmanam /distya drsto 'si sampraptah
pavayanas ca no vibho //prita vayam munisrestha putas caiva
tvadagamat /adyeyam yadavakulam loke khyatim prayasyati
/tvadrsam punyakirtinam samyogad vada sampratam //adyo hi
munimukhyanam bhavaml loke prathisyati /dhanyah khalu vayam vipra
yato drstas tvaya vibho /evamadi jagannathah kusalam
prstavan munim //tac chrutva kusalam prstam visnuna
prabhavisnuna /munih pritamana bhutva provaca yadusamsadi
//ramena samgatam krsnam urdhvabahum avasthitam /sarvams
tahta yadun viprah samabhasya vacas tada //kim ayam
kusalaprasnah prstah krsna mayi prabho /na yuktam
pratibhaty etad devadeva jagatpate //yatas tvam sarvabhutanam adih
kusaladas tada /tvadicchaya jagat sarvam kusale viniyujyate //vayam tu
devadevesa nityam kusalino hare /tatha hi mulabhrtya vai visno
tava yuge yuge //idam tu citram devesa yad uktam bhavato hare
/pavayana iti srimaml lokanatha suresvara //tvam hi suddhah sada
yogi putah kila mamagamat /kim anyad vada devesa prasadat tava manada
//prasadat isayad etad yuktam vaktum jagatpate /idam niscitavan
adya prasanno mayi manada //sarvatha krtakrtyo 'smi drsto yena

tvaya vibho /pritir me hy atula visno tava samdarsanena hi //ity
uktva sa jagannatham bhuyah stotum pracakrame /puranajñah sada
vipro muninam adir avyayah //tattvarthavit tada visnoh saksad
vedarthatattvavit /adaya nihitam vinam samsthapya layam uttamam
//tantrim ca vinam samsphalya ... layamuttamam /tantrim ca
sudrdham krtva jagau geyair jagatpatim /arthyabhir vagbhir
istabhih sarvayadavasamsadi //namah krsnaya haraye vedhase
bhutadharine /devadeva jagannatha namas te cakradharine //namas te
narasimhaya daityavaksahpradarine /namas te sakalesaya nirgunaya
gunatmane //namo vamanarupaya mayalokaviharine /namas te
krodarupaya damstraya ksitidharane //namo 'svasirase
tubhyam vedaharanarupine /trivikrama namas tubhyam trayirupa
janardana //nama omkaramatraya trayirupaya visnave
/nirmalajñanarupaya vijñananilayaya ca //udgithaya namas tubhyam
rathamtara namo 'stu te /yam vidur vedatattvajña brahmadyah
sanakadayah //vicinvantah pradipena vijñanakhyena kesava /so 'si deva
jagannatha yo drsto brahmavadibhih //yam prapya na nivartante
yogino yatacetasah /so 'si deva puranatmams tubhyam deva namo namah
//tvam ahuh sakala veda brahmeti jñananiscaye /tvamevedam
jagatsarvam tvayi sarvam pratisthitam //tvanmayapatalacchannah
praninah sarva eva hi /aham manakrta bhrastrah patanti
narakesu ca /ye ca tvam visnur ity ahus te ca tvam yanti
yatnatah //ye tu jñanasaha martya vedantajñanabrmhitah /te tu
tvam devadevesa pravisanti puratanam //tavaisa bhagavan maya yam
asritya jaganmayim /pranino nihsvasanti sma duhsaha sa hi
nityasah /viharah sarva evaisa praninam udayaya hi //purvamasij
jagannatha varaha iti samjñitah /adadha bhutadhatrim tvam
praninam ca hitaya hi /punar asvasira bhutva vedan ahrtya
tisthasi //asir vamanarupas tvam abadhna balim adhvare /ahrtya
rajyam tasmat tvam indraya prahinor vibho //abhus tvam
narasimhas ca hatavan daityapumgavam //raghoratha jagannatha vamse
vamsavatam vara /asis ca ramasamjñas tvam ravanam hatavan
vibho /niskantakam imam lokam akaror devasattama //abhus ca
jamadagnyas tvam grhitva parasum prabho /hatavams tvam
mahaviryam krtaviryasutam rane /nihksatriyam imam lokam
adadah kasyapaya vai //idanim api govinda lokanam hitakamyaya
/manusam vapur asthaya dvaravatyam pratisthasi //hatavan
putanam balye gokule viharan prabho /arjunau hatavan bhuyo baddho
lukhalasamputah //punas ca kridata visno tvayaiva nihato
hayah //adadhas tvam punah sailam gavam samraksanaya hi
/govardhanam mahasailam sarvagopasya pasyatah //nanarta bhagavan
bhuyo yamunaya hrade hare /akaroh kaliyam visno vimadam
yamunatate //rangamadhye hatau visno tvaya canuramustikau
/duhsaham lokavidvistam hatavan kamsam ojasa //ugraseno
'bhisiktas ca rajye nihatakantake /sa idanim sthito rajye tvam
asrityendravad divi //kim anena jagannatha sarvam tvadvasagam jagat
/sarvatman sarvabhutesa sarvabhavana bhavan /namas te devadevesa namo

bhuyo namo namah //iti stutva jagannatham uparamsit sa naradah /tac
chrutva yadavah sarve param vismayam agatah //manasa tustuvur
visnum naradac chrutavistarah /dhanya vayam jagannatham
asritya sukhinas tatha /nirvrta vayam eveti naradam ca sasamsire
//punah pritiyutah sarve vilokya ca parasparam /dhanya vayam punar
dhanya dhanyanam agratah sthitah //kimartham iha samprapto vada
narada sampratam /alam etaih stutipadair yatharthair vapi narada
//tvad agamanajam vipra tatkaryam vada sampratam /kutuhalam mama
vibho vrsninam caiva sarvasah //sruyatam bhagavan visno
mamagamanakaranam //hyastane devadevesam sulinam vrsabhadhvajam
/arcayitva haram sarvam daksine sagare vibhum //nivrtto 'smi
tamaradhya disam dhanadapalitam /tvam drastum devadevesa
vasantam vrsnisamsadi //vindhyasya daksinam parsvam
gatavan bhismapalitam /pravisya ca purim tam tu vidarbhasya
mahipateh /sthito 'ham bhismakenatra pujito yadavesvara //tatra
drsto hrsikesa rajñam samudayo mahan //jarasamdham
puraskrtya rajanah sarva eva hi /yathasukham yathayogam
drstah kesava maciram //sisupalo hi nrpatis cedinam
isvaras ca sah /paundrako vasudevas ca nityam tvam dvesti
yo vibho //drstas catha maya raja bhismako mabravid vacah
/sisupalasya viprarse rukminya saha samgamah /bhavita svah
prabhate tu tadartham rajasamgamah //tac chrutva tvarito deva praptas
tvam vrsnipumgava /tad gaccha vrsnibhih sardham nagaram
tasya dhimatah //grhana rukminim krsna jitva
nrpatipumgavan //sisupalo 'tha raja tu varavesena visthitah
//udvaheta jagannatha yadi raja sa rukminim /akrtyam ayasasyam ca
bhavato natra samsayah //yacita sa bhavadbhis tu na datta
bhismakena hi //araksako jarasamdhah paundras ca
nrpapumgavah /ekalavyo hrsikesa rukmi tasya tu dasyati
//bhavantam yah sada dvesti na tvamahvayati prabho //jarasamdhas
tu vrsninam sada dvesta na samsayah /tad gacchatu bhavañ
sighram yanair asvair gajair api //ugrasenam puraskrtya satyakim
ca mahabalam /tam adaya jagannatha gatva yasyasi maciram //sa ca
drsta hrsikesa sokopahatacetana /tvayy eva mana adhaya sada
tvam smarati prabho //yadi bharta bhavec caidyah syan mrta rukmini
hare /ujjivaya hare visno rukminim rukmabhusanam //ity aham
deva sampraptah krtyasesam vicintyatam /na kimcid api
duhsadhyam cakrapane hare tava //sadhayamo vayam deva gacchet
yuktva jagama sah //ity uktva narade yate brahmalokam sanatanam
/vasudevas tu dharmatma yadunam agranir harih //gamanaya matim
cakre rukminyaharane tada /uvaca ca yadun sarvan sajjibhavata
maciram //asminn eva muhurte tu yasyamah kundinam prati
/rathamanaya me sighram sarathe daruka prabho //aruhyantam ratha
asva gajas ca parikalpitah //agratas castu no virah satyakih
satyavikramah /madhyato balabhadras tu raja caiva tu prsthatah
//aham khadgi gadi cakri sarngi sankhi talatravan /ratham
asthaya gacchami darukena sahayavan //hatva ca rajasardulañ

jarasamdhapurogaman /sisupalam ca rajanam varavesavidambinam
//badhva va bhismakam samkhye hatva caiva tu rukminam
/anayisyami tam rajan rukminim matpriyam sada //sajjibhavantu
rajano rathair asvair gajais tatha /kim vilambatha rajano yasyamah
sarva eva hi /ity uktva vrsnayah sarve gamanayopacakrire
//krsnasyajñam puraskrtya sarve te yadupumgavah /rathan
aruhya yatas te samnaddhah sastrapanayah //satyakis tu
maharaja ratham aruhya damsitah /dhanvi khangi rathi bani
sainyagre pratyadrsyata /baladevo 'pi dharmatma gajam aruhya
damsitah //sainyamadhye maharaja mrgamadhye yatha harih //bhagavan
api govindo ratham darukasamskrtam /aruhya sahasa visnur
darukena samanvitah /gantum aichaj jagannatho hartum bhojapateh
sutam //savyamaksnor yugam ksubdham rukminisisupalayoh
/samasvasta tada sa tu sa ca raja suduhkhitah //vrsnayo 'pi ca
rajendra vasudevapurogamah /ahatya dumdubhin sarve sankhan
dadhmuh prthak prthak /kramenaiva gatas te tu bhismakasya purim
prati //pitrsv asuh priyartham ca ramakrsnav ubhav api
/prayayur vrsnayas canye manyas tejobalanvitah //drstva
tan agatan sarvan vasudevapurogaman /krathakaisikabharta tu
pratigrhya yathavidhi //pujayam asa pujarhan nivistan bahir eva
tan /nyavesayac ca tan sarvan bhismako nagarad bahih //sthite tasmiñ
jarasamdhe ripau tesam mahatmani /sambharas tatra sarvatra
vivahaya samahrtah //sankhas ca patahas caiva sasvanuh
sarvatas tada /brahmanas ca samayata nanadigbhyas tathaiva ca
/ucchritas caiva sarvatra dhvaja vai samalamkrtah //svobhavini
vivahe tu rukmini niryayau bahih /caturyuja rathenendra devatayatanam
subha //indranim arcayisyanti krtakautukamangala /kesavo me
bhaved bharta nanyah kascid bhaved iti /evam manasi samkalpam
kurvati rukmini subha /dipyamanena vapusa balena mahata vrta
//tam dadarsa tada krsno laksmim saksad iva sthitam
/evam rupena sampannam devatayatanantike //vahner iva sikham
diptam mayam bhumigatam iva /prthivim iva gambhiram utthitam
dharanitalat //maricim iva somasya saumyam strivigraham iva /vina
padmam sriyam iva bhujisyastrisahayinim //krsnena manasa
drsta durniriksya surair api //syamavadata sa hy asit
prthucarvañciteksana /tamrosthanayanapangi
pinorujaghanastani //brhati carusarvangi tanvi sasinibhanana
/tamrottunganakhi subhrur nilakuñcitamurdhaja
//tiksnasuklanakhair dantaih prabhasadbhir alamkrta //nasty
anya pramada loke rupena yasasa sriya /rukmini rupini devi
pandaraksaumavasini //tam drstvam vavrdhe kamah
krsnasya priyadarsanam /havisevalanasyarcir manas
tasyamathadadhat //rukmini ca tatha devi dadrse krsnam
isvaram /acintayac ca sa devi drstva krsnam avasthitam /so
'yam visnur jagannathah saksad ramanujah krti //asya
cakram sada sankho bhujayor ubhayor api /sobhayetam sada tau tu
daityadanavadarinau //asya haste sthitam sarngam

daityadanavabhisanam /sada bhati mahacapam loke khyatataram
hareh //yamasritya sada devam gada kaumodakiti sa
/daityadanavahantri ca tanmajjaparidarini //yad anujñam samasritya
khadgo nandakasamjñitah /ripun hanti mahaviryan asahyan daivatair
api //asyabhud vahanam visnor garutman paksipumgavah
/sakradinyah surañjitva jaharamrtam uttamam //so 'yam visnur
vibhuh saksad gopavesavibhusitah /gopastris tan abharesu
vijahara yathasukham //yo nanarta hrade tasya yamunayas tada harih
/ayamat kaliyam tasmad visagnijvalamalinam //ayam govardhanam
sailam dadharaikena panina /lilaya sa jagannatho golakam balako
yatha //ayam sa pundarikakso yo gajam prajaghana ha //yas
canuram mrdhe hatva kamsam caiva mahabalam /nanarta range
govindo gopaih sardham sayadavaih //ayam sa yadavasresthah
padmakiñjalkalocanah /syamavadatah sasrikah saksad
indranujah krti /yuva harih puranatma padmaksah
padmasaprabhah //so 'yam adya jagannathah prapto mam iha yadavah
/amusya padayoryugmam udvahami na samsayah //susrusam
pratiyoksyami padayoh padmasamjñayoh /evam vicintayitva sa
vavande tam sacim tada //ramena saha niscitya kesavas tu
mahabalah /tatpramathe 'karod buddhim vrsnibhih pranidhaya ca
//krtva tu devakaryani niskramantim suralayat //unmathya sahasa
krsnah svam ninaya rathottamam //vrksamutpatya ramo 'pi
jaghanapatatah paran /samanahyanta dasarhas tad ajñaya tu
sarvasah //te rathair vividhakaraih samucchritamahadhvajaih
/vajibhir varanais caiva parivavrur halayudham //adaya rukminim
krsno jagamasu puram prati /rame tv asajya tam bharam
yuyudhane ca viryavan //akrure viprthau caiva gade ca krtavarmani
/vasudeve sudeve ca sarane ca mahabale //nikrttasatrau vikrante
bhangakare vidurathe /ugrasenatmaje kahve satadyumne ca kesavah
//rajadhideve mrdare prasene citrake tatha /agnidatte brhaddurge
svaphalke satyake prthau //vrsnyandhakesu canyesu mukhyesu
madhusudanah /gurum asajya tam bharam yayau dvaravatim prati //te
capi yadavah sarve yuddhaya samupasthitah //balabhadrahatah
sistah purusas tatra raksinah /nyavedayanta tad vrttam
jarasamdhaya manada //rukmine bhismakayapi paundraya ca
mahatmane /dantavaktraya suraya caidyaya ca sumedhase //sisupalaya
rajñe tu varavesavidambine /anyebhyas capi rajabhyah prasasamsur
yathatatham //srutyaivam tan nrpabalam vivahartham samagatam
/ksubdham naravaranikam sirasi prahrtam yatha //cacala
rajakah sarvas totrardita iva dvipah /aho viryam aho dhairyam
krsnasyaklistakarmanah //hata vayam nirananda avajñatas
ca savasah /ity ucus te nrpatayo magadhapramukhas tada //atiksubdho
maharajo jarasamdho mahabalah /uvaca rajñas tan sarvan magadhah
krodhamurchitah /nispidya caranau raja dantan katakatapayan
//sruyatam mama vakyani rajanah sarva eva hi /esa gopakadayado
yat karoti mamagratah /tasyadya phalabhakso æstu yadi jivami
bhumipah //eso æham saganam hatva gopalam nrpasamjñitam

/dvarakam yadavapurim bhanktvaniya ca rukminim //dasyami
nrpatisresthah kim tisthatha vilambatha /samnahyantam
rathasrestha ratha ayatu me tvarat //ityuktva sa jarasamdhah
simhanadam athakarot /cacala ca balam sarvam jarasamdhapriye
sthitam //paundo 'pyatha mahabahur vasudevah pratapavan /ahatya tu
sabhastambham jarasamdham abhasata //sthatavyam bhavata rajan
sthite mayi naradhipa /bhrtyo æsmi tava rajendra kim etat sahasam tava
//sthite bhrtye katham svami karyam kuryad vicaksanah /aham eva
bhavisyami vasudevo mahitale /aham ekah sa evaikah krsno
gopakakilbisah //hatva tam gopakam yuddhe balabhadrasya pasyatah
/angani ca maharaja curnayitva gadabhrtam /vrkebhyo hi
prayacchami natra karya vicarana //aham eva bhavisyami vasudevo
mahitale /hate tasmiñ jarasamdha gopake mama namake //ity uktva dhanur
adaya jagarja nrpasamsadi //caidyo æpy atha maharaja sarvaksatrasya
pasyatah /varavesapraticchanno lajjaya ca samanvitah /adaya
parigham ghoram idam aha nrpottaman //anenaiva tu rajano yadavan
sabalan yudhi /hatva tu yamarajaya dasyami nrpapumgavah
/tisthadhvam iha rajano mamaivayam parabhavah //naitad yuktam
nrpasresthah paradaravamarsanam /jatanam ksatriyakule
nrpanam nrpapumgavah //tat tu yuktam yadukule ksatriya na
hi te vibho /visesato ætha gopale ballavesu vivardhite //gavam
vrttim tu gopala vartayanti sada tatha /krsno æpi gokule
vrddho gopaih sahacarah kila //paradarabhiyukto hi kesavah satatam
vibho /sarvatha tam duratmanam hanisye saganam rane /tam
canayami rajanas tisthadhvam iha bhumipah //kva nu te bandhavas
tesam yanasritya tu yadavah /avajñam krtavanto no
yusmabhir iha cintyatam //ity uktvatha sa caidyas tu yuddhaya
samupasthitah /te ca sarve nrpatayah kruddha yuddhaya damsitah
/svaropitadhanusmantah sangulithah sacamarah //jarasamdho
ætha nrpati ratham aruhya damsitah /yuddhaya vai maharaja mano
dadhre mahipatih //paundro æpy atha maharaja vasudevo mahabalah
/ratham aruhya sahasa yuddhayaiva mano dadhe //dantavaktro jarasamdhah
sisupalas ca viryavan /samnaddha niryayuh kruddha jighamsanto
janardanam //angavangakalingaisaih sardham paundrena
viryavan /niryayau cedirajas ca bhratrbhih saha bandhubhih //kva
vasudevah kva ca gopakas tatha @kuto nu raja yaduvamsajanmanam |kuto
nu ramo madamattagarvitah @kuto nu viro yudhi satyakih kila ||iti
bruvanto nrpasattamas tada @ranaya yuktah sabalah samagadhah
|sarais ca khadgair yudhi patayanto @maharatha niryayur ugraviryah
||atha sainye maharaja magadhasya mahatmanah /sankhadumdubhayas
caiva sasvanur yuddhasamsinah /madhavo 'pi maharaja sankham
dadhmau prthak tada //bherinam ca mrdanganam
jharjharinam ca sarvasah /nadah samabhavams tatra yadunam
sainyasamcaye //tato yuddham samabhavat senayor ubhayos tada
/jarasamdhapramukhato vrsnayah prasthitas tada //tan
pratyagrhnat samrabdhan vrsniviran maharathan /jarasamdho
maharajah sasainyah sabalanugah //tam pratyagrhnan samrabdha

vrsnivira mahabalah /samkarsanam puraskrtya vasavam tv
amara iva //apatantam hi vegena jarasamdham mahabalam /sadbhir
vivyadha naracair yuyudhano mahamrdhe //akruro dantavaktram tu
vivyadha navabhih saraih /tam pratyavidhyat karuso banair
dasabhir asugaih //viprthuh sisupalam tu sarair vivyadha
saptabhih /astabhih pratyavidhyat tam sisupalah pratapavan
//gavesano 'pi caidyam tu sadbhir vivyadha marganaih
/anirdantas tathastabhir brhaddurgas tu pañcabhih //prativivyadha
tamscaidyah pañcabhih pañcabhih saraih /jaghana casvams
caturas caturbhir viprthoh saraih /brhaddurgasya bhallena siras
ciccheda cariha /viprthoh sarathim caiva prahinod yamasadanam
//hatasvam tu ratham tyaktva viprthuh sumahabalah /aruroha
ratham turnam brhaddurgasya viryavan /aruhya javanan asvan
niyantum upacakrame //te kruddhah saravarsena sunitham samavakiran
/nrtyantam rathamargesu capahastam abhitavat //sakradevo
dantavaktram bibhedorasi karnina /patusah pañcabhis capi vivyadha
yudhi marganaih //tabhyam sa viddho dasabhir banair marmatigaih
sitaih /tato bali sakradevam bibheda dasabhih krudha //pañcabhis
capi vivyadha so 'vidurad viduratham //viduratho 'pi tam sadbhir
vivyadhajau sitaih saraih //trimsata pratyavidhyat tam bali
banair maharatham /krtavarma bibhedasu rajaputram tribhih
saraih //nyahanat sarathim casya dhvajam ciccheda succhritam
/prativivyadha tam kruddhah paundrah sadbhih silimukhaih
//dhanus casya praciccheda bhallena nataparvana /nikrttasatruh
kalingam bibhedangam ca marganaih //tomarenam sadese tam
bibheda ca kalingajah /gajenasadya kahvas tu gajam angasya viryavan
//tomarena jaghanasu bibhedangam ca viryavan /citrakas ca
svaphalkas ca satyakis ca mahabalah /kalingasya rathanikam
naracair bibhiduh sitaih //visrstena halenajau vangarajasya
varanam /jaghana ramah samkruddho vangarajam ca samyuge //tam
hatva gajam aruhya dhanur adaya viryavan /samkarsano jaghanograir
naracaih kasikan bahun //sadbhir nihatya karusan
mahesvasams ca viryavan /satam jaghana samrabdho magadhanam
maharathah //nihatya tan maharaja jarasamdham tato 'bhyayat //tam
apanantam vivyadha naracair magadhas tribhih /tam
bibhedastabhih kruddho naracair musalayudhah //ciccheda casya
bhallena dhvajam rukmavibhusitam /capam ca mahadayattam sarair eva
halayudhah /ratham casya maharaja tilasas ca samahanat //sa
cchinnadhanva viratho gadamadaya magadhah /vivyadha balabhadram tu
ciccheda ca punah punah /ratham ca curnayam asa gadayasya sa
magadhah //patyamano rathat tasmad avaplutya halayudhah /satyakes tu
ratham prayat sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /satyakis tu maharaja
sarair vivyadha magadham //baladevo maharaja gadam samgrhya
satvaram /jaghana magadham samkhye vajreneva girim harih //tad
yuddham abhavat tesam ghoram devasuropamam /srjatam
saravarsani nighnatam itaretaram //gajair gajas ca samkruddhah
samnipetuh sahasrasah /ratha rathais tu samrabdhah sadibhis

capi sadinah //padatayas tatha pattiñ sakticarmasipanayah
/chindantas cottamangani vinedur yudhi te prthak //asinam
patyamananam kavacesu mahasvanah /saranam patatam ajau
paksinam iva susruve //bherisankhamrdanganam venunam ca
mrdhe dhvanih /babhuva ghosah sastranam jyaghosas ca
mahatmanam //etasminn antare viro balabhadro mahayasah /jaghana
gadaya viram jarasamdham mahamrdhe /murcham jagama raja tu
nipapata ca bhutale //satyakir vangarajam tu jaghana nisitaih
saraih /tat sainyam vimukham casij jarasamdhe nipatite //satyakir
balabhadras ca jitva yodhan sahasrasah /sankham dadhmatu rajanau
sarvesam agratah sthitau /tatas ca vidrute sainye jarasamdhe parajite
//tayoh sankhasvanam srutva gacchann eva janardanah /jitam
magadharajasya sainyam bahunrpasritam //ity evam cintayitva tu
vasudevah pratapavan /pañcajanyam mahasankham dadhmau
yadukulodbhavah //vivaham ghosayamasur yadavah
sarngadhanvanah /alam kurvantu rathyas ca patakas caiva
sarvasah //ahuyantam nrpatayo brahmanasca sahasrasah
/sutas ca magadhas caiva bandinas ca tathapare //kalasas ca
prapuryantam sumudrair api varibhih /ucchriyantam dhvajah sarve
aneya varayositah //purohitas ca huyantam kumaras caiva
sarvatah /ahanyantam mahabheryo mrdangah sarvatah ksitau
//nrtyantam nartakah sarve gayantam gayakas tatha /bhojyantam
brahmanah sarve diyantam ca dhanani ca //alam kriyantam
sarvatra prasadah sarva eva hi /evam ajñapayamasur yadava
utsavotsukah //te ca sarve yathajñaptam cakrus caiva sahasrasah
//kvacic ca susvaram geyam gayakas cakrire tada /kvacid bheryah
samaghnata mahaghosam prapurire /rodasi purayamasuh patalam
ca prapuritam //kvacic chankha maharaja vyadhmata yadavesvaraih
/prthivim kampayanto vai samudran abhyavardhayan //kvacid gaja hayas
caiva hesam cakrur mahotsave /kumara yadumukhyanam simhanadam
aghosayan //adhyaksah satyakis casit kesave hy utsavonmukhe /itas
cetas ca samyati niyunkte tatra tatra ha //yasya yasya ca yatkaryam
tam tam tatra niyuktavan //baladevo æpi dharmatma rajabhih
sardham acyutah /yatharham tu yathayogam sammanam samyojayat
//evam kolahale tasmin kesavah paraviraha /brahmanams ca
maharaja nanadigbhyah samagatan //yaduvrddhams ca rajendra
ugrasenapurogaman /namaskrtya hrsikeso vivahaya mano dadhe
//anujñatas ca tai rajan dhautavasah svalamkrtah /rukminyah
kesavah panim jagraha vidhivat prabhuh //jayasabdah samarabdho
brahmanair vedaparagaih /tustuvus ca jagannatham
sutamagadhabandinah //akase samapadyanta sankhabherisvanas tada
/papata puspavarsam ca vavau vayuh sukham tatha //brahmanebhyas
tada dattva ratnani ca janardanah /astau hayasahasrani pratyekam
viprapumgavan /samyojya ca hrsikeso vasamsi vividhani ca
//gajanam ca satam sagram sahasram ayutam gavam /bharas caiva
suvarnanam kotisatasahasrasah //idam covaca rajendra
kesavah paraviraha /yad yac ca sobhanam vastu diyantam

ratnasamjñitam /arcitas carthino rajan bhuyasus ca mahotsave //evam
ajñapya govindo rukminya saha yadavan /abhivadya svapitaram
devakim tadanantaram //ugrasenam ca rajendram vrddhan anyan
sayadavan /te sarve cakrur asruni harsajani yaduttamah
//nirvrtte tu tada rajan vivahe kesavasya ha /ye ye samagatas tatra
nrpa viprah samantatah /anubhuya vivaham tu jagmuh sarve
yathagatam //atrascaryadbhutam mantram ahnikam japatam vara
/pradyumne dvarakam prapte hatva tam kalasambaram /baladevena
raksartham proktam ahnikam ucyate /yam japtva tu nrpasrestha
sayam pratah subham labhet //kirtitam balabhadrena
krsnenaivanukirtitam /dharmakamais ca munibhir rsibhis capi
kirtitam //mahadbhir munibhis caiva rsibhis capi kirtitam /karhicid
rukminiputro halina samyuto grhe //upavistah pranamyatha tam
uvaca krtañjalih //krsnagraja mahabhaga rohinitanaya prabho
/kimcit stotram mama bruhi yaj japtva nirbhayo 'bhavam /surasuragurur
brahma patu mam jagatipatih /athomkaravasatkarau savitri
vividhah kriyah //rco yajumsi samani cchandamsy
atharvanani ca /catvarah sakala vedah saharasyah savistarah
//puranam itihasam ca khilany upakhilani ca /angany upangani
tatha savyakhyanani pantu mam //prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotis
ca pañcamam /indriyani mano buddhis tatha sattvam rajas tamah
//vyanodanah samanas ca prano 'panas ca pañcamah /vayavah
sapta caivanye yesv ayattam idam jagat //avahah pravahas caiva
udvahah samvahas tatha /vivahah paravahas caiva tatha parivaho
'nilah /maricir angiras catrih pulastyah pulahah kratuh
/bhrgur vasistho bhagavan pantu te mam maharsayah
//kasyapadyas ca munayas caturdasa diso dasa /naranarayanau devau
saganau pantu mam sada //rudras caikadasa prokta aditya
dvadasaiva tu //astau ca vasavo deva asvinau dvau prakirtitau
//hrih srir laksmih svadha medha tustih pustih smrtir
dhrtih /aditir ditir danus caiva simhika daityamatarah //himavan
hemakutas ca nisadhah svetaparvatah /rsabhah pariyatras ca
vindhyo vaiduryaparvatah //sahyadayas ca malayo merumandaradardurah
/krauñcakailasamainakah pantu mam dharanidharah //sesas ca
vasukis caiva visalaksas ca taksakah /elapatrah suktikarnah
kambalasvatarav ubhau //hastibhadrah pitharakah
karkotakadhanamjayau /tatha puranakas caiva nagas ca karavirakah
//sumanasyo dadhimukhas tatha srngarapindakah /maninagas ca
bhagavams trisu lokesu visrutah //nagarad dadhikarnas ca
tatha haridrako 'parah /ete canye ca bahavo ye canye nanukirtitah
//bhudharah satyadharmanah pantu mam bhujagesvarah
/samudrah pantu catvaro ganga ca saritam vara //sarasvati
candrabhaga satadrur devika subha /iravati vipasa ca sarayur
yamuna tatha //kausiki devika caiva punya divya drsadvati
/kulmasi rathavama ca bahuda ca hiranyada /plaksa ceksumati
caiva tapani ca brhadratha /khyata carmanvati caiva punya caiva
vadhusara //etas canyas ca sarito yas canya nanukirtitah

/uttarapathagaminyah salilaih snapayantu mam //venna godavari
sita kaveri kañcanavati //krsnaveni suktimati tamasa
puspavahini /tamraparni jyotimati utpalodumbaravati //nadi
vaitarani punya vidarbha narmada subha /vitasta vai bhimarathi
ela caiva mahanadi /kalindi gomati punya nadah sonas ca
visrutah //etas canyas ca vai nadyo yas canya nanukirtitah
/daksinapathavahinyah salilaih snapayantu mam //sipra carmanvati
punya mahi sabhramati tatha /sindhur vetravati caiva bhoja ca
vanamalika //purvabhadraparabhadra urmila ca varadruma /khyata
vetravati caiva capadasiti visruta //prasthavati punyanadi nadi
punya sarasvati /mitraghni cendumala ca tatha madhumati nadi //uma
gurunadi caiva tapi ca vimalodaka /vimala vimaloda ca mattaganga
payasvini //etas canyas ca vai nadyo yas canya nanukirtitah /ta
mam samabhisiñcantu pascimam asrita disam //bhagirathi
punyajala pracyam disi samasrita /sa tu dahatu me papam
kirtita sambhuna dhrta /prabhasam ca prayagam ca naimisam
puskarani ca /gangatirtham kuruksetram sriksetram
gautamasramam /ramahradam vinasanam ramatirtham tathaiva ca
/gangadvaram kanakhalam somo vai yatra cotthitah //kapalamocanam
tirtham jambumargam ca visrutam /suvarnabindum vikhyatam tatha
kanakapingalam //dasasvamedhikam caiva punyasramavibhusitam
/badari caiva vikhyata naranarayanasramam //vikhyatam
phalgunitirtham tirtham bhadravatam tatha /kokamukham
punyanadam gangasagaram eva ca /magadhesu tapodas ca gangodbhedas
ca visrutah //revo 'risamgamas caiva sulabhedas tathaiva ca /tirthany
etani punyani sevitani maharsibhih /mam pavayantu salilaih
kirtitakirtitani ca //sukaram yogamargam ca svetadvipam tathaiva
ca /brahmatirtham ramatirtham vajimedhasatopamam
//dharasampatasamyukta ganga kilbisanasini
/gangavaikunthakedaram sukarodbhedanam param /tam
sapamocanam tirtham punantv etani kilbisat /dharmarthakamavidhayo
yasah praptih samo damah /varuno 'mso 'tha dhanado yamo niyama
eva ca //kalo nayah samnatis ca krodho mohah ksama dhrtih
/vidyuto 'bhrany osadhayah pramadonmadavigrahah //yaksah
pisaca gandharvah kimnarah siddhacaranah /naktamcarah
khecarino damstrinah priyavigrahah //lambodaras ca balinah
pingaksa visvarupinah /marutah sahaparjanyah
kalatrutilavah ksanah //naksatrani grahas caiva rtavah
sisiradayah /masahoratrayas caiva suryacandramasau tatha //amodas
ca pramodas ca praharsah soka eva ca /manyus tamas tapah satyam
siddhir vrddhih srutir dhrtih //rudrani bhadrakali ca
bhadrasastha ca varuni /bhasi ca kalika caiva sandili
ceti visrutah //arya kuhuh sinivali bhima citravati ratih
/ekanamsa ca kusmandi devi katyayani ca ya
//lohityayanamata ca devakanyas ca yah smrtah /gonanda devapatni
ca mam raksantu sabandhavam //nanabharanacestas ca
nanarupankitananah /nanadesavicarinyo

nanasastropasobhitah //medomajjapriyas caiva
madyamamsavasapriyah /marjaradvipivaktras ca
gajasimhanibhananah //kankavayasagrdhranam
krauñcatulyananas tatha /vyalayajñopavitas ca carmapravaranas
tatha //ksatajoksitavaktras ca kharabherisamasvanah /matsarah
krodhanas caiva prasadarucirapriyah //mattonmattapramattas ca
praharantyas ca dhisthitah /pingaksyah pingakesyas ca tato
'nya lunamurdhajah //urdhvakesyah krsnakesyah svetakesyas
tathaiva ca /nagayutabalas caiva vayuvegabalas tatha //ekahasta
ekapada ekaksyah kampitananah /bahuputralpaputras ca dviputrah
priyamanditah //mukhamandi bidali ca putana gandhaputana
/sitavatosnavetali revatigrahasamjñitah //priyahasyah
priyakrodhah priyavasah priyamvadah /sukhaprasadah sukhadah
sadadvijajanapriyah //naktamcarah sukhodarkah sada parvani
darunah /mataro matrvat putram raksantu mama nityasah
//pitamahamukhodbhuta raudra rudrangasambhavah /kumaraskandajas
caiva jvara vai vaisnavadayah //mahabhima mahavirya darpoddhuta
mahabalah /krodhanakrodhanah krura+ suravigrahakarinah
//naktamcarah kesarino damstrinah priyavigrahah /lambodara
jaghaninah pingaksa visvarupinah //saktyrstisulaparigha+
prasacarmasipanayah //pinakavajramusala+ brahmadandayudhapriyah
//dandinah kundinah sura jatamukutadharinah
/vedavedangakusala nityayajñopavitinah //vyalapidah
kundalino virah keyuradharinah /nanavasanasamvitas
citrasraganulepanah //gajasvostrarksamarjara+
simhavyaghranibhananah /varaholukagomayu+ mrgakhumahisananah
//vamana vikatah kubjah karala lunamurdhajah
/sahasrasatasas canye sahasrajatadharinah
//svetakailasasamkasah kecid dinakaraprabhah /kecij
jaladavarnabha nilañjanacayopamah //ekapada dvipadas ca tatha
dvisiraso 'pare /nirmamsas talajanghas ca vyaditasya
bhayamkarah //vapikupatatakesu samudresu sarahsu ca
/smasanasailavrksesu sunyagaranivasinah /ete grahas ca
satatam raksantu mama sarvatah //mahaganapatir nandi mahakalo
mahabalah /mahesvaro vaisnavas ca jvarau lokabhayavahau
//gramanis caiva gopalo bhrngaritir ganesvarah /devas ca
vamadevas ca ghantakarnah karamdhamah //svetamodah kapali
ca jambhakah satrutapanah /majjanonmajjanau cobhau samtapanavilapanau
//nijaghaso ghasas caiva sthunakarnah prasosanah /ulkamali
dhamadhamo jvalajihvah pramardanah //samghattanah samkucanah
kasthabhutah sivamkarah /kusmandah kumbhamurdha ca
rocano vaikrto grahah //aniketah surarighnah sivas casiva eva ca
/ksemakah pisitasi ca surarir harilocanah //bhimako grahakas
caiva tathaivogramahagrahah /upagraho 'ryakas caiva tatha skandagraho
'parah //vetalo 'samavetalas tamasah sumahakapih /hrdayodvartanas
candah kundasi kankanapriyah //harismasrur garutmanto
manomarutaramhasah /parvatya rosasambhutah sahasrani satani

ca //saktimanto dyutimanto brahmanyah satyasamgarah
/sarvakamopahartaro hantaro dvisatam mrdhe //ratravahani durgesu
kirtitah sakalair gunaih /tesam gananam patayah
saganah pantu mam sada //naradah parvatas caiva
gandharvapsarasam ganah /pitarah karanam karyam adhayo
vyadhayas tatha //agastyo galavo gargyah saktidhaumyah parasarah
/krsnatreyas ca bhagavan asito devalo 'malah //brhaspatir
utathyas ca markandeyah srutasravah /dvaipayano vidarbhas ca
jaiminir matharah kathah //visvamitro vasisthas ca lomasas ca
mahan rsih /uttankas caiva raibhyas ca paulomas ca dvitas tritah
//rsir vaikalavrksiyo munir medhatithis tatha /sarasvato
yavakritah kusiko gautamas tatha //brhaspatir dirghatamah
sunahsepas tathaiva ca /samvarto rsyasrngas ca svastyatreyo
vibhandakah /rciko jamadagnis ca tathaurvas tapasam nidhih
//bharadvajah sthulasirah kasyapah pulahah kratuh /brhadagnir
harismasrur vijayah kanva eva ca //samikas ca sunahsepas cyavano
bhargavo 'ngirah /vaitandi dirghatapas caiva vedas
cathamsumañ sivah /sunahsephah sunahpucchah
sunolangula eva ca /astavakro dadhitis ca svetaketus tathaiva ca
//uddalakah ksarapanih srngi gauramukhas tatha /agnivesyah
samikas ca pramucur mumucus tatha //ete canye ca bahavo rsayah
samsitavratah /munayah samsitatmano ye canye nanukirtitah
/rjavah slaghinah santah santim kurvantu me sada //trayo
'gnayas trayo vedas traividyam kaustubho manih /uccaihsrava hayah
sriman vaidyo dhanvamtarir harih //amrtam gauh suvarnam ca
dadhigauras ca sarsapah /suklah samanasah kanyah
svetacchatram yavaksatah //durva hiranyam gandhas ca
valavyajanam eva ca /tathapratihatam cakram mahoksas candanam
visam //sveto vrsah kari mattah simho vyaghro hayah sarah
/prthivi coddhrta laja brahmana madhupayasam //svastiko
vardhamanas ca nandyavartah priyangavah /sriphalam gomayam
matsya dumdubhih patahasvanah //rsipatnyas ca kanyas ca
srimad bhadrasanam dhanuh /rocana rucakas caiva nadinam
samgamodakam //suparnah satapatras ca cakora jivajivakah
/nandimukho mayuras ca vajramuktamanidhvajah //ayusyani
prasastani karyasiddhikarani ca /punyam vai vigataklesam srimad
vai mangalanvitam /ramenodahrtam purvam
ayuhsrijayakanksina //yas cedam sravayed vidvan yas
caivam srnuyan narah /mangalastasatam snato japet
parvani parvani //vadhabandhapariklesam vyadhisokaparabhavam /na ca
prapnoti vaikalyam paratreha ca nandati //dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam
pavitram vedasammitam //srimat svargyam sada punyam apatyajananam
sivam //subham ksemakaram nrnam medhajananam uttamam
/sarvarogaprasamanam sukirtikulavardhanam //sraddadhano dayabhutah
prapathed atmavan narah /sarvapapavisuddhatma gatim ca labhate
param //caturmukhal labdhavaro babadhe surasattaman /sa jatu vismayam
kurvan disam danavasattamah /anekasatasahasrair danavais ca

samanvitah /devalokam jagamasu kurvan simhadhvanim muhuh
//indrasya sadanam gatva kavatam ghattayan danuh /yudhyatam iti
hovaca jayo va pratidiyatam //tac chrutva devarajo 'pi devaih sarvaih
samanvitah /airavatam samaruhya devasainyais ca palitah //yuddhaya
danavendrena narakena mahatmana /nirjagama purat tasmad
danavanam samipatah /airavatam samasthaya tasthau tatra
sacipatih //tato yuddham samabhavad danavanam duratmanam /devaih
sakrasahayais ca nighnatam itaretaram //devah saraih samajaghnur
danavan nagasamnibhan /danavas ca maharaja devan indrapurogaman
/nijaghnuh samare tatra khangaih prasaih parasvadhaih
//simhanadam mahac cakrur daitya yudhi mahabalah /devan babadhire
te tu pratyaksam ca sacipateh //arta yuddhaparisranta devagacchan
diso dasa /sakrena varitas capi sthatum sakta na devatah
//tams tu vidravitan drstva vrtraha balasudanah /sthatavyam
iti hovaca nirjaran sa mahaprabhuh //dhanur adaya vidhivaj
jyaghosam samavasrjat /tatah sarasahasrani mumoca yudhi
vasavah //lokapalas tatha rajan samajagmuh samantatah /yaksais
ca guhyakais caiva saha vaisravanas tatha //varuno yadasam raja
varunais ca samanvitah /nagais ca satasahasrair anuyato
digisvarah //yamo 'pi raja rajendra kalamrtyusamanvitah /yayau
yoddhum maharaja narakam danavottamam //taih sardham devarajo 'pi
yuddham cakre mahamatih /narako 'pi maharaja yuddham cakre
sudarunam //hayagrivo nisumbhas ca muras ca ripumardanah /cakrur
yuddham mahaghoram narakena saha prabho //lokapala maharaja
samsakta yoddhum ihate //hayagrivo maharaja varunena samagatah
/cakre yuddham mahaghoram yatha vrtravadhe pura //nisumbho
dandahastena yamena saha samgatah /muro 'pi rajan vikranto
rajarajena samgatah //narako 'pi maharaja devarajena samgatah /te
ca deva maharaja danavaih saha samgatah //te deva danavas caiva
parasparajayaisinah /yuddham cakrur mahaghoram
prasasaktyrstitomaraih //hayagrivam maharaja varuno
yadasam patih /jaghana nisitair banair marmabhedibhir asugaih
//varunam lokapalesam yadavo nagasamnibhah /parahsataih
saranam tu vivyadha yudhi danavah //saranam ca sahasrani
tatra devapati rane /mumoca yudhi pasesas tam asyantam sitañ saran
//punah kruddho maharaja danavo nagasamnibhah /varunasya
mahaccapam mustidese babhañja ha /ksuraprena sutiksnena
devarajasya pasyatah //visrjya sasaram capam pasam adaya
pasabhrt /samajaghne sa pasena hayagrivam mahabalam //tam
apatantam vegena pasam jagraha danavah /tenaiva tam samajaghne
varunam yadasam patim /sa tu paso 'tra nirviryah svaminam na
babadha ha //tatah kruddho hayagrivo varunam yadasam patim
/jaghana gadaya rajan murdhni dese mahabalam //sa tenabhihato murdhni
vamañ sonitam ulbanam /visamjño 'tha jagamasu tasmat
samgramadustarat /varunais taih samayuktoh nirjito danavottamaih
//nisumbhah pañcavimsatya yamam jaghne mahabalah /yamo 'pi dhanur
adaya sarena nataparvana /jaghana danavam samkhye pasyatas tu

sacipateh //nisumbho rosatamrakso dhanus ciccheda tasya tat
//utsrjya dhanuratnam ca dandam udyamya danavam /dhavati sma yamo
rajan hantukamo mahabalah //utsrjya tu maharaja danavo dhanur uttamam
/adaya nisitam khangam prayat pretapatim tada //tayos tabhyam
mahayuddham ayudhabhyam tadabhavat /pura devasure yuddhe
balivasavayor iva //dandenabhyahanan murdhni nisumbhasya duratmanah
/ahato dandadharena yamena sumahatmana //kimcid ayastanayano
nisumbho danavottamah /khangena praharat tam tu yamam vaivasvatam
yudhi //samchinnavarma deveso yamo yamyaih samanvitah
/visamjñendiyabhutatma nihsvasan pranasamsaye /jagamasu
puram yuddhad bhito danavasattamat //rajarajas tatha sardham
guhyakair devasamnibhaih /yaksair vidyadharaih sardham
manibhadrapurogamaih //muram tu mauravaih sardham samajaghne
parahsataih /saranam sitadharanam rajarajo mahamatih
//murah saptatisahasrair mauravair yuddhakovidaih /jaghana rajarajam
tu saraih sunisitair api /vidhva tu rajarajam tam guhyakams ca
samahanat //khadgaih pasaih samajaghne yaksan devaripus tada
/yaksas ca guhyakas caiva bhita dudruvur ahavat /parityajyayudham
mukhyam manibhadrapurogamah //yaksasainyam parajitya muro
vaisravanam tada /sarair asivisakarair vivyadha yudhi danavah
//stanayor vaksasi tatha caksusor netrasampute /yathestam
dharsayam asa danavo yuddhadurmadah /sa capy arto visannas ca
nirjagama ranajirat //te ca yaksas tada rajan guhyakas ca
samantatah /alakam ca samajagmur bhita yuddhaparanmukhah //yamo
'tha varunas caiva kuberas ca mahamatih /nirjita danavendrena svam
svam nagaram ayayuh //devas ca nirjitah sarve danavair
nagasamnibhaih /diso dasa drutah sarve bhita vrttavilocanah
//nirjitam svabalam drstva devarajah sacipatih
/aruhyairavatam nagam pramsum sasinibham tada //mahendram
atha capam ca sajyam krtva sudarunam /cakre yuddham mahaghoram
narakena duratmana //narako 'pi maharaja sakram drstva
sacipatim /nanada vividham nadam simho gajapatim yatha
//agaccheti tadovaca jyaghosam ca cakara sah /tayoh samabhavad
yuddham yatha vrtravadhe pura //adaya nisitam banam narako
dustacetanah /akarnapurnam samdhaya jaghne vrtraripum
punah //ahatas tena devendro vihvalah samapadyata /susrava rudhiram
sakro gatasamjñas tadabhavat //samasvastas tada sakrah sarair
vivyadha castabhih /ratham vivyadha saptatya sarathim navabhih
saraih //ksuraprena tada rajan dhvajam ciccheda cottamam
/sarathim prahinot tasya yamaya nisitaih saraih
//jaghanasvams caturbhis tu banaih sunisitair api /dhanus
ciccheda bhallena narakasya duratmanah //sa cchinnadhanva viratho vibano
hatasarathih /adaya nisitam khadgam utpapata sacipatim
/aruhyairavatam kumbhe devarajam apothayat //vyavidhya tu punar daityo
devarajasya vaksasi /khangena pothayam asa devagandharvasamsadi
//visamjño vihvalas caiva devarajah satakratuh /utsrjyairavatam
nagam gacchati sma tadartavat //nagam tam pothayam asa kumbhadese

sa danavah /sa ca nago maharaja pradravac ca bhayat tada //jitvatha
narako bhaumo vrtrahantaram ahave /nanada vividhan nadan rodasi ca
vinadayan //nirjityakhandalam sakram lokapalams tathaiva ca
/jayam aghosayam asa narako danavottamah //amaravatim tada
daityah pravisya ca mahasuraih /urvasim ca samahuya vacanam cedam
abravit //bhaja mam iha vamoru nirjitah sakra ahave /aham indro yamo
raja varuno yadasam patih /aham eva sada bhadre rajarajo 'smi
suprabhe //rsayo yadi te rajan yaksyanti kratubhih sada /tada
bhajami daityendra natra karya vicarana //evam uktas tada daityo
badham ity abravid vacah //svargasrenir maharaja pramathya
ditijaih saha /svargadruman samadaya devakanyas tathaparah
//astau rajansahasrani grhitva danavottamah /jagama
daityarajas tu yathestam danavaih saha //samprapya manusam
lokam narako danavottamah /dvaravatyam jagannathe tasmin raksati
bhutalam /babadhe manusan sarvan rsin viprams ca danavah
//raksaty eva jagannathe vipran muniganams tatha /badhate sma tada
daityo vipran muniganams ca sah //tatah kadacid daityendra
urvasivacanam smaran /badaryam hi maharaja yastum
muniganams tada /satrena sakram devesam tatha devaganan api
//drstva tan munivirams tu narako danavottamah /provaca
vacanam kale yastavyo 'smi munisvarah //asmin kale jagannatha
indro 'ham vibudhadhipah /jitah sakro rane vipra lokapalaih
sahamaraih /tata ijyo namaskaryo vandyo lokahitaya vai //tad etad
vacanam srutva narakasya duratmanah /ahus te munayah sarve
badarivasatatparah //yaksyamo na vayam daitya danavo 'si
duratmavan /indram devaganaih sardham yaksyamo vigatajvarah
//tac chrutva rosatamrakso danavan idam abravit /vadhyantam
rsayah sarve bhidyantam yajñabhumayah //na tvam yaksyama he
daitya ity ucuh kila tapasah //te ca sarvam tatha cakrur danava
dustacetasah //yajñabhumim samalodya yajñabharams ca
sarvasah /agnin sammisrayam asur dadahur darbhapuñjakan
//kamandalun dvidhakrtya jata acchidya duratah /praksipya
danavah sarve narakena samanvitah //yajñavatam samalodya
cakrur bhasma tada nrpa /tavat tani havimsy atra bhaksayam asur
ojasa /anitan yajñasiddhyartham pasun yajñasamagame /tesv eva
cagnimukhyesu dagdhva te danavottamah //evam te danavah sarve
cakrur vighnakriyam tada /te ca sarve munivarah palayanti diso dasa
//tatra ya munikanyas tu jahara narakas tada /pragjyotisam jagamasu
kanyabhis tabhir eva ca /yathestam mumude tatra priyabhih saha
danavah //gatesu daityasainyesu munayo dainyapiditah /tasminn
evasrame ramye mantrayitva parasparam //devaya lokanathaya krsnaya
ca mahatmane /nivedayamah papasya danavasya krtam punah
//nivedayisyama krtam tena danavapapina /yadi sa pratikuryadd hi tan
nah sreyo bhavisyati //yadi jived asau papo narako danavottamah
/jagan na sthasyate samyag vinastas ca bhavej janah //iti sammantrya
munayo badarisamnivesinah /yajñabharam tadacchinnam narakena
duratmana /grhitva munayah sarve sisyair dhamanisamtatah

//kesavaya ca tasmai tu badariphalasamhatim /kesavenopabhuktam tu
tasminn asramasampute /te gatva duram adhvanam daksinam
margam asthitah //vasistho vamadevas ca jabalir atha kasyapah
/kanvo dhumro brhaddurgo bharadvajas ca galavah /kavaso dhumraketus
ca kasyah kapilakas tatha //ete canye ca munayo narakena duratmana
/badhitah pundarikaksam drastukamas tapasvinah
//sisyaih saha samayata arta danavapapina
/krtavedarthatattvajña drastukama janardanam //gangam ca
samanuprapya sthitas tasyas tate tada /tatra snatum samarabdha
munayah samsitavratah /atra snatva vayam yamo drastum
lokahitaisinam /nityasuddham jagannatham vasantam dvarakapure
//iti samcintya munayah snanam cakrur yathavidhi /yena yogya munivara
drastum kesavam avyayam /tasmin gangambhasi snatva sarve suddhas
tapodhanah //avatirya tato gangam naubhir munivaras tada /kramena
samanuprapta dvarakam krsnapalitam //pravisya dvarakam te tu
vasisthadya munisvarah /atitya yadumukhyanam bhavanani
sahasrasah //ya sabha lokavikhyata sudharmeti ca visruta /tasya
dvaram samasthaya dvahstham procur maharsayah //nivedyatam
dvarapala kesavaya mahatmane /badaryam vai samusita munayah
samsitavratah /drastum tvam samanuprapta pidita
danavottamaih //tac chrutva dvarapalo 'pi kesavaya mahatmane
/nivedayam asa tada yad uktam munisattamaih //srutva tu devadeveso
munin yaduvararcitah /pravesyantam iti proktah pradyumnam
samacodayat //arghyam padyam tada patram asanani samantatah
/aniyantam yathayogam sa ca sarvam cakara ha //te pravista
munivaras tam sabham sabhyapujitam //tam sabham vivisur
hrstah sasisya munisattamah /tan drstva samanupraptan
kesavah kesisudanah /namaskrtya munin sarvan asananity avocata
//asanani samavisya munayah samsitavratah /arghyam ca tebhyah
pradadau padyam acamanam tatha //utsrjya gam jagannatho
madhuparkam dadau punah /andhaka vrsnayas caiva pranamam
cakrire munin //tair apy anumatah sarve yadava munisattamaih /svam
svam hi bhejire te tu asanam lokavisrutah //kesavo 'pi maharaja
svam sthanam samavapa ha //asinesu jagannatho muniviresu tatra ha
/uvaca vacanam kale sopaskaram idam harih //kusalam sarvakaryesu
tapahsu ca tapodhanah /yusmadagamanam mahyam prinati satatam
bhrsam //yadavas ca param pritim asthita munisattamah
/yusmadagamanad viprah kim u vaktavyam atra ha //kulam putam sada
vipra yasmin viprah samagatah /yusmadagamanaprasno na yukto vaktum
atra nah //tathapi no manamsiha prasahya munisattamah /kautuhalam
samayanti prasnasravanasamnidhau /tasmad vipra yathatattvam
vaktavyam karanam tada //evam prstas tada viprah kesavena
mahatmana /ucuh prañjalayah sarve kesavam kesisudanam //srnu
deva jagannatha karanam karanatmaka //narako nama devesa bhaumo
danavasattamah /badhate no jagannatha danavair danavadhamah //jaghnus
te danava deva hutam hotavyam eva ca /abhaksayanta te deva
yajñabhandan sahasrasah //idam covaca dustatma ijyo 'smiti

ca madhava /bibhidus te duratmano danava nagayodhinah /kamandaluñ
jatas caiva utajani sahasrasah /na kvacic charma devesa lapsyamo
yadi jivati //tasmin duste jagannatha dhig gata nirayam vayam /jahi
tam devadevesa danavam dustacetasam //raksa nah sakalan hatva
danavan dustapaurusan //rsipatnih samaniya svapuram
nitavan danuh /raksa hi tvayi govinda sthita nityam jagatpate
//ksatram vrttam samasthaya dvaravatyam vasan hare /nigrhya
dustan raksasva sadhun sadhupriyo hy asi /arta vayam jagannatha
hatas tena duratmana //iyam ca bhavate deva nita hy asmabhir acyuta
/badarisamhatir deva purvabhukta tvaya vibho //ity uktva munayas te tu
daduh sarvam jagatpateh /ahrtañ chisyavargena bhinnan
danavasattamaih /yajñabharan maharaja darsayam asur añjasa
//drstva srutva ca deveso rosatamrakuleksanah /kastam
kastam mahaj jatam rsinam bhavitatmanam /iti matva
jagannatho nottaram pratyapadyata //cintaviste jagannathe raksam
atmani cintite //tustavuh pundarikaksam rsayo
vitamatsarah /arthyabhir vagbhir istabhir isvaram pranatas
tada //namah prapannartiharadideva @jagatpate karana karanatman
|svabhavasuddhantapurodhase namah @prasannagovindagunanurupine ||namo
namo deva sanatanatmane @namo namo deva janardano 'si |namo namo madhava
bhaktavatsala @namo namo vamana vamanakrte ||namah svabhavaprabhava
prabho hare @jayacyutananta jagannivasa |jaya prapannartiharamaresa
@jayamaresesa sanatano 'si ||tvayi prabuddhe jagadadideva @prabuddham
asit sakalam sadaivam |suptotthite deva jagannivasa @prabodham ayati
katham nu lokah ||ananyatulya tava saktir esa @durbodharupa
sakalaih surair api |adyapi tam vettum ananyaceta @brahma samiste
niyatam janardana ||katham vayam vettum alam jagatpate @magna hi
samsaramaharnave hare |nirupayantah satatam bhavantam @jñatum
vayam deva yatamahe guro ||tathapi suksmam sakalesvarasya @jagatpate
te satatam niyamaka |sthulam tu nityam jagatam nivasa @tam
arcayamo vayam adideva ||tam eva nityam janakadayas te @bhajanti santo
bhagavan yatindrah |tam arcayamah satatam puratana @prabho
prapannartiharadideva ||natah sma nityam jagatam nivasa
@bhavatpadam yat paramam sanatanam |natah sma govinda gunanurupa
@jagatpate karana karanatman ||namas tubhyam namas tubhyam deva deva
hare hare /namo govinda durjñeya yogidhyeyanghripankaja //yat padam
paramam nityam tava visno hare param /tam namama jagannatha yat tu
pasyanti yoginah /namo namo hare visno namo madhava kesava //yat tu
pasyanti satatam yogino yatacetasah /yat prapya na nivartante tan namama
padam tava //ya maya tava govinda durjñeya yogacintakaih /tam
natah sma jagannatha yam asritya sthitim sthitah /ya raksati
jagadvisno tam namama hare sada //rgyajus ca tatha sama yam
stauti satatam hare /rgyajuhsamabhirmantraih stutastvam jagatipate
/dvabhyam dvabhyam tribhis caiva pañcabhis ca janardana //punas
caiva jagannatha dvabhyam stauti jagadpate /tam tvam natah sma
devesa rgyajuhsamarupinam //akaro 'si jagannatha
tathaivokarasamjñitah /makaro 'si tatha visno namas te

pranavatmaka //udgithaya namo nityam namo hotre janardana /adhvaryave
namas tubhyam yastrrupaya te namah //caturhotra namas tubhyam
caturvarnyavibhavana /jagat sarvam tvam evasi jagac ca tvayi
tisthati //samharta casi jagatam tatha pata jagatpate
/srastasi ca tatha deva sthitau sthitimatam vara //vasudevesa bho
visno tvayi srstim jagatpate /namah sarvatmane tubhyam
sarvabhutahrdi sthita /sarvatman sarvakartasi sarvabhavanabhavana
/namah sarvatmane tubhyam bhuyo bhuyo namo namah //evam stutva
jagannatham pranamam cakrire hareh //tatas ca vrsnayah sarve
sinivirapurogamah /utthaya casanat sarve pranamam cakrire hareh
//sarve te yadavas tatra prasannamanaso 'bhavan /so 'yam esa jagannathah
pati no 'smin vasan sada /asrityainam sukham sarve vatsyamo
yadavim purim //iti matva tada sarve yadavah krsnam avyayam
//vavandire mahabhagah stutam munibhir avyayam //evam stuto
jagannatho munibhih punyakirtibhih /paribrmhitam atmanam mene
yadavasattamah //antah pritiyutas casit prakrtistho 'pi kesavah
/pratijñam akarot tebhyo munibhyo yadusamsadi //eso 'smi saganam
hatva narakam dustapurusam /niskantakam imam lokam
karisyami munisvarah //sthavaram jangamam caiva sukham
svapsyati maciram /cakrena nisitenaiva siras chetsyami danavam
//muram ca danavam vipra hatagrivam ca danavam /sarvan etan
hanisyami gacchadhvam vigatajvarah /arabhyantam kriyah sarvah
kim vilambatha maciram //pratijñate jagannathe vinedur yadavas tada
/munayas ca tada deve pratijñate tu kesave /asirvadams tada vipra
dadus tasmai mahatmane //nirvighna tava devesa pratijña satrutapana
/bhuyadbhutahitarthaya sadhayama ito vayam /svasti te 'stu gamisyamo
badarim tava sobhanam //ity uktva munayah sarve pranipatya ca
kesavam /jagmuh sisyair maharaja badarim tam tapodhanah
//gatesu tesu vipresu sahasisyesu yadavah /vismayam paramam
gatva yathayogam upasate //sankham pradhmapayam asa
sarngadhanva gadadharah /tasya sankharavam srutva narako
yuddhadurmadah /dhanur adaya vispharya nadena mahata tada /nadayan
rodasi yayad yuddhaya narako bali //kesavam purato drstva
gadinam sarnginam tatha /uvaca narako daityah ko bhavan kim
ihagatah /daityendro narakah prasta jeta sakrasya samyuge //ko
'yam paksi sthitah parsve kaisa te vada sampratam /enam
grahitum icchami janiyam yadi sampratam //evam ukto jagannathah
prahasya suciram tada /alokya satyabhamam tu vacanam cedam abravit
//vasudevo 'smi daityendra yadi te srutim agatah /esa satrajitah
putri bharya mama yaviyasi //esa tarksyo garutmams tu vahanam
mama daityapa /tvam hantum iha samprapto vadami kim atah param
//srutvaitad danavo ghoro vihasya suciram tada /vasudevo 'si samprapto
mam hantum kila yadava //distya sampraptavan adya cintaniyah
sada maya /kadasau drsyate yuddhe hanisyamiti me matih
//ksanam tistha yadusrestha kuru yuddham yadicchasi /hatva
tvam adya sampraptam anayami puram mama //enam
padmapalasaksim yudhyatam kim vilambase /purah samyati

sahasrair banair nisitakomalaih /icchatah praharasveti provaca
yadunandanah //sarair anekasahasrair jaghana purusottamam /punah
satpatisahasrair banair nisitakomalaih /garudam pothayam asa
saranam ca parahsataih /naracanam sahasrena vivyadha
yadunandanam //kimcidartamana visnur hrsto 'yam danavottamah
/iti samcintya manasa sarair vivyadha pañcabhih /astabhir
danavam visnur navabhis ca sitaih saraih //danavo 'pi maharaja
vivyadha nisitaih saraih //vasudevam maharaja sarvalokagurum
harim //sadbhir vivyadha naracair danavam devakisutah /danavo
'pi jagannatham sarair vivyadha saptabhih //tau tu yuddham
mahaghoram cakratur yuddhalalasau /yatha devasure yuddhe pura
sambaravasavau /yatha yuddham mahaghoram ramaravanayor bhuvi
//tatah kruddho hrsikesah sarena nataparvana /dhvajam
vivyadha rajendra narakasya duratmanah //tam antare sarai rajan vivyadha
yudhi danavah /viddho 'tha garudas tena narakena duratmana /vivyadha
garudam rajan naracena mahamatih //vivyadhe garudas tasya
naracena samahatah /susrava rudhiram ghoram vasudevasya pasyatah
/pakse samahatah paksi cacala ca punah punah //tato
rosasamavisto garudah paksipumgavah /paksena
paksinam sresthah pothayam asa danavam //ahatya sahasa
bhuya ajaghne drdhamustina /tatas cacala narako narakeneva
kilbisi //tatah sajyam dhanuh krtva vyavidhya ca punah punah
/dirghena nisitenajau naracena mahabalah /akarnapurnam
akrsya jaghana harim isvaram //naracah sa ca rajendra lalate
prapatat tada /cacala ca jagannathas totrardita iva dvipah
//visamjñas ca tato bhutva rathopastha upavisat //satyabhama ca tam
drstva vasudevam tathagatam /camarair vijayam asa
paksabhyam paksipumgavah //asvasto 'tha hrsikesah
samjñam prapya ca kesavah /dhanus tasyai tato dattva sarngam
bharasaham rane /yudhyasva narakam devi sranto 'smi yudhi piditah
//evam ukta tada devi satya satyavatam vara /tada yuddham samarebhe
narakena duratmana //naracair ardhacandrais ca bhallaih sunisitair
api /jaghana danavam satya mahisi sarngadhanvanah /babadha
danavam satya satyam satyetaram yatha //yudhyantim tam tatha
drstva narako danavottamah /stanamadhye 'tha tasyas tu samajaghne
sarottamaih /bahvantare tatha sadbhih parsve saptabhir asugaih
//satyabhama tatah kruddha banena nisitena ca /dhanus ciccheda
tasyapi narakasya duratmanah //dhvajam chatram tatha yastim
ratham asvas tathaiva ca /etan dvidhakarot sarvan satyabhama balanvita
//punar anyan mahaccapam adade danavottamah /tac capi cicchide capam
mahisi sarngadhanvanah /punar anyat samadatte dvidha tac capi
sakarot //tatah sa danavah kruddho gadam sunisitam tada /adaya
prahinot tasyai vasudevasya pasyatah //tam apatantim sampreksya
tilasah sakarot tada /tatah saktim samadaya tasyai datum
pracakrame //satyabhamatha sa devi kesavapranavallabha /tam capi
tilasah krtva sasvaram prajahasa ca //tatah parigham adaya
vyavidhya narakas tada /prahinoc ca tada tasyai santare nijaghana ha

/sarais ca nisitai rajan satya vivyadha danavam //tustuvus ca tada
satyam kesavapranavallabham /divi sthita devagana rsayas ca
tathamalah //sarathes ca sirah kayac charena nirakrntata
/saktir bhagavato devi vasudevasya dhimatah //tatra prito
mahavisnuh parisvajya ca tam vibhuh /mahavisnuh sasvaje
tam satyabhamam priyam tada /sramambhas capi tasyas tu
marjayam asa kesavah //tasyas tu kanthabharanam dadau prito
janardanah /na dattam atha rukminya dattam tasya mahatmana
/mahargham lokavikhyatam hrtam balimukhe tada //satyabhama tad
adaya bhusanam lokavisrutam /badhva kanthe tada devi raraja
bahusah subha //asakrd yacamanapi vihare sayane tatha /na hi
labdhavati purva tada labdham jarardanat //sthiyatam sampratam
devi sramartasi varanane /ity uktva dhanur adaya yuyudhe danavam
rane //narako ratham aruhya sadhvajam sapatakinam /adaya paramam
capam banair vivyadha castabhih //sa vasudevam avidhya
satyam ca dasabhih saraih /garudam pañcavimsatya vasudevam
ca saptabhih //atho jagatpatir devah kruddhah samprati danave /adaya
nisitam banam dhanus ciccheda tasya hi /ratham ca sarathim capi
jaghana yadunandanah //tatah kruddho rathat tasmad aplutya narakas
tada /gadam adaya govindam jaghanavidhya vaksasi /garudam
pothayam asa talena narakas tada //punah parigham adaya vasudevam
samabhyayat /tadantare 'tha krsnena dvidhabhutam abhajyata //tatah
silah samadaya prahinod yadunandanam /tas ca sarvah samajaghne
saraih sarngavinihsrtaih //sailair vrksais tatha pasair
gadaparighapattasaih /bhindipalais tatha khangaih
parasuprasatomaraih //tad yuddham abhavad ghoram narake danavesvare
//sastrapatam mahaghatam narakena mahatmana /muhurtam yodhayam
asa narakam madhusudanah /atha rosavirupaksah kesavah
kesisudanah /hantum aicchaj jagannatho narakam danavesvaram
//ayudham lokavikhyatam devarsiganapujitam
/daityasonitadigdhangam daityasrkpanalalasam //adaya nisitam
cakram daityacakravinasanam /narakam sadhuvidvistam dvistam
muniganaih sada /pradiptacakram cakrena ksiptena nisitena ca
//narakasya mahabahur hrdayam lokapujitah /dvidha ciccheda lokesah
sarvalokasya pasyatah //pradurbhave munisrestha mathure caritam
subham /katham devo devatarum hrtavan devakisutah /tad vadasu guro
mahyam aviglanam katham harih //srnvan vai nadhigacchami
trptim krsnasya dhimatah //dvarakayam nivasatah
krtadarasya yad gunam /caritam bruhi krsnasya sarvam hi
viditam tava //janamejaya krsnasya krtadarasya bharata /nibodha
caritam citram tasyaiva sadrsam prabhoh //praptadaro mahateja
vasudevah pratapavan /rukminya sahito devya yayau raivatakam nrpa
//upavasavasanam hi rukminyah pratipujayan /tarpayisyan svayam
viprañ jagama madhusudanah //kumarah prayayus tatra putra bhratara
eva ca /presita vasudevena naradasyabhyanujñaya //sodasa
strisahasrani jagmur eva ca dhimatah /rddhya paramaya rajan
visnor evanurupaya //tatas tatra dvijatinam kaman pradad

adhoksajah /arthinam dharmanityanam bandinam istavadinam
//kalyananamagotranam mahatam punyakarmanam /yaunaih
srautais ca makhais ca suddhanam kurunandana //tarpayitva dvijan
kamair istair istah satam harih /jñatin samtarpayam asa
yatharham dharmavatsalah //upavasavasane ca bhagavan savisesatah
/kadacid atha rukminya vasan gehe janardanah /bahu mene priyam
bharyam rukminim bhismakatmajam //vasatas tasya krsnasya
sadarasyamitaujasah /sahasinasya rukminya narado 'bhyayayau munih
//agatam caprameyatma munim indranujas tada /sastradrstena
vidhina arcayam asa kesavah //so 'rcito vasudevena munir arcyatamah
satam /parijatataroh puspam dadau krsnaya bharata //tad
vrksarajakusumam rukminyah pradadau harih /parsvastha sa hi
krsnasya bhojya naravarabhavat //pratigrhya tu tat puspam
kamaranir anindita /sirasy amalapatradhyam dadau
krsnengitanuga //trailokyarupasarvasvam narayanamanohara
/susubhe tena puspena dvigunam rukmini tada //tam naradas
tathovaca munir brahmasutas tada /tavaivaupayikam puspam ekam devi
pativrate //alamkrtam puspam etat samsargat tava sarvatha /atyarha
ca mata me tvam etat puspam dhrtavrate //kalyanagunasampanne
satatam bhartrvatsale /amlanam etat satatam puspam bhavati kamini
//samvatsaraparam kalam kalajñe gunasammate /ipsitan api
gandhams ca dadati vadatam vare //sitosne cepsite devi puspam
etat prayacchati /sravaty api rasan devi manasa kanksitan varan
//sevyamanam ca saubhagyam dadati varavarnini /sravaty api tatha
gandhan ipsitan prativardhanan //yani yani ca puspani tvam devy
abhilasisyasi /kusumam vrksarajasya tani tani pradasyati //etad
eva bhagadhanam dharmisthe dharmadam tatha /matim ca nasubhe
dhatte dharyamanam sada subhe //yad yad icchasi varnam ca tat
sarvam dharayisyati /svalpam va yadi va sthulam chandatas te
bhavisyati //anistagandhaharanam etat sadgandhavardhanam /pradipakarma
ratrau ca karoti kamaleksane //samtanakasrajo malam
puspavastradi vacyutam /puspamandapamukhyani cintitena pradasyati
//bubhuksa va pipasa va glanir vapy atha va jara /devy
etaddharayantyas te svacchandena bhavisyati //anugitani gitani dasyaty
api ca cintite /suvaditran sumadhurams tathaiva tava sammatan
//purne samvatsare devi puspam etat tavantikat /nivartsyate
taruvaram samayena prayasyati //krtir esa hi bhadram te parijatasya
suprabhe /nisargatah sargakrta satkararthe 'suradvisam //uma
devavarasyesta himacalasuta sati /dharayed isvari nityam
puspany etani suprabhe //aditis ca sapaulomi mahendrasuratarani
/savitri vedamata ca sris ca sarvagunodite //devapatnyas tathaivanya
devas ca vasudevatah /samvatsarah parah kalah sarvesam tu na
samsayah //sodasastrisahasranam madhye tvam khalu vartase
/adyestam vasudevasya vedmi tvam bhojanandini //sapatnyas te
gunopete sarvah sarvesvarapriye /avamanavasekena tvaya siktadya
bhamini //prakasam adya saubhagyam anivaryam yasas ca te
/mandarakusumam dattam yat te madhunighatina //adya satrajiti devi

jñasyate varavarnini /saubhagyadhyam sada vetti yatmanam
subhaga sati //sambamatatha gandhari bharyas canya mahatmanah
/saubhagyarthodyatakanksam adya moksyanti nihsprhah
//saubhagyaikaratho jaitras tava devy adya nihsrtah
/manoratharathanam yah sahasrair api durjayah //adyaham avagacchami
sarvatha sarvasobhane /atma dvitiyah krsnasya bhoje tvam iti
bhamini //trailokyaratnasarvasvam adadad yat tavacyutah /jivitatisayas
tena tvaya prapto haripriye //naradenaivam uktam tu tathyam vakyam
naradhipa /tatrasthah susruvuh presyah presitah
satyabhamaya //devinam ca tathanyasam sapatninam visam pate
/drstva tam savisesam ca naradenabhyudahrtam //tac ca
srutva sunikhilam presyabhih strisvabhavatah /prakasikrtam
evasid visnor antahpure tada //karnakarni tato devyah kaulinam
iva sarvasah /mantrayam cakrire hrstah rukminyatigunodayam
//arheti putramateti jyestheti ca samagatah /prayena pravadanti sma
hrsta damodarastriyah //mamrse na sapatnyas tu tat
saubhagyagunodayam /aho yadavaputrasya matibhiksyam tu cagatah
/satyabhama priya nityam visnor atulatejasah
//rupayauvanasampanna svasaubhagyena garvita /abhimanavati devi
srutvaiversyavasam gata //sa subham kaunkumam vasah
samutsrjya sucismita /maharajataragam ca sukle jagraha vasasi
//samutsrjanti vasanam sakunkumam @sucismita suklatamaikam
amsukam |jagraha rosakulitena cetasa @vahneh sikha srir iva
vardhitendhana ||damdahyamana jvalanena vardhata @irsyasamutthena
gataprabheva |krodhanvita krodhagrham viviktam @vivesa tareva
ghanam satoyam ||badhva lalate himacandrasuklam @dukulapattam
priyarosacihnam |paryantadesam sarasena devi @vilipya sa lohitacandanena
||samsmrtya samsmrtya sirah sarosam @prakampamana
samayopavista |dirghopadhane sayane 'paniya @vibhusanany
ekanibaddhaveni ||akaranarthena virusyamana
@presyajanasyabhijanena yacita |vicurnayam asa kusesayam sa
@nihsvasya nihsvasya nakhair natabhruh ||upavistam munim
jñatva rukminya saha kesavah /niscakramaprameyatma vyapadesena
sarvakrt //jagama tvaritas caiva satyabhamagrham mahat /ramye
raivatakoddese nirmitam visvakarmana //abhimanavatim istam
pranair api gariyasim /janan satrajitim visnur vivesa sanakair
iva //rusitam iva tam devim snehat samkalpayann iva /bhitabhito
'tisanakair vivesa yadunandanah //darukam dvaradese tu tisthety
uktva vivesa ha /naradasyopacarartham pradyumnam viniyujya ca //sa
dadarsa priyam durat krodhagaragatam tada /presyamadhyasthitam
krodhan nihsvasantim muhur muhur //karajagravalidham tu
pankajam mukhapankaje /samslesayitva nihsvasya viharantim
punah punah //kimcid akuñcitagrena caranena vasumdharam
/krtva prsthe 'tha vadanam vihasantim punah punah //karapadme
punah sasvan mukhapadmam nivesya ca /vinatam carusarvangim
dhyayantim kamaleksanam //vimana carusarvangi dhyayanti
kamaleksana //sarasam candanam grhya presyahastad aninditam

/prasadhayitva hrdayam ksipantim nirdayam punah //punar utthaya
sayanat patantim ca punah punah /tas tas cestas tathanyas
ca priyaya dadrse harih //avagunthya yada vaktram upadhane
nyavesayat /idam antaram ity eva tato matva janardanah //presyajanam
samajñapya anakhyeyo smi samjñaya /sasankitapracaras ca tvarito
'nvagamac ca tam //jagraha vyajanam caiva sthitva sa pariparsvatah
/sanair avasrjad vatam jahasa sanakair iva //sa parijatapuspasya
samsargad anuvasitah /babhara bhagavan gandham divyam
manusadurlabham //atyadbhutam sugandham ca jighritva vismayanvita
/apavrnon mukham satya kim etad iti cabravit //sotthita
prsthato devam apasyanti suvismita /paryaprcchad atho presya
gandhasya prabhavah tada //tah prstas tv aprabhasantyo
janubhyam dharanim gatah /adhomukhyas tatas tasthuh
krtañjaliputas tada //tad apurvam adrstvaiva gandham muñcati
medinim /katham ekataras tasya gandho 'yam udabhut khalu //kim tv idam
syad iti ca sa viveksanti samantatah /dadrse kesavam devi sahasa
lokabhavanam //yujyatiti tadovaca sahasasravileksana /avasikteva
rosena babhuva pranayanvita //sa prasphuritacarvosthi
nihsvasyadhomukhi tada /muhurtam asitapangi tasthav anyamukhi
subha //nibadhya bhrukutim vamam samyag utksipya locane /nivesya
vadanam haste sobhasity abravid dharim //tasyah susrava netrabhyam
vari pranayakopajam /kusesayapalasabhyam avasyayajalam yatha
//samutpatya jalam tatra patitam vadanambujat /pratijagraha
padmaksah karabhyam api satvaram //athorasi patat toyam
srivatsanko 'mbujeksanah /priyanayanajam devah parimrjyedam
abravit //sravaty asitapatraksi kimartham tava bhamini /toyam sundari
netrabhyam puskarabhyam ivodakam //prabhate purnacandrasya
madhyahne pankajasya ca /bibharti tava kim vaktram vapur mama manoharam
//kimartham kaunkumam vaso maharajatam eva ca /nanugrhnasi
susroni suklam vaso 'nugrhyate //vasasy ete tavabhiste
maharajatakaunkume /devabhigamanad urdhvam suklam nestam hi te
priye //kim canabharanam gatram sugatri tava kathyatam
/citrakasthanam akrantam kasmac ca varavarnini //svetena tava
pattena vasasa priyadarsane /lalatam sevyate kasmac candanena
sugandhina //sarasenayatapangi kantena hrdayapriye /prabhopamardah
kenatha karanenananasya ca /karosi mama catyartham mano glapayasi
priye //prasrtas candanarasah kapolapranayi tava
/patralekhasapatnatvam prapto nativirajate //ratnasyabharanair mukta
tava griva na sobhate /grahanaksatrarahita dyaur ivavyaktasaradi
//purnacandrasapatnena smerenabahubhasina /kim u nabhasase
madya sukhenotpalagandhina //ardhaksnapi hi tavan mam kimartham
na niriksase /muñcasy eva sanihsvasam toyam añjanadurdinam //alam
indivarasyame ruditena manasvini /jalam añjanakalmasam ma moksir
ananadvisam //tvadiyo 'ham yada devi khyato jagati kimkarah
/najñapayasi mam kim tvam pureva varavarnini //kim akarsam
aham devi vipriyam tava bhamini /yenatimatram atmanam ayasayasi
sundari //manasa karmana vaca na tvam aticaramy aham /sarvatha

sarvacarvangi satyam etad bravimy aham //dvitiyam na hi me kimcid
uktam yan meti nagare //bahumano mamanyasu strisu sarvasu sobhane
/snehas ca bahumanas ca tvam rte 'nyasu nasti me //naiva tvam madano
jahyad amrte mayi mamakah /iti me niscitam viddhi cetah surasutopame
//niscitam viddhi ceto me tvayi nityam suniscalam //ksamadayas ca
medinyam sabdadyas cambare gunah /gandho gunas ca medinya khe
sabdas ca yatha gunah /dhruvam pankajagarbhabhe tvayi snehas tatha
mama //rucir agnau yatha divya prabha caiva divakare /kantis ca
casvati candre snehas tvayi tatha mama //evamvadinam atmestam
satyabhama janardanam /sanair uvaca netrabhyam pramrjya subhaga
jalam //madiyas tvam iti hy asin mama nityam manah prabho /adya
sadharanasnehas tvam ity avagata hy aham //najñasisam aham purvam
anityam kalaparyayam /adya lokagatim krtsnam avagacchami na dhruvam
//adyalokya gatim krtsnam maivam janami va dhruvam //amrtaya
dvitiyam hi janmedam mama sarvatha /kim atra bahunoktena hrdayam
vetti te 'cyuta //vanmatram iva pasyami madhuryam samprayujyate
/mayi snehas ca krtakas tavanyatra na krtrimah //rjusvabhavam
bhaktam ca sarvatha purusottama /avajanasi janan mam kaitavim
vrttim asthitah //etavat khalu paryaptam drstam drastavyam
adya yat /srutam vapy atha va sravyam drstah snehaphalodayah
//yadi tv aham anugrahya mam anujñatum arhasi /tapasyeyam param
krtva niscayam purusottama //bhartus chandena narinam tapo va
vratakani va /nisphalam khalu yad bhartur acchandena kriyeta yat
//itidam uktva punar eva sobhana @mumoca toyam nayanodbhavam sati
|grahaya pitam harivasasah subha @patantam adhaya mukhe
sucismita ||narayanah satyabhamam punar evatha bharata /provaca
pranayat kruddham abhimanavatim satim //dahativa mamangani
sokah kamalalocane /kim u tatkaranam yena tvam evam ativiklava
//sapitasi mama pranair acaksvanatyayo yadi /srotavyam yadi
bhaktena bhartra sarvangasobhane //tatah provaca bhartaram satya
satyavrate sthitam /baspagadgadaya vaca tathaivadhomukhi sthita
//tvayaiva sthapitam purvam saubhagyam mama manada /jagaty
amalapatrakse tat khyatam kesinasana //siro vahami cestatvat
tavaham deva garvita /sarvasimantinimadhye sprhaniyasmi sarvatha
//saham adyavahasyasmi sapatninam janasya ca /iti presyabhir
akhyatam srutva tathyam tatas tatah //yat parijatakusumam
dattavan naradas tava /tat kilestajane dattam tvayaham parivarjita
//ratnatisayadanena tasyam abhyadhikah kila /snehas ca bahumanas ca
prakasam gamitas tvaya //tam astausit samaksam te priyam sa
kila naradah /tam asrausis ca hrstas tvam priyayah
samstavam kila //stotavya yadi tavat sa naradena tavagratah
/durbhago 'yam janas tatra kimartham anusabditah //pranayasya rasam
dattva pascattapah prabho yadi /anujñam me prayacchasva tapah
kartum prasida me //svapnenapi na drstvaham sraddadhyam
puskareksana /yad anyad eva nirvrttam asrausam pasyatas tava
//kamah kamam tu tasyaiva muner atulatejasah /atra manyus tu me deva
samnidhyam tava tatra yat //manartham jivyate loke sadbhir ity

uktavan asi /tad evam sati necchami jivitum manavarjita //mamabhavad
yato raksa bhayam adya tato mama /sarvato raksate yo mam sa mam
nadyabhiraksati //ha gatim kam gamisyami tyakta deva tvaya vibho
/kumudvatigatam nunam gatim yasyamy asamgata //kim akarsam
aham mohad isvaranam priyapriyam /priya bhutvapriya bhuta yad
aham tava manada //vasantakusumais citram sada raivatakam girim
/priya bhutvapriya bhuta katham draksyamy aham punah
//parapustasvanonmisram puspagandhavaham sucim /katham
namanilam dvesya seveyam durbhaga sati //jalakridam
tavankastha deva krtva mahodadhau /katham daurbhagyam apanna
pasyeyam api sagaram //satrajiti priya nanya tvatto me 'stiti viddhi
mam /tvam avocah kva tad yatam atha va kah smarisyati //mam uvaca
bhavams tathyam na nunam iti cintaye //yad adraksid dhi mam
svasrur bahumanena nandinim /avajñata tvaya rajñi nunam
daurbhagyakirtita //kim nu gudhena me premna susnigdhenapi manada
/yat samanam janair devo mam na pasyati nityada //naham tvam
kitavam dhurtam ajñasisam arimdama /adya jñato 'si tatpaksas
cañcalo janavañcakah //svaravarnengitakarair nigudho deva
yatnatah /cora jñato 'si tatpakso vanmatramadhurah sathah
//evam irsyavasam praptam devim satrajitim harih
/abhimanavatim devah santvapurvam athabravit //maivam
padmapalasaksi mamesvari vada priye /kim atra bahunoktena tvadiyam
avagaccha mam //tat parijatakusumam tasya devi mamagratah /narado
matpriyam kurvan munir aklistakarmakrt //daksinyad anurodhac ca
dattavan natra samsayah /prasidaikaparadham me marsayasva
sucismite //parijatasya puspani yadicchasy atikopane /tada datasmi
susroni satyam etad bravimi te //svargaspadad anayitva parijatam
drumesvaram /grhe te sthapayisyami yavatkalam tvam icchasi //evam
uktva tu harina provaca harivallabha /yady evam sa drumah sakya
ihanayitum acyuta //manyur esa pramrsto hi bhaved bahuguno mama
/simantininam sarvasam adhika syam adhoksaja //tathastu prathamah
kalpa iti tam madhusudanah /provacapratimo devo jagatah prabhavo
'vyayah //tathetyukte 'tha krsnena tutosa samitimjaya /satyabhama
satam ista kamsanasanavallabha //tatah snato jagannathah
sarvesah sarvabhavanah /cakaravasyakam sarvam sarvakamapradah
satam //dadhyau ca naradam devah snato devamunim nrpa /abhyajagama
snanante munisrestho mahodadhau //tam agatam narapate satam gatir
adhoksajah /satyaya saha dharmatma yathavidhim apujayat //padau
praksalayam cakre muneh satrajiti svayam /jalam devah svayam
krsno bhrngarena dadau tada //athopakalpayam asa sukhasinaya
kesavah /paramannam sa munaye prayatatma jagadguruh //tal lokakartra
satkrtya dattam munir udaradhih /bubhuje vadatam sresthah
sraddhaya parayanvitah //upasprsya tatas trptah pradadau
casisah prabhoh /tas ca pritena manasa pratijagraha kesavah
//tatah satrajitim devim pranatam narado 'bravit /prasarya
daksinam hastam sajalam jalajeksanam //yathedanim tathaiva
tvam bhava devi pativrata /savisesam ca subhaga bhava tvam tapaso

balat //ity ukta munimukhyena satyabhama haripriya /uttasthau mahata
yukta harsena tu naradhipa //sa krsno 'py abhyanujñam tu
labdhva munivarat tada /bubhuje vighasam dhiman aprameyaparakramah
//tatas tv avasyakam krtva satyabhamapi bharata /anujñaya tada
bhartur vivesantargrham muda //tato vinirgata devi
krsnasyaivabhyanujñaya /sthita parsve ca krsnasya
namaskrtva mahatmane //tato muhurtam asitva naradah krsnam
abravit /aprcche tvam gamisyami sakralokam adhoksaja
//tatradyam devam isanam namaskrtya mahesvaram /gasyanti
devagandharvas tathaivapsarasam varah //masi masy ucitam hy etan
mahendrasadane vibho /pujartham devadevasya gandharvam nrtyam eva ca
//antarhito devadevah somah sapravaro vibhuh /pasyaty amaramukhyena
krtam bhaktyadrighatina //nimantrito 'ham purvedyuh puspam
datum mahadyute /parijatasya bhadram te tarurajño mahatmanah //yad
etad ahrtam svargat tat tvadartham maya vibho /devopabhogyam etad dhi
tarurajasamudbhavam //istah sa vrksah satatam sacyah
puskaralocana /saubhagyam avahaty eva pujyamano 'pi nityasah
//saubhagyartham tavaivaham puspam ahrtavams tatah
//punyam kartum tada srstah parijato mahadrumah /aditya
dharmanityena kasyapena mahatmana //puraditya mahatejas tositah kila
kasyapah /varena cchandayam asa maricas tapaso nidhih //sovaca
subhaga yena bhaveyam munisattama /svalamkrta kamatas ca sarvair eva
vibhusanaih //ipsitam gitanrtyam ca bhaven mama tapodhana
/kumari nityada caiva bhaveyam tapasam nidhe //virajah sokarahita
bhaveyam api nityada /patibhaktimati caiva dharmasila tathaiva ca
//parijatam tato 'sraksid adityah priyakamyaya
/sarvakamapradaih puspair avrtam divyagandhadaih //trisakham
sarvada drsyam sarvabhutamanoharam /sarvapuspani drsyante
tasminn eva mahadrume //idrsany asya puspani bibharty
ekatirupini /bahurupani capy anya padmani ca tathapara
//mandarad api vrksac ca saras uddhrtya kasyapah /tasmad esa
tarusresthah sarvesam sresthatam gatah //adityai pradadau
sriman parijatam mahadrumam /tatas tatra nibadhyatha kasyapam
pradadau subha /aditir mama punyartham saubhagyartham tathaiva ca
//aditya kasyapo dattah punyartham ca tato mama /puspadamna
vestayitva kanthe punyartham atmavan //niskrayena maya
muktah kasyapas tu tapodhanah /indro dattas tathendranya
saubhagyartham tato mama //somas capy atha rohinya rddhya ca
dhanadas tatha /evam saubhagyado vrksah parijato na samsayah
//parijato visnupadyah parijateti sabditah /mandarapuspair yad
yukto mandaras tena kathyate //ko 'py ayam darur ity ahur ajananto yato
janah /kovidara iti khyatah samtatah sa mahataruh //mandarah
kovidaras ca parijatas ca namabhih /sa vrkso jñayate divyo
yasyaitat kusumottamam //tato jigamisum tatra naradam munisattamam
/provaca bhagavan visnur aprameyaparakramah /maharse
dharmatattvajña svargam gatva tvayanagha /drstva sadasyan devasya
tripuraghnasya dhimatah //anujñaya madvacanad vijñapyah

pakasasanah /samvarnayitva bhratrtvam pauranam vetsi yan
mune //yad asraksin munisrestho bhagavan kasyapas tarum
/parijatam puradityah priyartham dharmavittama //sa punyam
atisaubhagyam dadati tarusattamah /tava dattam pura danam vrate ca
tarusattamam //devibhir dharmanityabhir dharmartham amarottama /dattam
srutvabhikanksanti datum patnyo mama prabho //punyartham
danadharmartham mama prityartham eva ca /anayya ca dvaravatim
parijatam mahatarum //datte dane punah svargam tatra tam
nayayisyasi /sa vacya evam bhagavan balabhid bhagavams tvaya //tatha
tatha prayatnas ca karyo munivara tvaya /yatha taruvaram dadyat
parijatam suresvarah //tatra dutagunam tavat pasyamas te
tapodhana /sambhavya sarvakrtyanam sampad dhi tvayi me mata
//evam narayanenokto narado bhagavan rsih /prahasyovaca
kesighnam idam vakyam tapodhanah //badham evam pravaksyami
yadumukhya suresvaram /na tu dasyati devendrah parijatam kathamcana
//mandaram parvatasrestham danavais tridasais tatha /niksipya
toyadhau purvam parijatah samahrtah //mandaram
parvatasrestham nayitum presitah pura /parijatam harenapi
lokakartra janardana //svayam vijñapito gatva tatah sakrena
samkarah /akridadruma udyane sacyah syad iti yacitah
//tathastv iti varo datto mahadevena canagha /na ca nitah parijato
mandaram citrakandaram //kridavrksah sa sacyeti vyapadesena
moksitah /mahendrena mahabaho parijatas taruh pura //priyartham
umayasraksit parijatavanam harah /gavyutimatravistirnam
mandarasyaikakandare //na tatra suryabhah krsna pravisanti nagottame
/na ca candraprabhah sita naiva krsna sadagatih //sitosne
chandatas tatra sailaputrya bhavanti hi /svayamprabham vanam tad dhi
mahadevasya tejasa //varjayitva mahadevam saganam yaduvardhana
/mam canyas tad vanam divyam na prayati kathamcana //sravanti tatra
varsneya parijatah samantatah /sarvaratnani mukhyani manasa
kanksitani vai //ganas tany upabhuñjanti pravaranam
mahatmanam /ajñaya devadevasya lokanathasya kesava //parijatad
bahugunam phalam tesam tatha dhanam /abhimanam prabha caiva
guna bhurigunas tatha //murtimantas ca te vrksah somam
devam vrsadhvajam /upatisthanti satatam pravaraih saha kesava
//raudrena tejasa justa hina duhkhaih sukhanvitah /taravo
mandare te hi dayitah sailakanyaya //pravivesandhako nama ghoras tatra
mahabalah /daiteyo varadanena darpitah papaniscayah //sa hato
devadevena harenamitraghatina /avadhyah sarvabhutanam vrtrad
dasagunam bali //evam duhkhena te deva parijatam pradasyati
/puskaraksa sahasraksah satyam etad bravimi te //satatam sahito
devya sacya sa hi varadrumah /sarvakamapradah krsna
tathendrasyamitaujasah //mune tad yujyate sadhu mahadevena dhimata /yac
chacim karanam krtva na nitah sa taruh pura //sa
jyesthah sarvabhutanam lokakrt prabhavo 'vyayah /paravaryasya
sadrsam krtavan iti me matih //aham yaviyan devasya sarvatha
balaghatinah /lalaniyas ca bhagavañ jayanta iva sattama //sarvatha

bhagavams tavad upayair bahuvistaraih /karotu yatnam prityartham
sakto hy asi tapodhana //maya mune pratijñatam punyartham
satyabhamaya /svargad ihanayisyami parijatam iti prabho //maya tad
anrtam sakyam katham kartum tapodhana /nanrtam hi vaco vipra
proktapurvam mayanagha /mayi bhagnapratijñe hi lokanam samplavo
bhavet //yan maya hi munisrestha loka dharmagunanvitah
/paripalyah sthitau sarve sa katham hy anrtam vadet //na
devagandharvagana na raksasa @na casura naiva ca yaksapannagah
|na devagandharvagana raksasa naiva casurah /naiva
yaksapisacas ca na ca sarve 'pi pannagah //mama pratijñam apahantum
udyatah @sukhaya jivanti ciram mahamune ||sa parijatam yadi na
pradasyati @prayacyamano bhavatamaresvarah |tatah
sacivyamrditanulepane @gadam vibhoksyami puramdarorasi ||iti
pravacyo yadi samapurvakam @prayacyamano na tarum prayacchati
|suniscitam mam avagamya sarvatha @tvayapi karyah khalu tatra
niscayah ||narado 'tha munir gatva mahendrasadanam prabhuh /tam
ratrim avasat tatra dadrse ca mahotsavam //tatraditya mahatmano
vasavas ca surottamah /rajarsayas ca vidvamsah svargatah
karmabhih subhaih //naga yaksas ca siddhas ca caranas ca
tapodhanah /brahmarsayas ca sataso devarsimanavas tatha
//suparnas ca mahatmano marutas ca mahabalah /divaukasam
nikayas ca sataso 'nye samagatah //upary upari sarvesam somo devo
mahesvarah /tasthav amitavikrantah svair ganaih parivaritah
//devarsibhir munisresthaih samvrtah sarvabhavanah
/kalpantarasahasresu ksayo yesam na vidyate //yan arcayanti
satatam deva devesvaropamah /atmajña navalepandha ye ca
dharmapathe sthitah //rudras ca kasyapa devam adhyupasanta bharata
/skandas ca bhagavan raudrir ganga ca saritam vara //arcismams
tumburus caiva bharis ca vadatam varah /netaro devadevanam ete hi
tapasanvitah //etan anuvidhiyante sarvadevagana nrpa /dharmanityas
taponityah satam margam upasritah //ye tv ime manusa devan
arcayanti subharthinah /tan arcayanti hy amaras tatha rajañ
subharthinah //pitrkrtyesu devanam samnyasam ye tv
anusthitah /svadhyayavantah kauravya sada niyamacarinah
//gandharvadhipatih srimams tatra citraratho nrpa /saputro vadayam
asa devavadyani hrstavat /urnayus citrasenas ca haha huhus
tathaiva ca /dambaras tumburus caiva jagur anye ca tadganah //urvasi
purvacittis ca hema rambha ca bharata /hemadanta ghrtaci ca
sahajanya tathaiva ca //jujosa bhagavan devas tadupasthanam atmavan
/vrttena tustah sakrasya jagama jagatah patih /gate bhutapatau
sarve nrpa jagmur yathagatam /mahendrenarcita devah svan eva
nilayan gatah //tatah sarvesu yatesu sukhasinam puramdaram
/sadasyaih svaih sahasinam narado 'bhyayayau munih //tam indrah
pujayam asa samutthaya tapodhanam /didesa kusagarbham ca pitham
atmasanopamam //narado 'tha mahateja mahendram idam abravit /duto 'ham
amarasrestha visnor atulatejasah //kimcit karyam puraskrtya
presito 'smi mahatmana /anartad artiharanam tasyaivanaghatejasah

//pritivakyani hrdyani prayujya munaye tada /tatah prahrsto
bhagavan abravit pakasasanah //kim aha purusasresthah
sighram acaksva me mune /cirasya khalu krsnena samsmrtah sma
mahatmana /priyavakyani hrdyani bruhi dharmabhrtam vara
//mahendrendranujam drastum gato 'ham bhrataram tava
/dvarakam purusasrestha kasyapanam yasaskaram //tam tu
raivatake 'draksam tadasinam arimdamam /rukminya sahitam viram
umayeva vrsadhvajam //parijatataroh puspam tasya dattam
mayanagha /vismapanartham devesa patninam urutejasah //tad
drstva tasya patnyas tu vismayam paramam yayuh /bahukamapradam
puspam vrksarajasamudbhavam //gunas tasam mayakhyatas tasya
puspasya manada /srstis ca parijatasya kasyapenatitejasa
//aditya kasyapo dattah punyartham ca yatha mama /puspadamna
vestayitva kanthe punyartham atmavan //tvam ca datto yatha
sacya devas canye suresvara /niskrayas ca yatha dattah
kasyapadyair mahatmabhih //tac chrutva tasya patny eka satyabhameti
visruta /punyakartham manas cakre dayita te yaviyasah //taya
cabhyarthito bharta devya devaganesvarah /pratijajñe sa dharmatma
yaviyams tava manada //tato mam uktavan viro visnur balavatam
varah /yathavat suramukhyesa bruvatah srnu bhavana //lalaniyo
yaviyams tu pranipatyacyuto 'bravit /anayaya surasrestha
parijatam varadrumam //manoratho 'stu saphalo vadhvas te 'surasudana
/dharmakrtye visesena vadhvas te 'marasattama //ayam
durlabhakalyano loke lokaganesvara /pasyantv amarakalyanam
matprabhavac ca manusah //vasudevavacah srutva mahendrah
kurunandana /naradam vadatam srestham idam vakyam athabravit
//bhajasanam dvijasrestha srutam uktam tvaya dvija /samdesam
pratidasyami visnor atulatejasah //asine narade sakro labdhanujño
'tha naradat /svam asanam tato bheje tasyaiva sadrsam vibho
//upavistah surapatir athovaca tapodhanam /niriksya svabalam
viryam parsadam vrtranasanah //maharse kusalam prstva
vaktavyas te janardanah /vacanan mama dharmajña sarvabhutasukhavaham
//madanantaram isas tvam jagato natra samsayah /tvadiyah
parijatas ca ratnany anyani cacyuta //tvam tu bharavataranam
kartum deva mahim gatah /tvam tu bharavataraya mahya deva
bhuvam gatah /manusyam sarvabhutanam asthitah karyasiddhaye
//tvayi tirnapratijñe hi punah prapte trivistapam /purayisyami
vadhvas te istan kaman adhoksaja //svargiyani na ratnani
nayitavyani kesava /svalparthe manusam lokam iti purvakrta
sthitih //utkramya hi sthitim daivim pravartami mahabala /yady aham
kim pravaksyanti prajapatiganah prabho //brahmana sahaputrena
sapautrena mahatmana /niyamah sarvakrtyanam sthapita jagato
dhruvah //prajapatikrtam margam apasya vrajato mama /srutva
prajapatir dhimañ sapam apy utsrjet prabhuh //asmabhir
bhidyamanam hi maryadasetubandhanam /bhetsyanty asankita daitya
daityapaksas tathapare //strinimittam ito nite parijate drumesvare
/svargaukaso bhavisyanti vimanaskas ca manada //upabhoga

manusyanam vihita ye svayambhuva /tais tu tusyatu me bhrata
sampasyan kalaparyayam //ihapi tavat tridive mama yah syat
parigrahah /tridivastho 'pi tam krsnah sarvam bhoktum iharhati
//jyesthyakanisthyabhavanam nabhijñah kim janardanah
/trpto hy amisabhojyanam abhimanaj janardanah /tato dharmam
samutsrjya papam evanuvartate //strivasyata khyapyamana
krsnasya hi mahatmanah /jagaty ayasaso yogam janayed iti me matih
//manusyam manuse prapto yad etan madhusudanah /kuryan
nirbandhaniyam yad bhratra jyesthena narada //svargaratnavilopena
dharsana syan mamanagha /jñatito dharsana caiva visesena hi
garhita //dharmam artham ca kamam ca kramena madhusudanah /sevatv
esa satam dharman sthapitan padmayoninah //mahitalam parijatam
arpayisyami te yadi /paulomim aditah krtva ko nu mam bahu
mamsyate //parijatam mahiprsthe drstva sprstva ca
manusah /svargartham nodyamisyanti drstva svargaphalam
ksitau //parijatagunan martya jusanti yadi narada /devanam
manusanam ca na viseso bhavisyati //tatra yat kriyate karma iha
tad bhujyate naraih /svargartham na yatisyanti
parijatagunanvitah //sarvaratnavarah svarge parijatas tapodhana
/tulyam devasamair martyaih sarvadaiva jagad bhavet //yajñair martya na
yaksyanti labdhasvargaphala bhuvi /na purtani pradasyanti tulyatvam
amarair gatah /yajñair japyahnikais caiva nityam apyayayanti nah
/manusah svargam icchantah sraddadhanas tapodhana //tat sarvam na
karisyanti parijatagunanvitah /nistejaso bhavisyamas te gatas
tadvihinatam /itah suvrstya sasyais te jivanti purusa bhuvi
/apyayayantas te 'py asman danair yajñais tathaiva ca //na bubhuksa
pipasa va badhate yadi manusan /rogo jara va dharmajña mrtyur va
ratir eva va //daurgandhyam va sughora va itayah karmasambhavah
/kim udyogam karisyanti parijatagunanvitah //sarvatha nayanam
tatra parijatasya na ksamam /iti vacyas tvaya vipra visnur
aklistakarmakrt //yatha yatha ca me bhrata tusyaty etad vicarayan
/tatha tatha tvaya karyam karyam matpritim icchata //harams ca
manayas caiva candanany aguruni ca /vastrani ca vicitrani vadhvas
tvam dvarakam naya //yogyani yani martyanam yavad icchati
kesavah /na svargaparimosam tu kartum arhati kesavah //dadami
ratnani yathepsitany aham @bahuni citrani vibhusanani ca |na
parijatam ca kathamcana drumam @mune pradasyami divaukasam priyam
||devarajavacah srutva naradah kurunandana /provaca vakyam
vakyajño mahatma dharmavittamah //avasyam eva vaktavyam hitam
balanisudana /maya tava mahabaho bahumano 'sti me tvayi //ukto maya
vasudevo janata bhavato matam /na dattah parijato hi harasyapi tvaya
pura //hetavas ca maya tasya darsita bhoh samasatah /na cavagatavan
devah satyam etad bravimi te //upendro 'ham mahendrena lalaniyah
sadeti mam /uvaca bhagavan devah satyam etad bravimi te /athaha
pundarikaksas tat tad uttaram eva ca //punah punar maya casya
hetavo deva darsitah /tato na buddhir vyavrtta vrtranasana tasya
vai //api capy uktavan devo vakyam te madhusudanah /prahasya

purusasresthah sarosam iva vasavah //na devagandharvagana na
raksasa @na casura naiva ca pannagottamah |mama pratijñam apahantum
udyata @mune samarthah khalu bhadram astu te ||sa parijatam yadi na
pradasyati @prayacyamano bhavatamaresvarah |tatah
sacivyamrditanulepane @gadam vimoksyami puramdarorasi
||upendrasya mahendrayam bhratus te niscayah parah /yad atra manyase
nyayyam sampradharya kurusva tat //tattvam hitam ca devesa
sruyatam vadato mama /nayanam parijatasya dvarakam mama rocate
//naradenaivam uktas tu pravyaktam baladehabhit /rosavistah
sahasrakso 'bravid etan naradhipa //anagasi mayi jyesthe sodare yadi
kesavah /evam pravrttah kim sakyam kartum adya tapodhana
//bahuni pratilomani pura sa krtavan mayi /krsno narada sodhani
bhrateti sma mayanagha //khandave carjunaratham pura vahayata
sata /madiya varita meghah samayanto 'gnim uddhatam //govardhanam
dharayatas vipriyam ca krtam mama //tatha vrtravadhe prapte
sahayyartham vrto maya /samo 'ham iti sarvesam bhutanam iti
coktavan /svabahubalam asritya vrtras ca nihato maya //devasuresu
praptesu samgramesu ca narada /yudhyaty atmecchaya krsno mune
suviditam tava //bahunatra kim uktena tasmad istya pravartatam
/jñatibhedo na me karyah saksi tvam mama narada //mamorasi gadam
moktum udyato yadi kesavah /anusocyatha paulomi gunah ka iha
drsyate //udavasagato dhiman pita nah kasyapah prabhuh /aditya
saha me matra tayor vacyam idam bhavet //ajitatma mama bhrata rajasa
mahata vrtah /kamena ca striya vakyad evam mam uktavan gurum
//sarvatha dhik striyo vipra dhig rajastamasi tatha /sarvam ca strisu
samgrahyam dhik striyah sa yatha tatha /yatradhiksiptavan
visnur evam mam strijito dvija //na drstam kasyapakulam
vyapadesyam mahamune /naiva daksakulam drstam matur me yatra
sambhavah //na jyesthata na rajatvam devanam pratimanitam
/kamaragabhibhutena krsnena khalu narada //putradarasahasrair hi
bhratanagha visisyate /sadvrtto jñanasampanna iti brahma
purabravit //nasti bhratrsamo bandhur aharya itaro janah /iti mam
abravin mata pita caiva prajapatih //sodaresu visesam tu pita me
kasyapo 'bravit /drpta maya virudhyante danavah papaniscayah
//kamam etan na vaktavyam svayam atmastavanvitam /praptas tv avasaro
vipra yad ihadyocyate maya //dhanur jyayam munisrestha
cchinnayam hi puranagha /dhanvibhir amaranam ca varadanan
mahamate //dhanurbhir asuranam hi danavanam mahamune
/utkrttasiraso visnoh pura deho dhrto maya /samdhitam ca siro
yatnac chinnam raudrena tejasa //aham visisto devanam ity uktva
punar acyutah /dhanur aropya darpena sthito narada kesavah //kim
mam pita va mata va vaksyatiti maya mune /snehena vidhrtam
visnoh sariram munisattama //aindram vaisnavam asyaiva mune
bhagam aham dadau /yaviyamsam aham premna krsnam pasyami
narada //samgramesu prahartavyam tena purvam tapodhana /raja
kilaham samare praharamy agrato dhruvam //pradurbhavesu sarvesu
svasariram ivanagha /yatto raksami dharmajña kesavam bhaktim

asritam //idam bhanktva madiyam ca bhagavan visnuna krtam
/uparyupari lokanam adhikam bhavanam mune //avamanah sa ca maya
prsthatah kriyate mune /lalaniyo maya bala ity evam
bhratrgauravat //balo 'yam mama putreti yaviyan iti narada /pitra
matra ca govindo nativa paribhasitah //istas tatra jananyah sa
kesavah savisesatah /vayam dvesya na samdehas tatra sneho
'tiricyate //sarvajño balavañ surah patram manayita tatha
/kesavety eva ca dhyanam yat tad vitathatam gatam //gaccha narada
vaktavyah kesavo vacanan mama /ahuto na nivarteyam samaram prati
satrubhih //yadicchasi tad agaccha sahyam te yat tvam icchasi
/praharasva ca purvam tvam bharyajita yathecchasi //rathangenatha
sarngena gadaya nandakena va /prahararuhya garudam drdho
bhutva janardana //prahrte praharisyami yathasaktya ca kesava /aho
dhig yadi mam sneho viklavam na karisyati //yavan na samgramagato
jito 'ham cakrapanina /parijatam na dasyami tavad bho munisattama
//mam samahvayate jyestham yaviyamsas tapodhana /aham tam
marsayisyami kimartham strijitam harim //adyaiva gaccha bhagavan
dvarakam krsnapalitam /vivadah samsthitah so 'dya iti
vacyas tvayacyutah //aham sajjah sthitah sanga iti vacyas
tvayacyuta /palasapatrardham api tvayajito @na parijatasya tava
pradasyati |iti pravacyo madhusudanas tvaya @vaco madiyam smarata
tapodhana ||punah pravacyo bhagavams tvayacyuto @mama priyartham khalu
nirvisankitam |na mayaya hartum iharhasi drumam @suyuddham evastu dhig
astu jihmatam ||mahendravacanam srutva narado vadatam varah /vivikte
devarajanam idam vacanam abravit //kamam priyani rajano vaktavya
natra samsayah /praptakalam tu vaktavyam hitam apriyam acyuta
//aniyuktah purobhago na syad iti vadanti hi /sa lokagatitattvajño
nayavijñanakovidah //karyakarye samutpanne pariprcchati mam bhavan
/yatas tatah pravaksyami grhyatam yadi rocate //anuktenapi suhrda
vaktavyam janata hitam /nyayyam ca praptakalam ca parabhavam
anicchata //vaktavyam sarvatha sadbhir apriyam capi yad dhitam
/anrnyam etat snehasya sadbhir evadrtam pura //anrte dharmabhagne
ca na susrusati capriye /na priyam na hitam vacyam sadbhir ete
vininditah //sarvatha deva vaktavyam sruyatam srnvatam vara
/srutva ca kuru sarvajña mama sreyaskaram vacah //anyonyabhedo
bhratrnam suhrdam va balantaka /bhavaty anandakrd deva
dvisatam natra samsayah //hitanubandhasahitam karyam jñeyam
suresvara /viparitam ca tad buddhva nityam buddhimatam vara //yat
syat tapakaram pascad arabdham karyam idrsam /arabhen naiva tad
vidvan esa buddhimatam nayah //vipakam asya karyasya nanupasyami
sobhanam /yat tu tatkaranam deva nibodha vibudhadhipa //ya eko visvam
adhyaste pradhanam jagato harih /prakrtya yam param sarve
ksetrajñam vai vidur budhah //tasyavyaktasya yo vyakto bhagah
sarvabhavodbhavah /tasyatma prathamo devo visnuh sarvasya dhimatah
//prakrtyah prathamo bhaga uma devi yasasvini /vyaktah sarvamayo
visnuh strisamjño lokabhavanah //rukminyadyah striyas tasya
vyaktatve prathamo gunah /avyaya prakrtir devi gunadevo mahesvarah

//na viseso 'sti rudrasya visnos camarasattama /guninas cavyayah
sasvat sada ca prathamo gunah //narayano mahatejah sarvakrl
lokabhavanah /bhokta mahesvaro devah karta visnur adhoksajah
//brahma devaganas canye pascat srsta mahatmana /mahadevena
devesa prajapatiganas tatha //evam puranapuruso visnur
devesu pathyate /acintyas caprameyas ca gunebhyas ca paras tatha
//aditya tapasa visnur mahatmaradhitah pura /varena cchandita
tena paritustena caditih //tayoktas tvam aham putram icchamiti
surottama /pranatam deva vijñaya narayanam adhoksajam //tenokta
bhuvane nasti matsamah puruso 'parah /amsena tu bhavisyami
putrah khalv aham eva te //sa evayam devadevo lokasya hitakamyaya
/pradhanam jagato nathah karta bharta ca kesavah //sa jatah
sarvakrd devo bhrata tava suresvara /narayano mahateja yam
upendram pracaksate //icchann eva harir devah kasyapatvam upagatah
/tais tair bhavair vikurute bhutabhavyabhavo 'vyayah //pradurbhavam
gato devo jagato hitakamyaya /mathuram jagato nathah karta harta ca
kesavah //yatha ca tilapindah syad vyaptah snehena manada
/tatha jagad idam vyaptam visnuna prabhavisnuna
//brahmanyadevah sarvatma tais tair bhavair vikurvate /jagaty atiguno
devo vaikunthah sarvabhavanah //atah samastadevanam pujya eva
ca kesavah /padmanabhas ca bhagavan prajasargakaro vibhuh //ananto
dharanartham ca bibharti ca mahad yasah /yajña ity api sadbhis ca
kathyate vedavadibhih //svetah krtayuge devo raktas tretayuge tatha
/dvapare ca yatha pitah krsnah kaliyuge vibhuh //pratah
krtayugo yo me trata vai madhyame tatha /trtiye dvaparo yame
samdhyayam kalir eva ca //caturyugasya paryaye vasarasya prayojane
/caturyugasamavaptir vasare vasare tatha //avadhit sa hiranyaksam
divyarupadharo harih /jaghne hiranyakasipum narasimhavapur harih
//dadharapsu nimajjantim esa devo vasumdharam /varaham vapur
asritya jagato hitakamyaya //jigaya jagatim caiva visnur
vamanarupadhrk /babandha ca balim devah sriman pannagabandhanaih
//devadanavasambhutam akamayad api sriyam /anyani ratnajatani
gajadini mahayasah /tvayy ayattah pura visnur udaram
ativikramah //savasesam tapo yasya tam nihanti janardanah
/alikesv api vartantam vratam etan mahatmanah //jaghne ca danavan
mukhyan devanam ye ca satravah /tava priyartham govindo
dharmanityah satam gatih //ramatvam api cavapya jaghne ravanam
atmavan /bhutva kamagunas caiva jaghana dviradam harih //hitaya
jagato 'dyapi loke vasati manuse /upendro jagato nathah
sarvabhutottamottamah //jati krsnajini dandi
drstapurvo maya harih /daiteyesu caran devas trnesv agnir
ivoddhatah //adraksam api govindam danavaikarnavam jagat
/kurvanam danavair hinam jagato hitakamyaya //avasyam
parijatam te nayisyati janardanah /dvarakam amarasrestha
nanrtam ca bravimy aham //bhratrsnehabhibhutas tvam krsne na
praharisyasi /napi krsnas tvayi jyestha praharisyati vasava
//naiva cec chrosyasi proktam maya deva kathamcana /prccha tvam

nayadharmajñan ye hitas tava mantrinah //naradenaivam uktas tu mahendro
janamejaya /idam uttaram iso 'tha pratyuvaca jagadgurum
//evamvidhaprabhavam tvam krsnam vadasi yad dvija /evam etat
subahusah srutam khalu maya mune //yatas caivamvidhah krsnas
tato 'ham tasya tam tarum /na pradasyami datavyam satam dharmam
anusmaran //mahaprabhavo nalparthe rusyed iti vicintayan /vyavasthito
'ham bhadram te mune sarvagunoditah //mahaprabhavah satatam
bhavanti hi sahisnavah /srotaras caiva satatam vrddhanam
jñanacaksusam //mahatma karane nalpe krsno dharmabhrtam
varah /bhratra jyesthena dharmajño virodham gantum arhati //yathaiva
mama matuh sa varam pradad adhoksajah /tathaiva tasyah
putranam jyesthanam sodhum arhati //yathaivopendratam
yatah svayam icchañ janardanah /tathaiva bhratur indrasya sammanam
kartum arhati //jyaisthyam etena devena narabdham kim puratane
/athedanim apicchet sa jyestho 'stu madhusudanah //suniscitam
balaripum iksya narado @visarjitas tridasavarena dharmavit |yayau
purim yaduvrsabhabhiraksitam @kusasthalim dhrtimatimams
tapodhanah ||athaitya dvarakam ramyam narado munisattamah /dadarsa
purusasrestham narayanam arimdamam //svavesmani sukhasinam
sahitam satyabhamaya /virajamanam vapusa sarvatejotigamina //tam
evartham mahatmanam cintayantam drdhavratam /kevalam
yojayantam ca vakyamatrena bhaminim //drstvaiva naradam
devah pratyutthaya adhoksajah /pujayam asa ca tada
vidhidrstena karmana //sukhopavistam visrantam prahasya
madhusudanah /vrttantam paripapraccha parijatatarum prati
//athovaca munih sarvam vistarena tapodhanah
/indranujayendravakyam nikhilam janamejaya //srutva krsnas tu
tat sarvam naradam vakyam abravit /amaravatim purim yasye so
'ham dharmabhrtam vara //ity uktva naradenaiva sahitah sagaram
yayau /samdidesa tatas tatra vivikte naradam harih //mahendrabhavanam
gatva vadasvadya tapodhana /abhivadya mahatmanam madvakyam amarottamam
//na yuddhe pramukhe sakra sthatum arhasi me prabho /parijatasya nayane
niscitam tvam avehi mam //evam uktas tu krsnena naradas tridivam
gatah /acacakse ca krsnoktam devendrasyamitaujasah //tato
brhaspateh sakrah sasamsa balanasanah /srutva brhaspatir
devam uvaca kurunandana //aho dhig brahmasadanam mayi yate satakrato
/durnitam idam arabdham atra bhedo hi darunah //anakhyaya katham
nama bhavata bhuvanesvara /mamaitat krtyam arabdham deva kenapi
hetuna //atha va bhavitavyena karmajena pramuhyate /jagadvrtraghna na
vidhih sakyah samativartitum //sahasaiva tu karyanam prarambho na
prasasyate /tad etat sahasarabdham karyam dasyati laghavam
//brhaspatim mahatmanam mahendras tv abravid vacah /evam gate 'dya
yat karyam tad bhavan vaktum arhati //tam uvacatha dharmatma
gatanagatatattvavit /adhomukhas cintayitva brhaspatir udaradhih
//yatasva sahaputrena yodhayasva janardanam /tatha sakra karisyami
yatha nyayyam bhavisyati //brhaspatis tv evam uktva ksirodam
sagaram gatah /acasta munaye sarvam kasyapaya mahatmane //tac

chrutva kasyapah kruddho brhaspatim abhasata /avasyam bhavyam etad
bhoh sarvatha natra samsayah //icchatah sadrsim bharyam
maharser devasarmanah /apadhyanakrto dosah pataty esa
satakratoh //asya dosasya santyartham arabdhas ca mune maya
/udavasah sa dosas ca prapta eva sudarunah //tad gamisyami
matrasya sahaditya tapodhana /ubhau tau varayisyami daivam
samvadate yadi //brhaspatis tu dharmatma maricam idam abravit
/praptakalam tvaya tatra bhavitavyam tapodhana //tatheti kasyapas
coktva samprasthapya brhaspatim /jagamarcayitum devam rudram
bhutaganesvaram //tatra somam mahatmanam anarca vrsabhadhvajam
/varartho kasyapo dhiman aditya sahitah prabhuh //tustava ca tam
isanam maricah kasyapas tada /vedoktaih svakrtais caiva
stavaih stavyam jagadgurum //urukramam visvakarmanam isam
@jagatsrastaram dharmadrsyam paresam ||sarvesam tvam
dhrtimaddhama divyam @visvesvaram bhagavantam namasye |yo devanam
adhipah papaharta @tatam visvam yena jaganmayatvat |apo garbho yasya
subha dharitryo @visvesvaram tam saranam aham prapadye
||salavrkan yo yatirupo nijaghne @dattan indrena pranudo 'hitanam
|virupaksam sudarsanam punyayonim @visvesvaram yami murdhna
prapadye ||bhunkte ya eko vibhur jagato visvam agryam @dhamnam dhama
sukrtitvan na dhrsyah |pusyat sa mam mahasa sasvatena
@somapanam maricipanam varisthah ||atharvanam susirasam
bhutayonim @krtinam viram danavanam ca badham
|viyajjustam samskrtam vaikrtam ca @visvesvaram
saranam yami devam ||jagajjalam vitatam yatra visvam
@visvatmanam pritidevam natanam |yad urdhvagam ratham asthaya
yati @visvesvarah sa sumana me 'stu nityam ||antascaram rocanam
carusakham @mahabalam dharmanetaram adyam |sahasranetram
satavartmanam ugram @mahadevam visvasrjam namasye
||sociskesam samanam santapapam @sarvam sambhum
samkaram bhutanatham |dhuramdharam gopatim candracihnam
@hrsikanam ayanam yami murdhna ||asuhsasinam
vrsabham roruvanam @krtam dharmam vitatham nasusesam
|vasumdharam samrdikam samartham @dhrtavratam suladharam
prapadye ||anantaviryam dhrtakarmanam adyam @yajñasyejam (??)
yajatam catiyajyam |havirbhujam bhuvananam sadaiva @jyestham
dvijam dharmabhrtam prapadye ||param gunebhyah
prsnigarbhasvarupam @yasahsrngam vyuhanam kantarupam
|nabho vrnvanam purusam satyadhama @sammohanam
duskrtinam namasye ||yuktomkaram susirasam carukarma
@drdhavratam drdhadhanvanam ajau |suram vettaram dhanuso
'stratirekam @patim pasunam samanam namasye ||eko 'ratis caiva
bhutam bhavisyam @sarvatithir yo hi jusaty arighnah |arumtudo
'nuttamah samvibhagi @vibhajako mam bhagavan patu devah ||ya eko
yati jagatam visvam iso @ya eko 'dan marutam pranam agryam
|yenanrsamsyac chasvatam sama justam @sa mam jusyat
sukrti sreyase sah ||brahmasrjad yo bhuvanottamottamam @harta rudro

raksita visnur ekah ||trpto vidvan brahmanah sadgunasya
|srastaram tam vyahrtistham samagram @nirakarta
duskrtinamca visvam ||sa mam payad bahurupair ihangaih
||vyañjano 'jano 'tha vidvan samagrah @sprsih sambhuh
pranadah krttivasah |raso dhruvah pavamanasya bharta @pavitrah
prathitah suli vadato devavrndaih @sivah somah payat tv ajah
... ... (sic) |sapatnisah samkarah saradhata
||tryambakam pustidam vo bruvanam @dharmam vipranam
varadam yajvanam ca |varad varam ranajetaram isam @devam
devanam saranam yami rudram ||asyam devanam antakam
duskrtinam @trivrtsomam vrksaham karmasaksim
|bhutayanam bhutapatim gunajñam @gunakaram saranam yami
rudram ||anuddhatam yajñakartaram antam @madhyam cadyam jagato
'samyarupam |devavratesu bahudha gitam isam @abhi trivistapam
saranam yami rudram ||mahajinam vratinam mekhalalam
@sutosanam krodhadhanam vipapam |bhutam ksetrajñam guninam
va kapardinam @nato 'smisam vandanam vandananam ||devam
devanam pavanam pavananam @krtim krtinam mahato mahantam
|satatmanam samstutam gopatinam @patim devam saranam
yami rudram ||antascaram purusam guhyasamjñam @prabhasvantam
pranavam dhipradipam |hetum param paramasyaksarasya @subham
devam guninam samnato 'smi ||prasutir ubhayor na prasutis ca
suksmah @prthag bhutebhyo na prthak caikabhutah |svayambhutah
patu mam sarvasarah @pradah svadah sammadah patu ratnam
||asannah sannatarah sadhakanam @sraddhavatam
sraddhavrttipraneta |patir gananam mahatam satkrtinam
@payan mesah puranah sadgunanam ||antar bahir vrjinanam
nihanta @svayam karta bhutabhavi vikurvan |dhrtayudhah sukrtinam
uttamaujah @pranudyan me vrjinam devadevah ||yenoddhrtas
traipura mayino vai @dagdha ghorena vitathantah sarena |mahat
kurvanto vrjinam devatanam @sa mam isah patu visvasya dhata
||bhagiyasam bhagamato 'ntam icchan @makho dakso yena krtto
'nvadhavat |vidvan yajñasyadir athantah sa devah @payad iso mam
daksayajñantahetuh ||anyo dhanyah samkrtas cottamas ca @jagat
srstva yo 'tti sarvatiguhyam |sa mam mukhapramukhe patu nityam
@vicinvanah prathamah sadgunanam ||gunatraikalyam yasya
devasya nityam @sattvodreko yasya bhavat prasutah |gopto goptrnam
sadano duskrtinam @adyo visvasya dhavamanasya kruddhah ||dhamno
yasya harir agro 'tha visvo @brahma putraih sahitas ca dvijas ca
|parabhuta bhuvane yasya somo @jusatv esa sreyase sadhugopta
||yasmad bhutanam bhutir anto 'tha madhyam @dhrtir bhutir yas ca
guha srutis ca |guhabhutesu purusesvarasya @mahatmanah sa
mrdavedyasya tasya ||sa mam payad devadevo mahatma @yal
lingankam tryambakah sarvam iso @bhagankam yat tad dhy uma
sarvadhatri |yal lingankam yac ca loke bhagankam @sarvam somas
tvam tryambakah sarvam isa |nanyat trtiyam jagatihasti kimcin
@mahadevat sarvasarvesvaro 'sau ||iti samstuyamanas tu bhagavan

vrsabhadhvajah /darsayam asa dharmatma kasyapam dharmabhrdvaram
//uvaca cainam devesah prasannenantaratmana /yena samstausi
karyena tvam taj jane prajapate //indropendrau mahatmanau devau
prakrtim esyatah /parijatam tu dharmatma nayisyati janardanah
//apadhyato mahendro hi munina devasarmana /asyakanksat pura
bharyam tapodiptasya kasyapa //gamyatam tatra dharmajña
daksayanya saha tvaya /aditya sakrasadanam sreyas te putrayor
dhruvam //iti haravacanam nisamya vidvan @kamalabhavatmajasunur
aprameyah |tridasaganagurum pranamya rudram @muditamanah svam
atho grham jagama ||atha visnur mahateja muhurtabhyudite ravau
/mrgayavyapadesena yayau raivatakam girim //aropyaikarathe devah
satyakim narapumgavam /pradyumnam anugaccheti proktva kurukulodvaha
//raivatam ca girim devo gatva darukam abravit /madiyam ratham etam
tam tvam grhitvehaiva daruka //pratipalaya mam saumya dinardham
carayan harin /rathenaiva pravestaham dvarakam sutasattama //iti
samdisya bhagavan aruroha jayodyatah /tarksyam sasatyakir dhiman
aprameyaparakramah //prthag rathena kauravya pradyumnah satrusudanah
/akasagamina rajan prsthatah krsnam anviyat
//nimesantaramatrena nandanam kananam harih /devodyanam yayau
dhiman parijatajihirsaya //dadarsa yatra bhagavan devayodhan
durasadan /nanayudhadharan viran nandanasthan adhoksajah
//tesam sampasyatam eva parijatam mahabalah
//utpatyarpayam asa parijatam satam gatih //garudam
paksirajanam ayatnenaiva bharata /upasthito vigrahavan parijatas ca
kesavam //santvito vasudevena parijatas ca bharata /uktas ca vrksa
ma bhais tvam kesavena mahatmana //tam prasthitam tarum
drstva parijatam adhoksajah /amaravatim purim
srestham tatas cakre pradaksinam //te tu nandanagoptarah
parijatam drumottamam /hriyateti mahendraya gatva nrpa sasamsire
//athairavatam aruhya niryayau pakasasanah /jayantena rathasthena
prsthato 'nugatah prabhuh //purvam abhyagatam dvaram
kesavam satrusudanam /tato visnuganah sarva yodhah
sampatanodyatah /hahakaro mahan asid dhruvam yat tridivaukasam
//drstvovaca pravrttam bhoh kim idam madhusudana //pranamya
garudastho 'tha kesavah sakram abravit /vadhvas te punyakarthaya
niyate 'yam varadrumah //tam uvaca tatah sakro ma maivam
puskareksana /ayodhayitva na tarur nayitavyas tvayacyuta //praharasva
mahabaho prathamam mayi kesava /pratijña saphala te 'stu muktva
kaumodakim api //tatah krsnah sarais tiksnair
devarajagajottamam /bibhedasanisamkasaih prahasann iva bharata
//vivyadha garudam vajri divyaih saravarais tatha /banams ca
cchedayam asa kesavasya tarasvinah //yan yan mumoca devendras tams
tams ciccheda madhavah /madhavena prayuktams ca ciccheda
balavrtraha //mahendrasya ca sabdena dhanusah kurunandana
/sarngasya ca ninadena mumuhuh svargavasinah //tayor vartati
samgrame garudastham mahabalah /parijatam jayanto 'tha hartum
abhyudito bali //pradyumnam atha kamsaghno varayeti tam abravit /tatas

tam varayam asa raukmineyah pratapavan //jayanto jayatam
srestho raukmineyam athesubhih /sarvagatresu vihasann ajaghana
rathe sthitah //rathastha eva rathinam kamas tu kamaleksanah
/aindrim abhyardayam asa banair asivisopamaih //sa samnipatas
tumulo babhuva kurunandana /tatas tam varayam asa jayantah
sarvaviraha /jayantasya ca virasya raukmineyasya cobhayoh
//krtapratikrtam yuddhe cakratus tau mahabalau /mahendropendratanayau
jagaty astrabhrtam varau //devas ca munayas caiva dadrsur
vismayanvitah /tam samgramam mahaghoram siddhas caiva
sacaranah //tatas tu pravaro nama devaduto mahabalah /parijatam
punar hartum iyesa kurunandana //sakha sa devarajasya mahastravid
arimdamah /avadhyo varadanena brahmanah kurunandana //brahmanas
tapasa siddho jambudvipad divam gatah /svasaktya nrpa samyatah
sakhitvam balaghatinah //tam apatantam sampreksya krsnah
satyakim abravit /rathastha eva pravaram sarair varaya satyake //na tv
eva nirdayam bana moktavyah satyake tvaya /asya
brahmanacapalyam sodhavyam khalu sarvatha //tatah sastya
tathesunam garudastham dvijas tada /ajaghana mahabaho
satyakim pravaro bhrsam //siner napta tatas tasya ksipatah
sayakan nrpa /ciccheda purusavyaghro vacanam cedam abravit
//brahmano nabhihantavyas tistha vipra svavartmani /avadhya
yadavanam hi svaparadhe 'pi hi dvijah //pravaras tu prahasyainam
uvaca kurunandana /alam ksantya nrnam sura yudhya sarvatmana
rane //jamadagnyasya ramasya sisyo 'ham api yadava /namatah pravaro
nama sakha sakrasya dhimatah //na deva yoddhum icchanti manyanto
madhusudana /anrnyam sauhrdasyaham adya gantasmi madhava //tatas
tayos tada raudrah samgramo vavrdhe nrpa /astrair divyair
naravyaghra saineyadvijamukhyayoh //dyaus cacala tada rajan dyucaras
ca sahasrasah /tasmin vartati samgrame tesam atimahatmanam
//natisisye rane karsnir aindram astrabhrtam varam /aindrih
karsnim mahatmanam mayinam surasammatam //hanta grhna
praticcheti tav ubhau yodhasattamau /tau tu banan praticchantav ubhau
bharatasattama /yuyudhate narasrestha parasparajayaisinau //atha
sarngayudhasutam saciputrah pratapavan /vibhasyabhyahanad
rajan divyenastrena satvarah //so 'stram tad atidipyantam apatantam
sitaih saraih /tastambhe banajalena tad adbhutam ivabhavat //tatas
tad dipyamanam tu papata ranamurdhani /raukmineyasya kauravya
ghoram danavamardanam //tenastrena ratho dagdhah pradyumnasya
mahatmanah /nadahat tat tu ghoram tam raukmineyam janadhipa
//dahaty agnim na khalv agnir uddhato 'pi visam pate /dagdhad rathan
mahabahu raukmineyo 'pacakrame //atha narayanasuto viratho rathinam
varah /sthito dhanusman akase jayantam idam abravit //mahendraputra
divyam tvam yad astram muktavan asi /naham idrsarupanam
sakyo hantum satair api //prayatnam kuru siksayam yatnam me 'dya
pradarsaya /nasti me 'tisayam karta samgrame 'maranandana //asin me
sadhvasam drstva rathastham tvam dhrtayudham /bibhemi tava
nedanim yuddhe drstabalabalah //manasa smaryatam esa

parijatas tvaya taruh /sakyam na khalu hastabhyam sprastavyo
yas tvaya hy asau //ratho mayamayo dagdhas tvaya yo hy astratejasa
/idrsanam sahasrani srastum sakto 'smi mayaya /evam ukto
jayantas ca mumocastram mahabalah /tapasopacitam tena svayam
evatitejasa //tat pradyumno mahavegam sarajalair avarayat /catvary
astrani divyani mumocaivaparani sah //diksu sarvasu rurudhus tany
astrany atha bharata /raukmineyam mahatmanam antarikse ca pañcamam
//maholkasadrsan banan astrany amarasattamah /mumoca tani
ghorani pradyumnam prati sarvatah //tani sarvani banaughaih
karsnir astrany avarayat /jayantam caparair banair vivyadha
nisitais tada //tato nadah samutsrsto dyucaraih punyakarmabhih
/drstva sthairyam ca saighryam ca pradyumnasya mahatmanah
//pravarasyapi banena sitena sinipumgavah /cicchedesvasanam viro
hastavapam ca bharata //tato 'nyat sa tu jagraha mahat tad dhanur uttamam
/mahendradattam pravaro mahasanisamasvanam //sa tena viro mahata
dhanusa viprasattamah /saran mumoca visikhan arkarasminibhams
tada //cakarta ca dhanus citram saineyasyamitaujasah /vivyadha
sarvagatresu banair api ca satyakim //dhanur adaya saineyas tato
'nyat kurunandana /drdham bharasaham dhiman vivyadha pravaram
rane //uccakartatur anyonyam varmani tau sitaih saraih
/gatrebhyas caiva mamsani marmabhidbhih sarottamaih
//athastadharabanena punar isvasanam dvidha /ciccheda pravaro
viras tribhis cainam atadayat //anyad isvasanam tam tu
grahitumanasam dvijah /gadaya tadayam asa ksiptaya laghuhastavat
//so 'sim carma ca jagraha satyakih prahasann iva /na jagraha dhanur
dhiman gadayabhihato bhrsam /tatah sarasatany eva mumoca pravaras
tada //vihastam iva vijñaya satyakim yadunandanam /pradyumno 'sya dadau
khadgam nirmalakasasamnibham //tasya ciccheda bhallena nistrimsam
pravaras tada /tsarudese 'patayac ca pravarah prahasann iva //vyadhamac ca
tatha carma sitair banair ajihmagaih /ajaghana ca saktyainam hrdi
vipro nanada ca //tam viklavam iva jñatva parijatajihirsaya
/tarksyabhyase rathenaiva sa tasthau pravaras tada //tam
paksaputavegena ciksepa garudas tada /gavyutim ekam sarathah sa
papata mumoha ca //tam jayanto nipatyatha patitam brahmanam nrpa
/samasvasya ratham sighram samaropitavams tada //saineyam api
muhyantam patantam ca muhur muhuh /asvasayanah pradyumnah
pitrvyam parisasvaje //tam hi pasparsa hastena savyena madhusudanah
/nirujah sprstamatrena satyakih samapadyata //pradyumno
daksine parsve vame tu sinipumgavah /tasthatuh parijatasya
yuddhasaundatarav ubhau //jayantah pravaras caiva rathenaikena
bharata /sampatantau mahendrena prahasyoktau mahatmana //nasannam
abhigantavyam garudasya kathamcana /balavan esa patatam raja ca
vinatasutah //daksine caiva savye ca parsve mama dhrtayudhau /ubhau
sthitau yudhyamanam mam eveha prapasyatam //evam uktau sthitau virau
tatah sakrasya parsvayoh /dadrsate yudhyamanau devarajajanardanau
//athendro garudam banair mahasanisamasvanaih /varuno dharmarajas
tu dharmado bahubhir vrtah /krsnam ca yodhayam asa divyastrais

ca naradhipa //sarve deva mahendrena krsnam matva tu manusam
/yavanta eva te deva dadrsus tam tam antike //vivyadha sarvagatresu
mahastraprabhavais tada //sa tan banan aganayan vainateyah
pratapavan /sasarabhimukho virah sakranagam arimdamah //ubhau tau
sahasa rajan balinau gajapaksinau /prayuddhau viryasampannau
mahapranau durasadau //radanaih pannagaripum karena sirasa tada
/airavato gajapatir ajaghana nadams tada //tatha nakhankusais
tiksnair vainateyo balotkatah /tatha paksanipatais ca
sakranagam jaghana ha //muhurtam sumahan asit sampato
gajapaksinoh /vismapaniyo jagatah preksakanam bhayavahah
//murdhny athairavatam tarksyas tadayam asa bharata
/nakhankusakaralena caranena mahabalah //sa praharabhisamtapto
nipapata trivistapat /pariyatre girisresthe dvipe 'smiñ
janamejaya //patantam api tam sakro na mumoca mahabalah /karunyad
atha sauhardat purvabhyupagamad api //krsno 'py anvagamac cainam
prsthatah prabhavavyayah /parijatavata dhiman garudena
mahabalah //sa tasthau parvatasresthe pariyatre tu vrtraha
//airavate samasvaste samgramo vavrdhe punah /sarair
asivisaprakhyair astrayuktaih sutejitaih /anyonyam kurusardula
sakrakesavayor mahan //tato vajrayudho vajram asanim ca punah punah
/mumoca garude rajann airavanaripau nrpa //vajrasaninipatams tan
sehe sakrasya nagaha /avadhyo balinam srestho nisargena tapobalat
//mumoca paksam ekaikam manayann asanim tada /vajram ca devarajño
'tha bhratuh kasyapasambhavah //akramyamanas tarksyena
nyamajjan nrpate girih /vivesa dharanim rajañ siryamanah
samantatah //cukuja bahumanena krsnasya sa tu parvatah /tam
adraksit tatah krsnah kimcic chesam adhoksajah //tam
muktva garudenatha tasthau devo vihayasi /pradyumnam ca tadovaca
sarvakrl lokabhavanah //ito dvaravatim gatva ratham anaya maciram
/sadarukam mahabaho mattejobalam asritah //vaktavyo balabhadras ca
raja ca kukuradhipah /svo jitvendram agamisye dvarakam iti manada
//tathety uktva tu dharmatma pradyumnah pitaram vibhuh /gatva
yathoktam uktva ca yadavesabalav ubhau //nadikantaramatrena punas
tam desam ayayau /darukena samayuktam ratham asthaya bharata //tam
aruhya ratham krsnah pariyatram girim yayau /yatrairavatam
asthaya sthitah surapatih prabhuh //pariyatro girisrestho
drstvayantam janardanam /sanapadasamo bhutva pravivesa
vasumdharam //priyartham vasudevasya prabhavajño mahatmanah /tasya
prito hrsikesah parvatasya janadhipa //tatah prayantam
yuddhartham acyutam kurunandana /saparijato garudah prsthato
'nuyayau bali //pradyumnah satyakis capi garudasthau mahabalau /gatav
ubhau raksanartham parijatam arimdamau //tatas tv astam gatah
suryah pravrtta rajani nrpa /upasthitam punar yuddham
sakrakesavayos tada //supraharahatam drstva visnur
airavatam gajam /natikalyam mahateja devarajanam abravit
//garudabhihatah purvam natikalyo gajottamah /airavato mahabaho
ratris ca samupohyate //svah prabhate punah kamam pravartasva

yathecchasi /evam astv iti krsnam tu devarajo 'bravit prabhuh
//uvasa puskarabhyase devarajah puramdarah /vrajam girimayam
krtva dharmatma nrpasattama //brahma tato jagamatha kasyapas ca
mahan rsih /aditis caiva sarve ca deva munaya eva ca //sadhya visve
ca kauravya nasatyav asvinau tatha /adityas caiva rudras ca vasavas
ca janesvara //narayanas ca putrena satyakena ca bharata /sahovasa
girau ramye pariyatre prahrstavat //yah sa sanapramano 'sya
bhaktya samabhavan nrpa /varam pradat tatas tasya parvatasya
mahadyutih //sanapada iti khyato bhavisyasi mahagire
/punyenardhena tulyo hi punyo himavatah subhah //evam eva ca
bhuyistho bhava parvatasattama /meruna spardhamano hi
bahucitramrgayutah //rame tvam pasyamano 'ham bahucitramrgayutam
/tatha dattva varam tasya parvatasya tu kesavah /dadhyau gangam
saricchrestham namaskrtya vrsadhvajam //athayayau visnupadi
smrta krsnena bharata /sampujya tam tatah krsnah
snatva snanam adhoksajah //udakam ca grahayatha bilvam ca harir
avyayah /devam avahayam asa rudram sarvasuresvaram //tatah prapto
mahadevah somah sapravaro vibhuh /tasthav upari bilvasya tatha
gangodakasya ca //tam parijatakusumair arcayam asa kesavah
/tustava vagbhir isesam sarvakartaram isvaram //rudro devas
tvam rudanad ravanac ca @roruyamano dravanac cadidevah
|bhaktam bhaktanam vatsalam vatsalanam @kirtya yunksvesadya
prabhavamy antarena ||gramyaranyanam tvam patis tvam
pasunam @khyato devah pasupatih sarvakarma |nanyas tvattah
paramo devadeva @jagatpatih suravirarihanta ||yasmad iso mahatam
isvaranam @bhavan adyah pritidah pranadas ca |tasmad dhi
tvam isvaram prahur isam @santo vidvamsah
sarvasastrarthatajjñah ||bhutam yasmaj jagad atyantadhira @tvatto
'vyaktad aksarad aksaresa |tasmat tvam ahur bhava ity eva bhutam
@sarvesvaranam mahatam atyudaram ||yasmaj jitair abhisikto 'si
sarvair @devasuraih sarvabhutais ca deva |mahesvaram visvakarmanam
ahus @tvam vai sarve tena devadhideva ||pujyo devaih pujyase nityada
vai @sasvac chreyahkanksibhir varadameyavirya |tasmad vikhyato
bhagavan devadevah @satam istah sarvabhutatmabhavi ||bhumis
trayanam deva yasmat pratistha @mune lokanam bhavano
'meyakirtih |tryambaketi prathamam tena nama @tavaprameyeti
tridasesanatha ||sarvah satrunam sasanad aprameyas @tatha
bhuyah sasanac cesvaresa |sarvavyapitvac chamkaratvac ca sadbhih
@sabdasyesanah srikararkagryatejah ||samsaktanam nityada yat
karosi @samam bhratrvyan yad vyanaisih samastan |tasmad devah
samkaro 'sy aprameyah @sadbhir dharmajñaih kathyase sarvanatha
||dattah praharah kulisena purvam @tavesana surarajñativirya
|kanthe nailyam tena te yat pravrttam @tasmat khyatas tvam
nilakantheti kalyah ||yal lingankam yac ca loke bhagankam
@sarvam soma tvam sthavaram jangamam ca |prahur vipras tvam
guninam tattvavijñas @tatha dhyeyam ambikam bhutadhatrim ||vedair
gita sa hi tattvam prasuta @yajño diksanam yoginam

catirupah |natyadbhutam tvatsamam deva bhutam @bhutam bhavyam
bhava devatha nasti ||aham brahma kapilo 'thapy anantah @putrah
sarve brahmanas cativirah |tvattah sarve devadeva prasuta @evam
sarvesah karanatma tvam idyah ||iti samstuyamanas tu bhagavan
govrsadhvajah /prasarya daksinam hastam narayanam
athabravit //manisitanam arhanam praptis te 'stu surottama
/parijatam ca hartasi ma bhut te manasa vyatha //yatha mainakam
asritya tapas tvam akaroh prabho /tatha mama varam krsna
samsmrtya sthairyam apnuhi //nitvodakena divyena snapayisyasi kesava
/avadhyas tvam ajeyas ca mattah surataras tatha /bhavitasity avocam
yat tat tatha na tad anyatha //yas ca stavena mam bhaktya stosyate
'marasattama /tvaya krtena dharmajña dharmabhak sa bhavisyati //samare
ca jayam visno prapya pujam tathottamam /bilvodakesvaro nama
bhavitaham ihanagha /dese tvaya sthapito vai devasiddhopayacanah
//ihasthoposito vidvan bhaktiman mama kesava /triratram ipsitaml
lokan gamisyati janardana //avandhya nama dese 'smin ganga caiva
bhavisyati /gangasnanasamam snanam mantrato bhavita tatha
//satpuram nama nagaram danavanam janardana
/atrantardharanidese tac cakramya mahabalah //ete daitya duratmano
jagato devakantakah /channa vasanti govinda sanav asya mahagireh
//avadhya devadevanam varena brahmano 'nagha /manusantaritas
tasmat tvam etañ jahi kesava //evam uktva mahadevas
tatraivantaradhiyata /parisvajya mahatmanam vasudevam janadhipa
//tato yate mahadeve prabhatayam naradhipa /tasyam nisayam
govindo bhuyah parvatam abravit //tavadhah parvatasrestha nivasanti
mahasurah /avadhya devadevanam varena brahmanah pura /tvaya
ruddho hi tanmargo jagato hitakamyaya //nirgamisyanti te naiva maya
ruddha mahabalah /dvare niruddhe tatraiva vinanksyanti mamajñaya
//tvayi samnihitas caham bhavisyami mahagire /adhisthaya
mahaghoran nivatsyami ca parvata //aruhya murdhni madrupam
drstva parvatasattama /gosahasrapradanasya phalam prapsyanti
sasvatam //tvatto 'smabhis ca pratimam karayitveha bhaktitah
/susrusisyanti ye nityam mama yasyanti te gatim //iti tam
parvatam krsno varado 'nugrhitavan /tadaprabhrti devesas tatra
samnihito 'cyutah //pasanaih pratimam tatra karayitva ca
kaurava /susrusanti krtatmano visnulokabhikanksinah
//tatho rathavaram krsnah aruhya mahatmanah /bilvodakesvaram
devam namaskrtya yayau nrpa //mahendram ahvayam asa rathastho
madhusudanah /satkrtam puskarabhyase sarvair devaganaih saha
//tatah sakro jayanto 'tha haribhir yuktam uttamam /aruroha ratham
devah sarvakamapradah satam //tayo rathasthayor yuddham abhavat
kurunandana /devayor daivayogena parijatakrte tada //tato 'hanad rane
visnur banaih satrubalardanah /sainyani devarajasya
banajalair ajihmagaih //upendram na mahendro 'tha naiva visnuh
suresvaram /tadayam asatur virau sastraih saktav ubhau prabho
//ekaikam asvam dasabhir mahendrasya janardanah /vivyadha banair
nisitair astrayuktair janesvara //sainyany api ca devendrah sarair

amarasattamah /sainyam ca hy ardayam asa sarair yadavasattamah
/chadayam asa rajendra ghorair astrabhimantritaih //sa ca
banasahasrais ca krsno gajam avakirat /garudam ca mahateja
balabhid dharivahanah //bhumisthabhyam rathabhyam tau tad
ahah satrudaranau /yuyudhate mahatmanau narayanasuradhipau
//cakampa vasudha krtsna naur jalastheva bharata /disam dahena
digdesah samvrtas ca samantatah //celur girivaras caiva petus ca
sataso drumah /petus ca dharaniprsthe martya
dharmagunanvitah //nirghatah satasas canye petus tatra naradhipa
/uhus ca saritah sarvah pratisroto visam pate //visvag vata
vavus caiva petur ulkas ca nisprabhah /muhur muhur bhutasamgha
rathanadena mohitah //prajajvala jale caiva vahnir janapadesvara
/yuyudhus ca grahaih sardham graha nabhasi sarvatah //jyotimsi
satasah petuh svargac ca dharanitale /disam gajah prakupita
nagas ca dharanitale //gardabharunasamsthanais channabhrais
cavrtam nabhah /vinadadbhir maharavair ulkasonitavarsibhih
//na bhur na dyaur na gaganam narendravrsabhabhavan /svasthani
suravirau tau drstva yuddhagatau tada //jepur munigana mantrañ
jagato hitakamyaya /brahmanas ca mahatmano vyatisthams tesu
satvarah //tato brahma mahatejah kasyapam vakyam abravit /gaccha
vadhva sahaditya putrau varaya suvrata //sa tatheti tada devam uktva
padmanabham munih /jagama ratham asthaya tasthau naravarantike
//sthitam tu kasyapam drstva sahaditya tadantara /ubhau
rathabhyam dharanim avatirnau mahabalau //nyastasastrau ca tau
virau vavandatur arimdamau /pitarau dharmatattvajñau sarvabhutahite ratau
//ubhau grahaya hastabhyam aditis tv abravid vacah /asodarav ivaivam
kim anyonyam hantum icchatha //svalpam artham puraskrtya pravrttam
atidarunam /sadrsam neti pasyami sarvatha mama putrayoh
//srotavyam yadi matus ca pitus caiva prajapateh /nyastasastrau
sthitau bhutva kurutam vacanam mama //tathety uktva ca tau devau
snatukamau mahabalau /gangam jagmatur evatha prajalpantau parasparam
//tvam prabhur lokakrt krsna rajye 'ham sthapitas tvaya
/sthapayitva katham nama punar mam avamanyase //bhratrtvam
upagamyaivam jyesthatvam pratipujya ca /katham kamalapatraksa
nirvanam kartum arhasi //snatau tu jahnavitoye punar abhagatau nrpa
/yatraditih kasyapas ca mahatmanau drdhavratau //priyasamgamanam
nama tam desam munayo 'vadan /yatra tau samgatau cobhau pitrbhyam
kamaleksanau //tatah sakrasya kauravya prapta vasajiram tada
/yatra devaganah sarve sameta dharmacarinah //tato yayur vimanair
tu devah sarve trivistapam /rddhya paramaya yuktas tesam
evanurupaya //kasyapas caditis caiva tatha sakrajanardanau /vimanam
ekam aruhya gata rajams trivistapam //te sakrasadanam prapta
ramyam sarvagunanvitam /usur ekatra kauravya mudita dharmacarinah
//saci tu kasyapam patnya sahitam dharmavatsala /upacaran
mahatmanam sarvabhutahite rata //tatas tasyam prabhatayam
rajanyam abravid dharim /aditir dharmatattvajña sarvabhutahitamkaram
//upendra dvarakam gaccha parijatam nayasva ca /vadhva

samprapayasvemam punyakam hrdayepsitam //punyake satyaya prapte
punar esa tvaya taruh /nandane purusasrestha sthapyah sthane
yathocite //evam astv iti krsnena devamata yasasvini /ukta
dharmagunair yukta yadavena mahatmana //tato 'bhivadya pitaram
mataram ca janardanah /mahendram saha sacya ca pratasthe dvarakam
prati //dadau krsnaya paulomi niyogat kurunandana /sarvasam eva
krsnasya bharyanam dharmacarini //divyanam
sarvaratnanam vasasam ca manasvini /nanaragaviraktanam
sadaivarajasam api //bharyanam ca sahasrani yani sodasa
madhave /tani sambhavayethas tvam vastrair abharanais tatha
/pratigrhya mahatejah prayayau dvarakam prati //sampujayamano
dyutiman khecaraih punyakarmabhih /sasatyakih saputras ca prapto
raivatakam girim //sa tatra sthapayitva ca parijatam varadrumam
/satyakim presayam asa dvarakam dvaramalimim //parijatam
ihanitam mahendrasadanan maya /nivedaya mahabaho bhaimanam
bhaimavardhana //adya dvaravatim caiva parijatam mahadrumam
/pravesayisye nagare sobha prakriyatam subha //ity uktah satyako
gatva tathoktva punar agatah /kumarair nagaraih sardham
sambaprabhrtibhih prabho //tato 'gratah parijatam aropya garude
tada /pradyumno dvarakam ramyam vivesa rathinam varah
//saibyadihayayuktena rathenanuyayau harih /tasyanu rathamukhyena
satyakah samba eva ca //ye tv anye nrpa varsneya yanair bahuvidhais
tatha /yayuh prahrstas tat karma pujayanto mahatmanah //satyakad
vistaram srutva yadava nagaras tatha /vismayam paramam jagmur
aprameyasya karmanah //tam divyakusumam vrksam
drstvanartanivasinah /rajan na tatrpur hrstah
pasyamana mahodayam //tam adbhutam acintyam ca madakelikilandajam
/vrksottamam pasyatam vai vrddhanam agamaj jara //ye tv
andhacaksusah sarve te 'bhavan divyacaksusah /viroga roginas
casan ghratva gandham vanaspateh //lapantah kokilah svetah
srutvanartanivasinah /babhuvur hrstamanaso vavandus ca janardanam
//nanavidhani turyani geyani madhurani ca /susruvus tasya
vrksasya natiduragata narah //yo yam samkalpayam asa gandham
hrdyam naras tada /sa tadaiva tam ajaghre parijatasamudbhavam //tatah
pravisya ramyam tu dvarakam yadunandanah /vasudevam mahatmanam
dadrse devakim tatha //kukuradhipatim caiva balam bhrataram eva ca
/vrddhams ca yadavanam ye manarhan amaropaman //visarjya tan
vai bhagavan anadinidhano 'cyutah /sampujya ca yathanyayam svam eva
bhavanam gatah //sa satyabhamaya vasam vivesa madhusudanah
/parijatam tarusrestham grahaya gadapurvajah //sa devi
pujayam asa prahrsta vasavanujam /pratijagraha tam capi
parijatam mahadrumam /manisitena sa tarur alpo bhavati bharata
/mahams ca vasudevasya tad adbhutam ivabhavat //kadacid dvarakam
sarvam pracchadayati bharata /kadacid dhastadharyas tu bhavaty
angusthasamnibhah //nananda satya kauravya devi prapya manoratham
/punyakartham tu sambharan sambhartum upacakrame //yani dravyani
kauravya jambudvipe tu kanicit /yogyani tani krsnena samhrtani

mahatmana //munim tada samsmrtavan sa naradam @janardanah
sarvagunanvitam vasi |pratigrahartham vratakasya satyaya
@yathopadistasya puramdaranujah ||atha krsnasya kauravya
dhyatamatras tapodhanah /ajagama munisrestho narado vadatam
varah //tam pujayitva vidhivad vasudevo visam pate
/pratigrahartham vidhivac chriman abhinyamantrayat //tatah kale ca
samprapte snatam devo mahamunim /sampujya malyair gandhais ca
bhojayam asa bharata //sarvakamikam annadyam sarvabhutakrd avyayah
/satyaya priyaya sardham prahrstenantaratmana
//puspadamavasajyatha kanthe krsnasya bhavani /babandha
krsnam subhaga parijate vanaspatau //adbhir dadau naradaya tato
'nujñapya kesavam /devi dhenusahasram ca kañcanasya ca parvatam
//hiranyarupyamisrasya maniratnaprabhasya ca /tilamisrasya ca tatha
dhanyair anyair yutasya ca //pratigrhya tu tat sarvam narado
munisattamah /prahrsto vadatam srestho bhuktva kesavam
abravit //bhoh kesava madiyas tvam adbhir datto 'si satyaya /sa tvam
mam anugacchasva kuru yad yad bravimy aham //prathamah kalpah ity evam
abravin madhusudanah /vrajantam anuvavraja naradam ca janardanah
//parihasam bahuvidham krtva munivaras tada /tisthasva
gacchamity uktva parihasavicaksanah //apaniya tatah kanthat
puspadamainam abravit /kapilam gam savatsam bho niskrayartham
prayaccha me //krsnajinam tilaih purnam prayaccha ca
sakañcanam /eso 'tra niskrayah krsna vihito vrsaketuna
//tathety uktva hrsikesas tatha cakre janadhipa /sa uvaca
munisrestham rahite madhusudanah /varam varaya dharmajña yas te
narada kanksitah /tam te datasmi dharmajña para pritir hi me
tvayi //nityam evastu me prito bhavan visno sanatana /tvatprabhavac
ca salokyam vrajeyam te mahamate //ayonijo bhaveyam ca narayana
satam gate /bhaveyam brahmanas caiva punarjatyantaresv aham //evam
astv iti tam devo visnuh provaca bharata /tutosa ca tato dhiman
narado munisattamah //sodasa strisahasrani visnor
atulatejasah /nimantritani kauravya satyaya harikanyaya //tasam dadau
samniyogam ekaikam harivallabha /sacya yo vasudevasya pura datto
naradhipa //parijato vasams tatra tatah pravavrdhe tada /ajñaya
vasudevasya naradena mahatmanah //nimantrita ganah sarve kesavena
mahatmana /vibhutim parijatasya dadrsuh kurunandana
//pandavams canayam asa sahaiva prthaya harih /draupadya ca
mahatejas tathaiva ca subhadraya //srutasravam ca sasutam
bhismakam sasutam tatha /anyan api ca kauravya
mitrasambandhibandhavan //reme ca saha parthena phalgunena janardanah
/santahpuro mahatejah paramarddhyavasan nrpa //samvatsare tato
yate kesihamarasamnibhah /parijatam punah svargam anayat
sarvabhavanah //tatraditim kasyapam ca drstva svapitarau
prabhuh /sakrena sahito dhiman aprameyaparakramah //tam uvacaditir
mata pranatam madhusudanam /saubhratram astu vam evam nityam
camarasattama //manoratham mamaitam tvam purayasva janardana /tathety
evabravit krsnas tato mataram atmavan //amantrayitva pitarau

devarajanam abravit /vasudevo mahatejah kalapraptam idam vacah
//mahadevena devesa samdisto 'smi mahatmana /antarbhumitale vadhyan
asuran prati manada //tad ito dasaratrena hantaham asurottaman
/tatroparistat sthatavyam pravanena mahatmana //jayantena ca
virena danavanam jighasaya /eko 'tra manuso devo devaputras
tathaparah //avadhyah kila te devair brahmano varadarpitah
/asmabhih kila hantavya manusatvam upagataih //tatheti krsnam
sa harih pritarupas tadabravit /sasvajate 'tha tau devav anyonyam
janamejaya //dadau kiritam krsnaya sakro 'mrtasamudbhavam
/pritatma kurusardula kundaladvayam eva ca //punyakanam
mamotpattim kathayasva dvijottama /dvaipayanaprasadena sarvam hi
viditam tava //umaya punyakavidhir narendrotpaditah pura /srnu
yena vidhanena loke djarmabhrtam vara //svargan nite parijate
krsnenaklistakarmana /yayau dvaravatim dhiman narado
munisattamah //devasure nrpasrestha samgrame samupasthite
/satpurasya vadhe ghore mahadevajñayanagha /krsnena sahitam
vipram naradam dharmavittamam /asinam paripapraccha rukmini
bhaismaki nrpa //tatra jambavati devi satyamhama ca bhamini
/gandhararajaputri ca yogayukta naradhipa //devyas ca nrpa
krsnasya bahvyo 'nya vai samagatah /kulasilagunopeta
dharmasilah pativratah //mune dharmabhrtam srestha
sarvajñanabhrtam vara /utpattim punyakanam tvamn vaktum arhasy
asesatah //vidhim ca phalayojam ye danakalam tathaiva ca
/kautuhalam nah paramam tac chindhi dvipadam vara //srnu
vaidarbhi dharmajñe sapatnibhih sahanaghe /punyakanam vidhih
prokto yatha devyomaya pura //cacaroma vratam devi punyakanam
sucivrata /vratavasane 'tha taya sakhyo devi nimantritah
//adityadyah sutah sarva daksasyaklistakarmanah /paulomi ca
saci devi khyata like pativrata //rohini ca mahabhaga
somasyadayita sati /phalguni ca tahta purva revati ca visam pate
//tatha satabhisa caiva magha ca kurunandana /etabhir hi mahadevi
purvam aradhita sati //ganga sarasvati caiva celaganga ca nimnaga
/tatha vaitarani caiva gandaki ya ca bharata //anyas ca sarito
ramya lopamudra ca bharata /satyas canya jagaddevi dharayanti hi tah
subhah //subhas ca girinandinyo vahnikanyas ca suvratah /svaha
vahnipriya devi savitri ca yasasvini //rddhih kuberakanta ca
jalesamahisi tatha /bharya pitrpates caiva vasupatnyas tathaiva ca
//hrih srir dhrtis tatha kirtir asa megha ca suvrata /pritir
matis ca khyatis ca samyatis ca tapodhanah /devyah satyas
tathaivanyah sarvabhutahite ratah //tasam vratavasane ca
pujam cakre 'mbika tada /tilaratnamayam dattva parvatam
sarvadhanyavat /vasobhir bahubhir mukhyair nanaragaih sumadhyame
//pratigrhya tu tam pujam dattam devya tapodhanah
/upavistah kathas citrah kurvantyo bhartrdevatah
//punyakartham kathas tasam asan devi sasamsa yah /vidhim ca
punyakasyatha satinam bhartrdevate //tasam matena sadhvinam
sarvasam somanandini /paryaprcchad umam devim punyakanam

vidhim varam //uma tasam priyartham tu punyakany abravit tada
/samaksam mama vaidarbhi sarvabhutahite rata //mamaiva comaya dattah
sa tada ratnaparvatah /pratigrhya maya caiva krto brahmanac chubhe
//uma tv arundhatim sadhvim amantrya yad abhasata /srnu
kalyani vaksyami sarvabhih sahita subhe //punyakanam vidhim
krtsnam yathavad anupurvasah /yatha caiva maya drstas tata
esa vidhih subhe //sarvajñaham yada bhartuh prasadena saucismite
/tada pura mayadisto drstah punyavidhih subhah
//sanatanah punyavidhir iti buddhyavagamyatam /mahadevaprasadena maya
drstas tv arundhati //punyakani ca sarvani cirnavaty asmy
anindite /anujñaya bhagavato bhartuh sarvasya dhimatah //satitvam
dharmacaranam yasya nityamakhanditam /sati ya dharmacarini
bhartur nityasukhanvita /punyakanam vidhis tasyah purane
parikirtitah //danopavasapunyani sukrtany apy arundhati
/nisphalany asatinam hi punyakani tatha subhe //ya vañcayanti
bhartaram yonidustas ca yah striyah /yonidustat
punyaphalam nasnanti nirayamgamah //sadhvyo jagad dharayanti
susilah patidevatah /ananya dharmanityas ca satam panthanam
asritah //avagdustah sauciyukta dhrtimatyah subhavratah
/satatam sadhuvadinyo dharayanti jagat khalu //vyadhitah patito vapi
dino vapi katkhamcana /na tyaktavyah striya bharta dharma esa
sanatanah //akaryakarinam vapi patitam vapi nirgunam /stri
patim tarayaty eva tathatmanam subhanane //yonidustastriyo nasti
prayascittam hataiva sa /vagduste vihitam sadbhih
prayascittam puratane //bhartus chandena kartavyam vratakam sarvada
striya /upavaso 'pi va satye kanksantya sukrtam gatim
//kalpantarasahasresu na stri sa labhate gatim /tiryagyonisahasresu
pacyate yoniviplavat //yadi syan nama manusyam stri labhed asati
sati /candalayonau durmedha jayate kukkurasana //bharta devah
sada strinam sadbhir drstas tapodhane /yasya hi tusyate bharta
sa sati dharmacarini //kautuhalahatanam tu strinam loko na
sobhanah //bhartary eva mano yasam sadbhavena vyavasthitam /karmana
manasa vaca patim naticaranti yah /tasam punyaphalam saumye
punyakaih samudahrtam //punyakanam vidhim krtsnam
svarlokam prati sobhane /nibodha saha sarvabhir drsto yas tapasa
maya //snatva stri pratar utthaya patim vijñapayet sati
/upavasartham atha va vratakaryam dhrtavrate //svasurabhyam ca
caranau satatam samnamasya ca /grahayaudambaram patram sakusam
saksatam tatha //gosrngam daksinam sicya pratigrhnita
taj jalam /tato bhartuh sati dadyat snatasya prayatasya ca //atmano 'tha
nisektavyam tatah sirasi taj jalam /trailokye sarvatirthesu snanam
etad udahrtam //upavasesu kartavyam etad dhi vratakesu ca /snanam etad
dhi samanyam strinam pumsam ca bhavini //arundhati maya
drstam tapasa haratejasa /asalyaviddham sayanam asanam ca
tathavidham /svayam praksalanam capi padayor anusabditam
//asruprapato rosas ca kalahas ca krtah sati /upavasad vratad
vapi sadyo bhramsayati striyah //suklam eva sada vasah prasastam

candrasambhave /antarvasam coparam caiva upavase vrate tatha //padukaryam trnaih karyam sarvada vratake sati /upavase 'pi ca vidhir esa eva prakirtitah //añjanam rocanam capi gandhan sumanasas tatha /vratake copavase ca nityam eva vivarjayet //dantakastam sirahsnanam udvartanam athapi va /vivarjitam mrda sarvah saucarthas tu vidhiyate //bilvamrtaphalair nityam sriphalais ca samacaret /praksalanam vai sirasah sada mrnmisritair jalaih //siraso 'bhyañjanam saumye naivam etat prasasyate /na padayor na gatrasya sneheneti sthitih smrta //goyanam ustrayanam ca kharayanam ca varjitam /nagnasnanam ca satatam vrate capy upavasake //nadijalam prasravajam prasastam somanandini /subhe tadagavapy adau vistirne jalajayute //gatva snanam prasastam tu sadaive khalu sarvatha /alabhe tv avaruddha stri ghatasnanam samacaret //navais ca kumbhaih snatavyam vidhir esa puratanah /snanam ca karyam sirasa tapahphalam avapnuyat //vidhinaitena krtsnena stri sada bhatrdevata /caret samvatsaram danta sanmasan masam eva va //striyo hy avahayet sadhvir ekadasa samadhina /svayam caiva vidhir drsto vratakanam vidhih subhah //adbhir dadyat sati sarva ya mulavratini bhavet /tasam tu niskrayo deyo desakalanurupatah //tato masantasuklasya tithau ca navami tatha /aradhayitva kartavyam vratakasyapavarjanam //upavasam ahoratram vratakasyapi niscita /adau cante ca kurvita vratakasyapi siddhaye //ksurakarma tato bhartur atmanas caiva karayet /utsadanam na snanam ca tasminn ahani samsmrtam //tato vivahavat snanam vihitam punyake subhe /mandanam caiva vihitam malyadharanam eva ca //kumbhais tu snapyamanemam sadhvi mantram udirayet /bhartuh padau namaskrtya manasa vatha va gira //apo devyo rsinam hi visvadhatryo @divya madantya yah samkara dharmadhatryah |hiranyavarnah pavakah sivatamena @rasena sreyase mam jusantu ||apam esa smrto mantrah sarvatranyatra me srnu /mantram puranavihitam strinam sarvangasobhane //subhavyaya gunini yuktadharma @bhartra sakam mama dasya vatenya |ma karmana manasa vapi vaca @bhartur bhaveyam rusati syam vasamga ||sapatninam adhi nityam bhaveyam @suputra syam subhaga carurupa |sampannahasta gunavadini ca @sarvamana syam na daridra bhaveyam ||patis ca me syat sumukho matpratikso @nityam madbhaktah syamn manmatir madgatis ca |pritis ca nau syac cakravakanurupa @manovirago na bhavet sadhu ca syat ||lokan sadhvanam uttamanam vrajeyam @yabhih sarvam dharyate visvarupam |ubhe ule yah subhah pavayanti @pitur bhartus ca patibhaktyorjitas ca ||bhumir vayur jalam akasam agnir @antahksetrajñah prakrtir yo mahams ca |ahamkara7s ca mama saksye niyuktah @smareyur me niscayam ca vratam ca ||yair arabdho dehinam bhautiko 'yam @vidhih sattvadyair bhutayuktaih sabijaih |santv ete me saksinah sarvasamstha @vrate casmin niscaye capi vrtte ||candradityau punyasaksi yamas ca @disah sarva dasa catma ca me 'yam |santv ete vai saksinah sarva eva @vrate casmin niscaye capi nityam ||mantrair etaih puranoktaih

sarvadravyabhimantranam /vratacaryaprabhrti vai purane samudahrtam
//snatvatha vasasi dadyad bhartuh kartya svayam subhe
/athatmakartitam na syac chubhe vighnena kenacit //vaso 'nyad eva dadyac
ca svetam mukhyam navam suci /svakartitam sutratantum vasasa
tena misrayet //tato dvijam sucim dantam jñanavijñanakovidam
/bhojayec ca yathasakti saha bhartra sumadhyame //brahmanasyapi
datavyam vasoyugmam mahamate /sayya yanam grham dhanyam
dasidasam tathaiva ca //alamkarah saktitas ca ratnaparvata eva ca
/sarvadhanyasamunmisras tilais ca savisesatah /vasobhis ca
praticchanno nanavarnair arundhati //hastyasvajarathas caiva deya gaur
eva ca dhruvam //lavanapratimam dadyan navanitasya caparam /gudasya
madhunas caiva suvarnasya ca sobhanam //tathaiva sarvagandhanam
rasanam prthag eva ca /tatha sumanasam dadyad rupasyaudumbarasya ca
//phalanam caiva sarvesam vasasam api nandini /citrapratikrtim
caiva yams canyan apy abhipsyati //silapratikrtim caiva dadhno
'tha payasas tatha /sarpisa durvaya caiva yams canyan apy
abhipsati //kaladesanurupam ca deyam vibhavatah sati /alpam va
bahulam vapi bhartus chandena sarvada //tilapatram pradatavyam na
deyam na tu sobhane /gaus tv avasyam pradatavya kapila kamsyam eva
ca //krsnajinam ca subhage satilam vasasanvitam /adarsas caiva
kurcas ca tathajinam anindite //etad dattva sarvakaman apnoti
varavarnini /purodhika putravati subhaga rupabhavini
//mrstahasta dhanadhya ca stri bhavaty amaleksana /icchaya
labhate caiva kanyam rupagunanvitam /bhavanti subhagas cadhyas
tathaiva ca purodhikah /putravatyo dhanadhyas ca silavatyas ca
nityada //arundhati krtam hy etan mayaiva prathamam yatah
/umavratakam ity evam khyatam atra mahitale //etad evottamam
strinam vratam tasmat samacaret /sarvakaman avapnoti stri
dattvaivam anindite //etad vratakaraje ca devadevo vrsadhvajah
/purabhisiktavan saumye priyartham mama sarvakrt //vratakasyavasane
tu deyam bhojyam ca nityada /strinam pradeyah kamas ca
sadrsah kaladesayoh //ekaikasya pradatavyam vratakam
varavarnini /chandato brahmananam tu deyam annam sadaksinam
//payasam tatra datavyam vratake nanyad isyate /natra
pranivadhah karyah purane niyata srutih //atha dvitiyam
vaksyami vratakam somasambhave /mahadevaprasadeva drstavaty asmi
yac chubhe //sarvah putraphalah naryah sadbhir etad udahrtam
/tasmad anvisyati dadyat saputrakarakañ subhe //jyesthasadhau
subhau masau puroktam vidhim acaret /atha va jyestham evaikam
asadham va samacaret //tato masadvaye purne mase va
varavarnini /saputrakarakan dadyat phanitapratipuritan //sarpisah
payasas caiva dadhno 'tha madhuno 'naghe /jalasya ca tatha dadyat
purayitva sasiprabhe //ekasmai jñanavrddhaya suvrataya jitatmane
/saputrakarakan dadyad yavanto manasah priyah //icched duhitaram ced
dhi strinamna karayet tatah /kimcid dravyam sutakamat sutam
prapnoty asamsayam //gaur vatha kañcanam vapi daksinartham
prasasyate /viprasyacchadanam deyam avasyam tu sucismite

//yajñopavitam vratake dadyan nari sucivrata /saputrakarakanam
tu vidhinaivam vipascita //apatyakhyanayogena brahmanebhyah
sucismite /samvatsaram susampurnam vratadharmanupalini
//karakan api dadyac ca purne samvatsare subhe /anujñaya sada
bhartuh satyavadiny arundhati //suvarnasutram vipraya kaumudyam
datum arhati /yajñopavitam viprasya vratam samsthapya kamikam
//yajñopavitam karakam daksinam ca svasaktitah /parasya
putriti hi ta vaidhavyam prapnivanti hi /brahmanodvahanam tena
kartavyam casya saktaye //prayacchanti sati stribhih sarvan kaman
samasnute //na ca sambhaksayet kimcin nari dhanyam atho phalam
/puspam va nopayuñjita yavad evam samacaret //ekabhaktena dharmajñe
sa tryaham ksantum arhati /brahmanaya tato deyam bhartus ca
tadanantaram //evam samvatsaram krtva subhaga rupasalini /bhavaty
avidhava caiva stri dhanasya tathesvari //vartakani na khaded ya stri
purnam parivatsaram /na sa putravinasam hi pasyatity avagamyatam
//sasakam mrgamamsam ca nityam eva vivarjayet /napnoti maranam
nari prapnoti patidevatam //alabum varjayen nari tathaivopodikam api
/kalambum kañcanam dadyad ya bhartuh sukham icchati //purne
samvatsare dadyad ekaikam sakam adrta /sudaksinam putravati
bhavaty esa purodhika //svayam praksalayana stri svapadav evam
aditah /pratistham labhate nityam udvegam nadhigacchati //diva
ya suryaputena vartayet stri pativrata /evam samvatsaram purnam
ratrav annam vivarjayet //sa jivaputra subhaga bhavaty amaravarnini
/adhitisthati sarvas ca sapatnyo natra samsayah //purne
samvatsare dadyat sauvarnam suryam uttamam /brahmanayabhirupaya
daridraya yasasvine //phalani vatha puspani bhaksany api ca
suvrata /dadyad anastamitake caritavrataka tatha //athkastamgamite
surye bhunkte stri niyata sati /candranaksatraputani bhojyani
varavarnini //sa dadyat kañcanam candram naksatrtani grahan
api /abhirupaya vipraya vasas ca lavananvitam //candrasitalagatri
sa bhavaty amaravarnini /subhaga darsaniya ca putravaty api bhamini
//paurnamasyam tu satatam prapte somodaye 'ngana /arghyam dadyat
sumanasa saksatam sakusam tatha //yavakam ca balim dadyad
dadhina saha samyutam /evam ya kurute nityam sarvan kaman
avapnuyat //adrstva ya tu nasnati suryam nari pativrata
/durdine vatha va vyabhre sarvan kaman avapnuyat //kañcanam saktito
dadyat sa vipraya manasvini /subhaga darsaniya ca bhavaty
amaravarnini //nivestavyam sariram yair vratakaih punyair api
/arundhati pravaksyami sahaitabhir vare srnu
//krsnastamim ya ksipati syad va mulaphalasini
/brahmanayaikam asanam dattva bhartrdevata //suklavastra
subhacara gurudaivatapujaka /evam samvatsaram krtva tato dadyad
dvijataye //govajarajjusukrtam camaram balvajam tatha
/daksinapurvam istannam saktya vapi sucismite //urmimantah
svaralagrah sronidesavalambanah /tasya bhavanti kesas tu
bhavatista hi bhartare //siro nirvestukama tu gomayena sirah
sati /praksalayen malam dhatrya bilvena sriphalena ca //gomutram

ca sada prasec chirahsnanam ca misrayet /krsnam
caturdasim tv etat kartavyam varavarnini //bhavaty avidhava caiva
subhaga vijvara tatha /sirorogair naiva casyah sariram abhitapyate
//darsaniyam lalatam ya kanksati stri sucismite /tithim
pratipadam nityam sa ksaped ekabhojana //payasa ca tathasniyad
yavat samvatsaro gatah /brahmanasya tato dadyat pattam
rupyamayam subham //lalatam rupasampannam apnoti stri sumadhyama
//satatam stri dvitiyayam bhruvor icchet surupatam /anantaropavasane
sakabhaktasana sati //tatah samvatsare purne brahmanam svasti
vacayet /phalaih parinataih saumye masanam daksinanvitaih
/lavanena ca bhadram te ghrtapatrena canaghe //bhruvau vidhaya sa
dadyan mrganabhimaye subhe /atmanah sobhanau karnav icchanti stri
sumadhyama /naksatre sravane prapte dhruvam bhuñjita yavakam
//tatah samvatsare purne karnau dadyad dhiranmayau /ghrte
praksipya vipraya payasa sahitau subhe /nasam icchel lalatantam
avyangam vyadhivarjitam /tilagulmam sada siñced yavat pusped dhi
raksitah //anantaropavasena sektavyah salilaih sada /tasmad adaya
puspani ghrte praksipya dapayet //svaksi bhaveyam iti ya stri
kanksaty amrtodbhave /anantaram vai bhuñjana payasa va ghrtena
va //tatah samvatsare purne padmapatrani pandita
/tathaivotpalapatrani nyaset ksire sucismite //plavamanani vipraya
tato dadyat sati sati /krsnasarasamanaksi tad dattva bhavati sma
vai //icched osthau carurupau ya stri dharmagunanvita /sa
mrnmayena tu pibed udakam vatsaram sati /ayacitena bhuñjita
navamyam dharmabhagini /tatah samvatsare purne vidrumam datum
arhati //tena bimbaphalabhosthi stri bhavaty eva sobhane
/subhagayavapuhputra+ +dhanadhya gomati tatha //ya carurupan
iccheta dantan amaravarnini /suklastamim na sasniyad
bhaktadvayam anindita //tatah samvatsare purne dadyad rupyamayan
sati /dantan prksipya dharmajñe payasy atigunodite //tena sa
tilapuspabhan dantan apnoti sa sati /saubhagyam api capnoti
saputratvam tathanaghe //sarvam eva mukham kantam icched ya ruciranane
/sa paurnamasyam asnatu prapte candrodaye subhe //yavakam payasa
siddham dattva vipraya bhamini /tatah samvatsare purne candram
rupyamayam subham //padme phulle tu vinyasya brahmanan svasti vacayet
/purnacandramukhi tena danena stri subhe bhavet //stanav icchati ya
nari trnarajaphalopamau /ayacitam dasamyam sa nityam asnita
vagyata //samvatsare tatah purne dve bilve kañcane subhe
/sadaksine brahmanaya prayacchatu dhrtatmane //saubhagyam param
apnoti bahun putrams tathaiva ca /sadonnatau stanau sa stri bibharty
amaravarnini //satodaratvam icchanti ksaped ekannabhojini
/pañcamyam tu na bhoktavyam annam toyena nityada //tatah
samvatsare purne dadyaj jatilatam subhe /phullam sadaksinam
dhanye brahmanaya dhrtamane //hastav icchati ya nari rupayuktau
sumadhyame /dvadasim sa ksaped evam sakaih sarvair aninditaih
//samvatsare tatah purne raukme padme dadatu sa
/brahmanayabhirupaya tatha padmadvayam subhe //sronim

visalam anvicchet stri ksapetv eva suvrata /trayodasim ekabhaktam
asnatv evam ayacitam //tatah samvatsare purne lavanam
samprayacchatu /prajapatimukhakaram krtva tajjña varanane
//kañcanam caiva datavyam tadakarasya sarvada /añjanena ca
dharmajñe sanakair avacurnayet //ratnani caiva purnani vaso raktam
ca dapayet /tena sronim abhimatam stri saumye pratipadyate
//madhuram vacam icchanti varjayel lavanam sati /samvatsare va
masam va dapayel lavanam tatah //sadaksinam brahmanaya
param madhuryam icchati /sukavakyac chatagunam bhavaty
amaravarnini //gudhagulphasirau padav icchantya somanandini
/sasthyam sasthyam vararohe bhoktavyam satilaudanam
//agnir va brahmano vapi na sprastavyah pada sada /pada yada
sprset tam ca vandeta tapasanvita //padena caiva padam na
praksalayitum arhati /etair nityavratair yukta dharmajña patidevata
//kurmau rukmamayau dadyad brahmanaya pativrate /tau vacayed
brahmanaya sthapayitva ghrte 'naghe //padme cadhomukhe krtva dadyad
vipraya nandini /raktair dravyair misrayitva kañcanenabhyalamkrtau
//sarvam eva tu ya gatram icchaty atimanoharam /triratram puspakale sa
karoti patidevata //kaumudyam atha vasadhyam maghyam casvayuje
tatha /mataram pitaram caiva manyate yadi daivatam //ghrtam ca
nityam viprebhyo dadatu lavanam tatha /sammarjanam grhe caiva
karotu patidevata //upalepanam ca dharmajñe balikarma ca manini
/vagdusta caiva ma subhre bhavatv atmarthapandita //paryasnatu
ca sa kamcid api sakam yasasvini /balim srjatv atathyam ca
parityajatu bhamini //bandhavan sagunan icched ekabhaktena nityada
/saptamim saptamim nityam ksapet stri patidevata //tatah
samvatsare purne vrksam dadyad dhiranmayam /sadaksinam
brahmanaya subhabandhumati bhavet //karañje dipakam dadyat sada ya
pramada vare /purne samvatsare dadyat sauvarnam dipakam tatha
//rucya sa stri bhaved bhartur ista putravati tatha /sapatninam
adhi tatha dipavaj jvalate subhe //ya sesabhojini nityam naiva ca
syad arumtuda /na ca syad vyasana saumye nityam ca patidevata
//saucanvita ca satatam na ca ruksabhibhasini
/svasrusvasurayor nityam susrusanirata sati //kim tasya
vratakaih karyam kim va syad upavasakaih /ya bhartur devata
nityam satyadharmagunanvita //ya yonim icchate nari subham
samkucitam api /krsnam caturdasim sa tu samvatsaram uposya
ca //dadyad dhaimamayim yonim dadhipurnam dvijanmane /muktayugmena
samyuktam subham yonim labhet tatah //vidhava stri tu ya syad
daivayogat sati sati /tasya vaksyami yo dharmah puranoktah
sumadhyame //patim smakalpayitva sa citrastham vatha mrnmayam /tasya
pujam sada kuryat satam dharmam anusmaret //tata evabhyanujñam ca
nityam yacate suvrata /vratake copavase ca bhojane ca visesatah
//bhartrlokan vrajaty evam na ced vyuccarate patim /sandili
suryavad bhati satatam patidevata //adyaprabhrti sarvesam
devanam caiva yositah /draksyanti punyakavidhim paurano yah
sanatanah //munis ca naradah krtsnam pauranam jñasyate vidhim

/upavasasya dharmatma vratakanam tathaiva ca //aditis capi
sendrani tvam ca somasute vare /pravartane vratakanam
punyakanam ca sarvada /kirtaniyah satinam hi bhavisyatha
gunanvitah //upavasavratavidhim yathavad iha krtsnasah
/pradurbhavesu sarvesu visnor bharya mahatmanah /jñasyanti
punyakavidhim nityam eva sanatanam //savisesam ca dharmanam
stridharmesu prasasyate /patibhaktir adustatvam avagdustatvam eva
ca //ya patim dusayen nari dustair vakyais ca nicavat /sa yati
narakan ghoran yavat tapati bhaskarah //bhojanam kurute ya tu agrato
bhartur eva ca /yavanti pamsavo bhumau tavad varsani valguli
//evam uktas tu tah sadhvyo mahadevya tapodhanah /jagmur hrsta
mahadevim pranipatya harapriyam //aditir vratakam cakre srnu yad
dharmacarini /umavratavidhih sarvah purvoddistas taya krtah
//parijate nibadhyatha mama dattas tu kasyapah /aditivratakam nama tad
dattam satyabhamaya //tad eva vratakam dattam savitrya dharmanityaya
//tair eva yuktaih samyuktam idam tv abhyadhikam krtam
//samdhyakale ca samprapte sthane sthane tathaiva ca /pujanam va
namaskaro japas ca dvigunah smrtah //savitrya vratakam krtva
tathaditya vratam sati /bhartuh kulam pitrkulam tathatmanam ca
tarayet //indrani vratakam cakre tathaivoma yathavidhi /raktam
abhyadhikam vaso bhojanam caiva samisam //caturthe divase capi
punyakarthavidhih punah /ahoratropavasas ca deyam kumbhasatam
tatha //gangaya vratakam dattam tad evaumam yasaskari /snanam
abhyadhikam karyam pratyusasyatmano jale //anyatra va jale
maghasuklapakse haripriye /etad gangavratam nama sarvakamapradam
smrtam //sapta sapta ca saptatha kulani harivallabhe /stri tarayati
dharmajña gangavratakacarini //deyam kumbhasahasram tu gangaya
vratake subhe /taranam paranam caiva tad vratam sarvakamikam
//yamabharya cakaratha vratam yamaratham subham /hemante tat
tukartavyam akase harivallabhe //imani caiva vakyani bruyad akasam
asthita /snata sucisamacara namaskrtya patim subhe //caramy
aham yamaratham himam prsthena dharaye /pativrata jivaputra
bhaveyam ca purodhika //sapatnis cadhitistheyam pasyeyam caiva
ma yamam /sabhartrputra jiveyam ciram sumukham eva ca //patilokam ca
gaccheyam bhaveyam nandini tatha /sucela mrstahasta ca
svajanesta gunanvita //evam krtva tato vipram madhuna svasti
vacayet /tilair api tatha krsnaih payasena tu bhojayet //evam
vratani devibhih krtany amaravarnini /mahadevya puroktani
rudrapatnya haripriye //aham bravimi tapasa madiyena samanvita /sarva
draksyatha punyani vratakani tathaiva ca //pauranany umaya devya
yani drstani vai pura /kalyanagunayuktani pavanani subhani
ca //rukmini vratakam cakre drstva vratakavistaram /umaya
varadanena drstva divyena caksusa //umavratesu sarvesu
vrsadanam tathadhikam /ratnamalapradanam ca tathannam
sarvakamikam //tatha jambavati cakre puromavratakam tatha /dadav
abhyadhikam sa tu ratnavrksam manoharam //satya dadau tathaivatha
puromavratakam yatha /pitam abhyadhikam vasas taya dattam umavrate

//rohinyatha ca phalgunya maghaya ca puratane /vratani khalu dattani
bahuni kulavardhane //dadau satabhisa caiva vratakam punyalaksanam
/yena naksatramukhyatvam jagama kurunandana //amamahesvaram danam
karyam sarvavratasane /kapilagopradanena vivahe nilam utsrjet
//sarvair evasahendras ca (sic) uma vai rudrasamyuta /sve sthanena gata
rajan visnor vratakasasanat (sic) //vaisampayana dharmajña
vyasasisya tapodhana /parijatasya harane satpuram parikirtitam
//nivaso 'suramukhyanam darunanam tapodhana /tesam vadham
munisrestha kirtayasvandhakasya ca //tripure nihate vire
rudrenaklistakarmana /tatra pradhana bahavo babhuvur
asurottamah //saragnina na dagdhaste rudrena tripuralayah
/sastih satasahasrani na nyunany adhikani ca //te
jñativadhasamtaptas cakrur virah pura tapah /jambumarge satam
iste maharsiganasevite //adityabhimukhavirah sahasranam
satam samah /vayubhaksa nrpasrestha stuvantah
padmasambhavam //tesam udumbaram rajan gana ekah samasritah
/vrksam tatravasan vira te kurvanto mahat tapah //kapittham
vrksam asritya kecit tatrositah pura /srgalavatim tv
aparre cerur ugram tatha tapah //vatamule tatha cerus tapah
kauravanandana /adhiyantah pare brahma vatam gatvasuratmajah
//tesam tustah prajakarta naradeva pitamahah /varam datum
surasresthah prapto dharmabhrtam varah //varam varayatety
uktas te rajan padmayonina /te nesur varadanam tu dvisantas
tryambakam vibhum /icchanti 'pacitim gantum jñatinam kurunandana
//tan uvaca tato brahma sarvajñah kurunandana /visvasya jagatah
kartuh samhartus ca mahatmanah /kah sakto 'pacitim gantum mastu
vo 'tha vrtha sramah //anadimadhyanidhanah somo devo mahesvarah
/tam astuya sukham svarge vastum icchanti ye 'surah //te nesus tatra
kecit tu duratmano mahasurah /athesur apare rajann asura
bhavyabhavanah //nesur ye suduratmanas tan uvaca tamah
/varayadhvam varam vira rudrakrodham krte 'surah //te ucuh
sarvadevanam avadhyah syama he vibho /purani sat ca no deva
bhavantv antar mahitale //sarvakamasamrddhartham satpuram castu
nah prabho /vayam ca satpuragatas vasema ca sukham vibho //rudrac
ca no bhayam na syad yena no jñatayo hatah /nihatam tripuram
drstva bhitah sma tapasam nidhe //asura bhavatavadhya
devanam samkarasya ca /na badhisyatha ced vipran satpathasthan
satam priyan //vipropaghatam mohac cet karisyatha kathamcana
/nasam yasyatha vipra hi jagatah parama gatih //narayanad dhi
bhetavyam kurvadbhir brahmanahitam /sarvabhutesu bhagavan hitam
dhatte janardanah //te gata asura rajan brahmana ye visarjitah
/antar makhitale krtva satpuram rosavarjitah /ye 'pi bhakta
mahadevam asura dharmacarinah //svam hi darsanam tesam dadau
tripuranasanah /svetam vrsabham aruhya somah sapravarah
prabhuh /uvaca cedam bhagavan asuran sa satam gatih //vairam
utsrjya dambham ca himsam casurasattamah /mam eva casritas
tasmad varam sadhu dadami vah //yair diksitah stha munibhih

satkriyaparamair dvijaih /saha tair gamyatam svargah prito 'ham
vah sukarmana //iha ye caiva vatsyanti tapasa brahmavadinah /api
kapitthikavrkse tesam loka yatha mama //iha masantapaksantau
yah karisyati manavah /vanaprathena vidhina pujayan mam
tapodhanahn //varsanam sa sahasram tu tapasam prapsyate phalam
/krtva triratram vidhival lapsyate cepsitam gatim //arkadvipe nivasato
dvigunam tad bhavisyati /nice dese ca bhadram vo varam etam dadamy
aham //svetavahananamanam yas ca mam pujayisyati /sarvato
bhayacitto 'pi gatim sa mama yasyati //audumbaran vatamulan dvijan
kapitthikan api /tatha srgalavatiyan dharmatmano drdhavratan
//munims ca brahmavatiyan savisesena ye narah /pujayisyanti
satatam te yasyantipsitam gatim //ity uktvatha mahadevo bhagavañ
svetavahanah /tair eva sahitah sarvai rudralokam jagama vai
//jambumargam gamisyami jambumarge vasamy aham /evam
samkalpamano 'pi rudraloke mahiyate //etasminn eva kale tu
caturvedasadangavit /brahmano yajñyavalkasya sisyo
dharmagunanvitah //brahmadatteti vikhyato vipro vajasaneyivan
/asvamedhah krtas tena vasudevasya dhimatah //sa
samvatsaradiksayam diksitah satpuralayah /avartayah
subhe tire sunadya munijustaya //sakha tu vasudevasya sahadhyayi
dvijottamah /upadhyayas ca kauravya ksirahota mahatmanah
//vasudevas tatra yato devakya sahitah prabho /yajamanam
satpurastham yatha sakro brhaspatim //tat satram brahmadattasya
bahvannam bahudaksinam /upasanti munisrestha mahatmano
drdhavratah //buddhyanurupaya yuktya vasudevasya yajane /vyaso
'ham yajñavalkyas ca sumantur jaiminis tatha /dhrtimañ jajalis
caiva devaladyas ca bharata //rddhyanurupaya yuktam vasudevasya
dhimatah /yatrepsitan dadau kaman devaki dharmacarini
/vasudevaprabhavena jagat srastum mahipate /tasmin satre vartamane
daityah satpuravasinah /nikumbhadyah samagamya tam ucur
varadarpitah //kalpyatam yajñabhago nah somam pasyamahe vayam
/kanyas ca brahmadatto no yajamanah prayacchatu //bahvyah santy asya
kanyas ca rupavatyo mahatmanah /ahuya tah pradatavyah
sarvathaiva hi nah srutam //ratnani ca brahmadatto visistani dadatu
nah /anyatha tu na yastavyam vayam ajñapayamahe //etac chrutva
brahmadattas tan uvaca mahasuran /yajñabhago na vihitah pura vo
'surasattamah //katham sattre somapanam sakyam datum maya hi
vah /prcchatheha munisresthan vedabhasyarthakovidan //kanya hi
mama ya deyas tas ca samkalpita maya /antarvedyam pradatavyah
sadrsanam asamsayam //ratnani tu prayacchami santvenaham vicintya
vai /balan naiva pradasyami devakiputram asritah //nikumbhadyas tu
rusitah papah satpuravasinah /yajñavatam vilulupur
jahruh kanyas ca tas tatha //tam drstva sampravrttam tu
dadhyav anakadumdubhih /vasudevam mahatmanam balabhadram gadam
tatha //viditarthas tatah krsnah pradyumnam idam abravit /gaccha
kanyaparitranam kuru putrasu mayaya /yavad yavanasainyena
satpuram yamy aham prabho //sa yayau satpuram virah pitur

ajñakaras tada //nimesantaramatrena gatva kamo mahabalah
/kanyas ta mayaya dhiman ajahre sa mahabalah //mayamayis ca
krtvanya nyastavan rukminisutah /ma bhair iti ca dharmatma
devakim uktavams tada //mayamayis tu ta hatva suta hy asya
durasadah /satpuram vivisur daityah paritusta naradhipa
//karma casarya te tatra vidhidrstena karmana /yad visistam
bahugunam tad abhuc ca naradhipa //etasminn antare prapta rajanas
tatra bharata /satre nimantritah purvam brahmadattena dhimata
//jarasamdho danta vaktrah sisupalas tathaiva ca /pandava
dhartarastras ca malavanam ganas tatha //rukmi
caivahvrtis caiva nilo nadhrama eva ca /vindanuvindav avantyau
slayah sakunir eva ca //rajanas capare vira mahatmano
drdhayudhah /ete caiva mahateja rajanas ca drdhavratah
/avasita natidure satpurasya ca bharata //tan drstva
naradah sriman acintayad aninditah /ksatrasya yadavanam ca
bhavisyati samagamah //atra hetur ayam yuddhe tasmat tat prayatamy
aham /evam samcintayitva sa nikumbhabhavanam gatah //pujitah sa
nikumbhena danavais ca tathaparaih /upavistah sa dharmatma
nikumbham idam abravit //katham virodham yadubhih krtva svasthair
ihasyate /yo brahmadattah sa krsnah sa hi tasya pituh sakha
//satani pañca bharyanam brahmadattasya dhimatah /anita
vasudevasya sutasya priyakamyaya //satadvayam brahmaninam
rajanyanam tatha satam /vaisyanam satam ekam ca
sadrinam satam eva ca //tabhih susrusito dhiman durvasa
dharmavittamah /tena tasam varo datto munina punyakarmana //ekaikas
tanayo rann ekeka duhita tatha /rupenanupamah sarva varadanena
dhimatah //kanya bhavanti tanayas tasyasure punah punah /samgame
samgame vira bhartrbhih sayane saha //sarvam puspamayam gandham
sravanti ca varanganah /sarvada yauvane nyastah sarvas caiva
pativratah //sarvagunair apsarasam gitanrtyagunodayam /jananti
sarva daiteya varadanena dhimatah //putras ca rupasampannah
sastrarthakusalas tatha /svikarisyanti tams caiva ye samisyanti
vai nrpah /sve sve sthita varnadharme yathavad anupurvasah
//tah kanya bhaimamukhyanam dattah prayena dhimata
/avasesam satam tv ekam yad anitam kila tvaya //tadarthe
yadavan viran yodhayisyasi sarvatha /sahayyarthe tu rajano
vriyantam hetupurvakam //brahmadattasutartham ca ratnani vividhani ca
/diyantam bhumipalanam sahayyartham mahatmanam //atithyam
kriyatam caiva ye samesyanti vai nrpah /evam ukte tatha cakrur
asuras te 'tihrstavat //labdhva pañcasatam kanya ratnani
vividhani ca /yatharhena narendrais ta vibhakta bhaktivatsalah //rte
pandusutan viran varita naradena te /nimesantaramatrena tatra
gatva mahatmnana //tustais tair asura hy ukta rajan
bhumipasattamaih /sarvakamasamrddharthkair bhavadbhih khagamaih
svayam //arcitah sma yathanyayam ksatram suraripus tada
/ksatram narcitapurvam hi divyair virair bhavadvidhaih //nikumbho
'thabravid dhrstah ksatram suraripus tada /anuvarnayitva

ksatrasya mahatmyam satyam eva ca //yuddham no ripubhih sardham
bhavisyati nrpottamah /sahayyam dattam iccchamo bhavadbhis tatra
sarvatha //evam astv iti tan ucuh ksatriyah ksinakilbisah
/pandaveyan rte virañ srutarthan naradad vibho //ksatriyah
samnivistas te yuddhartham kurunandana /patnyas tu brahmadattasya
yajñavatam gata api //krsno 'pi senaya sardham prayayau
satpuram vibhuh /mahadevasya vacanam udvahan manasa nrpa
//sthapayitva dvaravatyam ahukam parthivam tada /sa taya senaya
sardham pauranam hitakamyaya //yajñyavatasyavidure devo
nivivise vibhuh /dese pravarakalyane vasudevapracoditah
/dattagulmapratisaram krtva tam vidhivat prabhuh /pradyumnam atane
sriman raksartham viniyujya ca //muhurtabhyudite surye
janacaksusi nirmale /balah krsnah satyakis ca tarksyam
aruruhur muda //baddhagodhangulitrana damsita
yuddhakanksinah /bilvodakesvaram devam namaskrtyasurottamam
//avartaya jale snatva rudrena varadattaya /gangayah
kurusardula rudravakyena punyaya //pradyumnam agre sainyasya viyati
sthapya manada /raksartham yajñavatasya pandavan viniyujya ca
//sesam senam guhadvari bhagavan viniyujya ca /jayantam atha
sasmara pravaram ca satam gatih //tav apetatur evatha svayam
capasyatam tatha /viyaty eva niyuktau tau pradyumna iva bharata
//tatah krsnasya vacanad ahato ranadumdubhih /jalaja murajas
caiva vadyany apy aparani ca //makaro racito vyuhah sambena ca gadena
ca /saranas coddhavas cobhau bhojo vaitaranas tatha
//anadhrstis ca dharmatma viprthuh prthur eva ca /k,rtavarma
ca damstre dve vicaksur arimardanah //sanatkumaro dhkarmatma
carudensas ca bharata /aniruddhasahayau tau prsthanikam
raraksatuh //sesa yadavasena tu vyuhamadhye vyavasthita /rathair
asvair narair nagair akula kulavardhana //satpurad api niskranta
danava yuddhadurmadah /aruhya meghanadams ca gardabhan api
hastinah //makarañ sisumarams ca hayan api ca bharata /mahisan
atha khadgams ca drutan api ca kacchapan //etair eva rathair yuktair
vividhayudhapanayah /kiritapidamukutair angadair api
manditah //nanardamanair vividhais turyair nemisvanakulaih
/pradhmayamanaih sankhais ca mahkkambudasamasvanaih //tasam
asurasenasam udyatanam janesvara /nikumbho niryayau agre devanam iva
vasavah //bhumim dyam ca vavrdhire danavas te balotkatah
/nadanto vividhan nadan ksvedantas ca punah punah //rajasenapi
samyatta cedirajapurogama /asuranam sahayartham niscita
janamejaya //duryodhanabhratrsatam cedirajanugagragam /sthitam
narair naravyaghra gandharvanagarupamaih //kathina nadino vira
drupadasyandanas tatha /rukmi caivahvrtis caiva tasthatur niscitau
rane /talavrksapratikase dhunvanau dhanusi subhe //salyas ca
sakunis cobhau bhagadattas ca parthivah /jarasamdhas trijgartas ca
viratas ca sahottarah //yuddhartham udyata vira nikumbhadya
jayaisinah /yuyutsamana yadubhir devair iva mahasurah //tato
nikumbhah samare sarair asivisopamaih /mamarda samare senam

bhaimnanam bhimadarsanam //senapatir anadrstir mamrse tan na
yadavah /mamarda ghorair banaughais citrapunkhaih silasitaih
//na ratho 'suramukhyasya dadrse na ca vajinah /na dhvajo na nikumbhas
ca sarvam banabhisamvrtam //sa paritya tato viro nikumbho
mayinam varah /astambhayad anavrstim mayaya bhaimasattamam
//stambhayitvanayad viram guham satpurasamjñitam /ruddhva
cabhyagamad viram mayabalam upasritah //punar eva nikumbhas tu
krtavarmanam ahave /anayac carudesnam ca bhojam vaitaranam
tatha //sanatkumaram tarksyam ca tathaiva nisatholmukau /bahums
caivaparan bhojan mayabalasamasritah //na tasya dadrse deho
mayacchanno janesvara /nayato yadavan ghoran guham
satpurasamjñitam //tad drstva kadanam ghoram bhaimanam
bhitivardhanam /cukopa bhagavan krsno balah satyaka eva ca
//savisesam tatha kamah sambas ca paraviraha /aniruddhas ca
durdharso bhaimas ca bahavo 'pare //tatah sarngayudhah
sarngam krtva sajyam naresvara /danavesu pravrttesu
trnesv iva hutasanah //tam drstva danava devam
abhidudruvur isvaram /salabhah kalapasartah pradiptam iva
pavakam //samutsrjya sataghnis ca parighams ca sahasrasah
/sulani cagnitulyani pradiptams ca parasvadhan //parvatagrani
vrksams ca ghoras ca vipulah silah /utksipya ca gajan
mattan rathan api hayan api //narayanagnis tan sarvan dadaha
prahasann iva /banarcisa mahateja jagaddhitakaro harih //saradam
varsanam yadvat sahed vira gavam patih /tadvad yaduvrsah sehe
banavarsam arimdamah //na sehire 'sura banan
narayanadhanuscyutan /varsam parjanyavihitam valukasetavo yatha
//na sekuh pramukhe sthatum krsnasyasurasattamah
/vyaditasyasya simhasya vrsabha iva bharata //te vadhyamanah
krsnena divam acakramus tada /jivitasam vahantas tu
narayanabhayarditah //tan akasagatan aindrir jayantah pravaras
tada /nijaghnatuh sarair ghorair jvalanarcihsamaprabhaih //nipetur
asuranam tu siramsi dharanitale /trnarajaphalaniva muktani
sikharat taroh //nipetur bahavas cchinna daityanam vasudhatale
/kalenopahata vira pañcavaktra ivoragah //raukmineyas tatah
srstva ghoram mayamayim guham /adrsyaniskramam virah
ksatram prakseptum udyatah //gadena saha dharmatma saranena
sathena ca /sambena caparais capi purvam yena pravesitah
//pramathya tarasa karnam yatantam ranamurdhani /jagraha balavan
karsnih prasphurantam tatas tatah //vinadya ca guham viro
ghoram mayamayim nrpa /duryodhanam ca rajanam
viratadrupadav api //sakunim caiva salyam ca nilam capi
nadisutam /vindanuvindau rajanau jarasamdham ca bharata //trigartan
malavams caiva vasatims ca mahabalan /dhrstadyumnadikams
caiva pañcalam astrakovidam //tathahvrtim uvacedam matulam rukmim
eva ca /sisupalam ca rajanam bhagadattam ca bharata
//sambamdham ca gurutvam ca manayami naradhipah /guham imam
ghorarupam yena praksepayami vah //bilvodakesvarenaham

ajñaptah sulapanina /prakseptavya narendras te guhayam iti
dhimata //asritya sambarim mayam nikumbhena mahatmana
/praksiptan yadavams caiva maksayisyami sarvatha //ity ukte
sisupalas tu raja senapatis tatha /sarais tatarda tan bhaiman
pradyumnam savisesatah //bilvodakesvaram devam raukmineyo namasya
ca /arambhan nrpatim baddhum sisupalam mahabalam //tatah
pasasahasrani grahaya pravarottamah /sailadir abravid viram
raukmineyam mahabalam //bilvodakesvaro devah praha tvam yadunandana
/sarvam kuru yatha ratryam proktas tvam bhaima mayaya
//kanyartham ratnalubdhams tu badhaneman naradhipan /pasais tvam
eva moktum ca pramanam yadunandana //asurams tu mahabaho
nihsesan kartum arhasi /evam eva ca vaktavyas tvaya vira janardanah
//tatah sa bhagadattam ca sisupalam ca bhumipam /ahvrtim caiva
rumim ca sesams canyan naradhipan //babandha haradattais taih
pasair uttamaviryavan /mayamayim guham caiva ninaya kurunandana
//baddhva ca raukmineyo 'tha nihsvasanta ivoragan /aniruddham
cakaratha raksitaram svam atmajam //tesam niravasesena
babandha yadunandanah /senapatim ksatriyams ca kosadhyaksams
ca bharata //hastyasvarathavrndams ca cakara ca tathatmasat
/avyagras tu tato hantum asuran udyatah prabho //samnaddha eva covaca
brahmadattam dvijottamam /visrabdham vartatam karma ma bhaih pasya
dhanamjayam //na devebhyo nasurebhyo nanyebhyo dvijasattama /bhayam hi
vidyate tasya goptaro yasya pandavah //na casurais tava sutah
sprstah khalv api tejasa /yajñavate niriksyaitan mayaya
nihita maya //rudresu bhumipalesu sanugesu visam pate
/avivesasurams caiva kasmalam janamejaya //disah prasasrus te
vara vadhyamanah samantatah /krsnanantaprabhrtibhir yadubhir
yuddhadurmadaih //nikumbhas tan athovaca rusito danavottamah /bhittva
pratijñam kim mohad bhayarta yatha vihvalah //hinapratijñah
kaml lokan prayasyatha palayitah /agatvapacitim yuddhe
jñatinam krtaniscayah //phalam jitveha bhoktavyam ripun
samarakarkasan /hatena capi surena vastavyam tridive sukham
//palayitva grham gatva kasya draksyatha he mukham /daran
vaksyatha kim capi dhig dhik kim kim na lajjatha //evam ukta
nivrttas te lajjamana nrpasurah /dvigunena ca vegena yuyudhur
yadubhih saha //utsave yuddhasaundanam nanapraharanair nrpa
/ye yanti yajñavatam tu tan nihati dhanamjayah //yamau bhimas ca
raja ca dharmaputro yudhisthirah /dyam prayataj jaghanaindrih
pravarasca dvijottamah //athasurasrktoyadhya
kesasaivalasadvala /cakrakurmarathavarta gajasailanusobhini
//dhvajakuntatarucchanna stanitotkrustasabdini /govindasailaprabhava
bhirucittapramathini //asrgbudbudaphenashya asimatsyataramgini
/susrava sonitanadi nadiva jalad agame //tam drstvaiva
nikumbhas tu vardhamanams ca satravan /hatan sarvan sahayams ca
viryad evotpapata ha //sa varito jayantena pravarena ca bharata
/saraih kulisasamkasair nikumbho ranakarkasah //samnivrtyatha
dastaustaih parighena durasadah /pravaram tadayam asa sa

papata mahitale //aindris tam patitam bhumau bahubhyam parsasvaje
/tatah suniscayam krtva pravaram mucya satvaram /viditva caiva
sapranam hitvasuram abhidrutah //abhidrutya nikumbham ca
nistrimsena jaghana ha /parighenapi daiteyo jayantam samatadayat
//tataksa bahulam gatram nikumbhasyaindrir ahave /sa cintayam asa
tada vadhyamano mahasurah //krsnena saha yoddhavyam vairina
jñatighatina /sravayami kim atmanam ahave sakrasununa //evam sa
niscayam krtva tattraivantaradhiyata /jagama caiva yuddhartham
yatra krsno mahabalahn //tam drsvairavataskandham asthito
balanasanah /drastum abhyagato yuddham jahrse saha daivataih
//saghu sadhv iti putram ca paritustah sa sasvaje /pravaram capi
dharmatma sasvaje mohavarjitam //devadumdubhayas capi pranedur
vasavajñaya /jayamanam rane drstva jayantam ranadurjayam
//dadarsatha nikumbhas tu kesavam ranadurjayam /arjunena sthitam
sardham yajñavataviduratah //sa nadam sumahat krtva
paksirajam atadayat /parighena sughorena balam satyakim eva ca
//narayanam carjunam ca bhimam catha yudhisthiram /yamau ca
vasudevam ca sambam kamam ca viryavan //yuyudhe mayaya daityah
sighrakari ca bharata /na cainam dadrsuh sarve
sarvasastravisaradah //yada tu naiva pasyanti tada bilvodakesvaram
/dadhyau devam hrsikesah pramathanam ganesvaram //yada tu
naiva pasyanti tada devam janardanam /dadhyur devam jagannatham
arjunadya janadhipa //tatas te dadrsuh sarve prabhavad atitejasah
/bilvodakesvarasyasu nikumbham mayinam varam
//kailasasikharakaram grasantam iva dhisthitam /ahvayantam rane
krsnam vairinam jñatinasanam //sajjagandiva evatha
parthas tasya rathesubhih /parigham caiva gatresu vivyadhainam
athasakrt //te banas tasya gatresu parighas ca janadhipa
/bhagnah silasitah sarve nipetuh kuñcitah ksitau //viphalan
astrayuktams tan drstva banan dhanamjayah /papraccha
kesavam virah kim etad iti bharata //parvatan api bhindanti mama
vajropamah sarah /kim idam devakiputra vismayo 'tra mahan mama //tam
uvaca tatah krsnah prahasann iva bharata /mahadbhutam nikumbho
'yam kaunteya srnu vistaram //pura gatvottarakurums tapas cakre
mahasurah /satam varsasahasranam devasatrur durasadah
//athainam chandayam asa varena bhagavan harah /sa vavre trini
rupani navadhyani surasuraih //tvatprasadat pasupate etad
evarthayamy aham /tam uvaca mahadevo bhagavan vrsabhadhvajah /mama
va brahmananam va visnor vapriyam acaran //bhavisyasi harer
vadhyo na tv anyasya mahasura /bramanyo 'ham ca visnus ca vipra
nah parama gatih //sa esa sarvasastranam avadhyah
pandunandana /trideho 'tipramathi ca varadattas ca danavah
//bhanumatyapahatane deho 'syaiko hato maya /avadhyam satpuram
deham idam asya duratmanah //ditim susrusati tv eko deho 'sya
tapasanvitah /anyas tu deho ghoro 'sya yenavasati satpuram //etat te
sarvam akhyatam nikumbhacaritam maya /tvarayasya vadhe vira katha
pascad bhavisyati //tayoh kathayator evam krsnayor asuras tada

/guham satpurasamjñam tam vivesa tanadurjayah //anvisya
tasya bhagavan vivesa madhusudanah /tam satpuraguham ghram
durdharsam kurunandana //candrasuryaprabhahinam jvalantim svena
tejasa /sukhaduhkhosnasitani prayacchantim yathepsitam //yatra
pravisya bhagavan apasyata janadhipan /yuyudhe saha ghorena nikumbhena
janadhipa //krsnasyanu pravistas tu baladya yadavas tatha
/pravistas ca tatah sarve pandavas ca mahatmanah /sametas tu
pravistas te krsnasyanumatena vai //yuyudhe sa tu krsnena
raukmineyah pracoditah /nikumbho daityapumgavah |tada tu vasudevena
@anayad yadavan sarvan yan ayam baddhavan pura //te mukta
raukmineyena prapta yatra janardanah /prahrstamanasah sarve
nikumbhavadhakanksinah //rajano vira muñceti punah kamam
athabruvan /mumoca catha tan viro raukmineyo pratapavan
//adhomukhamukhah sarve baddhamauna naradhipah /lajjayabhipluta
viras tasthur nastasriyas tatha //nikumbham appi govindah
prayatantam jayam prati /yodhayam asa bhagavan ghoram atmaripum
harih //parighenahatah krsno nikumbhena bhrsam vibho /gadaya
capi krsnena nikumbhas tadito bhrsam //tav ubhau moham apannau
supraharahatau tada //tatah pravyathitan drstva pandavams
catha yadavan /jepur muniganas tatra krsnasya hitakamyaya
/tustuvus ca mahatmanam vedaproktais tatha stavaih //tatah
pratyagataprano bhagavan kesavas tada /danavas ca punar virau udyatau
samaram prati //vrsabhav iva nardantau gajav iva ca bharata
/salavrkav iva kruddhau praharantau ranotkatau //atha krsnam
tadovaca nrpa vag asaririni /cakrena samasyasvainam
devabrahmanakantakam //iti hovaca bhagavan devo bilvodakesvarah
/dharmam yasas ca vipulam prapnuhi tvam mahabala //tathety uktva
namaskrtva lokanathah satam gatih /sudarsanam mumocatha cakram
daityakulantakam //tan nikumbhasya ciccheda sirah pravarakundalam
/narayanabhujotsrstam suryamandalavarcasam //tat papata
siras tasya bhumau jvalitakundalam /meghamatto gireh srngan
mayura iva bhutale //nikumbhe nihate tasmin devo bilvodakesvarah /tutosa
ca naravyaghra jagattrasakare vibho //papata puspavrstis ca
sakrasrsta nabhastalat /devadumdubhays caiva pranedur arinasana
/nananda ca jagat krtsnam munayas ca visesatah //daityakanyas ca
bhagavan yadubhyah sataso dadau /ksatriyanam ca bhagavan
santvayitva punah punah /ratnani ca vicitrani vasamsi
pravarani ca //rathanam vajiyuktanam satsahasrani kesavah
/rathanam satsahasrani vajiyuktani kesavah /adadat
pandaveyebhyah pritatma gadapurvajah //tad eva catha pravaram
satpuram puravardhanah /dvijaya brahmadattaya dadau
tarksyavaradhvajah //sattre samapte ca tada sankhacakragadadharah
/visarjayitva tat ksatram pandavams ca mahabalah
//bilvodakesvarasyatha samajam akarot prabhuh
/mamsasupasamakirnam bahvannam vyañjanakulam //niyuddhakusalan
mallan devo mallapriyas tada /yodhayitva dadau bhuri vittam vastrani
catmavan //matapitrbhyam sahito yadubhis ca mahabalah /abhivadya

brahmadattam yayau dvaravatim purim //sa vivesa purim ramyam
hrstapustajanakulam /puspacitrapatham viro vandyamano
naraih pathi //imam yah satpuravadham vijayam cakrapaninah
/srnuyad va pathed vappi sa yuddhe jayam apnuyat //aputro labhate
putram adhano labhate dhanam /vyadhito mucyate rogad baddhas cpay atha
bandhanat //idam pumsavanam proktam gaubhadhanam ca bharata
/sraddhesu pathitam samyag aksayyakaranam smrtam //idam
amaravarasya bharate @prathitabalasya jayam mahatmanah |satatam iha hi
yah pathen narah @sugatim ito vrajate gatajvarah
||manikanakavicitrapanipado @niratisayarkaguno 'rihadimadhyah
|caturudadhisayas caturvidhatma @jayati jagatpurusah sahasranama
||sruto 'yam satpuravadho ramyo munivarottama /puroktam andhakavadham
vaisampayana kirtaya //bhanumatyas ca haranam nikumbhasya vadham
tatha /prabruhi vadatam srestha param kautuhalam hi me //ditir
hatesu putresu visnuna prabhavisnuna /tapasaradhayam asa
maricam kasyapam pura //tapasa kalayuktena tatha susrusaya
muneh /anukulyena ca tatha madhuryena ca bharata //paritustah
kasyapas tu tam uvaca tapodhanam /paritusto 'ham te bhadre varam
varaya suvrate //hataputrasmi bhagavan devair dharmabhrtam vara
/avasyam putram icchami devair amitavikramam //avadhyas te suto devi
daksayani bhaved iti /devanam samsayo natra kascit kamalalocane
//devadevam rte rudram tasya na prabhavamy aham //atma tatas te
putrena raksitavyo hi sarvatha //anvalabhata tam devim kasyapah
satyavag atha /angulyodaradese tu sa putram susuve tatah
//sahasrabahum kauravya sahasrasirasam tatha /dvisahasreksanam
caiva tavaccaranam eva ca //sa vrajaty andhavad yasmad anandho 'pi hi
bharata /tam andhako 'yam namneti procus tatranivasinah //avadhyo
'smiti lokan sa sarvan badhati bharata /haraty api ca ratnani sarvany
atmabalasrayat //vasayaty atmaviryena nigrhyapsarasam gunan
/sa vesmany urjito 'tyartham sarvalokabhayamkarah
//paradarapaharanam pararatnavilopanam /cakara satatam mohad
andhakah papaniscayah //trailokyavijayam kartum udyatah satu bharata
/sahayair asuraih sardham bahubhih sarvadharsibhih //tam srutva
bhagavañ sakrah kasyapam pitaram bravit /andhakenedam arabdham
idrsam munisattama //ajñapaya vibho karyam asmakam samanantaram
/yaviyasah katham nama sodhavyam syan mune maya //istaputre
prahartavyam katham nama maya vibho /ihatrabhavati kuryan manyum
mayi hate sute //devendravacanam srutva kasyapo 'bravin munih
/varayisyami devendra sarvatha bhadram astu te //andhakam varayam asa
ditya saha tu kasyapah /trailokyavijayad vira krcchrakrcchrena
bharata //varito 'pi sa dustatma badhaty eva divaukasah /tais tair
upayair dustatma pramathya ca tatha paran //babhañja kanane vrkan
udyanani ca durmatih /uccaihsravahsutan asvan balad apy anayad
divah //nagan disagajasutan divyan api ca bharata /balad dharati
devanam pasyatam baladarpitah //devan apyayante tu ye yajñais
tapasa balat /tesam cakara vidhvamsam dustatma
devakantakah //nejur yajñais trayo varnas tepur naiva tapamsy api

/andhakasya bhayad rajan yajñavighnani kurvatah //tasyecchaya vati
vayur adityas ca tapaty uta /candramas ca sanaksatro drsyate naiva
va punah //na bhajanti vimanani vihayasy prabham prabho
/andhakasyatighorasya baladrptasya durmateh
//niromkaravasatkaram jagad vira tadabhavat /andhakasyatighorasya
bhayat kurukulodvaha //kurun athottaran papo dravayam asa bharata
/bhadrasvan ketumalams ca jambudvipams tathaiva ca //manayanti ca
tam deva danavas ca durasadah /bhutani ca tathanyani samarthany
api sarvatha //rsayo vadhyamanas tu sameta brahmavadinah /acintayann
andhakasya vadham dharmabhrtam vara //tesam brhaspatir madhye
dhiman idam athabravit /nasya rudrad rte mrtyur vidyate ca
kathamcana //tatha vare diyamane kasyapenapi sabditah /naham
rudrat paritratum sakta ity eva dhimata //tad upayam cintayamah
sarvo yena sanatanah /janiyat sarvabhutani pidyamanani
samkarah //viditartho hi bhagavan avasyam jagatah prabhuh
/asrupramarjanam devah karisyati satam gatih //vratam hi
devadevasya bhavasya jagato guroh /santo 'sadbhyo raksitavya brahmanas
tu visesatah //te vayam naradam sarve prayamah saranam
dvijam /upayam vetsyate tatra vayasyo hi bhavasya sah
//brhaspativacah srutva sarve te 'tha tapodhanah /tavad dadrsur
akase praptam devarsisattamam /pujayitva yathanyayam satkrtya
vidhivan munim //devarse bhagavan sadho kailasam vraja satvaram
/vijñaptum arhase devam andhakasya vadhe haram //tranartham naradam
procus tams tatheti sa coktavan //rsisv atha prayatesu tat
karyam narado munih /vicarya manasa vidvan iti karyam sa
drstavan //sa devadevam bhagavan drastum munir athayayau
/mandaravanamadhyastho yatra nityam vrsadhvajah //sa tatra rajanim
ekam usitva munisattamah /mandaranam vane ramnye dayitah
sulapaninah //ajagama punah svargam labdhvanujñam
vrsadhvajat /mandarapuspaih sukrtam malam abadhya bharata
//grathitam savisesam tam sarvagandhottamottamam
/samtanamalyadamam ca sarvais taih kusumaih krtam //tac ca
kanthe samasajya mahagandham naradhipa /ayayav andhako yatra
duratma baladarpitah //andhakas tv atha tam drstva gandham
aghraya cottamam /samtanakanam sranmalam mahagandham
mahamuneh //kuto 'yam puspajatir va kamaniya tapodhana /gandhan
varnañ subhams tan hi bhoh pusyati muhur muhuh //svarge
samtanakusumany ativartanti sarvatha //kah prabhus tasya desasya yah
sa sukrtavan mune /acaksya yady anugrahya vayam te devatatithe
//acaksva me mune sarvam samsisasva varam hi vai /yad yad istam
mamapi syat tad deyam devatatithau /tam uvaca munisresthah
prahasann iva bharata /grahaya daksine haste mahatas tapaso nidhih
//mandarah parvatasrestho vira kamagamam vanam /tatra
caivamvidham puspam bhoh srstih sulapaninah /na tu
tatra vanam kascid acchandena mahatmanah /pravestum labhate tad dhi
raksanti pramathottamah //nanapraharana ghora nanavesa
durasadah /avadhyah sarvabhutanam mahadevabhiraksitah

//nityam prakridate tatra somah sapravaro harah
/mandaradrumasandesu sarvatma sarvabhavanah //tapovisesair
aradhya haram tribhuvanesvaram /sakyam mandarapuspani praptum
kasyapavamsaja //striratnamaniratnani yani canyani capy atha
/kanksitani phalanti sma te druma haravallabhah //na tatra suryah
somo 'tha tapaty atulavikrama /svayamprabham taruvanam tad bho
duhkhavivarjitam //tatra gandhah sravanty anye ratnany anye
mahadrumah /vasamsi vividhany anye sugandhani mahabala
//bhaksyam bhojyam ca peyam ca cosyam lehyam tathaiva ca
/tarubhyah sravate tebhyo vividham manasepsitam //pipasa va bubhuksa
va glanis cintapi vanagha /na mandaravane vira bhavatity upadharyatam
//na te varnayitum sakya guna varsasatair api /guna ye tatra
vartante svargad bahugunottarah //ativa vijayel lokan samahendran na
samsayah /ekaham api yas tatra vased vai ditijottama //svargasyapi hi
tat svargam sukhanam api sat sukham /babhuva jagatah sarvam iti me
dhiyate manah //andhako naradavacah srutva tattvena bharata
/mandaram parvatam gantum mano dadhre mahasurah //so 'suran
sumahatejah samaniya mahabalah /jagama mandaram kruddho
mahadevalayam tada //tam mahabhrapraticchannam mahausadhisamakulam
/nanasiddhasamakirnam maharsiganasevitam
//candanagaruvrksadhyam saraladrumasamkulam
/kimnarodgitaramyam ca bahunagakulakulam //vatoddhutair vanaih
phullair nrtyantam iva ca kvacit /prasrutair dhatubhis citrair viliptam iva
ca kvacit //paksisvanaih sumadhurair nadantam iva ca kvacit /hamsaih
sucipadaih kirnam sampatadbhir itas tatah //mahabalais ca
mahisais caradbhir daityanasanaih /candramsuvimalaih simhair
bhusitam himasamcayam //mrgarajasatakirnam
mrgavrndanisevitam //camariganasamkirnam
sabariganasamkulam /sa mandaram girim praha rupinam
baladarppitah /vetsi tvam hi yathavadhyo varadanad aham pituh //mama
caiva vase sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram /pratiyoddhum na mam
kascid icchaty api gire bhayat //parijatavanam casti tava sanau
mahagire /sarvakamapradaih puspair bhusitam ratnam uttamam //tad
acaksvopabhoksyami tad vanam tava sanujam //kim karisyasi kruddhas
tvam mano hi tvarate mama //trataram nanupasyami maya khalv arditasya
te /ity ukto mandaras tena tatraivantarhito 'bhavat /tato 'ndhako 'tirusito
varadanena darpitah /mumoca nadam sumahad idam vacanam abravit //maya
nama yacyamano yasman na bahu manyase /aham curnikaromi tvam
balam parvata pasya me //evam uktva gireh srngam utpatya
bahuyojanam /nispipesa gires tasya srnge 'thanyatra viryavan /saha
tair asuraih sarvair varadanena darpitah //tam pracchannanadijalam
bhajyamanam mahagirim /viditva bhagavan rudras cakaranugraham
gireh //savisesataram vira mattadvipamrgayutam /nadijalair
bahutarair acitam citrakananam /nabhascyutaih pura yadvat tadvad eva
virajate //atha devaprabhavena srngany utpatitani tu /ksiptani
casuran eva ghnanti ghorani bharata //ksiptva ye prapalayante
srngani tu mahasurah /srnais tais taih sma vadhyante

parvatasya janadhipa //ye svasthas tv asuras tatra tisthanti
girisanusu /srngais te tasya vadhyante mandarasya mahagireh //tato
'ndhakas tada drstva senam tam suditam tatha /rusitah
sumahanadam naditvedam tadabravit //ahvayaitam vanam yasya
yuddhartham upatisthatu /kim tvayacala yuddhena hatah sma cchadmana
rane //evam ukte tv andhakena vrsabhena mahesvarah /sampraptah
sulam udyamya devo 'ndhakajighamsaya //pramathanam ganair dhiman
vrto vai bahulocanah /tatha bhutaganais caiva dhiman
bhutaganesvarah //pracakampe tatah krtsnam trailokyam rusite
hare /sindhavas ca pratisrotam uhuh prajvalitodakah //jagmur diso
'gnidaham ca sarvato haratejasa /yuyudhus ca grahah sarve viparita
janadhipa //celus ca girayas tatra kale kurukulodvaha /pravavarsatha
parjanyah sadhumangaravrstiman //usnabhas candramas
casit suryah sitaprabhas tatha /na brahma vividus tatra munayyo
brahmavadinah //vadavah susuvur gas ca gavo 'svan api canagha
/petur vrksas ca medinyam acchinna bhasmasatkrtah //badhante
vrsabha gas ca gavas caruruhur vrsan /raksasa yatudhanas
ca pisacas capi sarvasah //andhakam puratah krtva parivavrur
vrsabhadhvajam /andhako 'pi mahateja banair api vavarsa tam
//viparitam jagad drstva mahadevas tatha gatam /mumoca bhagavañ
sulam pradiptagnisamaprabham //tat papata harotsrstam andhakorasi
durdharam /bhasmasac cakarod raudram andhakam sadhukantakam //tato
devaganah sarve munayas ca tapodhanah /samkaram tustuvus
caiva jagacchatrau nibarhite //devadumdubhayo neduh puspavrstih
papata ha /trailokyam virvrtam casin narendra vigatajvaram //prajagur
devagandharva nanrtus capsaroganah /jepus ca brahmana vedan
ijus ca kratubhis tatha //grahah prakrtim apedur uhur nadyo yatha
pura /na jajvala jale vahnir asah sarvah prasedire //mandarah
parvatasresthah pureva viraraja ha /sriya paramaya justah
sarvatejahsamucchrayat //reme somas ca bhagavan parijatavane harah
/supracaran suran krtva sakradin dharmatah prabhuh //mune
'ndhakavadhah sravyah sruto 'yam khalu bho maya /santis
trayanam lokanam krta devena dhimata //nikumbhasya hatam
deham dvitiyam cakrapanina /yadartham ca yatha caiva tad bhavan
vaktum arhati //sraddadhanasya rajendra vaktavyam bhavato 'nagha
/caritam lokanathasya harer amitatejasah //dvaravatyam nivasato
visnor atulatejasah /samudrayatra samprapta tirthe pindarake
nrpa //ugraseno narapatir vasudevas ca bharata /niksiptau
nagaradhyaksau sesah sarve vinirgatah //prthag balah prthag
dhimal lokanatho janardanah /gosthyah prthak kumaranam
nrdevamaratejasam //ganikanam sahasrani nihsrtani naradhipa
/kumaraih saha varsneyai rupavadbhih svalamkrtaih
//daityadhivasam nirjitya yadubhir drdhavikramaih /vesya nivesita
vira dvaravatyam sahasrasah //samanyas tah kumaranam
kridanaryo mahatmanam /icchabhojya gunair eva rajanya
vesayositah /sthitir esa hi bhaimanam krta krsnena
dhimata /strinimittam bhaved vairam ma yadunam iti prabho //revatya

caikaya sardham balo reme 'nukulaya /cakravakanuragena
yadusresthah pratapavan //kadambaripanakalo bhusito vanamalaya
/cikrida sagarajale revatya sahito balah //sodasa strisahasrani
jale jalajalocanah /ramayam asa govindo vaisvarupyena sarvakrt //aham
ista maya sardham jale vasati kesavah /iti ta menire sarva
narayanaparah striyah //sarvah suratacihnangyah sarvah
suratatarpitah /manam uhus ca tah sarva govinde bahumanajam //aham
istaham isteti snigdhe parijane tada /narayanas triyah sarva
muda saslaghire subhah //karajadvijacihnani kucadharagatani tah
/drstva drstva jahrsire darpanesv angalaksanam
//gotram uddisya krsnasya jagire krsnayositah /pibantya iva
krsnasya nayanair vadanambujam //krsnarpitamanodrstyah
kanta narayanastriyah /manoharatara rajann abhavann ekaniscayah
//ekarpitamanodrstyo nersya tas cakrire 'nganah
//narayanena devena tarpyamanamanorathah //siramsi garvitany
uhuh sarva niravasesatah /vallabhyam kesavamayam vahantyas
carudarsanah //tabhis tu saha cikrida sarvabhir harir atmavan
/vaisvarupyena vidhina samudre vimale jale //uvaha sarvagandhadhyam
svaccham vari mahodadhih /toyam calavanam vira vasudevasya
sasanat //gulphadaghnam janudaghnam urudaghnam athapi va /naryas
tah stanadaghnam va jalam samabhikanksitam //sisicuh
kesavam patnyo dhara iva mahodadhim /siseca tasca govindo meghah
phullalata iva //avalambyaparah kanthe harim harinalocanah
/upaguhasva mam vira patamity abruvan striyah //kascit
kasthamayais teruh plavaih sarvangasobhanah
/krauñcabarhinanaganam akarasadrsaih striyah
//makarakrtibhis canya minabhair api caparah
/bahurupakrtidharaih pupluvus caparah striyah //stanakumbhais
tatha teruh kumbhair iva tathaparah /samudrasalile ramye harsayantyo
janardanam //rarama saha rukminya jale tasmin muda yutah /yenaiva
karyayogena ramaty amarasattamah /tat tad eva hi tas cakrur muda
narayanastriyah //tanuvastravrtas tanvyo lilayantyas tathaparah
/cikridur vasudevasya jale jalajalocanah //yasya yasyas tu yo bhavas
tam tam tenaiva kesavah /anupravisya bhavajño ninayatmavasam
vasi //hrsikeso 'pi bhagavan hrsikesah sanatanah /babhuva
vaisvarupyena kantavasagatah prabhuh //kulasilasamo 'smakam
yogyo 'yam iti menire /vaisvarupyena vartantam anganas ta janardanam
//daksa daksinyayuktam tam smitapurvabhibhasinam
/krsnam bharyas cakamire bhaktya ca bahu menire //prthag
gosthyah kumaranam prakasam striganaih saha /alamcakrur
jalam virah sagarasya gunakarah //gitanrtyavidhijñanam
tasam strinam janesvara /tejasapy ahrtanam te
daksanyat tasthire vase /srnvantas carugitani tatha
svabhinayany api /turyany uttamanarinam mumudur yadupumgavah
//pañcacudas tatah krsnah kauberyas ca varapsarah
/mahendris canayam asa vaisvarupyena hetuna //tah
provacaprameyatma santvayitva jagat prabhuh /upasthitas ca

pranatah krtañjaliputas tatha //kridayuvatyo bhaimanam
pravisadhvam asankitah /matpriyartham vararoha ramayadhvam ca
yadavan //darsayadhvam gunan sarvan nrtyagitai rahahsu ca
/tathabhinayayogesu vadyesu vividhesu ca //evam krte vidhasyami
sreyo vo manasepsitam /maccharirasama hy ete sarve niravasesatah
//sirasajñam tu tah sarvah pratigrhya hares tada
/kridayuvatyo vivisur bhaimanam apsarovarah //tabhih
pravistamatrabhir dyotitah sa maharnavah /saudaminibhir nabhasi
ghanavrnda ivanagha //ta jale sthalavat sthitva jagus cathapy avadayan
/cakrus cabhinayam samyak svargavasa ivanganah //gandhair malyais
ca ta divyair vastrais cayatalocanah /helabhir hasabhavais ca jahrur
bhaimamanamsy atha //kataksair ingitair hasaih kalarosaih
prasaditaih /manonukulair bhaimanam samajahrur manamsi tah
//utksipyotksipya cakasam vataskandhan bahums ca tan
/madiravasaga bhaima manayanti varapsarah /krsno 'pi tesam
prityartham vijahre viyati prabhuh /sarvaih sodasabhih sardham
strisahasrair mudanvitah //prabhavajñas tu te virah
krsnasyamitatejasah /na jagmur vismayam bhaima gambhiryam
paramasthitah //kecid raivatakam gatva punar ayanti bharata /grhan
anye vanany anye kanksitany arimardana //apeyah peyasalilah
sagaras cabhavat tada /ajñaya lokanathasya visnor atulatejasah
//adhavan sthalavac capi jale jalajalocanah /grhya haste tatha naryo
yukta majjams tathapi ca //bhaksyabhojyani peyani cosyam lehyam
tathaica ca /bahuprakaram manasa dhyate tesam bhavaty uta
//amlanamalyadharinyas tah striyas tan aninditan /rahahsu
ramayam cakruh svarge devaratanugah //naubhir grhaprakarabhis
cikridur aparajitah /snatanuliptamuditah sayahne
'ndhakavrsnayah //ayatas caturasras ca vrttas ca svastikas
tatha /prasada nausu kauravya vihita visvakarmana
//kailasamandaracchanda merucchandas tathaiva ca /tatha
nanavayaschandas tathehamrgarupinah //vaiduryatoranais citras
citrabhir manibhaktibhih /masaragalvarkamayais citrabhaktisatair api
//prakridagarudacchandas citra kanakaritibhih /krauñcacchandah
sukacchanda gajacchandas tathapare //karnadharair grhitas ta
navah kartasvarojjvalah /salilam sobhayam asuh sagarasya
mahormimat //samucchritaih sitaih potair yanapatrais tathaiva ca
/naubhis ca jhillikabhis ca susubhe varunalayah //purany
akasagamini gandharvanam itas tatah /babhramuh sagarajale
bhaimayanani bharata //nandanacchandayuktesu yanapatresu bharata
/nandanapratimam sarvam vihitam visvakarmana //udyanani sabha
vrksa dirghikah syandanani ca /nivesitani svalpani tadrsany
eva sarvatha //svargacchandesu canyesu samasat svargasamnibhah
/narayanajñaya vira vihita visvakarmana //vanesu ruruvur
hrdyam madhuram caiva paksinah /manoharataram caiva bhaimanam
atitejasam //devalokodbhavah sveta vilepuh kokilas tada /madhurani
vicitrani yadunam kanksitani ca //candramsusamarupesu
harmyaprsthesu barhinah /nanrtur madhuraravah

sikhandiganasamvrtah //pataka yanapatranam sarvah
paksiganayutah /bhramarair upagitas ca sragdamasaktavasibhih
//narayanajñaya vrksah puspani mumucur bhrsam /rtavas
canurupani vihayasigatas tada //vavau manoharo vato ratikhedaharah
sukhah /rajobhih sarvapuspanam yuktas candanasaityabhrt
//sitosnam icchatam tatra babhuva vasudhapate /vasudevaprasadena
bhaimanam kridatam tada //na ksutpipasa na glanir na cinta
soka eva ca /avivesa tada bhaiman prabhavac cakrapaninah
//aprasantamahaturya gitanrtyopasobhitah /babhuvuh
sagarakrida bhaimanam atitejasam //bahuyojanavistirnam samudram
salilasayam /rudhva cikridur indrabha bhaimah
krsnabhiraksitah //paricchadasyanurupam yanapatram
mahatmanah /narayanasya devasya vihitam visvakarmana //ratnani
yani trailaukye visistani visam pate /krsnasya tani
sarvani yanapatre 'titejasah //prthak prthan nivasas ca
strinam krsnasya bharata /manivaiduryacitrantah
kartasvaravibhusitah //sarvartukusumakirnah
sarvagandhadhivasitah /yadusimhah subhair justah sakunaih
svargavasibhih //reme balas candanapankadigdhah
@kadambaripanakalah prthusrih |rakteksano revatim asrayitva
@pralambabahuh skhalitaprayatah ||nilambudabhe vasane vasanas
@candramsugauro madiravilaksah |raraja ramo 'mbudamadhyam etya
@sampurnabimbo bhagavan ivenduh
||vamaikakarnamalakundalasrih @smeram
manojñabjakrtavatamsah |tiryakkataksam priyaya mumoda @ramo
mukham carvabhiviksamanah ||athajñaya kamsanikumbhasatror
@udararupo 'psarasam ganah sah |drastuh muda revatim
ajagama @balalayam svargasamanam rddhya ||tam revatim capy atha
vapi ramam @sarva namaskrtya varangayastyah |vadyanurupam
nanrtuh sugatryah @samantato 'nya jagire ca samyak ||cakrus
tathaivabhinayena labdham @yathavad esam priyam arthayuktam
||hrdyanukulam ca valasya tasya @tathajñaya raivatarajaputryah
||cikridur anyas ca tathaiva tasam
@taddesabhasakrtivesayuktah |sahastatalam lalitam salilam
@varanganah sarvaratanatangyah
||samkarsanadhoksajanandanani @samkirtayantyo 'tha ca mangalani
|kamsapralambadivadham ca ramyam @canuraghatam ca tathaiva
range ||yasodaya ca prathitam yaso 'tha @damodaratvam ca
janardanasya |vadham tatharistakadhenukabhyam @vraje ca vasam
sakunivadham ca ||tatha ca bhagnau yamalarjunau ca @srstim
vrkanam api kalamuktam |sa kaliyo nagapatir hrade ca @krsnena
dantas ca yatha duratma ||sankhahradad uddharanam ca vira
@padmotpalanam madhusudanena |govardhano 'rthe ca gavam dhrto 'bhud
@yatha ca krsnena janardanena ||kubjam yatha gandhakapesikam
ca @kubjatvahinam krtavams ca krsnah |avamanam vamanakam
ca cakre @krsno yathatmanam ajo 'py anindyah ||saubhapramatham ca
halayudhatvam @vadham murasyapy atha devasatroh |gandharakanyavahane

nrpanam @rathe tathayojanam urjitanam ||tatah subhadraharane
jayam ca @yuddhe ca balahakajambumale |ratnapravekam ca yudha jitair
yat @samahrtam sakrasamaksam asit ||etani canyani ca carurupa
@jaguh striyah pritikarani rajan
|samkarsanadhoksajaharsanani @citrani canekakathasrayani
||kadambaripanamadotkatas tu @balah prthusrih sa cukurda ramah
|sahastatalam madhuram samam ca @sa bharyaya revatarajaputrya
||tam kurdamanam madhusudanas ca @drstva mahatma
harsanvitatma |cukurda satyasahito mahatma @balasya bhiman
harsagamartham ||samudrayatrartham athagatas ca @cukurda partho
naralokavirah |krsnena sardham muditas cukurda @subhadraya caiva
varangayastya ||gadas ca dhiman atha saranas ca
@pradyumnasambau nrpa satyakas ca |satrajitisunur udaraviryah @sa
carudesnas ca sucarurupah ||virau kumarau nisatholmukau ca
@ramatmajau viratamau cukurdatuh |akrurasenapatisamkaras ca
@tathapare bhaimakulapradhanah ||tad yanapatram vavrdhe tadanim
@krsnaprabhavena janendraputra |apurnam apurnam udarakirtes
@cukurdayadbhir nrpa bhaimamukhyaih ||tai rasasaktair atikurdamanair
@yadupravirair amaraprakasaih |harsanvitam vira jagat tadabhuc
@chemus ca papani janendrasuno ||devatithis tatra ca narado 'tha
@viprah priyartham madhukesisatroh |cukurda madhye yadusattamanam
@jatakalapagalitaikadesah ||rasapraneta dhuri rajaputra @sa eva
tatrabhavad aprameyah |madhyam ca gatva sa cukurda bhuyo
@helavikaraih savid ambitangaih ||sa satyabhamam atha kesavam
ca @partham subhadram ca balam ca devam |devim tatha
raivatarajaputrim @samdrsya samdrsya jahasa dhiman ||ta
hasayam asa sudhairyayuktas @tais tair upayaih parihasasilah
|cestanukarair hasitanukarair @lilanukarair aparais ca dhiman
||abhasitam kimcid ivopalaksya @nadatinadan bhagavan mumoca
|hasan vihasams ca jahasa harsad @dhasyagame
krsnavinodanartham ||krsnajñaya satisayani tatra
@yathanurupani dadur yuvatyah |ratnani vastrani ca rupavanti @jagat
pradhanani nrdevasuno ||malyani ca svargasamudbhavani
@samtanadamany atimuktakani |sarvartukany apy anayams tadanim
@dadur harer ingitakalatajjñah ||rasavasane tv atha grhya haste
@mahamunim naradam aprameyah |papata krsno bhagavan samudre
@satrajitim carjunam eva catha ||uvaca cameyaparakramo 'tha
@saineyam isatprahasan prthusrih |dvidhakrtah sma patitah
sma bhutva @krida jale no 'stu sahanganabhih ||sarevatiko 'stu
balo 'rdhaneta @putra madiyas ca sahardhabhaimah |bhaimardham evatha
balatmajas ca @matpaksinah santu samudratoye ||ajñapayam asa
tatah samudram @krsnah sthitam prañjalinam pratitah
|sugandhatoyo bhava mrstatoyas @tatha bhava grahavivarjitas ca
||drsya ca te ratnavibhusita tu @sa velikabhur atha patsukha ca
|manonukulam ca janasya yat tat @prayaccha vijñasyasi matprabhavat
||bhavasva peyo 'py atha cestapeyo @janasya sarvasya manonukulah
|vaiduryamuktamanihemacitra @bhavantu matsyas tvayi saumyarupah

||vidhatsva ca tvam kamalotpalani @sugandhasusparsarasaksamani
|satpadajustani manoharani @caruni kilalasamanvitani
||maireyamadhvikasurasavanam @kumbhams ca purnansthapayasva toye
|jambunadam pananimittamesam @patram papur yesu dadasva
bhaimah ||puspoccayair vasitasitatoyo @bhavapramattah khalu
toyarase |yatha vyalikam na bhaved yadunam @sastrijananam kuru
tat prayatnam ||itidam uktva bhagavan samudram @tatah pracikrida
saharjunena |siseca purvam nrpa naradam tu @satrajiti
krsnamukhengitajña ||sa capi satyam atha rukminim ca @siseca
canyah parihasapurvam ||tato madavarjitacarudehah @papata ramah
salile salilam |sakaram alambya karam karena @manoharam
raivatarajaputrim ||krsnatmaja ye tv atha bhaimamukhya @ramasya
patnyah patitah samudre |viragavastrabharanah prahrstah
@kridabhirama madiravilaksah ||sesas tu bhaima harim
abhyupetah @kridabhirama nisatholmukadyah
|vicitravastrabharanas ca mattah
@samtanamalyavrtakanthadesah ||viryopapannah
krtacarucihna @viliptagatra jalayantrahastah |jitani
taddesamanoharani @kharopapannany atha gayamanah ||tatah pracakrur
jalavaditani @nanasvarani priyavadyaghosah |sahapsarobhis
tridivalayabhih @krsnajñaya vesavadhusatani
||akasagangajalavadyatajjñah @sadayuvatyo madanaikacittah
|avadayams ta jaladardurams ca @vadyanurupam jagire ca
hrstah ||kusesayakosavisalanetrah
@kusesayapidavibhusitas ca |kusesayanam ravibodhitanam
@jahruh sriyam tah suravaramukhyah ||strivaktracandraih
sakalendukalpai @raraja rajañ satasah samudrah |yadrcchaya
devavidhanato va @nabho yatha candrasahasrakirnam ||samudrameghah sa
raraja rajañ @satahradas triprabhayabhiramah |saudaminibhinna
ivambunatho @dedipyamano nabhasiva meghah ||narayanas caiva sa
naradas ca @siseca pakse krtacarucihnah |balam sapaksam
krtacarucihnam @sa caiva paksam madhusudanasya ||hastapramuktair
jalayantrakais ca @prahrstarupah sisicus tadanim |ragoddhata
varunimandamattah @samkarsanadhoksajadevapatnyah
||araktanetra jalamuktisiktah @strinam samaksam
purusayamanah |te noparemuh suciram ca bhaima @manam vahanto
madanam madam ca ||atiprasangam tu vicintya krsnas @tan
varayam asa rathangapanih |svayam nivrtto jalavadyasabdaih
@sanaradah parthasahayavams ca ||krsnengitajña
jalayuddhasangad @bhaima nivrtta drdhamanino 'pi |nityam
tathanandakarah priyanam @priyas ca tesam nanrtuh
pratitah ||nrtyavasane bhagavan upendras @tatyaja dhiman atha
toyasangan |uttirya toyad anukulalepam @jagraha dattva munisattamaya
||upendram uttirnam athasu drstva @bhaima hi te tatyajur eva toyam
||viliptagatras tv atha panabhumim @krsnajñaya te yayur
aprameyah ||yathanupurvya ca yathavayas ca @yatsamniyaugais ca
tadopavistah |annani vira bubhujuh pratitah @papus ca peyani

yathanukulam ||mamsani pakvani phalamlakani @cukrottarenatha ca
dadimena |nistaptasulan sakalan pasums ca @tatropajahruh
sucayo 'tha sudah ||susvinnasulyan mahisams ca balan @sthulan
sunistaptaghrtavasiktan |vrksamlasauvarcalacukrapurnan
@paurogavoktan upajahrur esam ||paurogavoktya vidhina mrganam
@mamsani siddhani ca pivarani |nanaprakarany upajahrur esam
@mrstani pakvani ca cukracutaih ||parsvani canye sakalani
tatra @daduh pasunam ghrtamrksitani |samudracurnair
avacurnitani @curnena mrstena samaricena ||samulakair
dadimamatulungaih @parnasahingvardrakabhustrnais ca
|pathinamatsyair mahisais ca vanyaih @pasun
haridrardrakakarpatais ca ||tadopadamsaih sumukhottarais te @panani
hrstah papur aprameyah ||katvangasulair api paksibhis ca
@ghrtamlasauvarcalatailasiktaih |maireyamadhvikasuravams te @papuh
priyabhih parivaryamanah ||svetena yuktan api sonitena
@bhaksyan sugandhaml lavananvitams ca |ardran kilatan
ghrtapurnakams ca @nanaprakaran api khandakhadyan
||apanapascoddhavabhojamisrah @sakais ca supais ca bahuprakaraih
|peyais ca dadhna payasa ca virah @svinnani rajan bubhujuh
prahrstah ||tatha rasalams ca bahuprakaran @papuh sugandhan
api palavisu |srtam payah sarkaraya ca yuktam
@phalaprakarams ca bahums ca khadan ||ardhadhakam
suciraparyusitasya dadhnah @khandasya sodasapalani
sasiprabhasya |sarpih palam madhu palam maricam dvikarsam
@sunthyah palardham api cardhapalam caturnam ||slaksne
pate lalanaya mrdupanighrste
@karpuradhulisurabhikrtacarubhande |esa vrkodarakrta sarasa
rasala @yasvadita bhagavata madhusudanena ||trptah pravrttah
punar eva viras @te bhaimamukhya vanitasahayah |gitani ramyani
jaguh prahrstah @kantabhinitani manoharani ||ajñapayam
asa tatah sa tasyam @nisi prahrsto bhagavan upendrah
|chalikyageyam bahusamvidhanam @yad devagandharvam udaharanti
||jagraha vinam atha naradas tu @sadgramaragadisamadhiyuktam
|hallisakam tu svayam eva krsnah @suvamsaghosam naradeva
parthah ||mrdangavadyan aparams ca vadyan @varapsaras ta
jagrhuh pratitah |asaritan te ca tatah pratita @rambhotthita
sabhinayarthatajjña ||tayabhinite varagatrayastya @tutosa ramas
ca janardanas ca |athorvasi caruvisalanetra @hema ca rajann atha
misrakesi ||tilottama capy atha menaka ca @etas tathanyas ca
haripriyartham |jagus tathaivabhinayam ca cakrur @istais ca kamair
manaso 'nukulaih ||ta vasudeve 'py anuraktacittah
@svagitanrtyabhinayair udaraih |narendrasuno paritositena
@tambulayogas ca varapsarobhih ||tadagatabhir nrvarahrtas tu
@krsnepsaya manamayas tathaiva |phalani gandhottamavanti viras
@chalikyagandharvam athahrtam ca ||krsnecchaya ca tridivan
nrdeva @anugrahartha bhuvi manusanam |sthitam ca ramyam
haritejasaiva @prayojayam asa sa raukmineyah ||chalikyagandharvam

udarabuddhis @tenaiva tambulam atha prayuktam |prayojitam pañcabhiri
ndratulyais @chalikyam istam satatam naranam
||krsnarjunabhyam gadaramasambaih ||subhavaham
vrddhikaram prasastam @mangalyam evatha tatha yasasyam |punyam
ca pustyabhyudayavaham ca @narayanasyestam udarakirteh
||jayavaham dharmadhuravaham ca @duhsvapnanasam parikirtyamanam
|karoti papam ca tatha vihanti @srnvan suravasagato narendra
||chalikyagandharvam udarakirtim @vidheh sabhayam tadadhinacetah
||mene kilaikam divasam sahasram |caturyuganam nrpa raivato 'tha
@tatah pravrtta ca kumarajatih ||gandharvajatis ca tathaparapi
@dipad yatha dipasatani rajan |viveda krsnas ca sa naradas ca
@pradyumnamukhyair nrpa bhaimamukhyaih ||vijñatam etad dhi parair
yathavad @uddesamatrani janas tu loke |jananti
chalikyagunodayanam @toyam nadinam atha va samudrah ||jñatum
hi sakyam hi mahagirir va @phalagrato va gunato 'tha vapi |sakyam
na chalikyam rte tapobhis @talair vidhanany atha murchanasu
||sadgramaragesu ca tatra karyam @tasyaikadesavayavena rajan
|samgitasastram bhuvi sampravrttam ||lesabhidhanam
sukumarajatim @nistam suduhkhena narah prayanti
||chalikyagandharvagunodayesu @ye devagandharvamaharsisattvah
|chalikyagandharvam idam manojñam @srstam kilaikam divasam
vicarya |caturyuganam nrpate sahasram @savadyagitabhinayam
vidhatra ||nistam prayantity avagaccha buddhya ||chalikyam evam
madhusudanena @bhaimottamanam naradeva dattam ||lokasya
canugrahakamyayeha @gatam pratistam amaropageyam ||bala yavanas ca
tathaiva vrddhah @kridanti bhaimah pravarotsavesu |purvam tu
balah samudaharanti @vrddhas tu pascat pratimanayanti ||
(sthanesu nityam pratimanayanti) ||(HV_App.I,29D.503)
martyesu martyan yadavo 'tivirah @svavamsadharmam samanusmarantah
|puratanam dharmavidhanatajjñah @pritipramanam ha
vayahpramanam ||pritipramanani ha sauhrdani @pritim
puraskrtya hi te dasarhah |vrnyandhakah putrasakha babhuvur
@visarjitah kesivinasanena ||svargam gatas capsarasam samuhah
@krtva pranamam madhukamsasatroh |prahrstarupasya
suhrstarupah @vinoditah kesinisudanena ||bhaimadayo mumuduh
krsnacetasah ||yadupravira mumudus tadanim ||tesam
kridaprasaktanam yadunam punyakarmanam /chidram asadya
durbuddhir devasatrur durasadah //kanyam bhanumatim nama bhanor
duhitaram nrpa /jaharatmavadhakanksi nikumbho nama danavah
//antarhito mohayitva yadunam pramadajanam /mayavi mayaya rajan
purvavairam anusmaran //bhratur hi vajranabhasya tasya kanya prabhavati
/pradyumnena hrta vira vajranabhas tatha hatah //bhanor eva
tatharanye vasaty avasarena hi /asvadhine duradharse chidrajño
danavadhamah //kanyapure mahanadah sahasa samupasthitah /tasyam
hrtayam kanyayam rudantyam samitimjaya //vasudevahukau virau
damsitau nirgatav ubhau /artanadam upasrutya bhanoh kanyapure tada
//na drstigocare tau tu dadrsate 'pakarinam /tathaiva damsitau

yatau yatra krsno mahabalah //srutarthah svam vimanam tad
aruroha janardanah /parthena sahitas tarksyam nagasatrum
arimdamah //rathe tvam anugaccheti samdisya makaradhvajam /tvareti
garudam virah samdidesa ca kasyapam //vajram nagaram ayantam
nikumbham ranadurjayam /parthakrsnau mahatmanav asedatur
arimdamau /pradyumnas ca mahateja mayinam pravaro nrpa
//krsnapradyumnaparthan sa drstvatmanam dvidhakarot
/nikumbhas tv atha tam drstva tridhatmanam athakarot //tan sarvan
yodhayam asa nikumbhah prahasann iva /bahukantakagurvibhir gadabhir
amaropamah //savyenalambya hastena kanyam bhanumatim nrpa
/daksinenatha hastena gadaya praharaty uta //kanyartham na ca
krnsau va kamo va nrpasattama /nirdayam praharanti sma nikumbhe ca
mahasure //samarthas te mahatmanah satrum hantum durasadah
/nisasvasur narapate dayabharavapiditah //srestho
dhanusmatam parthah sarvatha kusalo yudhi /naracair vidhina
daityam sarasaktya jaghana ha //te tu vaitastikair banair vividhur
danavam yudhi /na kanyam kalaya yuktya siksaya ca mahipate
//tatah sa kanyaya sardham tatraivantaradhiyata /asurim asrito
mayam na tam vetti hi kas cana //tam krsnau raukmineyas ca
prsthato 'nuyayus tada /haritah sakuno bhutva tasthav atha
mahasurah //tam banaih punar evatha viro bhuyo dhanamjayah
/vaitastikair marmabhidbhih kanyam raksann atadayat //sa imam
prthivim krtsnam saptadvipam mahasurah /babhramanugatas
caiva tair virair arimardanah //gokarnasyoparistat tu parvatasya
mahasurah /papata celagangayah puline saha kanyaya //na deva
nasura vapi langhayanti tapodhanah /gokarnam tejasa guptam
mahadevasya bharata //etad antaram asadya pradyumnah sighravikramah
/kanyam bhanumatim bhaimo jagraha ranadurjayah //asurah so 'rdito
rajan krsnabhyam nisitaih saraih
/tyaktvathottaragokarnam nikumbho daksinam disam /jagama
prsthato yatau krsnau tarksyagatau tada //vivesa
satpuram caiva jñatinam alayam tada /tatra virau guhadvari
krsnau ratrim tadosatuh //raukmineyo 'pi krsnena
samdisto dvarakam purim /anayad bhanutanayam
prahrstenantaratmana //nayitva cayayau virah satpuram
danavakulam /dadarsa ca guhadvari krsnau bhimaparakramau
//usatur dvaram akramya satpurasya mahabalau /krsnau
pradyumnasahitau nikumbhavadhakanksinau //tato 'nantaram etasmad bilad
atibalas tada /nirjagama bali yoddhum nikumbho bhimavikramah //tasya
nirgacchatas tasmad bilat partho visam pate /rurodha sarvato margam
sarair gandivanihsrtaih //so 'bhisrtya gadam ghoram udyamya
bahukantakam /sirasy atadayat partham nikumbho balinam varah
//gadayabhihate parthe raktam vamati muhyati /hasitva so 'suro drpto
raukmineyam atadayat //tam pranmukhamukham viram mayavi
mayinam varam /adrstenahato virah sirasy atha mumoha sah
//tathagatau tu drstva tau muhyamanau sutaditau /abhidudrava
govindo nikumbham krodhamurchitah //kaumodakim samudyamya

gadapurvodbhavo gadam /tav anyonyam duradharsau garjantav
abhipetatuh //airavatagatah sakrah sarvair devaganaih saha
/dadarsa tan mahayuddham ghoram devasuram tada //drstva devan
hrsikesas citrair yuddhair arimdamah /iyesa danavam hantum
devanam hitakamyaya //sa mandalani citrani darsayam asa
kesavah /kaumodakim mahabahur lalayan yuddhakovidah
//tathaivasuramukhyo 'pi gadam tam bahukantakam /siksaya
bhramayano 'tha mandalani cacara ha //rsabhav iva garjantau
brmhantav iva kuñjarau /vasitantaram asadya kruddhau salavrkav
iva //ajaghana nikumbhas tu gadaya gadapurvajam
/spastastaghantaya vira nadam muktvatidarunam //tatkalam
eva krsno 'pi bhramayitva mahagadam /nikumbhamurdhani tada
patayam asa bharata //avastabhya muhurtam tu harih kaumodakim
gadam /tasthau jagadgurur dhiman mumoha patitah ksitau //hahabhutam
jagat sarvam tatkalam abhavat tada /tatha gate vasudeve naradeve
mahatmani //akasagangatoyena sitena ca sugandhina
/sisecamrtamisrena krsnam devesvarah svayam //nunam
atmecchaya krsnas tatha cakre surottamah /ko hi sakto
mahatmanam yuddhe mohayitum harim //krsnah pratyagatapranas
cakram udyamya bharata /praticcheti duratmanam uvaca ripunasanah
//nikumbho 'py atimayavi utpapata durasadah /sariram tat parityajya
na tu tam vetti kesavah //mumursati mrto vayam iti matva
janardanah /raraksa smaramano 'tha viro viravratam vibho //atha
pradyumnakaunteyav agatau labdhacetanau /sthitau narayanabhyase
nikumbhavadhaniscitau //pradyumno 'py atha mayavi viditah krsnam
abravit /nikumbhas tata nasty atra gatah kvapi sudurmatih
//pradyumnenaiva mukte tu tan nanasa kalevaram /prajahasatha bhagavan
arjunena saha prabhuh //tathayutasahasrani nikumbhanam janadhipa
/dadrsus te tada virah ksitau divi ca sarvatah //sahasrany eva
krsnam tu tatha partham arimdamam /raukmineyam tatha viram
tad adbhutam ivabhavat //pandavasya dhanuh kecit kecid asya
mahasaran /anye 'sya jagrhur hastav anye padau mahasurah //evam
grahaya te viram agamams te vihayasi /parthanam api kotyas tu
grhitanam tadabhavan //nantam dadarsa krsnas ca
karsnis ca ripunasanau /vicchidya tau sarair virau nikumbham
parthavarjitau //ekaikas tu dvidha chinno dvaidhibhavati bharata
/divyajñanas tada krsno bhagavan atra drstvan //nikumbham
tattvatas capi dadarsa madhusudanah /srastaram sarvamayanam
hartaram phalgunasya ca //sa cakrena siras tasya cakartasurasudanah
/pasyatam sarvabhutanam bhutabhavyabhavo harih /sa muktva
phalgunam rajams chinne sirasi bharata /papatasuramukhyo 'tha
chinnamula iva drumah //athakasagatam partham patamanam
vihayasah /krsnavakyena jagraha karsnir viyati manada
//nikumbhe patite bhumau samasvasya dhanamjayam /jagama dvarakam
devah parthakamasamanvitah //samiyayatha dasarho dvarakam mudito
vibhuh /naradam ca mahatmanam vavande yadunandanah //narado 'tha
mahateja bhanum yadavam abravit /bhano ma karsir manyum tvam

sruyatam bhaimanandana //kridantya raivatodyane durvasah kopito
'naya /sa sasapa tato rosan munir duhitaram tava //atidurlalitaih
kanya satruhastam gamisyati /sutarthe te maya sardham munibhih sa
prasaditah //balam vratavatim kanyam anagasam imam mune
/saptavan asi dharmajña katham dharmabhrtam vara /anantaram
vidhatsvatra vayam vijñapayamahe //asmabhir evam uktas tu durvasa
bhaimanandana /uvacadhomukho bhutva muhurtam krpayanvitah //yad
avocam aham vakyam tat tatha na tad anyatha /ripuhastam avasyam hi
gamisyati na samsayah //adusita tu dharmena bhartaram upalapsyati
//bahuputra bahudhana subhaga ca bhavisyati //sugandhagandha ca sada
kumari ca punah punah /na ca sokam imam ghoram tan vangi
dharayisyati //evam bhanumati vira sahadevaya diyatam
/sraddadhanah sa suras ca dharmasilas ca pandavah //tato
bhanumatim bhanur dadau madrisutaya vai /sahadevaya dharmatma
naradasya vacah smaran //anitah sahadevas ca presite cakrapanina
/vivahe ca tada vrtte sabharyah svapuram gatah //imam
krsnasya vijayam yah pathec chrnuyad atha /vijayam
sarvakrtyesu sraddadhano labhen narah //bhanumatyapaharanam
vijayam kesavasya ca /chalikyanayanam caiva devalokan mahamune
//kridam ca sagare divyam krsninam atitejasam /asrausam
paramascaryam mune dharmabhrtam vara //vajranabhavadham hy uktam
nikumbhavadhakirtane /tan me kautuhalam srotum prasadad bhavato mune
//hanta te kirtayisyami vajranabhavadham nrpa /vijayam caiva
kamasya sambasya ca mahatmanah //meroh sanau narapate tapas cakre
mahasurah /vajranabha iti khyato niscitah samitimjayah //tasya
tusto mahateja brahma lokapitamahah /varena cchandayam asa
tapasa paritositah //avadhyatam sa devebhyo vavre danavasattamah
/puram vajrapuram caiva sarvaratnamayam subham //svacchandena pravesas
ca na vayor api bharata /acintitena kamanam upapattir naradhipa
//sakhanagaramukhyanam samvahanam satani ca
/nagarasyaprameyasya samantaj janamejaya //tatha tad abhavat tasya
varadanena bharata /uvasa vajranagare vajranabho mahasurah //kotiso
varalabdham tam asurah parivarya te /usur vajrapure rajan
samvahesu tathaiva ca //sakhanagaramukhyesu ramyesu ca naradhipa
/hrstapustapramudita nrpa devasya satravah //vajranabho 'tha
dustatma varadanena darpitah /purasya catmanas caiva jagad badhitum
udyatah //mahendram abravid gatva devalokam visam pate /aham isitum
icchami trailokyam pakasasana //atha va me prayacchasva yuddham
devaganesvara /samanyam hi jagat krtsnam kasyapanam
mahatmanam //sa brhaspatina sardham mantrayitva suresvarah
/vajranabham surasresthah provaca kuruvamsaja //satresu
diksitah saumya kasyapo nah pita munih /tasmin vrtte yatha
nyayyam tatha sa hi karisyati //tatah sa pitaram gatva kasyapam
danavo 'bravit /yathoktam devarajena tam uvacatha kasyapah //satre
krtte karisyami yatha nyayyam bhavisyati /tvam tu vajrapure putra
vasa gaccha samasritah //evam ukte vajranabhah svam eva nagaram
gatah /mahendro 'pi yayau devo dvarakam dvaramalinim //gatva

cantarhito devo vasudevam athabravit /vajranabhasya vrttantam tam
uvaca janardanah //saurer upasthito deva vajimedho mahakratuh /tasmin
vrtte vajranabham patayisyami vasava //tatropayam pravese tu
cintayavah satam gate /nanicchaya praveso 'sti tatra vayor api prabho
//tato gato devarajo vasudevena satkrtah /vajimedhe ca samprapte
vasudevasya bharata //tasmin yajñe vartamane pravesartham surottamau
/cintayam asatur virau devarajacyutav ubhau //tatra yajñe vartamane
sunatyena natas tada /maharsims tosayam asa bhadranameti
namatah //tam varena munisresthas chandayam asur atmavan /sa
vavre tu nato bhadro varam devesvaropamah //devendrakrsnacchandena
sarasvatya pracoditah /pranipatya munisresthan asvamedhe
samagatan //bhojyo dvijanam sarvesam bhaveyam munisattamah
/saptadvipam ca prthivim vicareyam imam aham
//prasiddhakasagamanah satkurvams ca visesatah /avadhyah
sarvabhutanam sthavara ye ca jangamah //yasya yasya va vesena
praviseyam aham khalu /mrtasya jivato vapi bhavenotpaditasya va //sa
bhuyas tadrsah syam vai jararogavivarjitah /tusyeyur munayo
nityam anye ca mama sarvada //evam astv iti sa prokto brahmanair nrpate
natah /saptadvipam vasumatim paryataty amaropamah //purani
danavendranam uttarams ca kurums tatha /bhadrasvan
ketumalams ca kalapadvipam eva ca //parvanisu tu sarvasu
dvarakam yadumanditam /ayati varadattah sa lokavira
mahanatah //tato hamsan dhartarastran devalokanivasinah
/uvaca bhagavañ sakrah santvayitva suresvarah //bhavanto bhrataro
'smakam kasyapa devapaksinah /vimanavaha devanam
sukrtinam tathaiva ca //devanam asti kartavyam karyam
satruvadhanvitam /tat kartavyam na mantras ca bhettavyo vah kathamcana
//akurvatam devatajñam ugro dandah pated api
/sarvatrapratisiddham vo gamanam hamsasattamah //gatvapravesyam
anyesam vajranabhapurottamam /ito 'ntahpuravapisu caradhvam
ucitam hi vah //tasyasti kanyaratnam hi trailokyatisayam subham
/namna prabhavati nama candrabheva prabhavati //varadanena sa labdha
matra kila varanana /haimavatya mahadevyah sakasad iti nah
srutam //svayamvara ca sa kanya bandhubhih sthapita sati
/atmecchaya patim hamsa varayisyati sobhana //tad bhavadbhir guna
vacyah pradyumnasya mahatmanah /sadbhutah kularupasya silasya
vayasas tatha //yada sa raktabhava ca vajranabhasuta sati /tasyah
sakasat samdeso nayitavyah samadhina //pradyumnasya punas tasmad
anayadhvam tathaiva ca /svabuddhya praptakalam ca samvidheyam
hitam mama /netravaktraprasadas ca kartavyas tatra sarvatha //tatha
tatha guna vacyah pradyumnasya mahatmanah /yatha yatha
prabhavatya manas tatra bhavet sthiram //vrttantas canudivasam pradeyo
mama sarvatha /dvaravatyam ca krsnasya bhratur mama yaviyasah
//tavad yatnas ca kartayah pradyumno yavad atmavit /paryavarted
vararoham vajranabhasutam vibhuh //avadhyas te tu devanam
brahmano varadarpitah /devaputrair hi hantavyah pradyumnapramukhair
yudhi //nato dattavaras tasya vesam asthaya yadavah /pradyumnadya

gamisyanti vajranabhavinasanah //etac ca sarvam kartavyam anyac ca
svayam eva hi /praptakalam vidhatavyam asmakam priyakamyaya
//pravesas tatra devanam nasti hamsah kathamcana /vajranabhepsite
tatra pravesah khalu sarvatha //te vasavavacah srutva hamsa
vajrapuram yayuh /purvocitam hi gamanam tatra tesam janadhipa
//te dirghikasu ramyasu nipetur vira paksinah /padmotpalair
avrtasu kañcanaih sparsanaksamaih //te vai nadanto madhuram
samskrtapurvabhasinah /purvam apy agatas te tu vismayam
janayanti hi //antahpuropabhogyasu cerur vapisu te nrpa /istas
te vajranabhasya trivistapanivasinah //alapantah sumadhuram
dhartarastra janesvara /sa tan uvaca daiteyo dhartarastran
idam vacah //trivistape nityarata bhavantas carubhasinah
/yadaivehotsavo 'smakam bhavadbhir avagamyate //agantavyam jalapadah
svam idam bhavatam grham /visrabdham ca pravestavyam
trivistapanivasibhih //te tathoktah sakunayo vajranabhena bharata
/tathoty uktva hi vivisur danavendranivesanam //cakruh paricayam te ca
devakaryavyapeksaya /manusalapinas te tu kathas cakruh
prthagvidhah //vamsabaddhah kasyapanam
sarvakalyanabhaginam /striyo remur visesena srnvantyah
samgatah kathah //tato vicaratim hamsa dadrsus caruhasinim
/prabhavatim vararoham vajranabhasutam tada /hamsah
paricitam cakrus tam tatas caruhasinim //sakhim sucimukhi cakre
hamsi rajasutam tada //sa tam kadacit papraccha
vajranabhasutam sakhim /visrambhitam prthagyuktair
akhyanakasatair varam //trailokyasundarim vedmi tvam aham hi
prabhavati /rupasilagunair devi kimcit tvam vaktum utsahe
//vyatikramati te bhiru yauvanam caruhasini /yad atitam punar naiti
gatam srota ivambhasah //kamopabhogatulya hi ratir devi na vidyate
/strinam jagati kalyani satyam etad bravimi te //svayamvaratve
nyasta tvam pitra sarvangasobhane /na ca kimcid varayase
devasurakulodbhavam //vridita yanti susroni pratyakhyatas tvaya
subhe /rupasauryagunair yuktah sadrsas tvatkulasya hi //agatan
necchase devi sadrsan kularupayoh /ihaisyati kim artham tvam
pradyumno rukminisutah //trailokye yasya rupena sadrso 'tha kulena
va /gunair va carusarvangi sauryenapy atha va subhe //devesu
devah susroni danavesu ca danavah /manusesv api dharmatma
manusah sa mahabalah //yam sada devi drstva hi sravanti
jaghanani hi /apinaniva dhenunam srotamsi saritam iva //na
purnacandrena mukham nayane va kusesayaih /utsahamopamatum hi
mrgendrenatha va gatim //jagatah saram uddhrtya putrah sa
vihitah subhe /krtvanangam vase sangam visnuna
prabhavisnuna //hrtena sambaro balye yena papo nibarhitah /mayas
ca sarvah samprapta na ca silam vinasitam //yan yan gunan
prthusroni manasa kalpayisyasi /estavyas trisu lokesu
pradyumne sarva eva te //rucya vahnipratikasah ksamaya
prthivisamah /tejasa suryasadrso gambhiryena hradopamah
//prabhavati sucimukhim iti hovaca bhavini /visnur

manusalokasthah srutah sa bahuso maya //pituh kathayatah saumye
naradasya ca dhimatah /satruh sa kila daityanam varjaniyah
kilanaghe //kulani kila daityanam tena dagdhani manini /pradiptena
rathangena sarngena gadaya tatha //sakhanagaradesesu vasanti
kila ye 'surah /ity ete danavendrena samdisyante hi tam prati
//manoratho hi sarvasam strinam evam sucismite /bhaved dhi me
patikulam srestham pitrkulad iti //yadi namabhyupayah syat
tasyehagamanam prati /mahan anugraho me syat kulam syat pavitam ca
me //samarthanam me prsta tvam prayaccha sucilapini /pradyumnah
syad yatha bharta mama vrsnikulodbhavah //atyantavairi daityanam
udvejanakaro harih /asuranam striyo vrddhah kathayantyo maya
srutah //pradyumnasya tatha janma purastad api me srutam /yatha ca tena
nihato balavan kalasambarah //hrdi me vartate nityam pradyumnah
khalu sattame /hetuh sa nasti tasyarthe yatha mama samagamah //dasi
tavaham sakhyarhe dutye tvam ca visarjaye //panditasi vadopayam
mama tasya ca samgame //tatas tam santvayitva sa prahasantidam
abravit /tatra duti gamisyami tavaham caruhasini /imam bhaktim
tavodaram pravaksyami sucismite //tatha caiva karisyami
yathaisyati tavantikam /saksat kamena susroni bhavisyasi
sakamini //iti me bhasitam satyam smarethah sucilocane
/kathakusalatam pitre kathayasvayateksane //kathanukulatam pitre
kathayayatalocane /mama tvam tatra me devi hitam samyak prapatsyase /ity
uktva sa tatha cakre yat tat sa tam athabravit //danavendras ca tam
hamsim papracchantahpure tada /prabhavatya samakhyata
kathakusalata tava //tattvam sucimukhi bruhi katham yogyataya vare
/kim tvaya drstam ascaryam jagaty uttamapaksini
//adrstapurvam anyair va yogyayogyam anindite /sovaca vajranabham
tu hamsi naravarottama //sruyatam ity athamantrya danavendram
mahadyutim /drsta me sandili nama sadhvi danavasattama
/ascaryam karma kurvanti meruparsve manasvini //sumana caiva kausalya
sarvabhutahite rata /tathavidure sandilyah sailaputryah
subha sakhi //natas caiva maya drsto munidattavarah subhah
/kamarupi ca bhojyas ca trailokye nityasammatah //kurun yatyuttaran
vira kalamradvipam eva ca /bhadrasvan ketumalams ca dvipan
anyams tathanagha //devagandharvageyani nrtyani vividhani ca /sa vetti
devan nrtyena vismapayati sarvada //srutam etan maya hamsi nacirad
iva vistaram /carananam kathayatam siddhanam ca mahatmanam
//kutuhalam mamapy asti sarvatha paksinandini /nate dattavare tasmin
samstavas tu na vidyate //saptadvipan vicarati natah sa ditijottama
/gunavantam janam srutva gunaharyah sa sarvatha //tava
cecchrnuyad vira sadbhutam gunavistaram /natam tadagatam
viddhi puram tava mahasura //upayah srjyatam hamsi yeneha sa
natah subhe /agacchen mama bhadram te visayam paksinandini //te
hamsa vajranabhena karyahetor visarjitah /devendrayatha
krsnaya sasamsuh sarvam eva tat //adhoksajena pradyumno niyuktas
tatra karmani /prabhavatyas ca samsarge vajranabhavadhe tatha
//daivim mayam samasritya samvidhaya harir natam

/natavesena bhaimanam presayam asa bharata //pradyumnam
nayakam krtva sambam krtva vidusakam /pariparsvam gadam
viram anyan bhaimams tathaiva ca //parsve gadam viramatyam
bhaimanam ca tathaiva hi /varamukhya natih krtva tat
turyasadrsam tada /tathaiva bhadrambhadrasya sahayams ca
tathavidhan //pradyumnavihitam ramyam vimanam te maharathah
/jagmur aruhya karyartham devanam amitaijasam //ekaikasya sama rupe
purusah purusasya te /strinam ca sadrsah sarve svararupair
naradhipa //te vajranagarasyatha sakhanagaram uttamam /jagmur
danavasamkirnam supuram nama namatah //tatah supuravasinam
asuranam naradhipa /dadav ajñam vajranabho diyatam grham
uttamam /atithyam kriyatam esam bahuratnam upayanam //vasamsi
suvicitrani sukhaya janarañjanam /bhartur ajñam samalabhya tatha
cakrus ca sarvasah //purvasruto natah praptah kautuhalam
ajijanat //natasyatha dadur daityah satkaram paraya muda
/pratyayartham dadus capi ratnani subahuny atha //tatah sa nanrte
tatra varadatto natas tada /supure puravasinam param harsam
samadadhat //ramayanam mahakavyam uddesam natakikrtam /janma
visnor ameyasya raksasendravadhepsaya //lomapado dasaratha
rsyasrngam mahamunim /santamanayayam asa ganikabhih
sahanagha //ramalaksmanasatrughna bharatas caiva bharata
/rsyasrngas ca santa ca tatharupair nataih krtaih
//tatkalajivito vrddha danava vismayam gatah /acacaksus ca
tesam vai rupatulyatvam acyuta //samskarabhinayau tesam
prastavanam ca dharanam /drstva sarve pravesam ca danava
vismayam gatah //te rakta vismayam nedur asurah paraya muda
/utthayotthaya natyasya visesesu punah punah //dadur vastrani
tustas ca graiveyavalayani ca /haran manoharams caiva
hemavaiduryabhusitan //prthagarthesu dattesu slokais te
tustuvur natah /asurams ca munims caiva gotrair abhijanair api
//presitam vajranabhasya sakhanagaravasibhih /natasya
divyarupasya narendragamanam tada //pura srutartho daityesah
presayam asa bharata /aniyatam vajrapuram nato 'sav iti
harsitah //danavendravacah srutva sakhanagaravasibhih /nita
vajrapuram ramyam natavesena yadavah //avasas ca tato dattah
sukrto visvakarmana /estavyam yac ca tat sarvam dattam
satagunottaram //atha kalotsavam cakre vajranabho mahasurah
/karayam asa ramyam ca rangavatam prahrstavat //tatas tan
parivisrantan preksarthaya pracodayat /dattva ratnani bhurini
vajranabho mahasurah //upavistas ca tan drastum saha
jñatibhir atmavan /chatre cantahpuram sthapya caksur drsye
janadhipa //bhaimapi baddhanepathya natavesadharas tatha
/karyartham bhimakarmano nrtyartham upacakramuh //tato ghanam
sasusiram murajanakabhusitam /tantrisvaragunair viddham atodyan
anvavadayan //tatas tu devagandharam chalikyam sravanam rtam
/bhaimastriyah prajagire manahsrotrasukhavaham
//agandharagramaragam gangavataranam tada /viddham asaritam

ramyam jagire svarasampada //layatalasamam srutva
gangavataranam subham /asurams tosayam asur utthayothaya
bharata //nandim ca vadayam asa pradyumno gada eva ca /sambas ca
viryasampannah karyartham natatam gatah //nandyante ca tada
slokam gangavataranasritam /raukmineyas tadovaca samyak
svabhinayanvitam //rambhabhisaram kauveram natakam nanrtus
tatah /suro ravanarupena rambhavesa manovati //nalakubaras tu
pradyumnah sambas tasya vidusakah /kailaso rupitas capi mayaya
yadunandanaih //sapas ca dattah kruddhena ravanasya duratmanah
/nalakubarenatha yatha rambho capy atha santvita /evam ramasya
caritam satkandam atha sottaram /dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam
rajñam ca vijayavaham //purvam valmikina proktam
srngaradirasanvitam /nisadadisvarair yuktam gayanto
madhurasvarah //etat prakaranam vira nanrtur yadunandanah
/naradasya muneh kirtim sarvajñasya mahatmanah //padoddharena
nrtyena tathaivabhinayena ca /tustuvur danava vira bhaiman
amitatejasah //te dadur vastramukhyani ratnany abharanani ca
/harams taralaviddhams ca vaiduryamanibhusitan //vimanani
vicitrani rathams cakasagaminah /gajan akasagams caiva
divyanagakulodbhavan //candanani ca divyani sitani rasavanti ca
/guruny agurumukhyani gandhadhyani ca bharata /cintamanin
udarams ca cintite sarvakamadan //preksasu tasu bahvisu dadanto
danavas tada /dhanaratnair virahitah krtah purusasattama /striyo
danavamukhyanam tathaiva ca janesvara //tato hamsi prabhavatyah
sakhi praha prabhavatim /gatasmi dvarakam ramyam bhaimaguptam
anindite //pradyumnas ca maya drsto vivikte carulocane /bhaktis ca
kathita tasya maya tava sucismite //tena hrstena kalas ca krtah
kamalalocane /adya pradosasamaye tvaya saha samagamah //tad adya
rucirasroni tava priyasamagamah /na hy atmavanto bhasanti mithya
bhaimakulodbhavah //tatah prabhavati hrsta hamsim tam idam
abravit /usitasi mamavase svaptum arhasi sundari //tvayaham
sahitavase drastum icchami kaisavim /nihsadhvasa bhavisyami
tvaya saha vihamgame //hamsi tatheti covaca sakhim kamalalocanam
/aruroha ca tad dharmyam prabhavatya vihamgama //visvakarmakrte
tasmin harmyaprsthe prabhavati /samvidhanam cakarasu
pradyumnagamanaksamam //tasmin krte samvidhane kamam anayitum yayau
/prabhavatim anujñapya hamsi vayusama gatau //natavesadharam
kamam gatvovaca sucismita //adya bhutah sa bhagavan samayo vartate
nisi /tatheti praha tam kamah sa nivrttatha paksini //sa
gatvabhyagata hamsi prabhavatim athabravit /abhyeti raukmineyo 'sav
asvasayatalocane //pradyumno niyamanam tu dadrse malyam atmavan
/bhramarair avrtam virah sugandham arimardana //nililye tatra malye tu
bhutva madhukaras tada /prabhavatya niyamane viditarthah pratapavan
//pravesitam ca tan malyam stribhir madhukarayutam /upanitam
prabhavatyai stribhis tad bhramaravrtam /avidure ca vinyastam
prabhavatya janadhipa /bhramaras te yayuh saumya samdhyakale hy
upasthite //sa bhaimapravaro viras taih sahayair vihinatah /karnotpale

prabhavatya nililye sanakair iva //tatah prabhavati hamsim uvaca
vadatam vara /udyacchantam purnacandram samiksyatimanoharam
/sakhi dahyanti me 'ngani mukham ca parisusyati /autsukyam hrdi
cativa ko 'yam vyadhir anausadhah //dadhad dvigunam autsukyam asau
purnanisakarah /navoditah sitarasmih samviharocitapriyah
//na drstapurvo hi maya srutimatrena kanksitah /aho
dhumayate 'ngani strisvabhavasya dhik khalu //kalpayami yatha buddhya
yadi nabhyeti me priyah /kumudvatigatam margam ha gamisyamy
akimcana /madanasivisenasmi dasta haha manasvini
//sitaviryah prakrtyaiva jagato hladanah sukhah /dahanti mama
gatrani kim nu candragabhastayah //prakrtya sitalo vayur
nanapusparajovahah /davagnisadrso me 'dya damdahiti subham
tanum //tatah samkalpaye eva sthairyam karyam ivatmanah
/navatisthati nirviryam manah samkalpadharsitam //vimanaskasmi
muhyami vepathur me mahan hrdi /bambhramiti ca me drstir ha ha
yami dhruvam ksayam //avisteyam maya bala sarvathety avagamya tu
/karsnir hrstena manasa samsim idam uvaca ha
//daityendratanayam praptam avagacchasva mam iha /satpadaih saha
satpado bhutva malye niliya tu //vidheyo 'smi prabhavatya
yathestam mayi vartatam /ity uktva darsayam asa surupo rupam
atmanah //tad dharmyaprstham prabhaya dyotitam tasya dhimatah
/abhibhuta prabha caiva rajams candrodbhava subha //prabhavatyas tu
tam drstva vavrve kamasagarah /candrasyevodaye prapte
parvanyam saritam patih //salajjadhomukhi kimcit kimcit tiryag
aveksini /prabhavati tada tasthau niscalevamaleksana
//karenadhahpradese tam carubhusanabhusitam
/sprstvovaca vararoham romañcitatanus tanum //manorathasatair
labdham kim purnendusamaprabham /adhomukham mukham krtva na
mam kimcit prabhasase //prabhopamardam ma karsir vadanasya
varanane /sadhvasam tyajyatam bhiru dasah sadhv anugrhyatam //na
kalam iva pasyami bhiru bhirutvam utsrja /yacamy eso 'ñjalam
krtva praptakalam nibodha me //gandharvena vivahena
kurusvanugraham mama /desakalanurupena rupenanuttama sati
//upasprsya tato bhaimo manistham jatavedasam /juhava samaye virah
puspair mantran udirayan //jagrahatha karam tasya
varabharanabhusitam /cakre pradaksinam caiva tam manistham
hutasanam //prajajvala sa tejasvi manayann acyutatmajam /bhagavañ
jagatah saksi subhasyathasubhasya ca //uddisya daksinam viro
vipranam yadunandanah /uvaca hamsim dvarastham
tisthavam raksa paksini //tasyam pranamya yatayam
kamas tam carulocanam /grahaya daksine haste ninaya sayanottamam
//urav evopavesyainam santvayitva punah punah /cucumba sanakair
gande vasayan mukhamarutaih //tato 'sya apapau vaktram padmam
madhukaro yatha /alilinge ca susronim kramena ratikovidah
//aramayad rahasy enam na codvejigavams tada /api krtsnam caraty
artham ratikaryavisaradah /uvasa sa taya sardham raman
krsnasutah prabhuh //arunodayakale ca yayau yatra natalayah

/akamaya prabhavatya kathamcit sa visarjitah /tam eva manasa
kantam kantarupah samudvahan //ta usur natavesena
karyartham bhaimavamsajah /pratiksantas tada vakyam
indrakesavayos tada /udyogam vajranabhasya trailokyavijayam prati
//pratiksanto mahatmano guhyasamraksane ratah /kasyapasya
muneh satram yavat tavan naradhipa //devasuranam sarvesam
avirodho mahatmanam /trailokyavijayarthaya jayatam dharmacarinam
//tavad divayam daityendrah natayams ca natan nrpa /divasu
nanrtus te vai ratrav eva kadacana //evam kalapratiksanam
vasatam tatra dhimatam /sampraptah pravrso ramyah
sarvabhutamanoharah //ahar nisam ca vrttantam prayacchanti
manojavah //sakrakesavayor hamsah kumaranam mahatmanam
//reme saha prabhavatya pradyumnas canurupaya /ratrau ratrau mahateja
dhartarastrabhiraksitah //tair hi vajrapuram hamsair vasadbhir
vasavajñaya /vyaptam nrpa natams tams ca na viduh
kalamohitah //divapi raukmineyas tu prabhavatya nrpalaye
/tisthaty antarhito viro hamsasamghabhiraksitah //mayayasya
praticchaya drsyate hi natalaye /dehardhena tu kauravya siseva sa
prabhavatim //samnatim vinayam silam lilam daksyam
vilasitam /sprhayanty asura drstva vidvattam ca mahatmanam
//rupam vilasam gandham ca mrjam bhasam atharyatam
/tasam yadavanarinam sprhayanty asurastriyah //vajranabhasya
tu bhrata sunabho nama visrutah /duhitrdvayam ca nrpates tasya
rupagunanvitam //eka candravati namna gunavaty atha capara
/prabhavatyalayam te tu vrajatah khalu nityada //dadrsate tu te
tatra ratisaktam prabhavatim /paripapracchatus caiva visrambhopagatam
satim //sovaca mama vidyasti yadhita kanksitam patim /ratyartham
anayaty asu saubhagyam ca prayacchati /devam va danavam vapi
vivasam sadya eva hi //saham ramami kantena devaputrena dhimata
/drsyatam matprabhavena pradyumnah supriyo mama /te drstva
vismayam yate rupayauvanasampadam //punar evabravit te tu bhaginyau
caruhasini /prabhavati vararoha kalapraptam idam vacah //deva
dharmarata nityam dambhasila mahasurah /devas tapasi rakta hi
sukharakta mahasurah //devah satyarata nityam anrte tu mahasurah
/dharmastapas ca satyam ca yatra tatra jayo dhruvam //devaputrau varayatam
patividyam dadamy aham /ucitau matprabhavena sadya evopalapsyatha //tam
tathety ucatur hrste bhaginyau carulocanam /paripapraccha bhaimam ca
karyam tat prati manini //sa pitrvyam gadam viram sambam capy
abravit tada /rupanvitau susilau ca surau ca ranakarmani
//paritustena datta me vidya durvasasa pura /paritustena
saubhagyam sada kanyatvam eva ca //devadanavayaksanam yam
dhyasyasi sa te patih /bhaviteti maya caiva viro 'yam abhikanksitah
//pradyumnam tv aham esyami yuvam tav apy avapsyatha /grhnitam
tad imam vidyam sadyo vam priyasamgamah /tato jagrhatur
hrste tam vidyam bhaginimukhat //dadhyatur gadasambau ca vidyam
abhyasya te subhe /tau pradyumnena sahitau pravistau bhaimanandanau
//pracchannau mayaya virau karsnina mayina nrpa //tatah

prabhavati drstva pradyumnapramukhan iman
/hamsimukhavinirdistan harsanirbharamanasa //utthaya
sambhramavista pradyumnam parirabhya ca /uvaca vakyam vakyajña
siñcanti netravarina //dhanyasmy anugrhitasmi yan mayalingato
bhavan /adya mam anugrhnisva bhartrbhavena manada //ity uktas tu
prabhavatya pradyumno hrstamanasah /gandharvena vivahena
pratijagraha tam tada //gandharvena vivahena tav apy aribalardanau
/panim jagrhatur virau mantrapurvam satam priyau /candravatya
gadah sambo gunavatya tu kaisavih //remire 'surakanyabhir viras te
yadupumgavah /margamanas tv anujñam te sakrakesavayos tada
//nabho nabhasye 'tha niriksya masi @kamas tada toyadavrndakirnam
|prabhavatim caruvisalanetram @uvaca purnendunikasavaktrah
||tavananabho varagatri candro @na drsyate sundari carubimbah
|tvatkesapasapratimair niruddho @balahakais carunirantaroru
||samdrsyate subhru tadid ghanastha @tvam
hemacarvabharananviteva |muñcanti dharas ca ghana nadantas
@tvaddharayasteh sadrsa varangi ||ghanapradesesu
balakapanktayas @tvadrntapanktipratima vibhanti |nimagnapadmani
sarahsu subhru @na bhanti toyani rayakulani ||ami ghana
vayuvasopayata @balakamalamalacarudantah |anyonyam abhyahanitum
pravrtta @vanesu naga iva sukladantah ||dhanus trivarnam
varagatri pasya @krtam tavapangam ivananastham |vibhusayantam
gaganam ghanams ca @praharsanam kamijanasya kante
||ghanannadantah pratinardamanan @niriksya susroni sikhin
prahrstan |samahrtan ucchritapicchabharan
@priyabhiramanupanrtyamanan ||harmyesu canye sasipanduresu
@rajanti susroni mayurasamghah |muhurtasobham aticarurupam
@dattva patanto valabhimukhesu ||praklinnapaksas tarumastakesu
@muhurtacudamanitam vidhaya |prayanti bhumim navasadvalanam
@asankamana dhrtacarudehah ||pravati dharantaranihsrtas ca
@sukho 'nilas candanapankasitah |kadambasarjarjunapuspabhutam
@samavahan gandham nangabandhum ||ratisramasvedavinasahetur
@navodabharanayane ca hetuh |na marutah syad yadi carugatri @na
meghakalo mama vallabhah syat ||evamvidhesu priyasamgamesu
@ratavasane yad upaiti vayuh |ratisramasvedaharah sugandhi @tatah
param kim sukham asti loke ||jalaplutan iksya mahanadinam
@sugatri hamsah pulinany adhrstah |gatah sramam
manasavasalubdhah @sasarasah krauñcagananuviddhah ||na bhanti
nadyo 'dya saramsi caiva @hatatvisas cayatacarunetre |gatesu
hamsesv atha sarasesu @rathangatulyahvayanesu caiva
||bhogaikadesena subham sayanam @druvam jagannatham upendram isam
|nidrabhyupeta varakalatajjña @sriyam pranamyottamacarurupam
||nidrayamane bhagavaty upendre @meghambarakrantanisakaro 'dya
|padmamalabhah kamalayataksi @krsnasya vaktranukrtim karoti
||kadambaniparjunaketakanam @srajo dhruvam krsnam upanayanti
|puspani canyany rtavah samastah @krsnat prasadan
abhikanksamanah ||nagas caranto visadigdhavaktrah

@sprsanti puspany atha padapanam |pepiyamanan bhramarair
jananam @kautuhalam te janayanty ativa
||toyatibharambudavrndanaddham @nabhah patisyantam ivabhiviksya
|nipatagambhiram atipravistam @manoharam carumukhastanoru
||balakamalakulamalyadamna @niriksya ramyam ghanavrndam etat
|sasyani bhumav abhivarsamanam @jagaddhitartham
vimalangayasti ||jalavalambambudavrndakarsi @ghanair ghanan
yodhayativa vayuh |pravrttacakro nrpatir vanasthan @gajan gajaih
svair iva viryadrptan ||abhaumam ambho visrjanti meghah @putam
pavitram pavanaih sugandhi |harsavaham catakabarhinanam
@varandajanam jaladapriyanam ||plavamgamah
sodasapaksasayi @virauti gosthah saha kaminibhih |rco
dvijatih priyasatyadharma @yatha susisyaih paricaryamanah
||guno mahams toyajakalajo 'yam @pravrddhameghasvanabhisita yat
|parisvajantyah parivardhayanti @vinapi sayyasamayam priyanam
||doso 'yam ekah salilagamasya @mam pratyudaran vayavarnasile |na
drsyate yat tava vaktratulyo @ghanagrahagrastatanuh sasankah
||pradrsyate bhiru yada sasanko @ghanantarastho jagatah
pradipah |tada nu pasyanti janah prahrsta @bandum pravasad
iva samnivrttam ||tatrotsavah kamasamagamanam @pradrsyate yatra
sudhasasankah ||vilapasaksi priyahinitanam @samdrsyate
bhiru yada sasankah |netrotsavah prositakamukanam
@drstvaiva kantam bhavatity avaimi ||netrotsavah
kantasamagatanam @davagnitulyah priyahinitanam |tenaiva dehena
varangananam @candro 'pi tavat priyavipriyas ca ||vinapi candrena
pure pitus te @yatah prabha candragabhastigauri |gunagunam
candramaso na vetsi @yatas tato 'ham prasasamsayisye ||avapa yo
brahmanarajyam idyo @durapamanyaih sukrtais tapobhih |gayanti
viprah pavamanasamjñam @yam samagah parvani capy udaram
||pita budhasyottamaviryakarma @pururava yasya suto nrdevah
|pranagnir idhyo 'gnim ajijanad yo @nastam samigarbhabhavam
bhavatma ||tathaiva pascac cakame mahatma @puror vasim apsarasam
varistham |pitah pura yo 'mrtasarvadeho @munipravirair varagatri
ghoraih ||nrpah kusagraih punar eva yas ca @dhiman gato 'gnir divi
pujyate ca |ayus ca vamse nahusas ca yasya @yo devarajatvam avapa
virah ||devatidevo bhagavan prasuto @vamse harir yasya jagat
praneta |bhaimapravirah surakaryahetor @yah subhru daksasya
vrtah sutabhih ||babhuva raja ca vasus ca yasya @vamse mahatma
sasivamsaketuh |yas cakravartitvam avapa virah @svaih
karmabhih sakrasamaprabhavah ||yadus ca raja sasivamsamukhyo @yo
'vapa mahyam adhirajabhavam |bhojah kule yasya naradhipasya @virah
prasutah surarajatulyah ||na kutsito yasya nrpo 'sti vamse @na
nastiko naikrtiko 'tha vapi |asraddadhano 'py atha va kadaryah
@sauryena va variruhaksi hinah ||vamse vadhus tvam
kamalayataksi @slaghya gunanam api patrabhuta |kuru pranamam
sikharagradanti @tasya tvamisasya satam priyasya ||sadasivenapi
dhrtasya maulau ||narayanatmabhavayanaya @lokayanaya

tridasayanaya |khagendraketoh purusottamaya @kuru pranamam
svasuraya devi ||satravasane tu muneh kasyapasyatitejasah /jagmur
devasurah svani sthanany amitavikramah //vajranabho 'pi nirvrtte
satre kasyapam abhyagat /trailokyavijayakanksi tam uvacatha
kasyapah //vajranabha nibodhasva srotavyam yadi cen mama /vasa vajrapure
putra svajanena samavrtah //tapasabhyadhikah sakrah saktas caiva
svabhavatah /brahmanyas ca krtajñas ca jyesthah
sresthatamo gunaih //raja krtsnasya jagatah patrabhutah
satam gatih /samprapto lokarajyam sa sarvabhutahite ratah //naiva
sakyas tvaya jetum vajranabha vihanyase /ahim pada vyutkraman vai na
cirad vinasisyasi //vajranabhas tu tad vakyam nabhinandati bharata
/kalapasaparitango martukama ivausadham /abhivadya sa durbuddhih
kasyapam lokabhavanam /trailokyavijayarambhe matim cakre durasadah
//jñatiyodhan samaniya mitrani subahuni ca /pratasthe svargam evagre
vijigisur visam pate //etasminn antare devau krsnendrau ca
mahabalau /presayam asatur hamsan vajranabhavadham prati //tayos tad
vacanam srutva hamsa vajrapuram yayuh /ucus ca vacanam
tesam sakrakesavayos tada //samagatas tu tac chrutva yadumukhya
mahabalah /mantrayitva mahatmanas cintam apedire tada /vajranabho
'dya hantavyah pradyumnenety asamsayam /tayor duhitaro bharya bhaktya
tah sarvabhavanah //sarvah sagarbhas tas caiva kim tu karyam
anantaram /praptah prasavakalas ca tasam naticirad iva
//sammantrayitvaitad artham hamsan ucur mahabalah /akhyeyam
arthavat krtsnam sakrakesavayos tada //hamsair gatva tadakhyatam
devayos tad yathatatham //tabhyam hamsas tu samdista na
bhetavyam iti prabho //utpatsyanti gunaih slaghyah putra vah
kamarupinah /garbhasthah sarvavedams ca sangan vetsyanty
aninditah //tatha canagatam sarvam astrani vividhani ca /sadya
esa yuvanas ca bhavisyanti supand itah //evam uktva gata
hamsah punar vajrapuram vibho /sasamsus caiva bhaimanam
sakrakesavabhasitam //prabhavati tada putram susuve sadrsam
pituh /sadyoyauvanasampraptam sarvajñam caiva bharata
//masamatrena susuve devi candravati nrpa /candraprabham iti
khyatam tanayam sadrsam pituh //sadyas ca yauvanapraptam
sarvajñatvam ca bharata /gunavaty- api putram ca gunavantam anindita
//yuvanav atha sadyas tau sarvasastrarthakovidau /indropendraprasadena
samvrttau yadunandanau //harmyaprsthe vardhamana hrstas te
yadunandanah /indropendrecchaya vira nanyathety avadharyatam
//niveditas ca sambhrantair dautair akasaraksibhih /vajranabhaya
viraya trivistapajayaisine //vicarya sarve grhyantam mamaite
grhadharsakah /ity uvacasurapatir vajranabho durasadah //tatah
sainyam samajñaptam asurendrena dhimata /avarayam asa disah
sarvah kurukulodvaha //grhyantam asu vadhyantam iti vacas tatas
tatah /uccerur asurendrasya sasanad arisasana //tac chrutva vyathitas
tesam matarah putravatsalah /rurudus ta rudantyo 'tha pradyumnah
sahasabravit //ma bhaista jivamanesu sthitesv asmasu sarvatha
/kim no daityah karisyanti sarvatha bhadram astu vah //prabhavatim

athovaca pradyumno viklavam sthitam /pita tava gadapanih
pitrvyas ca sthitas tava //bhrataras caiva te devi jñatayas ca
tathapare /ete pujyas ca manyas ca tavarthe khalu sarvatha //bhaginyau
prccha bhadram te kale 'yam khalu darunah /maranam
sahamananam yudhyatam vijayo dhruvam //danavendradayo hy ete
yotsyante 'smadvadhaisinah /kim atra karyam asmabhih sarvais
cakrantarasthitaih //prabhavati rudanti tu pradyumnam idam abravit
/sirasy añjalim adhaya janubhyam patita ksitau //grhana
sastram atmanam raksa satrunibarhana /jivanputrams ca
darams ca drastasi yadunandana //aryam nrvara vaidarbhim
aniruddham ca manada /smrtvaitan moksayatmanam vyasanad arimardana
//durvasasa varo datto munina mama dhimata /vaidhavyarahita hrdya
jivaputra bhavisyasi //esa me hrdayasvaso bhavita na tad anyatha
/suryagnitejaso vakyam muner indranujatmaja //ity uktva sasim adaya
supasprstva manasvini /pradadau raukmineyaya jayasveti varam
vara //sa tam jagraha dharmatma prahrstenantaratmana /pranamya
sirasa dattam priyaya bhaktiyuktaya //candravaty- api nistrimsam
gadaya pradadau muda /tatha gunavati caiva sambayasim mahatmane
//hamsaketum athovaca pradyumnah pranatam prabhuh /ihaiva
sambasahitau yudhyasva saha danavaih //akase diksu sarvasu yotsyamy
aham arimdama /ity uktvatha ratham cakre mayaya mayinam varah
//sahasrasirasam nagam krtva sarathim atmavan /anantabhogam
kauravya sarvanagottamottamam //sa tena rathamukhyena harsayan vai
prabhavatim /cacarasurasainyesu trnesv iva hutasanah //sarair
asivisaprakhyair ardhacandranukaribhih /bhedanair gadhanais caiva
tatarda ditisambhavan //asuras ca rane mattah karsnim satrair
itas tatah /jaghnuh kamalapatraksam param niscayam asthitah
//ciccheda bahun kesamcit keyuravalayojjvalan /sukundalani
canyesam siramsy api sa cicchide //ksuracchinnaih sirobhis
taih kayais ca sakalair api //asuranam mahi kirna
pradyumnenatitejasa //devesvaro devaganaih sahitah samitimjayah
/dadarsa mudito yuddham bhaimanam ditijaih saha //ye gadam caiva
sambam ca daityah samabhidudruvuh /te yayur nidhanam sarve
yadamsiva mahodadhau //visamam tu tada yuddham drstva
devapatir harih /gadaya presayam asa svaratham harivahanah
//didesa matalisutam yantaram ca suvarcasam /sambayairavanam
nagam presayam asa cesvarah //jayantam raukmineyasya sahayam
adadad vibhuh /airavanam adhisthatum pravaram sa niyuktavan
//devaputradvijau virav aprameyaparakramau /anujñapya varadhyaksam
brahmanam lokabhavanam //anujñaptau vajrinaivam kusalau
ranakarmasu /tam matalisutam caiva gajam airavanam tada /devah
presitavañ sakro vidhijño varakarmasu //ksinam asya tapo vadhyo
yadunam esa durmatih /pravisanti tu bhutani sarvatra tu yathepsitam
//pradyumnas ca jayantas ca praptau harmyam mahabalau /asurañ
sarajalaughair vikramantau pranesatuh /parighair vikramantau ca
yudhyantau ca ranajire //gadam karsnis tadovaca durvaryam
ranadurjayah /upendranuja sakrena ratho 'yam presitas tava

//hariyun matalisuto yanta cayam mahabalah /pravaradhisthitas
cayam sambasyairavano gajah //adyopaharo rudrasya dvarakayam
mahabala /sva esyati hrsikesas tasmin vrtte 'cyutanuja
//tasyajñaya vadhisyamo vajranabham sabandhavam
/abhyutthanakrtam papam trivistapajayam prati //karisyami
vidhanam tu naisa sakram sutanvitam /vijesyaty apramadas tu
kartavya iti me matih //kalatraraksanam karyam sarvopayair narair
yudhi /kalatradharsanam loke maranad atiricyate //evam samdisya
bhaimah sa gadasambau mahabalau /pradyumnakotyah sasrje mayaya
divyarupaya //tamas ca nasayam asa daityasrstam durasadam
/jahrse devarajas ca tam drstva ripumardanam //dadrsuh
sarvabhutani karsnim sarvesu satrusu /antaratmani vartantam
ksetrajñam iti tam viduh /evam vyatita rajani raukmineyasya
yudhyatah /sametya ca yathanyayam krsno vasavasamnidhau
/asuranam tribhagas ca nihato natitejasa //yavad dhi yodhayam asa
karsnir daityan ranajire /samdhyopasta jayantena tavad
visnupadijale //ayodhayaj jayantas ca yavad daityan mahabalah
/tavad akasagangayam bhaimah samdhyam upasta van //jagatas
caksusi tatas trimuhurtodite ravau /pradurasid dharir devas
tarksyenoragasatruna //hamsavayumanobhis ca susigrataragah
khagah /tasthau viyati sakrasya samipe kurunandana //sametya ca
yathanyayam krsno vasavasamnidhau /pañcajanyam vibhur dadhmau
daityanam bhayavardhanam /tam srutvabhyagatas tatra pradyumnah
paraviraha /vajranabham jahity uktah kesavena tvareti ca //tarksyam
aruhya gaccheti punar eva pracoditah /cakara sa tatha virah
pranipatya surottamau //sa manoramhasa viras tarksyenasu yayau
nrpa /abhyasam vajranabhasya mahadvamdvasya bharata //tatas
tarksyagato viras tatarda ranamurdhani /vajranabham sthiro bhutva
sarvastravid aninditah //tena tarksyagatenaiva gadaya
krsnasununa /urasy abhihato viro vajranabho mahatmana //sa
tenabhihato viro daityo mohavasam gatah /caksara ca bhrsam
raktam babhrama ca gatasuvat //asvasety atha tam karsnir uvaca
ranadurjayah /labdhasamjñah sa viras tu pradyumnam idam abravit
//sadhu yadava viryena slaghyo mama ripur bhavan /pratipraharakalo
'yam sthiro bhava mahabala //evam uktva mahanadam muktva
meghasatopamam /gadam mumoca vegena saghantam bahukantakam
//taya lalate 'bhihatah pradyumno gadaya nrpa /udvaman rudhiram
bhuri mumoha yadupumgavah //tam drstva bhagavan krsnah
pañcajanyam jalodbhavam /dadhmav asvasanakaram putrasya
ripunasanah //tam pañcajanyasabdena pratyasvastam mahabalam
/drstva pramudita loka visesenendrakesavau //tasya cakram kare
jatam krsnacchandena bharata /ksuranemisahasraram
daityasamghakulantakam //tam mumocacyutasutah satrunasaya bharata
/namaskrtva surendraya namaskrtva mahatmane //vajranabhasya tatkayad
uccakarta siras tada /narayanasutonmuktam daityanam anupasyatam
//gadah sunabham avadhid yatamanam ranajire /harmyaprsthe
jighamsantam ranadrptam bhayanakam //sambah samaramadhyasthan

asuran arimardanah /ninaya nisitair banaih pretadhipaparigraham
//nikumbho 'pi hate vire vajranabhe mahasure /jagama satpuram viro
narayanabhayarditah //nibarhite devaripau vajranabhe durasade
/avatirnau mahatmanau hari vajrapuram tada //labdhaprasamanam caiva
cakratuh surasattamau /rajyasyaciralabdhasya prasamam paripanthinam
/rañjanam prakrtinam ca labdhaprasamanam tada //santvayam
asatus caiva balavrddham bhayarditam //indropendrau mahatmanau
mantrayitva mahabalau /ayatyam ca tadatve ca brhaspatimatanugau
//vajranabhasya tad rajyam caturdha cakratur nrpa /vijayasya
caturbhagam jayantatanayasya vai //pradyumnasya caturbhagam
raukmineyasutasya ca /gunavate caturbhagam gunavatyah sutaya vai
/candraprabhasya dadatus caturbhagam janesvara //sambaputrasya ca tada
caturbhagam naradhipa /dadatus ca caturbhagam sambaputrasya
dhimatah /kotyas catasro gramanam adhikas ta visam pate
/sakhapurasahasram ca sphitam vajrapuropamam /caturdha cakratus tatra
samhrstau sakrakesavau //kambalajinavasamsi ratnani vividhani
ca /caturdha cakratur virau vira vasavakesavau //tato 'bhisiktas te
viro rajano vasavajñaya /devadumdubhivadyena nrpa
visnupadijalaih //svayam sakrena devena kesavena ca dhimata
/rsivamse mahatmanah sakramadhavanandanah //vijayasya
prasiddhaiva gatir viyati dhimatah /matrjane gunenapi madhavanam
mahatmanam //abhisicya jayantam tu bhagavan vasavo 'bravit /tvayaite
vira samraksya rajanah samitimjaya //mama vamsakaro 'traikah
kesavasya trayo 'nagha /avadhyah sarvabhutanam bhavisyanti
mamajñaya //gamanagamanam caiva divi siddham bhavisyati
/trivistapam dvarakam ca ramyam bhaimabhiraksitam
//disagajasutan nagan hayams coccaihsravonvayan /icchayaisam
prayacchasva rathams tvastrkrtan api //gajav airavanasutau
satrumjayaripumjayau /prayacchakasagau vira sambasya ca gadasya ca
//akasena purim yantu dvarakam bhaimaraksitam /ayantu ca
sutam drastum yathestam bhimanandanau //iti samdisya bhagavan
devarajah puramdarah /jagama bhagavan svargam dvarakam api
kesavah //sanmasan usitas tatra gadah pradyumna eva ca /sambas
ca dvarakam yata yanarudha mahabalah //adyapi tani rajyani
meroh parsve nrpottare /sthasyanti ca jagad yavat tavat te
'marasamnibhah //nivrtte mausale yuddhe svargam yatesu
vrsnisu /gadapradyumnasambas te gata vajrapuram vibho //tatah
prosya punar yanti svargam svaih karmabhih subhaih /prasadena ca
krsnasya lokakartur janesvara //pradyumnottaram etat te nrdeva
kathitam maya /dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam satrunasanam eva ca
//putrapautra vivardhante arogyadhanasampadah /yaso vipulam apnoti
dvaipayanavaco yatha //sarvamayasv abhijño 'sau nama visravya
cavyayah //aho danava dustatman kesavasyatmajam sisum /harate
nirbhayas caiva bhayam adya karomy aham //katham vai krodham agacched
badhyate va katham maya /prathamam kim karisyami yena kupyati
mandadhih //asti casya dhvajam simhaketuvibhusitam /toranam
grham asadya ucchritam merusrngavat //etad unmathya patisye

bhallena nisitena vai /dhvajacchedam viditvatha sambaro niskramisyati
/tato yuddhena hatvajau gantasmi dvarakam prati //ity uktva sajyam
acakre sasaram capam ojasa /ciccheda dhvajaratnam tu sambarasya
mahabhujah //tac chrutva tu dhvajacchedam pradyumnena mahatmana
/kruddhas tv ajñapayam asa putran vai kalasambarah //jighamsata
mahavira raukmineyam tvaranvitah /naitam vai drastum icchami
mama vipriyakarakam //srutva tu sambarad vakyam sutas te sambarasya
ha /samnaddha niryayur hrstah pradyumnavadhakanksaya
//citraseno 'tisenas ca visvakseno 'jitas tatha /srutesenah susenas
ca somaseno damas tatha //senanih sainyahanta ca senaha sainikas tatha
/senaskandho 'tisenas ca senako 'sanakas tatha //sutah sakocavikalah
satulah sarakah sucih /kumbhaketuh sudamstras ca kesir ity
evam adayah //cakratomarasulani pattisani parasvadhan
/grhitva niryayur hrsta manyuna paricoditah /ahvayantam
amitram vai tasthuh samgramamurdhani //pradyumnas tu mahabahu ratham
aruhya satvarah /niryayau capam adaya samgramabhimukhas tada
//tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam lomaharsanam /sambarasya ca
putranam kesavasya ca sununa //tato devah sagandharvah
samahoragacaranah /devarajam puraskrtya vimanagresu
dhisthitah //naradas tumbarus caiva haha huhus ca gayanah
/apsarobhih parivrtah sarve tatravatasthire /devarajapratiharo
gandharvas citram adbhutam /sasamsa devarajaya vajrine citram adbhutam
//sambarasya satam putra ekah krsnasya catmajah /bahunam
yudhyatam esa katham vijayam apnuyat //tac chrutva bhasitam tasya
prahasya balasudanah /uvaca vacanam cedam srnu yo 'sya parakramah
//kamo 'yam purvadehe tu harakrodhagninirjitah /ratya prasadito
devah kamapatnya trilocanah /paritustena devena varam asyah
pradiyate //visnur manusyadehas tu dvarakayam bhavisyati /tasya
putratvam asyaiva bhavisyati na samsayah //ananga iti vikhyatas
trilokesu mahayasah /tatrotpanno mahatejah sambaram
ghatayisyati //saptahajatamatram tu rukminyah krodasamsthitam
/asthaya sambaro mayam pradyumnam apanesyati //tac gaccha
sambaragrham bharya mayavati bhava /mayarupapraticchanna
sambaram mohayisyasi //tatra tvam atmanah kantam balarupam
vivardhaya /praptayauvanadehas tu sambaram nihanisyati //tatas tvaya
sahanango dvarakam vai gamisyati /ramisyati tvaya sardham
sailaputrya tv aham yatha //evam adisya deveso jagama
purusottamah /kailasam merusamkasam siddhacaranasevitam
//kamapatni pranamyatha devadevam umapatim /jagama sambaragrham
kalasyantam pratiksati //evam esa mahabahuh sambaram
nihanisyati /saputrino vai pradyumno hanta tasya duratmanah
//pradyumnah sambaram hatva dvarakam pratiyasyati /saha putrena
govindo bhavisyati na samsayah //tatah pravavrte yuddham tumulam
lomaharsanam /sambarasya tu putranam rukminya nandanasya ca
//tatah kruddha mahadaityah sarasaktiparasvadhan
/cakratomarakuntani bhusundir musalani ca /yugapat patayanti sma
pradyumnopari vegitah //karsnayanis tu samkruddhah sarvastrair

dhanusas cyutaih /ekaikam pancabhih kruddhas ciccheda
ranamurdhani //tato 'sura kruddhatarah sarve te krtaniscayah
/vavarsuh sarajalani pradyumnavadhakanksaya //tatah prakupito
'nango dhanur ayamya satvarah /sambarasya jaghanasu dasa putran
mahaujasah //tato 'parena bhallena kupitah kesavatmajah /cicchedasu
siras tasya citrasenasya viryavan //tatas te hatasesas tu sametya
samayudhyata /saravarsam vimuñcanto abhyadhavañ jighamsitum
//tatah samdhaya banams tu vimuncan sa ranotsukah /kridann
iva mahatejas tesam sirsany apatayat //nihatya samare sarvañ
satam uttamadhanvinam /pradyumnah samarakanksi tasthau
samgramamurdhani //hatam putrasatam srutva sambarah krodham
adadhe /sutam samcodayam asa ratham me samprayojaya //rajño
vakyam nisamyatha pranamya sirasa bhuvi /sa sainyam codayam asa
ratham ca susamahitam //astanalvapratikasam kamagam
kamabhinnabham /yuktam rksasahasrena sarpayoktrena yoktritam
/sardulacarmasamcestam kimkinijalamalinam
//ihamrgaganakirnam panktibhaktivirajitam
/taracitrapinaddhangam svarnakubarabhusitam //sapatakam
mahocchrayam mrgarajograketanam /suvibhaktavarutham ca
lohesavajrabandhuram //mandarodagrasikharam carucamarabhusitam
/naksatramalapihitam hemadandasamahitam /virajamanam srimantam
arohac chambaras tada //kañcanam citrasamnaham dhanur grhya
sarams tatha /prasthitah samarakanksi mrtyuna paricoditah
//caturbhih sacivaih sardham sainyena mahata vrtah /durdharah
ketumali ca satruhanta pramardanah /etaih parivrto 'matyair
yuyutsuh prasthito rane //dasa nagasahasrani rathanam dve sate
tatha /hayanam castasahasraih prayutais ca padatinam /etaih
parivrto yodhaih sambarah prayayau tada //prayatasya tu samgrame
utpatany utthitani vai /grdhracakrakule vyomni
samdhyakarabhranadite //garjanti purusam medha nirghatas
cambarat patat /siva vinedur asivam sainyam samkalayan mahat
//dhvajasirse 'patad grdhrah kanksan vai danavasrjam
/rathagre patitas casya kabandho bhuvi drsyate //cicikuciti vasanti
sambarasya rathopari /svarbhanugrasta adityah parighaih
parivestitah //sphurate nayanam casya savyam bhayanivedanam
/bahuh prakampate savyah praskhalan rathavajinah //dhvankso
murdhni nipatitah sambarasya surarinah /vavarsa rudhiram devah
sikarodgaramisritam //ulkapatasahasrani nipetu ranamurdhani
/pratodo nyapatad dhastat sarather hayayayinah //etan acintayitva tu
utpatan samupasthitan /prayayau sambarah kruddhah
pradyumnavadhakanksaya //bherisankhamrdanganam
panavanakadumdubheh /yugapat tadyamananam prthivi samakampata
//tena sabdena mahata samtrasta mrgapaksinah /samastad dudruvus
tasmad bhayaviklavacetanah //ranamadhye sthitah karsnis cintayan
nidhanam ripoh /tam drstva sambaro mayi raukmineyam
mahabalam /sainyaih parivrtah samkhye yuddhaya krtaniscayah
//kruddhah sarasahasrena pradyumnam samatadayat /asampraptams

ca tan banams ciccheda krtahastavat //pradyumno dhanur adaya
saravarsam mumoca ha /na tasya sainye 'bhimukho yo na viddhah sarena
vai //pradyumnasarapatena tat sainyam vimukhikrtam /sambarasya
tathabhyase sthitam samhrtya bhitavat //svabalam vidrutam
drstva sambarah krodhamurchitah /ajñapayam asa tada sacivan
danavesvarah //gacchadhvam manniyogena praharadhvam ripoh sutam
/nopeksaniyah satrur vai vadhyatam ksipram esa vai //upeksita
iva vyadhih sariram nasayed dhruvam /tad esa durgatih papo
vadhyatam matpriyecchaya //tatas te sacivah kruddhah sirasa grhya
sasanam /saravarsam pramuñcantas tvaritas codayan rathan //tan
drstva dhavatah samkhye kruddho makaraketanah /capam udyamya
sambhrantas tasthau pramukhato bali //durdharam pañcavimsatya
saraih samnataparvabhih /bibheda sumahatejah ketumalim
trisastibhih //saptatya satruhantaram dvyasitya tu pramardanam
/bibheda paramamarsi rukminya nandivardhanah //tatas te savicah
kruddha pradyumnam saravrstibhih /nijaghnuh samare viras tad
adbhutam ivabhavat /ekaikaso bibhedajau sastibhih sastibhih
saraih /tan apraptañ saran banais ciccheda makaradhvajah //tato
'rdhacandram adaya durdharasya sa sarathim /jaghana pasyatam
rajñam sarvesam sainikasya vai //caturbhir atha naracaih
suparvaih kankavajitaih /jaghana caturah so 'svan durdharasya
ratham prati //ekena yoktram chatram ca dhvajam ekena bandhuram
/sastya ca yugacakraksam ciccheda makaradhvajah //athaparam
saram grhya kankapatram sutejitam /mumoca hrdaye tasya
durdharasyalpajivinah //sa gatasur gatasriko gatasattvo gataprabhah
/nipapata rathopasthat ksinapunya iva grahah //durdhare nihate
sure danave danavesvarah /ketumali saravratair abhidudrava
krsnajam //pradyumnam abhisamkruddho bhrukutibhisanananam
/krtvabhyadhavat sahasa tistha tistheti cabravit
//samkruddhah krsnasunus tu saravarsair avakirat /parvatam
varidharabhih pravrsiva yatha ghanah //sa viddho
danavamatyah pradyumnena dhanusmata /cakram adaya ciksepa
pradyumnavadhakanksaya //tam apraptam sahasraram
krsnacakrasamadyutim /nipatyotpatya jagraha sarvesam eva pasyatam
/tenaiva tasya ciccheda ketumaleh siras tada //tad drstva karma
vipulam raukmineyasya devarat /vismayam paramam praptah sarvair
devaganaih saha /gandharvapsarasas caiva puspavarsair avakiran
//ketumalim hatam drstva satruhanta pramardanah
/mahabalasamuhena pradyumnam atha dudruve //te gadam musalam cakram
prasatomarasayakan /bhindipalan kutharams ca bhasvaran
kutamudgaran /yugapat samksipanti sma vadhartham krsnanandane
//so 'pi tany astrajalani sastrajalair anekadha /ciccheda bahudha viro
darsayan panilaghavam //gajan so 'bhyahanat kruddho gajarohan
sahasrasah /rathan sarathibhih sardham hayams caiva tu mardayan
/patayams tañ saravratair naviddhah kas cid iksyate //evam
sarvani sainyani mamantha makaradhvajah /nadim pravartayad ghoram
sonitambutaramginim //muktaharormibahulam

mamsamedosthipankinim /chatradvipasaravartam rathaih
pulinamanditam //keyurakundalakurmam dhvajamatsyavibhusitam
//nagagrahavatim raudrim matsyanakravibhusitam
/kesasaivalasamchannam sronisutramrnalikam
/narananasupadmam ca hamsacamaravijitam //sirastimisamakirnam
sonitaughapravartinim /nadim dustaranim bhimam anangena
pravartitam //duspreksam durgamam raudram hinatejahsudustaram
/sastragrahavatim ghoram yamarastravivardhanim //tan
rukminisutah sriman vilodayati dhanvinah /satruhantaram
asritya saran abhyakiran bahun //satruhanta punah kruddho mumoca
saram uttamam /pradyumnam sa samasadya hrdaye nipapata ha //sa viddhas
tena banena pradyumno na vyakampata /saktim jagraha balavañ
satruhantre mumursave //sa ksipta raukmineyena saktir jvalakula
rane /patata hrdayam bhittva vajrasanisamasvana //bhinnahrdayah
srastango muktamarmasthibandhanah /papata rudhirodgari satruhanta
mahabalah //patitam satruhantaram drstva tasthau pramardanah
/jagraha musalam so'tha vacanam cedam adade //tistha kim
prakrtair ebhih karisyasi ranapriya /mam yodhaya sudurbuddhe tatas
tvam na bhavisyasi //vrsnivamsakule jatah satrur asmatpita
tava /putram hantasmy aham tasya tato 'sau nihato bhavet //mrtena tena
durbuddhe sarvadevaksayo bhavet /daiteya danavah sarve modantam
hatasatravah //hate tvayi mamastrena tvatsamutthais ca sonitaih
/sambarasya tu putranam karomy udakasatkriyam //adya bhismasuta
manda karunam vilapisyati /nihatam tvam ca srutvaiva
yauvanastham gatayusam //sa te pita cakradharo viphalaso bhavisyati
/hatam tvam sa viditva tu pranams tyaksyati mandadhih /ity
uktva parighenasu tadayad rukminisutam //sa tadito mahateja
raukmineyah pratapavan /dorbhyam aksipya tasyaiva rathamukhyam
vyacurnayat //so 'vaplutya rathat tasmat padatir avatasthivan /tam
gadam grhya sahasa raukmineyam upadravat /tathaiva gadaya kamah
pramardanam apothayat //hatam pramardanam daityam drstva sarve
pradudruvuh /na saktah pramukhe sthatum simhatrasad gaja iva
//sarameyam yatha drstva vigano vipranasyate /tatha sainya
visidanti pradyumnasya bhayarditah //ksatajadigdhavaktra vai
muktakesa hy asobhata /rajasvaleva yuvatih sena samavaguhate
//madanasaravibhinna sainikan abhyupayad @yuvatisadrsavesa
sadhvasaih pidyamana |ratisamaram asakta viksitum socchvasanti
@svagrhagamanakama necchate sthatum atra ||sambaras tu tatah kruddhah
sutam aha visam pate /satrupramukhato vira ratham me sigram avaha
/yavad enam sarair hanmi mama vipriyakarakam //tato bhartur vacah
srutva sutas tatpriyakarakah /rksan samcodayaam asa
camikaravibhusitan //tam drstva ratham ayantam pradyumnah
phullalocanah /samdadhe capam adaya saram kanakabhusanam
/tenahanat susamkruddhah kopayañ sambaram rane //hrdaye taditas
tena devasatruh suviklavah /rathopastham samasritya tasthau so 'tha
vicetanah //sa cetanam punah prapya dhanur adaya sambarah
/vivyadha karsnim kupitah saptabhir nisitaih saraih //tan

apraptañ saran so 'tha saptabhih saptadhacchinat /sambaram ca
jaghanatha saptatya nisitaih saraih //punah sarasahasrena
kankabarhinavasasa /ahanac chambaram krodhad dharabhir iva parvatam
//pradiso vidisas caiva saradharasamavrtah /sa diso vidisas
caiva saradharah samavrnot /andhakarikrtam vyoma dineso naiva
drsyate //tato 'ndhakaram utsarya vaidyutastrena sambarah
/pradyumnasya rathopasthe saravarsam mumoca ha //tad astrajalam
pradyumnah sarenanataparvana /ciccheda bahudha rajan darsayan
panilaghavam //hate tasmin mahavarse saranam karsnina tada
/drumavarsam mumocatha mayaya kalasambarah //drumavarsocchritam
drstva pradyumnah krodhamurchitah /agneyastram mumocatha tena
vrksan asatayat //bhasmibhute vrksvarse silasamghatam
utsrjat /pradyumnas tam tu vayavyaih protsarayata samyuge /tato
mayam param cakre devasatruh pratapavan //simhan vyaghran
varahams ca taraksun rksavanaran /varanan varidaprakhyan
hayan ustran visam pate //mumoca dhanur ayamya pradyumnasya
rathopari /gandharvastrena ciccheda sarvams tan khandasas tada
//pradyumnena tu sa maya hata tam viksya sambarah /anyam
mayam mumocatha sambarah krodhamurchitah //gajendran bhinnavadanan
sastihayanayauvanan /mahamatrottamarudhan kalpitan
ranagarvitan //tam apatantim mayam tu karsnih
kamalalocanah /saimhim mayam samutsrastum cakre buddhim
mahamanah //utsrastukamam tam drsta sambaro 'pi mumoca
tam /srstayam simhamayayam raukmineyena dhimata /maya
nagamayi nasta adityeneva sarvari //nihatam hastimayam tu
drstvasau danavesvarah /mayam sammohanim nama so 'srjad
danavesvarah //tam srstam mohinim nama mayam
mayavinirmitam /samjñastrena tu pradyumno nasayam asa viryavan
//sambaras tu tatah kruddho mayaya nastaya tatha /saimhim
mayam mahatejah so 'srjad danavesvarah //simhan apatato
drstva raukmineyah pratapavan /astram gandharvam adaya
sarabhan asrjat tada //te 'stapada balodagra
nakhadamstrayudha rane /simhan vidravayam asur vayur
jaladharan iva //simhan vidravitan drstva mayayastapadena
vai /sambaras cintayam asa katham enam nihanmi vai //aho murkhasvabhavo
'ham yan maya na hatah sisuh /praptayauvanadehas tu krtastras
capi durmatih /tat katham nihanisyami satrum ranasirahsthitam
//maya sa tisthate tivra pannagi nama bhisana /datta me
devadevena harenasuraghatina //tam srjami mahamayam
asivisasamakulam /taya dahyeta dustatma hy esa mayamayena vai
//sa srsta pannagi maya visajvalasamakula /taya
pannagamayya tu saratham sahavajinam /sasutam sa hi pradyumnam
babandha sarabandhanaih //badhyamanam tada drstva atmanam
vrsnivamsajah /mayam samcintayam asa sauparnim
sarpanasanim //sa cintita mahamaya pradyumnena mahatmana
/abhyajagama tam so 'pi mumocasya vinirgatah /suparna vicaranti sma
sarpa nasta mahavisah //bhagnayam sarpamayayam

prasamsanti surasurah //sadhu vira mahabaho sadhu rukmininandana
/yat tvaya dharsita maya tena sma paritositah //hatayam
sarpamayayam sambaro 'cintayat punah /asti me kaladandabho
mudgaro hemabhusitah //tam apratihatam yuddhe devadanavamanusaih
/maya srstam svadehena tapas taptva suduscaram //pura yo mama
parvatya dattah paramatustaya /grhana sambaremam tvam
mudgaram hemabhusitam //mayantakaranam nama sarvasuravinasanam
//anena danavau raudrau balinau nagacarinau /sumbhas caiva nisumbhas ca
saganau suditau maya //pranasamsayam apanne tvaya moksyah sa
satrave /ity uktva parvati devi tatraivantaradhiyata //tad aham
mudgarasrestham mocayisyami satrave //tasya vijñaya cittam tu
devarajo 'bhyabhasata /gaccha narada sigram tvam pradyumnasya
ratham prati //sambodhaya mahabahum purvajatim ca smaraya
/vaisnavastram prayacchasmai vadhartham sambarasya ca /abhedyam
kavacam casya prayacchasurasudanam //evam ukto maghavata naradah
prayayau tvaran /akaso 'dhisthito 'vocan makaradhvajaketanam //kumara
pasya mam praptam devagandharvanaradam /presitam devarajena tava
sambodhanaya vai //smara tvam purvakam bhavam kamadevo 'si manada
/harakopanalad dagdhas tenananga ihocyase //tvam vrsnivamse
jato 'si rukminya garbhasambhavah /jato 'si kesavena tvam pradyumna
iti kirtyase //ahrtya sambarena tvam ihanito 'si manada /saptaratre
tv asampurne sutikagaramadhyatah //vadhartham sambarasya tvam
hriyamano hy apeksitah /kesavena mahabaho devakaryarthasiddhaye
//yaisa mayavati nama bharya vai sambarasya tu /ratim tam viddhi
kalyanim tava bharyam puratanim /tava sa raksanarthaya
sambarasya grhe 'vasat //mayam sarirajam nyasya mohanartham
duratmanah //rater utpadanarthaya presayaty anisam tada /evam
pradyumna buddhya vai tava bharya pratisthita //hatva tvam
sambaram vira vaisnavastrena samyuge /grhya mayavatim
bharyam dvarakam gantum arhasi //grhana vaisnavam castram
kavacam ca mahaprabham /sakrena tava samgrhya presitam
satrusudana //srnu me hy aparam vakyam kriyatam avisankaya
/asya devaripos tata mudgaro nityapujitah //parvatya tustaya
dattah sarvasatrubarhanah /amoghas caiva samgrame
devadanavamanavaih //tad astrapratighatartham devim samsmartum
arhasi /grhana vaisnavam castram devyai caiva namasya ca /stavya
caiva namasya ca mahadevi ranotsukaih //tatra vai kriyatam yatnah
samgrame ripuna saha /ity uktva narado vakyam prayayau yatra
vasavah //sambaras tu tatah kruddho mudgaram tam samadade /mudgare
grhyamane tu dvadasarkah samutthitah //parvatas calitah
sarve calitam vasudhatalam /udmargah sagara jatah
samksubdhas capi devatah /grdhracakrakulam vyoma ulkapato
babhuva ha /vavarsa rudhiram devah purusam pavano vavau //evam
drstva mahotpatan pradyumnah sa tvaranvitah /avatirya rathad
virah krtañjaliputah sthitah //devim sasmara manasa
parvatim samkarapriyam /pranamya sirasa devim stotum
samupacakrame //om namah katyayanyai guhasya jananyai namah /namas

trailokyamayayai katyayanyai namo namah //namah satruvinasinyai namo
gargyai girisaye /namasye sumbhahananim nisumbhahrdidaranim
//kalaratrim namasye 'ham kumarim capi nityasah
/kantaravasinim devim namasyami krtañjalih //vindhyavasinim
durgaghnim ranadurgam ranapriyam /namasyami mahadevim jayam
ca vijayam tatha //aparajitam namasye 'ham ajitam satrutapanim
/ghantahastam namasyami ghantamalakulam tatha
//trisulinim namasyami mahisasuraghatinim /simhavaham
namasyami simhapravaraketanam //ekanamsam namasyami gayatrim
yajñasatkriyam /savitrim capi vipranam namasye 'ham
krtañjalih /raksa mam devi satatam samgrame vijayam kuru
//iti kamavacah srutva durga supritamanasa /uvaca vacanam devi
supritenantaratmana //pasya pasya mahabaho rukminyanandavardhana
/varam varaya vatsa tvam amogham darsanam mama //devyastu vacanam
srutva romañ codgatamanasah /pranamya sirasa devim vijñaptum
upacakrame //yadi tvam devi tustasi diyatam me yadipsitam /varam
ca varade yace sarvamitresu me jayah //yas tvaya mudgaro dattah
sambarasyatmasambhavah /esa me gatram asadya mala padmamayi
bhavet //tathastv iti ca sapy uktva tatraivantaradhiyata /pradyumnas tu
mahateja hrsto ratham atharuhat //mudgaram tu grhitva ca
sambarah krodhamurchitah /bhramayitva sa ciksepa pradyumnorasi
viryavan //sa gatva madanabhyasam mala bhutvatha pauskari
/pradyumnasya ca kanthe sa samayukta vyarajata /naksatranam tu
malayam yatha parivrto vidhuh //tato devah sagandharvah
siddhas ca paramarsayah /sadhu sadhv iti vacocuh pujayan
kesavatmajam //mudgaram puspabhutam tu drstva
pradyumnasamnidhau /vaisnavam paramastram tu naradena yadahrtam
/samdadhe capam ayamya idam vacanam abravit //yady aham
rukminiputrah kesavasyatmajo hy aham /tena satyena banemam jahi
tvam sambaram rane //ity uktva capam akrsya samdhaya ca
mahamanah /ciksepa sambaraayatha dahaml lokatrayam tvisa //sa
ksipto vrsnisimhena banah kravyadamohanah /hrdayam
sambarasyatha bhittva dharanim agamat //naivasya mamsam na snayur
nasthi na tvan na sonitam /sarvam tadbhasmasadbhutam
vaisnavastrasya tejasa //hate daitye mahakaye danave sambare 'dhame
/jahrsur devagandharva nanrtus capsaroganah //urvasi menaka
rambha vipracittis tilottama /nanrtur hrstamanaso
jagatsthavarajamgamam //devarajas tu supritah sarvair devaganaih
saha /pradyumnam puspavarsena samabhyarcya prahrstavat //atha
samarahate tu daityaraje @madhumathanasya sutena vaisnavastraih
|vigataripubhayah suras ca jagmur @makaravibhusanaketanam
stuvantah ||sa ca samaraparisramam vahan vai @nagaramukham pravivesa
raukmineyah |priyatama iva kantaya prahrstas @tvaritapadam
ratidarsanam cakara ||kimartham bhagavan visnur devadevo
janardanah /gatah kailasasikharam alayam samkarasya ha //naradad
yais tapo vrddhair munibhis tattvadarsibhih /tatra drsto
mahadevah samkaro nilalohitah //kesavena pura vipra kurvata tapa

uttamam /arcitas tena devena samkaras ceti visrutam //devas tatra
jagannatham drstavantah puratanam /arcayam cakrire saksac
chakradyas tam harim haram //tau tu devau mahadevav ekibhutau dvidha
krtau /ekatmanau jagadyoni srstisamharakarakau
//parasparasamavesaj jagatah palane sthitau /tayos tatra yathavrttam
kailase parvatottame //rsayah kim acestanta drstva tau
purusottamau /etat sarvam asesena vaktum arhasi sattama //yathagato
harir visnuh krsno jisnuh puratanah /yatha ca
samkarah saksat krtavan nagabhusanah /etat sarvam
vipravarya bruhi tattvena yatnatah //srnusvavahito rajan yatha
krsno gato nagam /yatha ca drsto devesah samkaro
vrsavahanah //yatha cacara ca tapo yatha te munayo gatah
/ekatvam ca tayor yadvat tatha srnu nrpottama //dvaipayano 'tha
bhagavan yatha provaca mam tatha /namas krtva pravaksyami
kesavam khagavahanam /yathasakti yathaprajñam srnu yatnena
suvrata //na hy asusrusave vacyam nrsamsayatapasvine
/nanadhitaya vaktavyam punyam punyavatam sada //svargyam
yasasyam dhanyam ca buddhisuddhikaram sada /dhyeyam punyatmana
nityam idam vedarthaniscitam //anekaranyasamyuktam sevante nityam
idrsam /munayo vedanirata naradadyas tapodhanah //atyadbhutam
mahapunyam vrttam kailasaparvate /sivayor devayos tatra hares caiva
bhavasya ha //hatesv asurasamghesu narakadisu bhumipa /hatesv atha
nrpesv eva kimcic chistesu satrusu //sasati sma tada
visnuh prthivim purusottamah /dvaravatyam jagannatho vasan
vrsnibhir isvarah //rukminisamgato devo vasams tatra pure
harih /kadacic ca taya sardham sete ratrau jagatpatih /viharams
ca yathayogam pritah pritiyuja taya //athovaca tada devi rukmini
rukmabhusana /putram icchami devesa tvatto devakinandana //balinam
rupasampannam tvayaiva sadrsam prabho /vrsninam api
netaram viryayuktam taponvitam //sarvasastrarthakusalam
rajavidyapuraskrtam /evam adigunair yuktam datum arhasi sattama
//tvayi sarvasya datrtvam nityam eva pratisthitam /tvam hi sarvasya
karta ca data bhokta jagatpate /visesatas tu bhrtyanam
susrusaniyatatmanam //vaktavyam kim u devesa yadi bhaktasmi kesava
/anugraho yadi syan me devadeva jagatpate /datum arhasi putram tvam
viryavantam janardana //ity ukto devadevesah priyaya priyamanaya
/taya mahisya rukminya rukmisatrur yadudvahah //provaca vacanam
kale rukminim yadavesvarah /datasmi tadrsam putram yam
tvam icchasi bhamini //nityabhaktasi me devi natra karya vicarana
/avasyam tava dasyami putram satrunibarhanam //putrena lokañ
jayati satam kamadugha hi ye /pud iti narakasyakhya duhkam ca
narakam viduh //pudas tranat tatah putram ihecchanti paratra ca
/anantah putrino lokah purusasya priye subhah //patir jayam
pravisati garbho bhutva sa mataram /tasyam punar navo bhutva dasame
masi jayate //tajjaya jaya bhavati yad asyam jayate punah
/putravatam bibhetindrah kim nu te najitam bhavet /naputro vindate
lokan kuputrad vandhyata vara //kuputro narako yasmat suputrat svarga eva

hi /tasmad vinitam satputram srutavantam dayaparam //vidya hi
vinatir yasmad vidyayuktam sudharmikam /icchet putram sada putri
puruso yatnavan budhah //tasmad dasyami te putram vidyavantam
sudharmikam /esa gacchami putrartham kailasam parvatottamam
//tatropasya mahadevam samkaram nilalohitam /tato labdhasmi putram
te bhavad bhutahite ratat //tapasa brahmacaryena bhavam samkaram
avyayam /tosayitva virupaksam adidevam ajam vibhum //gamisyamy
aham adyaiva drastum samkaram avyayam /sa ca me dasyate putram
tositas tapasa maya //tatra gatva mahadevam namaskrtya sahomaya
/pravisya badarim punyam rsijustam tapomayim
//agnihotrakulam divyam gangambuplavitam sada
/mrgapaksisamayuktam simhadvipisatakulam
//badariphalasampurnam vanaraksobhitadrumam
/vetrarudhamahavrksam kadalikhandamanditam //munibhir
vedatattvartha+ vicaranipunaih sada /tarkaniscitatattvarthaih
pramanakusalair yutam //idam ekam idam tattvam iti niscitamanasaih
/upasamanam anyatra siddhaih siddharthatatparaih
//srutismrtipuranajñaih sevyamanam maharsibhih /gacchadbhih
svarganilayam parityajya kalevaram //prasiddham mahatim devi yasyami
sukrtalayam /ity uktva viraramaiva devadevo janardanah
//prabhatayam tu sarvaryam gantum icchañ janardanah /hutagnih
krtakalyanah samaptavaradaksinah //gas ca dattvatha viprebhyo
namaskrtya dvijottaman /asthanam andapam krsnah pravivesa
jagatpatih //asanam mahad asthaya vrsnin ahuya sarvasah
/balabhadram sineh putram hardikyam sathasaranau //ugrasenam
mahabuddhim uddhavam nitimattaram /yasya nitim samasritya jivanti
yadavah sukham //neta ca yaduvrsninam sa tu dharmaparah sada
/yasya bibhyati devas ca nites tasya mahatmanah //yasya buddhivasad
visnuh sasasa prthivim sada /tam ca vrsnivaram viram
uddhavam devasaprabham //anyan api yadun sarvan uvaca bhagavan harih
/srnvantu mama vakyani yadavah sarva eva hi /srnu capi vaco
mahyam pitar uddhava me sakhe //balyat prabhrti yo yatno mama
dustanibarhane /pratyaksam bhavata drstam putananidhanam
nrpah //kesi ca nihato balye maya balena yadavah /govardhano
dhrtah sailo gavas ca paripalitah //abhisikto 'smi sakrena
devanam agratah sthitah /kamso 'pi nidhanam nito maya
canuramallakah //ugraseno 'bhisiktas ca krta dvaravati maya
/anye capi nrpa rajan balino nihata maya //yo 'pi viro jarasamdho
nigrhito balan maya /bhimena balina rajan nayena mama yadavah
//srgalo nihatah samkhye gomantad gacchata maya /yo 'pi viro
duratmasau danavo narako hatah /niskantakam imam lokam
krtavan rajasattamah //kim tu viro nrpo jajñe sakha bhaumasya
yadavah /paundro viryavatam neta dvesta casau sada mama
//sisyo dronasya rajendro bali brahmastravitkrti /sastrajño
nitiman saksan neta sainyasya yatnavan /yoddha yuddhapriyo raja
jamadagnya ivaparah //ekantasatrur asmakam chidranvesi sada mama
/badhisyate purim yoddha chidram yadi labheta sah //na hy

alpasadhyo balavan pundrasyeso nrpottamah /yatta bhavantas
tisthantu pragrhitasarasanah /yatha na badhate raja purim
yadukulasrayam //aham tu yas ye kailasam kutascit karanan
nrpah /samkaram drastukamo 'smi bhutabhavanabhavanam /yavad
agamanam mahyam tavad yatta bhavantv iha //maya virahatam cemam
yadi janati paundrakah /agamisyati rajendro rotsyate ca purim
imam /imam niryadavam kartum saknotiti ca me matih //yatta
bhavata rajendrah khadgaih pasaih parasvadhaih /ity ukta
vasudevena vrsnayo yadupumgavah /tesam madhye mahabahur
uddhavah krsnam abravit /pasanaih karpanasthais ca
samnaddha bhavata svakaih /pidhaya ca kapatani mahadvarani
yatnatah //eka eva mahadvaro gamanagamane sada /mudraya saha gacchantu
rajano gantum ipsavah //na camudrah pravestavyo dvarapalasya
raksatah /yavad agamanam mahyam tavad evam bhavisyati
//mrgaya natra kartavya na ca krida bahih purat /jñatavyas ca
pare sve ca gamanagamane sada //cakrankitah pravestavyah yavad
agamanam mama /namudritah pravestavyah yavad agamanam mama
/evamadi kriya karya yavad agamanam mama /ity uktva yadavan sarvan
satyakim punar aha ca //satyake srnu madvakyam yatto bhava
yudham vara /tvam tu khadgi gadi bhutva capi bani talatravan
/tistha yatnena raksasva purim bahunrpasrayam //na ca nidra
tvaya karya ratrau yaduvrsa prabho /na ca vyakhya tvaya karya
sastranam sastratatpara /na ca vadas tvaya karyo vadibhih saha
vrsnipa //tvam hi yoddha bali jeta dhanurvedasya vedavit /tatha
kuru yatha vira nopahasya bhavemahi //karisyami vacas tubhyam
yathasakti janardana /ajña tava jagannatha dharya yatnena me sada
//bhrtyavat pracarisyami kamapalasya madhava /yavad agamanam
tubhyam tavat sthasyami yatnatah //prasadas tava govinda yadi syan
mayi madhava /kim nama mama duhsadhyam satrunam nigrahe hare
//yadi sakram yamam vapi kuberam api pasinam /sarvan etan
vijesyami kim u paundram nrpottamam /gaccha karyam kurusvedam
yatto 'ham satatam hare //uddhavam punar ahendam krsnah
padmanibheksanah /srnuddhava tvam vakyam me kuryas tv etat
prayatnavan //raksya nayena rajendra puri dvaravati tvaya /yatto bhava
sada tata kuru sahayyam atra nah /lajja mama samutpanna vadatas tava
sampratam //tvam hi neta samas tasya vidyaparasya sarvatah /ko nu
saksyati medhavi vaktum vidyavatah purah //yat karyam tad
bhavan vetti hy akaryam capi sarvatah /ato 'ham virame tata vaktum
samprati vrsnipa //kim idam tava govinda vartate mam prati prabho
/aho prasannata mahyam kim tu pritir iyam tava //janamy aham
jagannatha prasadasyaisa vistarah /yasya prasanno bhavasi tasya kim
nasti kesava //tvam hi sarvasya jagatah karta harta pradhanakrt
/prabhavah sarvakaryanam vakta srota pramanavit //dhyata
dhyanamayo dhyeya iti brahmavido viduh /jeta devaripunam ca gopta
nakasadam bhavan //tvannatha vayam eveti jivamo nihatadvisah
/iyam nitir aham manye neta niter yato bhavan //ko nu nama na yo veda
tvam vina sampratam vada /nitis tvam sarvakaryanam iti me

niscita matih //durgadho nayamargo 'yam ity ahus tadvido janah
/caturdha procyate nitih samadane janardana //dando bhedo
manusyanam nigrahavagrahe sada /dandyesu dandam icchanti
samanyam tu naye hare //balavatsv atha danam tu trayanam
cedagocare /prayoktavyo mahabheda iti nitimatam matam //tesu tesv atha
sarvesu pramanam tvam vidur budhah /kim atra bahunoktena sarvam
tvayi samarpitam /ity uktva viraramaiva uddhavo nitimattarah //tatah sa
bhagavan visnur evam eva nrpottama /kamapalam mahabahum uvaca
yadusamsadi /ugrasenam nrpam rajams tatha hardikyam eva ca
//kamapalam punar visnur idam hovaca yattvavit /na pramadas tvaya
karyah sarvada yatnavan bhava //sthite tvayi mahabaho ka pida jagato
bhavet //gadi bhava sada arya na krida sarvada bhavet //raksa tvam
sarvada yatnat purim dvaravatim prabho /nopahasya yatha syama
tatha kuru gadi bhava //utsahah sarvatha karyo nirutsaho na yatnatah
/badham ity abravid ramah krsnam vrsnikulodvaham
//vrsnayah sarva evaite svam svam sadma samayayuh /gantum
aicchaj jagannathah kailasam parvatottamam //tatah sa cintayam asa
garudam paksipumgavam /agaccha tvaritam tarksya iti visnur
jagatpatih //tatah sa bhagavams tarksyo vedarasir iti smrtah
/balavan vikrami yogi sastraneta kurudvaha //yajñamurtih
puranatma samamurdha ca pavanah /rgvedapaksavan paksi
pingalo jatilakrtih //tamratundah somaharah sakrajeta
mahasirah /pannagarih padmanetrah saksad indra ivaparah
//vahanam devadevasya danavigarbhakrntanah
/raksasasurasamghanam jeta paksabalena yah //pradur asin
mahaviryah kesavasyagratas tada /janubhyam apatad bhumau namo
visno jagatpate //namaste devadevesa hare svaminn iti bruvan /pasparsa
panina krsnah svagatam tarksyapumgava //ity uvaca tada
tarksyam yasye kailasaparvatam /sulinam drastum icchami
samkaram sasvatam sivam //badham ity abravit tarksya
aruhyainam janardanah /tisthadhvam iti hovaca yadavan
parsvavartinah //tato yayau jagannatho disam praguttaram harih
/ravena mahata tarksyas trailokyam samakampayat //sagaram
ksobhayam asa padbhyam paksi vrajams tada /paksena parvatan
sarvan vahan devam janardanam //tato devah sagandharva akase
'dhisthitas tada /tustuvuh pundarikaksam vagbhir
istabhir isvaram //jaya deva jagannatha naya visno jagatpate
/jayajeya namo deva bhutabhavanabhavana //namah paramasimhaya
daityadanavanasana /jayajeya hare deva yogidhyeya bhayapaha //narayana
namo deva krsna krsna hare hare /adikartah puranatman
brahmayone sanatana /namas te sakalesaya nirgunaya gunatmane
/bhaktapriyaya bhaktaya namo danavanasana //acintyamurtaye tubhyam
namas te sakalesvara /ity adibhis tada devam vagbhir isanam avyayam
/tustuvur devagandharva rsayah siddhacaranah //srnvann
eva jagannathah stutivakyani tani ca /yayau sardham suraganair
munibhir vedaparagaih //yatra purvam svayam visnus tapas tepe
sudarunam /lokavrddhikarah srimaml lokanam hitakamyaya

//varsayutam tapas taptam visnuna prabhavisnuna /yatra
visnur jagannathas tapas taptva sudarunam /dvidhakarot svam
atmanam naranarayanakhyaya //ganga yatra saricchrestha madhye
dhavati pavani /yatra sakrah svayam hatva vrtram
vedarthatattvagam //brahmahatya vinasartham tapo varsayutam carat
/yatra siddhas ca siddhah syur dhyatva devam janardanam //yatra
hatva rane ramo ravanam lokaravanam /etacchasanam icchams ca
tapo ghoram atapyata //devas ca munayas caiva siddhim yanti
sucivratah /yatra nityam jagannathah saksad vasati kesavah
//yatra yajñah pravartante nityam muniganaih saha /yasyah
smaranamatrena narah svargam gamisyati //svargasopanam icchanti
yam punyam munisattamah /satravo mitratam yanti yatra nityam
nrpottama //yam ahuh punyasilanam sthanam uttamadharminam
/yatra visnum samaradhya devah svargam samayayuh
//siddhiksetram idam prahur rsayo vitamatsarah /visalam
badarim visnus tam drastum sakalesvarah //sayahne
camaraganair munibhis tattva darsibhih /pravivesa mahapunyam
rsijustam tapomayim //agnihotrakule kale
paksivyaharasamkule /nidasthesu vihamgesu duhyamanasu gosu
ca //brsisv atha ca tisthatsu muniviresu sarvatah
/samadhisthesu siddhesu cintayatsu janardanam //adhisritesu
havihsu jvalyamanesu cagnisu /huyamanesu tatraiva pavakesu
samantatah /atithau pujyamane ca samdhyaviste jaganmaye //sa tasyam
atha velayam devaih saha janardanah /vivesa badarim visnur
munijustam tapomayim //asramasyatha madhyam tu pravisya harir
isvarah /garudad avaruhyatha dipikadipite tada /pradese
pundarikaksah sthitas tavat sahamaraih //tato munigana
drstva devadevam avasthitam /samapya cagnihotrani
sampujyatithisattaman //munayo dirghatapasah samadhau
krtaniscayah /jatino mundinah kecic chiradhamanisamtatah
//nirmajjanirasah kecid vetala iva kecana /asmakuttasanaparah
parnabhaksas tathapare //vedavidyavratasnata nirahara mahatapah
/smarantah sarvada visnum tadbhaktas tatparayanah
//asannamuktayah kecit kecid dhyanaikatatparah /dhyanena manasa
visnum drstavantas tapodhanah //samvatsarasinah kecit
kecij jalavicarinah /sakrasya bhayadatarah
srutismrtiprayanah //vasistho vamadevas ca raibhyo dhumras
tathaiva ca /jabalih kasyapah kanvo bharadvajo 'tha gautamah
//atrir asvasira bhadrah sankhah sankhanidhih kunih
/parasaryah pavitrakso yajñavalkyo mahamanah //kaksivan
angiras caiva munir dirghatamas tatha /asito devalas tata valmikis
ca mahatapah //ete canye ca munayo drastum isvaram avyayam
/adayarghyam yathayogam utajat svat samayayuh //te ca gatva
harim krsnam visnum isam janardanam /bhaktinamras tada
devam pranemur bhaktavatsalam //namo 'stu krsna krsneti devadeveti
kesavam /pranavatmañ jagannatha natah sma sirasa hare //visno
jisno hrsikesa kesaveti ca sarvada /pranam apranata viprah

prahur ittham jagatpatim //idam arghyam idam padyam idam vistaram
eva ca /krtarthah sarvatha deva prasanno no jagatpatih //kim
kurmah kim nu nah krtyam kascid dosah prabho hare /iti
prañjalayah sarve sthita devasya parsvatah //krsno 'pi tad
yathayogam upayujya sahamaraih /krtam sarvam munivara vardhatam
tapa uttamam //iti bruvan puranatma pritas tena garutmata /asanam
lambhayam asa ratrau devo janardanah //kusalam prstavan bhuyo
muninam bhavitatmanam /agnihotresu tapasi tatha krtyesu
sarvasah //evamadi jagannathah prstavan isvaras tada /sarvatra
kusalam te tu bruyuh krsnasya tattvatah //atithyam cakrire te
tu nivaraih phalamulakaih /devanam atha sarvesam visnoh
krsnasya yatnatah /atithyam upayuñjanas tatah prito 'bhavad
dharih //tatah sa bhagavan visnur durvijñeyagatih prabhuh /yatra
purvam tapas taptam atmana yadavesvarah //gangayas cottare tire
desam drastum upagatah /svayam eva harih saksat pravivesa
tamalayam //pravisya suciram kalam dadarsa ca manoramam /nisasada
tatas tasminn asrame punyavardhane //samadhau yojayam asa manah
padmanibheksanah /kim apy esa jagannatho dhyatva devesvarah
sthitah //sthite devagurau tatra samadhau dipavad dharau /tatra sabdo
mahan ghorah pradur asit samantatah //khada khada namo deva yata
yata mrgan iman /presayeha sunah sarvan prasadac
charngadhanvanah //esa visnur ayam krsno harir isa ito
'cyutah /namo 'stu visno devesa svamin madhava kesava //ity
adisabdah sumahan avir asit tada nisi /tatas ca sumahanadah
simhanam mrgavidvisam /dhavatam ca sunam rajan mrgan anu
vinardatam //mrganam bhitiyuktanam rksanam dvipinam
tatha /gajanam nardatam rajan brmhitani tatas tatah
//mahavatasamuddhuta+ ksubhitasyeva varidheh /nadas
trailokyavitrasah pradur asit tada nisi //srutva tam tu harir devas
tadrsam tatra visthitah /samadhi ksobhanipunam nihsvasya
ca jagatpatih //tatah sa cintayam asa ko 'yam esa mahasvanah
/kasyayam idrsah sabdah stutiyukto mama tv iti //ahosvin mrgaya
sabdah sunam samcaratam vane /mrganam atha sarvesam
nadas ca sumahan ayam /vyamisrah stutiyuktabhir vagbhir mama
samantatah //iti samcintya manasa diso vipreksya sarvatah /tata aste
haris tatra jñatum tasya samudbhavam //tato mrgah samayanti yatra
tisthati kesavah /tams caivanucaro rajañ svaganah
samapadyata //atha vai dipika rajañ sataso 'tha sahasrasah /tatas tamo
'pi vyanasad diveva samapadyata //tato 'nu bhutasamghas ca
samadrsyanta tatra ha /pisacas ca mahaghora nardanto bahuvisvaram
//bhaksayanto 'tha pisitam pibanto rudhiram bahu /yatrasau tisthate
deva tani tatraiva bharata //tato mrgasahasrani samudirnani bharata
/pradur asan mahaghorah pisaca vikrtananah //hanyamana hata
rajan patantah patita mrgah /itas cetas ca dhavanto banair
viddha mrgadvisah //tato mrgasahasrani samudirnani bharata
/yatrasau tisthate devas tatra yatani bharata //antarikrtya
devesam sthitanity anususrumah /pisacyo vikrtakarah karala

lomaharsanah //putravatyah samapetur yatra tisthati kesavah
/svaganas tatra rajendra caraty eva tatas tatah //tatah sa bhagavan
visnuh sarvam alokya visthitah /vismayam paramam gatva
pasyann aste sma kesavah //kasyaisa visrto nadah kasya vayam
janah patan /ko nu mam stauti bhaktya tu bhavisye pritiman aham
//kasya muktih samayata prite mayi sudurlabha /iti samcintya bhagavan
aste prakrtavad dharih //tesam anu mahaghorau pisacau
vikrtananau /pramsu pingalalomanau dirghajihvau mahahanu
//lambakesau virupaksau hihihahetivadinau /khadantau
mamsapitakam pibantau sonitam bahu //antravestitasarvangau
dirghau krsakrsodarau /lambamanamahapretau sulaprotasirodharau
//karsantau savayuthani bahubhyam tatra tatra ha /hasantau vividham
hasam svajatisadrsam nrpa //vadantau bahurupani vacamsi
prakrtani ca /kampayantau mahavrksav urupadapraghattanaih
//srkkini lelihantau ca dantan katakatayinau
/asthisnayusamakirnau dhamanirajjusamtatau //vadantau krsna
krsneti madhaveti ca samtatam //kada nu draksyate visnuh sa
idanim kva tisthati //svami nah kutra vasati kuto drastum
yatamahe /atra va kutra devesah kuto nu sthasyate harih //kutah
padmapalasaksah saksad indranujo harih /yam ahuh
pundarikaksam brahma brahmavido janah /tam ajam purusam
visnum drastum abhyudyata vayam //antakale jagannatham
pravivesa jagattrayam /tam ajam visvakartaram kuto draksyama
sampratam //yasya vistara evaisa lokah praninivasitah /tam
devam drastum isanam yatamah sampratam harim //dasa
ghoratama loke vidvista sarvajantubhih /paisaciyam samutpanna
katham nau pravisad balat /naramamsasthikalila sarvabhitipradayini
//aho nau duskrtam karma praktane janmasamcaye /atraiva mahati
pritir vartate sarvada tada //yavanno duskrtam karma tavat
sthasyati tadrsi /dasa sa sarvavidvista
pranipidanakarini //sarvatha duskrtam karma bahubhir
janmasamcayaih /tatha hi tat phalam ghoram adyapi na nivartate //yat
tah smah pranino hantum svaganaih saha sampratam /tatha hi
pranino loke balyam adau samasthitah /ajñanavrtacittas ca
krtyakrtyam na janate //tatha yauvanino matta visayair
bahulikrtah /yatante sreyase naiva tato visayasamsthitah
/visayakrstacitta hi manusya vijanate //tatha ca vrddhabhave
tu vyadhibhir bahubhir vrtah /jaradibhir mahaghorair
nanaduhkhavidhayibhih /yatante na hi vai sreyo
vinastendriyagocarah //tato mrta garbhavase vasanti satatam
narah /vinmutrakalile ghore duhkhair bahubhir acitah //cyavante tu
tato ghorad garbhat samsaramandale /parasparam vihimsantah
kurvantah karmasamcayam //mahaty evam sada ghore samsare
duhkhasamkule /papani bahurupani kurvate 'jñanatah sada
//samsarasyaisa mahima visrtah sarvajantusu /acchedyah
sastrasampatair upayair bahubhih sada /etasman na nivartante
martyah prakrtabuddhayah //imam hatva manusyendram idam asmad

dharamy aham /corayitva dhanam idam harisyamy adya yamy aham
//nirbhartsyainam idam santam harisyami dhanam bali /ityadi
vyakula murkha yatante pranipidanam /asyaiva duhkhamulasya
samsarasya sada harih //bhesajam sarvatha devah
sankhacakragadadharah /adidevah puranatma atma brahmavidam
sada /tam vayam sarvayatnena draksyamah sarvatha harim /ittham
pisacau bhasantau pradur astam hareh purah //tatah sa bhagavan
visnuh pisacau mamsabhaksakau /dadarsatha mahaghorau
dipikasthakarau harih //vilokayam cakratus tau pisacau devakisutam
/sthitam sukhasane visnum drstva lokesvaram harim //tau ca
gatva samuddesam pisacau kesavasya ha /tatas tav ucatur visnum
antarikrtya kesavam //ko bhavan kasya va martya kutas cagamyate tvaya
/kimartham iha samprapto vane ghoramrgakule //nirmanusye dvipivrte
pisacaganasevite /svapadaih sevyamane ca vipine vyaghrasamkule //sa
kumaro 'navadyangah saksad visnur ivaparah
/padmapatreksanah syamah padmabhah sripatih svayam
//asmatpritikarah saksat prapto visnur ivaparah /devo va yadi
va yakso gandharvah kimnaro 'pi va //indro va dhanado vapi yamo 'tha
varuno 'pi va /ekaki vipine ghore dhyanarpitamana iva //bruhi martya
yathatattvam jñatum icchami manada /evam prstah
pisacabhyam aha visnur urukramah //ksatriyo 'smiti mam prahur
manusyah prakrtisthitah /yaduvamse samutpannah ksatram
vrttam anusthitah //lokanam atha patasmi sasta dustasya
sarvada /kailasam gantukamo 'smi drastum devam upapatim //ity
evam mama vrttantah kathyatam kau yuvam iti /yuvam iha samayatau
kimartham brahmanasramam //esa hi badari punya
nanavipranisevita /badariyam samakhyata na ksudrair asrita
kvacit //tapasvibhis tapoyuktair justa siddhanisevita /svagana
natra drsyante pisaca mamsabhojanah //na hantavya mrgas
catra mrgaya natra vartate /na tu ksudraih pravestavya na
krtaghnair na nastikaih //aham asya tu desasya raksita natra
samsayah /vyatikramo yadi bhavet tasya sastasmi yatnatah //kau
bhavantau kva nu yuvam kasyeyam mahati camuh /natah param
pravestavyam rsayas tatra samsthitah //vighnas tatra pravarteta
tapahsu ca tapasvinam /ihaiva sthiyatam tavad vaktavyam ca tatah
sukham //anyathaham niseddha syam balad bahvos tathaiva ca /evam
prstau pisacau tu vaktum evam pracakratuh //tayor eko mahaghorah
pisaco dirghabahukah /uvaca vacanam tatra yatha hrdi samarpitam
/sruyatam abhidhasyami samahitamana bhava //namaskrtya jagannatham
harim krsnam jagatpatim /adidevam ajam visnum varenyam
anagham sucim /vaksyami sakalam yadvat tatha srnu yadicchasi
//ghantakarno 'smi namnaham pisaco ghoradarsanah /mamsado
vikrto ghorah saksan mrtyur ivaparah //dhanadasyanugantaham
saksad rudrasakhasya ca /mamayam anujah saksad antakasyantako hy
ayam //mrgayayam samayata visnoh pujartham ity uta /mameyam
vartate sena svagano 'pi mamaiva tu //agato 'yam mahasailat
kailasad bhutasevitat /aham pisacavesena samvistah

papakarmakrt //satatam dusayan visnum ghantam abadhya
karnayoh /mama na pravisen nama visnor iti vicintayan //aham
kailasanilayam asadya vrsabhadhvajam /aradhya tam mahadevam
astuvam satatam sivam //tatah prasanno mam aha vrnisveti
varam harah /tato muktir maya tatra prarthita devasamnidhau //muktim
prarthayamanam mam punar aha trilocanah /muktipradata sarvesam
visnur eva na samsayah //tasmad gatva ca badarim tatraradhya
janardanam /muktim prapnuhi govindan naranarayanasrame //ity ukto
devadevena sulina jñatavan aham /tam eva paramam matva govindam
garudadhvajam /tasmat prarthayamanah san muktidesam imam gatah
//anyac ca srnu me karyam yadi kautuhalam tava /puri dvaravati
nama pascimasyodadhes tate //yaduvrsnisamakirna
sagarormisamakula /adhyuvasa harir visnus tam purim
purusottamah //drastum lokahitarthaya vasantam dvarakapure
/nirgatah sampratam martya vayam etaih sahanugaih /visnuh
sarvesvarah saksad drastavyo 'smabhir adya hi //lokanam
prabhavah pata karta harta jagatpatih /ader adih samastasya
prabhavam karanam harih //karta samastasya harih puratanah
@prabhuh prabhunam api yah sadatmakah |tam adidevam varadam
varenyam @drastum harim samprati samyatah smah ||yasya
prasadaj jagad evam asit @sapranigandharvamahoragaugham |devam
jagadyonim ajam janardanam @drastum harim samprati samyatah
smah ||yasyodarad visvam idam prabhutam @layam ca yasmin samupaiti
kalpe |yasyaiva saksad vasavarti visvam @draksyama devam
purusottamam harim ||srasta ca yo 'sau sakalasya devah @pata ca
harta ca harih sa eva |draksyama nityam bhuvanesvaram harim
@puranamadyam prabhavisnum avyayam ||drastum harim samprati
samyatah sma ||ajasya karta bhuvanasya gopta @bhuvas ca karta harir
eka eva |tam yoginam yogavisuddhabuddim @labhema keneti matih
samakula ||nigirya visvam sakalam jagatpatih @sete sisutvam
samavapya saksat |vatasya patre jagatam nivasah @padau ca
viksipya karau ca dhunvan ||yasyodare devamunih puratano @dadarsa lokan
akhilan svamayaya |pravisya visvam sakalam yathavad @bahir
yathabhutam abhud idam mahat ||nigirya visvam jagadadikale @sete
mahahau jaladher jalaughe |devya sriya camaralolahas taya
@nisevyamanah purusottamas tada ||nabhes ca yasyavir abhut
sapatram @padmam mahat kañcanasaprabham prabho |janmaspadam
lokaguror yadasid @vistari padmam jagadadisrstau ||dadhara yo
bhutapatir mahan mahim @damstragrasamsthapitarudhamulam
|nadan mahamegha ivadikale @kurvan varaho munigitakirtih ||harih
puranah purusottamah prabhuh @karta samastasya samastasaksi
|yajñatmako yajñapatir jagatpatir @drastum tam isam vayam
udyatah smah ||kecid bahutvena vadanti devam @ekatmana kecid imam
puratanah |vedantasamsthapitasattvayuktam @drastum tam isam
vayam udyatah smah ||anekam ekam bahudha vadanti
@srutismrtinyayanivistacittah |ahur yamatmanam ajam puravido
@drastum tam isam vayam udyatah smah ||yam prahur idyam

varadam varenyam @ekantatattvam munayah puratanah |yam
sarvagam devam ajam janardanam @drastum harim samprati
samyatah smah ||yasmin sarvam idam protam adikale jagatpatau /tam
drastum adya samvrttah kim nu vaksyama sampratam //gacchamo
vayam anyatra gaccha tvam kamam anyatah /niyamo 'py asti no martya
yathestam gaccha sampratam /ratrimadhyam anupraptam natra karya
vicarana //ity uktva ghorarupo 'sau pisaco vikrtananah /tasminn
eva same dese pitva ca rudhiram bahu //bhaksayitva yathakamam
mamsarasim vicaksanah /apah samsprsya tatraiva parsve
samsthapya sadhanam //antrapasam mahaghoram samsthapya vipulam
mahat /asanam kusasamyuktam krtva cabhyuksya varina
//utsarya svaganan sarvan yatnena mahata tada /sukhasanam
samasthaya samadhau yatate svapah //ekacittas tada bhutva namaskrtya
ca kesavam /imam mantram pathan ghorah pisaco bhaktavatsalam //namo
bhagavate tasmai vasudevaya cakrine /namaste gadine tubhyam vasudevaya
dhimate //om namo narayanaya visnave prabhavisnave /mama
bhuyan manahsuddhih kirtanat tava kesava //janmedam idrsam
ghoram ma bhun mama durasadam /devabhuto bhavisyami smaranat tava
gopate //atra puto bhavisyami smaranat tava kesava /tava
cakrapraharena kayo nasyatu mamakah /mama bhuyo bhavo ma bhud esa
me prarthana tava //arthinam kalpavrkso 'si data sarvasya sarvada
/yatra yatra bhavej janma tatra tatra bhavan hrdi //vartatam mama devesa
prarthanaisa mamapara /namas tubhyam namas tubhyam bhavatv evam
sada mama //nirvighna prarthana deva namas te 'stu sada mama //yada me
maranam bhuyat tada ma bhut smrtibhramah //dine dine ksanam
cittam tvayi samstham bhavatv iti /evam preraya mam deva ma bhut
te cittam idrsam //nrsamso 'yam pisaco 'yam daya kasmin bhaved
iti /evam cintaya mam deva bhrtyo mahyam iti prabho //parapida na
matto 'stu namas te bhagavan prabho /indriyanindriyarthesu ma bhuvan
sampratam hi me //antakale mamapy evam prasadat tava kesava
/prthivi patu me ghranam rasana patu me payah //suryas ca patu me
caksuh sparsam patu ca marutah /srotram akasam apyetu manah
pranam ca gacchatu //jalam mam raksatan nityam prthivi
raksatam hare /suryo mam raksatam visno namas te suryatejase
//vayur mam raksatam duhkad akasam ca janardana /na manah
sarvagam deva raksatam visayad dhare //manoviparyayam ghoram
purusan hanti nityasah /papesu yojayet pumsah parapidadikesu
ca //manas tad raksatam deva bhuyo bhuyo janardana /ma bhun manasi
kalusyam mano me nirmalam bhavet //kalusam yasya tac cittam narake
patayaty amum /bahyani nirmalany evam indriyani bhavanti cet /na tani
karyavantiha manas cet kalusam bhavet //tatha hi mustinamedhyam
grhitva yo vyavasthitah /bahih praksalanam kurvan kim bhavet
tasya kesava /vyartho hi kevalam tasya pragraho bahyagocarah //tasmat
sarvaprayatnena cittam raksa janardana /balavan indriyagramo
varayainam janardana //parivadaj jagannatha vacam raksa durudvaham
/paradravyan mano raksa paradaraj janardana /sarvatra me daya bhuyat
prasadat tava kesava //tvayy eva bhaktir acala bhuyad bhutesu me daya

/bahunatra kim uktena srnusvedam vaco mama //sukhe duhkhe ca rage
ca bhojane gamane tatha /jagratsvapnesu sarvatra tvayy eva ramatam
manah //mamakam devadevesa namaste 'stu janardana /iti bruvan ghoratamo
jatya hino na cittatah //pisaco bhagavad bhaktah samadhim samapadyata
/drdham badhvatmanah kayam antrapasena mamsapah
//niscalenaiva manasa sukham aste sa mamsapah /dhyayan harim
jagadyonim visnum pitambaram sivam //kundabham adipurusam
ekakaram anamayam /nityam suddham jñanagamyam karanam
sarvadehinam //nasikagram samalokya pathan brahma sanatanam
/nivatastho yatha dipah proccaran pranavam sada //pranavam
vacakam matva vacyam brahmeti niscitah /ekagram satatam krtva
cittam visnau samarpitam //vikalparahitam cittam hrdi madhye
nyavesayat /pundarike subhadale samavesya jagatpatim //aste sukham
mahayogi pisitasas tada mahan /tridhamanam japams tatra smaran
visnum sanatanam //tatah sa bhagvan visnuh pisacam
drstavams tada /cintayantam svam atmanam suddham
buddhisamanvitam //atmany eva sthitam saksat pathantam pranavam
sakrt /prarthayantam svam atmanam ekante niyatam harih /acintayaj
jagannathah karanam punyasamcaye //dhyatva tu suciram
visnuh karanam punyakarmanah /dhanadasyopadesena pathan
subahusah ksitau /vasudeveti krsneti madhaveti ca mam sada
//janardana hare visno bhutabhavanabhavana /narakare jagannatha
narayana parayana //iti mam namabhir nityam pathaty esa
divanisam /svapañjagrat tatha tisthan bhuñjan gacchams tatha vadan
//bhaksayan mamsapitakam pibañ sonitam eva ca /badhamanam ca
suciram hatvapi ca mrgan bahun //hanane bhojane caiva jagratsvapne
tathaiva ca /sarvesv api ca karyesu kartaham iti manyate //etasya
karmanah paka esa ghorasya sarvatah /niscityaivam jagannathah
pritas tasya babhuva ha //adarsayat svam atmanam ananyasya jagatpatih
/suddhe 'ntahkarane tasya pisacasyatha bhumipa //sa ca ghorah
pisaco 'pi dadarsatmani kesavam /pitakauseyavasanam padmaksam
syamalam harim //sankhinam cakrinam visnum sragvinam
gadinam vibhum /kiritinam kaustubhinam srivatsacchaditorasam
//nilameghanibham kantam garudastham prabhañjanam /caturbhujam
subhagiram niscalam sarvagam subham //anadim ajaram nityam
mayavinam amayinam /satyayuktam sada suddham buddhigamyam sadamalam
//manasaiva jagannatham drstva visnum anekadha /animilyaiva
nayane krtartho 'smity amanyata //adya drsto harir visnuh
saksat sarvatragah subhah /prasanno hi harir mahyam tenaham
drstavan harim //siddham me janmanah krtyam kim atah krtyam
asti me /granthayo mama nirbhinna vasyany evendriyani me //prayena
jitam ity eva mano manye smrte harau /esanas ca nirasta me prasanno
'ham tathabhavam //ebhyo 'thapi pisacebhyo nirmuktah sampratam
tatha /yo 'sau mamanujah saksat sa ca bhaktas tatha harau /kalena
caiva nirmukto visnoh sayujyam apnuyat //ity evam cintayitva sa
antrapasam vibhidya ca /kramena pranam unmucya vilokya ca disas
tatha /sariram susamam krtva pratisthat sa sukhena ha

//pisitaso jagannatham dadarsa jagatam patim /samadhau ca yatha
drstam bhumau caiva jagatpatim //ayam visnur ayam visnur
ity uce pisitasanah /samadhau ca yatha drstah so 'yam atrapi
drsyate /ity uvaca punar brute nrtyann iva hasann iva //ayam sa cakri
sarasarngadhanva @gadi rathi sadhvajatunapanih |sahasramurdha
sakalamareso @jagatprasutir jagatam nivasah ||visnur jisnur
jagannathah puranah purusottamah /visvatma visvakarta yah so
'yam esa sanatanah //asyaiva devasya hareh stanantare @virajate
kaustubharatnadipah |yasya prasadaj jagad etad adau @virajate candramas
eva ratrih ||yo 'sau prthvim dadharasu damstraya
jalasamcayat /yo 'yam esa harih saksad varaham vapur asthitah
//badhva tatha danavam ugrapaurusam @dattva ca sakraya tato 'nu rajyam
|balim balad esa harih sa vamanah @stutas ca bhaktya munibhih
puratanaih ||damstrakaralah sumahan hatva yo danavam rane
/nihsokam nikhilam lokam cakarasau janardanah //adau
dadharaikabhujena mandaram @nirjitya sarvan asuran maharnave |dadau ca
sakraya sudhamayam mahat @sa esa saksad iha mam avasthitah
||yah sete jaladhau nage devya laksmya sukhavahe /hatva tau danavau
ghorau madhukaitabhasamjñitau //yam ahur adyam vibudha jagatpatim
@sarvasya dhataram ajam janitram |anor aniyamsam atipramanam
@sthulat sthavistham harim eva visnum ||yatra sthitam idam
sarvam prapte lokasya nasane /adau yasmat samutpannam so 'yam
visnur iha sthitah //yasyecchaya sarvam idam pravartate @nivartate
capi janardanasya |ayam sa visnuh purusottamah sivah
@prapadyate mam iha yadavesvarah ||bhrgor vamse samutpanno
jamadagnya iti srutah /sisyatvam samavapyaiva mrgavyadhasya yah
sthitah //jaghana viryad balinam maharane @kutharasastrena
girisasisyah |sahasrabahum krtaviryasambhavam @hayais ca
nagais ca rathais ca nirgatam ||kuruksetram samasadya yas cakara
pitrkriyam /nihksatriyam imam lokam krtavan ekavimsatim
//raghor atha kule jato ramo nama janardanah /sitaya ca sriya yukto
laksmananucarah krti //krtva ca setum jaladhau janardano
@hatva ca raksahpatim asugaih saraih |dattva ca rajyam sa
vibhisanaya @dasasvamedhan ayajac ca yo 'sau ||vasudevakule jato
vasudeveti sabditah /gokule kridate yo 'sau samkarsanasahayavan
//uttanasayi sisurupadhari @pitva stanam putanikapradattam
|vyasum cakarasu janardanas tada @danoh sutam tam avasat sukham
harih ||payahpanam tatha kurvan bhaksayan dadhipindakam /damna
baddhodaro visnur matra rusitaya drdham //tatas ca damna
sudrdhena baddho @jaghana yo 'sau yamalarjunau ca |kridan harir
gokulavasavasi @gopibhir asvadya mukham stanam ca ||vrndavane
vasan visnur gopair gokulavasibhih /tatra hatva hayam ghoram
virarajamsuman iva //yah kridate nagaphane janardano
@nisevyamanah sa ha gopadarakaih |mahahrade nagapatim jagatpatir
@mamarda viryatisayam pradarsayan ||yo dhenukam talavane tatphalaih
samamacchinat /hatva danavam ugram tam gopan vismapayann iva //dadhara
yo godharam ugrapauruso @mahamatir meghasamagame sati |vidambayañ

sakrabalam pramodayan @gopams ca gopis ca sagokulam harih
||gopinam stanamadhye tu kridate kamam isvarah /yo 'sau pibams
tadadharam mayamanusadehavan //gopibhir asvadya mukham vivikte
@sete sma ratrau sukham eva kesavah |stanantaresv eva tada ca
tasam @kamiva kantadharapallavam piban ||akrurena samahutas tena
gacchan hi yamune /jale yo 'bhyarcitas tena nagaloke sa eva hi //tatas ca
gacchan balavañ janardano @hatva tam ugram rajakam balat pathi
|hrtva ca vastrani yathestam isvaro @yayau saramo mathuram
purim harih ||labdhva ca damani bahuni kamado @dattva varam
malyakrte mahantam |labdhvanulepam surabhim ca yadavah @kubjam
cakarasu maharharupam ||yo 'sau capam samadaya madhye chittva mahad
dhanuh /simhanadam mahac cakre kalpante jalado yatha //hatva gajam
ghoram udaghrarupam @visanam adaya tato 'nu kesavah |nanarta
range bahurupam isvarah @kamsasya dattva bhayam ugraviryah ||yo
'sau hatva mahamallam canuram nihatadvisam /yadavebhyo dadau
pritim kamsasyaiva tu pasyatah //jaghana kamsam
ripupaksaghatinam @pitrdvisam yadavanamadheyam |samsthapya
rajye harir ugrasenam @samdipanim kasyam upagamadyah ||vidyam
avapya sakalam dattva putram mahamuneh /sagrajo 'tha jagamasu
mathuram yadavim purim //hatva nisumbham narakam mahamatih
@krtva sughoram kadanam janardanah |raraksa vipran
munivirasamghan @devams ca sarvañ jagato jagatpatih ||sa esa
bhagavan visnur adya drsto janardanah /krtakrtyo 'smi
samjatah sayujyam prapnuyam aham //yena drsto harih
saksat tasya muktih karasthita /so 'yam esa harih saksat
pratyaksam iha vartate //ko nu janmantare purvam dharmah samcita eva
me /yasya pakah samutpanno yenasau drsyate maya //sarvatha punyavan
asmi nastasamsarabandhanah /kim asmai diyate vastu kim tu
vaksyami sampratam /karisye kim aham visno vadasvadya
yathepsitam //ity uktva visvaram nadam nanada bahusas tada /jahasa
vikrtam bhuyo nanarta pisitasanah //namo namo hare krsna
yadavesvara kesava /pratyaksam ca hares tatra nanarta vividham nrpa
//vihasya vikrtam bhuyah pranrtya ca yathabalam /brahmanasya
hatasyatha savam adaya satvaram //dvidhakrtya mahaghoram pisitam
kesasadvalam /tatah khandam samadaya adbhir abhyuksya
yatnatah //nidhaya patre susubhe namaskrtya janardanam /idam provaca
devesam prañjalih pranatah sthitah //grhanedam jagannatha
bhaksyam yogyam tava prabho /bhavadrsair jagannatha grahyam
sarvatmana hare //bhaktinamra vayam visno natra karya vicarana
/dattam yadbhaktinamrena grahyam tatsvamina hare //navam
susamskrtam bhaksyam brahmanam savam uttamam /sarvesam eva
varnanam savam brahmanam uttamam /asmakam pisitasanam
sastre niyatam eva hi /tato grhana bhagavan yadi doso na vidyate //ity
uktva vikrtam bhuyo vihasya sa tu kamatah /datum aicchat tada
khandam asprsyasya savasya ha //tatah prito haris tasmai
manasapujayac ca tam /aho 'sya snehakarunyam mayi sarvatra vartate //iti
samcintya manasa provaca yadupumgavah /alam etena sarvatra pisaca

pisitanana /asprsyam madrsair etad brahmanam savam uttamam
//brahmanah sarvatha pujyo jantubhir dharmakanksibhih /pisaca
ghorakarmano yatante brahmahimsane //na hantavyah sada vipras
taddhimsa narakavaha /tasmad asprsyam asmabhir natra karya
vicarana //tasmat prito 'smi bhadram te manonirmalata yatha /manah
suddhim yadapannam tatah prito 'smi mamsapa
//asmatsamkirtanacchasvac chuddam hi karanam tava /ativa manasa
prita ity uktva bhagavan harih //pasparsangam tada visnuh
pisacasyatha sarvatah /karena mrduna devah papan nirmocayad
dharih /tatas tasya babhau rupam kamarupasamaprabham
//dirghakuñcitakesadhyo dirghabahuh sulocanah /samangulih
samanakhah samavaktrah samunnasah /padmaksah padmavarnabhah
padmakesarabhusanah //keyuri cangadi caiva kauseyavasanas tada
/jñanavan sattvasampannah saksad indra ivaparah /gandharva iva
gayams tu siddhah siddha iva svayam //saksat sprstam tada
visnoh karena mrdupurvakam /na nunam tadrsam rupam asit
kalpantaresv api //adyapi naiva munayo labhante tadrsam vapuh
/krtva subahuso ghoram tapah paramaduscaram //yac ca labdham tada
tena pisacena nrpottama /ko nu nama jagannatham asritah sidate
nrpa //na hi sarvatra kalyano yo hi nityam janardanam /dhyayan
pathañ japan vapi tasya kim nasti bhupate //tatah provaca bhagavan
sthitam kamam ivaparam /aksayah svargavasas te yavad indro
bhavisyati //tavat svargi bhavan astu sasanan mama nanyatah
/naste sakre tatah svargat sayujyam mama gaccatu //yo 'yam
bhrata tava svargi yavad indro bhavet tada /varam varaya bhadram te
yat te manasi vartate /datasmi sarvatah sarvam natra karya
vicarana //yas cemam samgamam deva samsmaren niyatatmavan
/bhaktis tasyacala deva tvayi bhuyaj janardana //manahsuddhir bhavet
tasya ma bhut kalusata hare /kalusyam manasas tasya ma bhud esa
varo mama //evam astv iti devesah svargam gaccheti kesavah
/indratithir bhavan astu tvam pratiksya harih sthitah //ity uktva
bhagavan visnus tato desad apagamat /tena stuto jagannathah
pujayitva ca tam dvijam /tato visrjya govindas tasmad desad upagamat
//yatra te munayah siddha agnihotram upasate /sa ca svargi tatah svargam
ajñaya kesavasya ha //tasmat patha sada rajan manahsuddhim
yadicchasi /manas ca suddham bhavati pathatas te jagatpate //tatah sa
bhagavan visnur munibhyas tattvam aditah /kathayam asa yad vrttam
pisacasya mahatmanah //tac chrutva munayah sarve vismayam paramam
gatah /aho 'sya karmanah pakas tava samdarsanad iti //arcito
munibhih sarvaih pritah pritimatam priyah /tatah prabhate
vimale surye cabhyudite sati //aruhya garudam visnur yayau kailasam
uttamam /bhavadbhis tatra gantavyam ity uktva munisattaman //yatra
visvesvarah siddhas tapasyanti yatavratah /yatra vaisravanah
saksad upaste samkaram sada /yatra tanmanasam nama saro
hamsalayam mahat //yatra bhrngi ritir devam upaste samkaram
sivam /ganapatyam avapyatha nityam parsvacaro hare //yatra simha
varahas ca dvipadvipimrgaih saha /kridanti vanyaratayah

parasparahite ratah //yatra nadyah samutpanna gangadyah
sagaramgamah /yatra visvesvarah sambhur acchinad brahmanah
sirah /yatrotpanna mahavetra bhutanam dandatam yayuh
//umaya yatra sahitah samkaro nilalohitah /rsibhih prarthitah
purvam dadau yatra nagah sutam /samkaraya jagaddhatre sivaya
prthivipate //yatra lebhe haris cakram upasya bahubhir dinaih
/puskaraih satapatrais ca netrena ca jagatpatim //guham yatra
samasritya kridante siddhakimnarah /priyabhih saha modante pibante
madhu cottamam //yam uddhrtya bhujaih sarvaih paulastyo virarama ha /tam
aruhya mahasailam devakinandano harih /manasasyottaram tiram
jagama yadunandanah //tapas cartum kila harir visnuh sarvesvarah
sivah /jati ciri jagannatho manusam vapur asthitah /tapase
dhrtacittas tu sucau bhumav upavisat //avaruhya tato yanad garudad
vedasammitat /dvadasabdam tapas cartum mano dadhre jagatpatih
//phalgunena tu masena samarebhe janardanah /sakabhaksah krtajapo
vedadhyayanatatparah //kim uddisya jagannathas tapas carati manadah
/tan na vidmo yathakamam durjñeyesvaracintana //tapasyati tada
visnau parvate bhutasevite /garudas tarksyatanaya indhanani
samacinot /homartham vasudevasya caratas tapa uttamam //cakrarajo 'tha
puspani samcinoti tada hareh /diksu sarvasu sarvatra raraksa
jalajas tada //khadga ahrtya yatnena kusan subahusas tada /gada
kaumodaki caiva paricaryam cakara ha //dhanuhpravaram atyugram
sarngam danavabhisanam /sthitam hi puratas tasya yathestam
bhrtyavat svayam /juhoti bhagavan visnur edhobhir bahubhih sada
//ajyadibhis tada havyair agnim sampujya madhavah /saptarcisah
samaptim ca samastavyas tatah krti //ekasminn ekada mase bhuñjano
niyatatmavan /dvitiye tv atha paryaye bhuñjann ekena kenacit //ekasmin
vatsare bhuñjams tathaivaikena kenacit /samapya vatsaram sarvam evam eva
jagatpatih //dvadasabde tatha purne unamase jagatpatih /juhvann
agnim samadhyayan pathan mantrañ janardanah //aranyakam
pathan visnuh saksat sarvesvaro harih /aste dhyanaparas tatra
pathan pranavam uttamam //tata indrah svayam tatra aruhya gajam
uttamam /drastum sarvesvaram visnum tapasyantam samayayau
//tato yamas tu bhagavan aruhya mahisam varam /kim karais ca svayam
saksad ayayau nagam uttamam //praceta hamsam aruhya varunais ca
samanvitah /svetacchatrasamayuktah svetavyajanavijitah /yayau
kailasasikharam drastum kesavam añjasa //anye 'pi ca tatha deva
aditya vasavas tatha /rudras caiva tatha rajan drastum kesavam
ayayuh //siddhas ca munayas caiva gandharva yaksakimnarah
/sarvas capsaraso rajan nrttagitavisaradah //tato devaganah
sarvah kailasam samapadyata /parvato naradas caiva tathanye
munisattamah /vismayasthitalolaksah sarve devaganas tatha //ko nv
atra vismayo bhuyad iti te menire ganah /ascaryam khalu
pasyadhvam na bhutam na bhavisyati /yogidhyeyah svayam krsno
yat tapyati guruh svayam /ko nv atra samayo bhuyad iti te menire ganah
//tatah samapte sakale jagatpater @vrate samule sakalesvarah sivah
|drastum harih lokahitaisinam prabhum @yayau bhavanya saha

bhutasamghaih ||sardham kuberena saguhyakena @priyena sakhya
prabhur isvarah sivah |svayam jati bhutapisacasamvrtah
@sari ca khadgi sasisekharah sivah ||karena bibhrat saha
darbhakundikam @karena saksad aparena dipikam |anyena bibhran
mahatim sadindimam @sulam ca bibhrann aparena bahuna
||gunan sarudraksakrtan samudvahañ @jatabhir
apingalatamramurtibhih |virajamanah prabhur indusekharo
@vrsena yuktah susitena samkarah
||umastanadvamdvasamarpitananas @taya samaslisya nipiditadharah
|gangambuviksalitacandrasekharas @tam capi viksan bahusas tada
sivah ||bhasmangaragair anulepitanano @mahoragair baddhajatah
sanatanah |sirahkapalaih parisobhitas tada @drastum harim
kesavam abhyayac chivah ||yam ahur agryam purusam mahantam
@puratanam samkhyanibaddhadrstayah |yasyapi devasya gunan
samagrams @tattvams caturvimsatim ahur eke ||yam ahur ekam
purusam puratanam @kanadanamanam ajam mahesvaram |daksasya
jajñam vinihatya yo vai @vinasya devams ca pura puratanah ||yam
vidur bhutatattvajñam bhutam bhutesabhavanam /vamadevam
virupaksam ahus tattvavido janah //mahadevam sahasraksam
kalamurtim caturbhujam /rudram rodananamanam ahur visvesvaram
sivam //aprameyam anadharam ahur mahesvara janah /nagnam
nagnaparitam tu naginam nagnavarcasam /ahur visvesvaram santam
sivam adim sanatanam //tasya murtir imah sarva dharadyah sakala
nrpa //bhumir apo 'nalo vayuh kham suryas ca tatha sasi /agnis
ca yajamanas ca prakrtis caivam astadha //mahadevo mahayogi
giriso nilalohitah /adikarta mahibharta sulapanir umapatih
/drastum visvesvaram visnum bhutasamghaih samayayau
//tasyagre samapadyanta bhutasamghah sahasrasah /ghantakarno
virupaksah kundabhanuh kumudvahah //dirghaloma dirghasikho
dirghabahur nirañjanah /uruvaktrah satamukhah satagrivah
satodarah //kundodaro mahagrivah sthulajihvo dvibahukah
/parsvavaktrah simhamukha unnatamso mahahanuh /tribahuh
pañcabahus ca vyaghravaktrah sitananah //ete canye ca bahavo
dirghasya dirghalocanah /nrtyantah prahasantas ca sphotayantah
parasparam //tathanye ghorarupas ca tathanye vikrtananah
/pretabhaksah pretavaha mamsasonitabhojanah //savani subahuny
asu bhaksayantas tatas tatah /pibanto rudhiram ghoram
khandayantah savam bahu //karala vitata dirgha
dhamanisnayusamtatah /nagnas caiva saciras ca
sulagraprotamanusah //siromalavrtah kecid
antrapasavapasitah /dindibhair attahasais ca nadayanto
vasumdharam /kapalino bhairavas ca jatila mundinas tatha /evam
bahuvidha ghorah pisaca vikrtananah //tathanye muniviras ca
dhyayantah paramesvaram /pathanto vedasastrani sangani
vividhani ca //kundikasthakarah kecit kecit kapisacirinah /kecit
kaupinavasanah kecit karpatasamvrtah //stuvantah samkaram
bhaktya stotrair mahesvarais tatha /ekatra te munigana aparatra ganas

tatha //anyatra siddhagandharvah priyabhih saha samgatah
/nrtyanti nrtyakusala gayanti sma ca kanyakah //vidyadharas
tathanyatra stuvantah samkaram sivam /nanrtus tasya purato gacchanto
'psarasam ganah //evam etair mahaghoraih pisacair
bhutakimnaraih /munibhis capsarobhis ca samam sarvah samayayau
//yatra visvesvaro visnus tapas tepe sudarunam /yatra te lokapalas
ca tisthanti sma didrksaya /umaya lokabhavinya gangaya
candrasekharah //sa sarvalokaprabhavo harih sivo @jati ca saksat
pranavatmakah krti |drastum harim visnum udaravikramo
@yayau yathestam pisitasanair vrtah ||evam bahuvidhair
bhutaih pisacair uragaih saha /agatya bhagavan rudrah samkaro
vrsavahanah //dadarsa visnum devesam tapantam tapa uttamam
/juhvanam agnim vidhivad dhavyair medhyair jagatpatim
//garudahrtakastham tu jatilam ciravasasam
/cakrenanitakusumam khadganitakusam tatha
//gadakrtasamacaram devadevam janardanam //indradyair
devasamghais ca vrtam muniganaih saha /acintyam sarvabhutanam
dhyayantam kim api prabhum //avaruhya vrsac charvo bhagavan
bhutabhavanah /tatah pritah prasannatma lalataksa umapatih
/tato bhutapisacas ca raksasa guhyakas tatha /munayo vipravaryas
ca jayasabdam pracakrire //jaya deva jagannatha jaya rudra janardana /jaya
visno hrsikesa narayana parayana //jaya rudra puranatmañ
jaya deva haresvara /adideva jagannatha jaya samkara bhavana //jaya
kaustubhadiptanga jaya bhasmavirajita /jaya cakragadapane jaya
sulims trilocana //jaya mauktikadiptanga jaya nagavibhusana /iti
te munayah sarve pranamam cakrire harim //tata utthaya bhagavan
drstva devam avasthitam /vrsadhvajam virupaksam
samkaram nilalohitam /tato hrstamana visnus tustava haram
isvaram //namas te sitikanthaya nilagrivaya vedhase /namas te astu
socise namas te upavasine //namas te astu midhuse nams te gadine hara
/namas te visvamurtaye vrsaya vrsarupine //upaniryaya ca namo
vrsaya vrsrupine /amurtaya ca devaya namas te 'stu pinakine
/namo ghoraya ghoraya ghoraghorapriyaya ca /namah kubjaya kupaya
sivaya sivarupine //namas tundaya tustaya namas tutitutaya
ca /namah sivaya santaya girisaya ca te namah //namo haraya
hipraya namo hariharaya ca /namo 'ghoraya ghoraya ghoraghorapriyaya ca
//namo 'ghantaya ghantaya namo ghatighataya ca /namah
sarvaya santaya bhutadhipataye namah //namo namo virupaya puraya
puraharine /nama adyaya bijaya sucaye bhasmarupine //namah
pinakahastaya namah sulasidharine /namas te khatvahastaya namas te
krttivasase //namas te vamadevaya nama akasamurtaye /haraya
harirupaya namas te tigmatejase //bhaktapriyaya bhaktaya bhaktanam
varadayine /namo 'bhramurtaye deva jalamurtidharaya ca //namas candraya
devaya suryaya ca namo namah /namah pradhanadevaya bhutanam
pataye namah //namah karalamundaya vikrtaya kapardine /ajaya ca
namas tubhyam bhutabhavana bhavana //namo 'stu harikesaya pingalaya
namo namah /namas te 'bhisuhastaya bhirubhiruharaya ca //haraya

bhitirupaya ghoranam bhitidayine /namo daksamakhaghnaya
bhaganetrapaharine //umapate namas tubhyam kailasanilayaya ca
/adidevaya devaya bhavaya bhavarupine //namah kapalahastaya namo
'jamathanaya ca /tryambakaya namas tubhyam tryaksaya ca sivaya ca
//varadaya varenyaya namas te candrasekhara /nama idhmaya havise
dhruvaya ca kusaya ca //namas te satudyumnaya nagapasapriyaya ca
/virupaya surupaya bhadrapanapriyaya ca //smasanarataye nityam
jayasabdapriyaya ca /kharapriyaya kharvaya kharaya khararupine
//bhadrapriyaya bhadraya bhadrarupadharaya ca /virupaya surupaya
mahaghoraya te namah //ghantaya ghantanadaya
ghantabhusanabhusine /tivraya tivrarupaya
tivrarupapriyaya ca //nagnaya nagnarupaya nagnarupapriyaya ca
/bhutavasa namas tubhyam sarvavasa namo namah //namah sarvatmane
tubhyam namas te bhutidayine /nams te vamadevaya mahadevaya te namah
//ka nu vakstutirupa te ko nu stotum prasaknuyat /kasya va sphurate
jihva stutau stutimatam vara //ksamasva bhagavan deva bhakto 'ham
dhyahi mam hara /sarvatman sarvabhutesa dhyahi mam satatam hara
//raksa deva jagannatha lokan sarvatmana hara /dhyahi bhaktan sada
deva bhaktapriya sada hara //tato vrsadhvajo devah suli saksad
umapatih /karam karena samsprsya visnos cakradharasya ha
//provaca bhagavan rudrah kesavam garudadhvajam /srnvatam
sarvadevanam muninam bhavitatmanam //kim idam devadevesa
cakrapane janardana /tapascarya kim artham te prarthana tava ka
vibho /svayam visnur bhavan nityas tapas tvam tapasam hare
//putrartham yadi te deva tapascarya janardana /putro datto maya deva
purvam eva jagatpate //srnu tatrapi bhagavan karanam
karanatmaka //tapas cartum pravrtto 'ham kutascit karanad dhare
/varsayutam mahaghoram pura krtayuge tada //bhavani tatra me deva
paricartum tadabhavat /pitra niyukta devesa umaisa varavarnini
/bhita indras tada deva maram mam praisayat tada //madhuna saha
samyukto maro mam agatas tada /laksyam mam akarot tatra banasya
presitasya ha //esa mam sevate tatra danat puspadina hare
//tatah kruddho 'ham abhavam drstva maram tathavidham /krudhyato
mama devesa netrad agnih papata ha //so 'yam agnis tada maram
bhasmasat krtavams tada /acintayam tada visno sakrasyaitac
cikirsitam //tatahprabhrti devesa daya tam prati vartate
/brahmana ca niyukto 'smi pritas tatra janardana //niyuktah
putrarupena sa te deva jagatpate /jyesthas tava suto deva pradyumnety
abhivisrutah //smaram tam viddhi devesa natra karya vicarana
/ity uktva punar ahedam yathatmyam darsayann iva /muninam
srotukamanam yathatmyam tatra sattama //añjalim samputam
krtva visnum uddisya samkarah /umaya sardham isano
yathatmyam vaktum aihata //hare kurvati tatraivam añjalim kurusattama
/munayo devagandharvah siddhas ca sahakimnarah /añjalim cakrire
visnau devadevesvare harau //yat tat karanam ahus tat samkhyah
prakrtisamjñitam /tridhabhutam jagadyonim pradhanam
karanatmakam //sattvam rajas tamo visno jagadandam janardana

/tasya karanam ahus tvam samkhyas tattvavido hare /tadrupena
bhavan visno parinamyadhitisthati //tato mahan samutpannah
prakrtir yasya karanam /tasmat tu mahato ghorad ahamkaro mahan
abhut /sa tvam adau jagannatha parinamas tatha hi sah //ahamkarat
prabho deva karanani mahanti ca /tanmatrani tatha pañca bhutani
prabhavanty uta //tani tvam ahur isanam bhutaniti jagatpate
/prthivi vayur akasam apo jyotis ca pañcamam //caksur ghranam
tatha sparso rasana srotram eva ca /manah sastham tatha deva
prerakam tatra tatra ha //karmendriyani capy ahuh padadini
janardana /tvam eva tani sarvani karosi niyatatmavan //svesu svesu
jagannatha visayesu tatha hare /nivesayasi devesa yogyam
indriyapaddhatim //yada tvam rajasa yuktas tada bhutani srstavan
/yada ca sattvayukto 'si tada pata jagattrayam //yada te tama
utkrstam tada samharase jagat /tribhir eva gunair yuktah
srstiraksavinasane //vartase vividham bhutim adaya
niyatatmavan /indriyanindriyarthesu niyojayasi madhava //praninam
upabhogartham antah sthitva jagadguro /tasmat sarvatra bhutesu vartase
sarvago bhavan //brahma tvam srstikale tu sthitau visnur asi
prabho /samhare rudranamasi tridhama tvam iti prabho //bhumir apo
'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhir eva ca /etah prakrtayo deva bhinnah
sarvatra te hare //sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat
/sahasrodarasahasri sahasratma divaspatih //bhumim sarvam imam
prapya saptadvipam sasagaram /anuh sarvatrago bhutva
atyatisthad dasangulam //tvam evedam jagat sarvam yad bhutam yad
bhavisyati /tvatto virat pradur abhut samrat caiva janardana //tava
vaktraj jagannatha brahmano lokaraksakah /pradur asit
puranatman satkarmaniratah sada //rajanyas tu tatha bahvor asit
samraksane ratah /urvor vaisyas tatha visno padac chudra
udahrtah /evam varna jagannatha tava dehat sanatanat //manasas
tava devesa candramah samapadyata /sukhakrt sarvabhutanam
sitamsur amrtaprabhah //aksnoh suryah samutpannah
sarvapranivilocanah /yasya bhasa jagat sarvam bhasate bhanumanasau
//mukhad indras cagnis ca pranad vayur ajayata /nabher antariksam
utpannam tava deva janardana //dyaur asit tu mahaghora sirasas tava
gopate /padbhyam bhumih samutpanna disah srotraj jagatpate /evam
srstva jagat sarvam vyapya sarvam vyavasthitah //vyapya sarvan
imaml lokan sthitah sarvatra kesava /tatas ca visnunamasi dhator
vyaptes ca darsanat //nara apah samakhyatas tasam ayanam
aditah /yatas tvam bhutabhavyesa tan narayanasabditah //vasanad
devanad deva vasudeveti sabditah /harasi pranino deva tato harir iti
smrtah //sam karosi sada deva tatah samkaranamavan
/brhattvad brmhanatvac ca tasmad brahmeti sabditah /madhur
indriyanameti tato madhunisudanah //hrsikanindriyany ahus
tesam iso yato bhavan /hrsikesas tato visno khyato vedesu
pathyate //ko brahmeti samakhyata iso 'ham sarvadehisu /avam
tavange sambhutau tatah kesavanamavan //ma vidya ca hare prokta
tasya iso yato bhavan /tasman madhavanamasi dhavah svamiti

sabditah //gaur esa tu yato vani tam ca veda yato bhavan
/govindas tu tato deva munibhih kathyate bhavan //trir ity eva trayo
vedah kirtita munisattamaih /kramate tams tatha sarvams
trivikrama iti smrtah //anur vamananamasi yatasvam vamanakhyaya
/mananan munir evasi yamanad yatir ucyase //apas carasi yasmat tvam
tapasviti ca sabditah /vasanti tvayi bhutani bhutavasas tato hare
//isas tvam sarvabhutanam isvaro 'si tato hare /pranavah
sarvavedanam gayatri chandasam prabho //aksaranam akaras tvam
sphotas tvam varnasamsrayah /rudranam aham evasmi vasunam
pavako bhavan /adityanam bhavan visnur indro devesvaro bhavan
//asvattho vrksajatinam brahma lokagurur bhavan /merus tvam
parvatendranam devarsinam ca naradah //danavanam bhavan
daityah prahrado bhaktavatsala /sarpanam eva sarvesam bhavan
vasukisamjñakah //guhyakanam ca sarvesam bhavan dhanada eva ca
/varuno yadasam raja ganga tripathaga bhavan //adis tvam
sarvabhutanam madhyam antas tatha bhavan /tvattah samabhavad visvam
tvayi sarvam praliyate //aham tvam sarvago deva tvam evaham
janardana /avayor antaram nasti sabdair arthair jagatpate //namani tava
govinda yani loke mahanti ca /tany eva mama namani natra karya
vicarana //tvadupasa jagannatha saivastu mama gopate /yas ca tvam
dvesti devesa sa mam dvesti na samsayah //tvadvistaro yato
deva aham bhutapatis tatah /na tad asti vina deva yat te virahitam hare
//yad asid vartate yac ca yac ca bhavi jagatpate /sarvam tvam eva devesa
vina kimcit tvaya na hi //stuvanti devah satatam bhavantam svair
gunaih prabho /rk ca tvam yajur evasi samasi satatam vibho //kim
ucyate maya deva sarvam tvam bhutabhavanah /namah sarvatmane deva
munin aha punah sivah /evam janita he vipra ye bhakta drastum
agatah /etad eva param vastu naitasmat param asti vah //namah
sarvatmane deva visno madhava kesava //namas karomi sarvatman namas te
'stu sada hare /namah puskaranabhaya vande tvam aham isvara //ity
uktva devadevesam munin aha punah sivah /evam janita he vipra
ye bhakta drastum agatah //etad eva param vastu naitasmat param
asti vah /etad eva vijanidhvam etad vah paramam tapah //etad eva
sada vipra dhyeyam prathatamanasaih /etad vah paramam sreya etad
vah paramam tapah //etad vo janmanah krtyam etad vas tapasah phalam
/esa vah punyanicaya esa dharmah sanatanah //esa vo
moksavasaga esa marga udahrtah /esa punyapradah saksad
etad vah karmanam phalam //etad eva prasamsanti vidvamso
brahmavadinah /esa trayigatir viprah prarthya brahmavidam sada
//etad eva prasamsanti samkhyayogasamasritah /esa brahmavidam
margah kathito vedavadibhih //evam eva vijanita natra karya
vicarana /harir ekah sada dhyeyo bhavadbhih sattvasamsthitaih
//nanyo jagati devo 'sti visnor narayanat parah /om ity evam
sada viprah pathadhvam dhyata kesavam /tato nihsreyasapraptir
bhavisyati na samsayah //evam dhyato harih saksat prasanno vo
bhavisyati /bhavanasam ayam devah karisyati na samsayah //sada
dhyata harim vipra yadiccha praptum isvaram /esa

samsaravibhavam vinanksyati jagadguruh //smaradhvam sarvada
visnum pathadhvam trisaririnam //manahsamyamanam viprah
kurudhvam yatnatah sada /suddhe 'ntahkarane visnuh prasidati
tapodhanah //dhyatva mam sarvayatnena tato janita kesavam /upasyo
'yam sada vipra upayo 'smi hare smrtau //upayo 'yam maya prokto
natra samdeha ity api /ayam mayi sada vipra yatadhvam mayanasane
//yatha vo buddhir akhila suddha bhavati yatnatah /tatha kuruta
viprendra yatha devah prasidati //evam uktas tatah sarve yatayah
punyasalinah /yathavad upagrhnana nirastah samsayan nrpa
//evam eveti te viprah prahuh prañjalayo haram /chinno nah
samsayah sarvo grhito 'rthah sa tadrsah //etadartham
samayata vayam adya tavalayam /samgamad yuvayoh sarvo nasto moho
mahan iha /yatha vadasi devesa tatha nah sreyase param //yathaha
bhagavan rudro yatamah satatam harau /iti te munayah pritah
pranemuh kesavam harim //tatah sa bhagavan rudrah sarvan
vismapayann iva /stutya pracakrame stotum visnum visvesvaram
harim /arthyabhih srutiyuktabhir muninam srnvatam tada //namo
bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya dhimate /yasya bhasa jagat sarvam
bhasate nityam acyuta /namo bhagavate deva nityam suryatmane namah
//yah sitayati sitamsur lokan sarvan iman prabhuh /namas te
visnave deva tubhyam somatmane namah //yah prajah pranayaty
eko visvatma bhutabhavanah /namah sarvatmane deva namo vayvatmane
hare //yo dadhara karenasau kusaciradi yat sada /dadhara vedan
sarvams ca tubhyam brahmatmane namah //sarvan samharate yas tu
samhare visvadrk sada /krodhatma visvarupo 'si tubhyam rudratmane
namah //srstau srasta samastanam praninam
pranadayine /ajaya visnave tubhyam srastre visvasrje namah
//adau prakrtimulaya bhutanam prabhavaya ca /namas te devadevesa
pradhanaya namo namah //prthivyam gandharupena samsthitah
praninam hare /drdhaya drdharupaya tubhyam gandhatmane
namah //apam rasaya sarvatra praninam sukhahetave /namas te
visvarupaya rasaya ca namo namah //tejasa bhasvaro yas tu guno
jantuhitah sada /tasmai deva jagannatha namo bhasvararupine //vayoh
sparso guno yatra sitosnasukhaduhkhadah /namas te vayurupaya
namah sparsatmane hare //akase 'vasthitah sabdah
sarvasrotranivesanah /namas te bhagavan visno tubhyam sabdatmane
namah //yo dadhara jagat sarvam mayamanusadehavan /namas tubhyam
jagannatha mayine 'mayadayine //nama adyaya bijaya nirgunaya
gunatmane /acintyaya sucintyaya tasmai cintyatmane namah //haraya
harirupaya brahmane brahmavadine /namo brahmavide tubhyam
brahmabrahmatmane namah //namah sahasrasirase sahasracaranaya ca
/namah sahasravaktraya sahasranayanaya ca //visvaya visvarupaya
visvakartre namo namah /visvahartre namo nityam bhutavasa namo namah
//indriyayendrarupaya visayaya sada hare /namo 'svasirase tubhyam
vedaharanarupine //agnaye 'gnipate tubhyam jyotisam pataye namah
/namah suryaya bhadraya tejasam pataye namah //namah somaya
saumyaya namah sitatmane hare /rudraya rudrarupaya visayaya sada

hare /namo vasatkrte tubhyam svadhasvahasvarupine //namo
yajñaya ijyaya havise havyasamskrte /namah sruvaya patraya
yajñangaya paraya ca //namah pranavadehaya ksarayapy aksaraya
ca /vedaya vedarupaya aksayyaya ksayaya ca /vedaya vedarupaya
sastrine sastrarupine //gadine khadgine tubhyam sankhine
cakrine namah /suline carmine nityam varadaya namo namah
//buddhapriyaya buddhaya prabuddhaya sukhaya ca /haraye visnave
tubhyam namah sarvatmane guro //namas te sarvalokesa sarvakartre namo
namah /namah svabhavasuddhaya namas te yajñasukara //namo visno
namo visno namo visno namo hare /namas te vasudevaya vasudevaya
dhimate //namah krsnaya krsnaya sarvavasa namo namah /namo
bhuyo namas te 'stu pahi lokañ janardana //iti stutva jagannatham uvaca
munisattaman /idam stotram adhiyana nityam vrajata kesavam
/saranyam sarvabhutanam tatra sreyo vidhasyati //ye cemam
dharayisyanti stavam papavimocanam /tesam pritah prasannatma
pathatam srnvatam harih /sreyo dasyati sarvatma natra
karya vicarana //avasyam manasa dhyata kesavam bhaktavatsalam
/sreyah praptum yadicchanti bhavantah samsitavratah //ity uktva
bhagavan rudras tatraivantaradhiyata /saganah samkarah saksad
umaya bhutabhavanah //tatas te munayah sarve param nirvrtim
apnuyuh /tam eva paramam tattvam matva narayanam harim
/vismayam paramam gatva menire svakrtarthatam //lokapalas tada
visnum namaskrtya harim tada /jagmuh svanyatha vesmani
ganaih sarvair nrpottama //aruhya bhagavan visnur garudam
paksipumgavam /sankhi cakri gadi khadgi sarngi
tunitalatravan //yathagatam jagannatho yayau badarikam anu /sayahne
pundarikakso nityam muninisevitam //tatra gatva yathayogam
visramya harir isvarah /arcito munibhih sarvair nisasada sukhasane
//etasminn eva kale tu paundro nrpavaro nrpa /balavan
sattvasampanno yoddha vipulavikramah //vrsnisatrus tada raja
krsnadvesta balat tada /nrpan sarvan samahuya provaca
nrpasamsadi //jita ca prthivi sarva jitas ca nrpasattamah
/vrsnayas te balonmattah krsnam asritya garvitah //na
dasyanti karam sarve mama te krsnasamsrayat /sa tu krsnas
ca balavan mam avajñaya tisthati //aham cakriti garvo 'bhut tasya
gopasya sarvada /sankhi cakri gadi sarngi tunisarasahayavan
/evamadir mahagarvas tasya samprati vartate //loke ca mama yan nama
vasudeveti nityasah /agrhnan mama tan nama gopo madabalanvitah
//tasya cakrasya yac cakram mamapi nisitam mahat /garvahantr sada
tasya bali namna sudarsanam //sahasraram mahaghoram tasya cakrasya
nasanam /anena mahata cakram gopakasya nrpottamah //mamapy etad
dhanur divyam sarngam nama mahavaram /nasayami na samdehas
cakram tasya yad adbhutam //pañcajanyo mahasankho mahanadah sada
babhau /tasya sankhasya jetasau pasyadhvam nrpasattamah //gada
kaumodaki nama mameyam mahati drdha /kalayasasahasrasya bharena
sukrta maya //khadgo nandakanamasau mamayam vipulo drdhah
/antakasyantako ghoras tasya khadgasya nasakah //tatas caham gadi

khadgi sarngi cakri talatravan /yudhi jetasmi krsnasya natra
karya vicarana //mam ca bruta nrpas caivam gadinam
cakrinam tatha /sankhinam sarnginam viram bruta nityam
nrpottamah /vasudeveti mam bruta na tu gopam yaduttamam //eko
'ham vasudevo hi hatva tam gopadarakam /sakhyur mama nihantaram
narakasya mahatmanah //mam tatha yadi na bruta dandya bharam
satam satam /suvarnasya ca niskasya dhanyanam bahusas tatha
//tatha bruvati rajendre manasa duhsaham tada /kecil lajjasamayukta
asate viryavattarah /rasajña balaviryasya kesavasya sada nrpah
//apare tu nrpa rajann evam eveti cukrusuh /anye balamadotsikta
jesyamah kesavam rane //tatah kailasasikharan nirgato
munisattamah /naradah sarvalokajñah paundrasya nagaram prati
//avatirya nabhomargat pratyagamya nrpottamam /dvahsthena ca
samajñaptah pravivesa grhottamam //arghyadisamudacaram nrpal
labdhva mahamunih /nisasadasane subhre svastrte subhravasasa
//kusalam prstavan bhuyo nrpasya munisattamah /uvaca naradam
bhuyah paundrako balagarvitah //bhavan sarvatra kusalah
sarvakaryesu panditah /prathito devasiddhesu gandharvesu
mahatmasu //sarvatrago nirabadho ganta sarvatra sarvada /agamyam tava
viprendra brahmande 'tra na kimcana //naradaivam vada tvam hi yatra
yatra gatah sada /tatra tatra tapahsiddho loke prathitaviryavan
//paundra eva bali khyato vasudeveti sabditah /sankhi cakri
gadi sarngi khadgi tunitalatravan //vijeta rajasimhanam
data danasya sarvada /bhokta rajyasya sarvasya sasta rajñam
balad bali /ajeyah satrusainyanam raksita svajanasya ha //yo 'nyo
gopakanamasau vasudeveti sabditah /tasya viryabale na sto namnas ca
mama dharane //sa hi gopo vrtha balyad dharayaty eva nama me /idam
niscinu viprendra eka eva bhavamy aham //vasudevo jagaty asmin nirjitya
balinam yadum /vrsnin sarvan balaj jitva nirdahisye ca tam
purim //dvarakam vrsninilayam yoddha caham mahamate /ete
ca balinah sarve nrpa mama samagatah //asvas ca veginah santi
ratha vayujava mama /naga mattah sahasram ca satam niyutam eva ca
//etenaiva balenajau hanisye kesavam rane /tasmad evam sada vipra
vada brahman pure mama //indrasyapi sada vipra vada narada sampratam
/prarthanaisa mama vibho namasye tvam tapodhana //sarvatragah sada
casmi yavad brahmandasamsthitih /avaryah sarvalokesu gamane
kenacin nrpa //kim tu vaktum tatha rajan notsahe nrpasattama
/mahim sasati devese cakrapanau janardane //visnau sarvatrage
deve dustan hatva sabandhavan /vasudeveti ko nama tisthaty asmin
harav iti /ko nama vaktum evam hi krsne sasati gopatau //ajñanad
vaktum evam cet samarthah prakrto janah /harih sarvatrago visnur
darpam te vyanesyati //acintyavibhavo visnuh sarngadhanva
gadadharah /adidevah puranatma darpam te vyapanesyati //hasyam
etan maharajan yac cakram tava samsthitam /sarngam sankham
tatha rajan gada ghoratara hi te /ativa hasakalo 'yam tava samprati
vartate //tatah kruddho maharaja paundro balamadanvitah /naradam
vipravaryam tam provaca nrpasamsadi //ma maivam vada devarse

rajaham vijayi sada /gaccha tvam kamam adyaiva munih sapapradah
sada /bhitas tvatto mahabuddhe gaccha tvam kamam atra ha //ity ukto
nrpaviryena tusnim eva sa naradah /jagamakasagamano yatra
tisthati kesavah /sa gatva visnusakasam visnoh sarvam
sasamsa ha //tac chrutva bhagavan visnur yathestam vadatam iti
/garvam tasyapanesyami svobhute munisattama /ity uktva viraramaiva
tasmin badarikasrame //tatah paundro mahaviryo balair bahubhir
isvarah /asvair anekasahasrair gajair bahubhir anvitah
//saptakotirathair yukta isvarah satyasamgarah
/anekasatasahasraih pattibhis ca samanvitah /ekalavyaprabhrtibhi
rajabhis ca samanvitah //astau hayasahasrani naganam niyutam
tatha /prayutam pattisahasram tad balam samapadyata //etena tu
balenajau prasphuran nrpasattama /viraraja maharaja udayastho yatha
ravih //yayau madhyamaratrena nagarim dvarakam anu /pattayo
dipikahasta ratrau mahati darune //yayur vividhasastraughah
sampatanto mahabalah /dvarakam viryasampannam mahaghoram
nrpottamah //ratham mahantam aruhya sastraughais ca samanvitam
/pattasasisamakirnam gadaparighasamkulam
//saktitomarasamkirnam dhvajamalasamacitam
/kimkinijalasamyuktam sarasiprasasobhitam //mahaghoram
maharaudram yugantajaladopamam /dhanurgadasamakirnam
mahavatajavopamam /agnyarkasadrsakaram yayau dvaravatim anu
//grhitadipiko raja viryavan balavan nrpa /hantum aicchaj
jagannatham vrsnims caiva samantatah //akarsan
balamukhyams tan rajñah sarvan mahadyutih /purvadvaram
samagamya balam samsthapya yatnatah /idam provaca raja tu nrpan
sarvan avasthitan //tadyatam atra bheri tu nama visravya mamakam
/yudhyatam yudhyatam atra deyam va pratidiyatam //agatah
paundrarajo 'yam yuddharthi viryavattarah /hantukamah samagran
vah krsnabahubalasrayan //iti te presitah sarve samaghnams
turyakan bahun /dipikas ca pradipyante bahvyah satasahasrasah
//itas cetas ca rajano vartante yuddhalalasah /purim te paritas
tasthuh ksatriyah sastrinas tatha //simhanadam prakurvantah
sastradharasamakulah /kuto nu vrsnipravarah kuto raja
jagatpatih //kutas ca satyakir virah kuto hardikya eva ca /kuto nu
balabhadras ca sarvayadavasattamah /ity evam kathayanto vai rajanah
sarva eva tu //adaya sastrani bahuni sarvatah @sarams ca capani
mahanti sarve |yuddhaya samnahanibaddhadrstayo @yayuh purim
dvaravatim nrpottamah ||tatas ca yadavah sarve drstva
sainikasamcayam /ratrau ca samanupraptam mahasastrasamakulam
//mahavatasamuddhutam kalpante sagaropamam /acintyam
sarvabhutanam kalantakayamopamam //samnaddhah samapadyanta
sastrino yuddhalalasah /grhitadipikah sarve yadavah
sastrayodhinah //satyakir balabhadras ca hardikyo nisathas tatha
/uddhavo 'tha mahabuddhir ugraseno mahabalah //anye ca yadavah sarve
kavacapragrahe ratah /samanta yuddhakusala ratrau samnahayodhinah
//khadginah sastrinas caiva sarve sastrasamakulah /yuddhaya

samapadyanta bahavo bahusalinah //rathino gajinas caiva sadinah
sayudhas tatha /nityayukta mahatmano dhanvinah purusottamah
//niryayur nagarat turnam dipikabhih samantatah /kutah
paundraka ity eva bruvantah sarvasatvatah //dipikadipito deso
nistamah samapadyata /tato vitimiro desah samantat pratyapadyata
/yuddham samabhavad ghoram vrsninam ksatriyaih saha //tato
mahan samabhavat samnado lomaharsanah /haya hayaih samayuktah
gajas ca rathayuthapaih //ratha rathaih samayuktah sadinah
sadibhis tatha /khadgibhih khadgino rajan gadibhir gadinas tatha
//parasparavyatikaro rana asit sudarunah /mahapralayasamksobhah
sabdas tesam mahatmanam //adhavata praharata drutam viparidhavata
/nighnataitan ity avocan vrsnayah sarvato nrpan //ayam esa
mahabahuh khadgi patati viryavan /ayam esa sari ghoro vartate
nah sudarunah /gadi cayam mahaviryah sarvan no badhate
nrpah //ayam rathi sari capi gadi tuniravan prabho
/pattasi sarvato yati kuntapanir ayam bali //ayam atra mahasuli
samsthitah sarvatodisam /gajo 'yam suvisanagro vartate sarvatah
pathi //asvi sarvatragah suro vegavan vatasamnibhah /sarañ
saraih samahanti dandan dandair jagatpate //kuntan kuntaih
samajaghnur gadabhis ca gadas tatha /parighan parighais caiva sulañ
sulaih samantatah //evam tesam maharaja kurvatam ranam
uttamam /samgramah sumahan asic chabdah samabhavan mahan
//turyani subahuny ajau sabdavanti mahanti ca /pradur asan
sahasrani sankhanam caiva nisvanah //ratrau pradur abhuc
chabdah samgrame lomaharsanah /vartamane mahayuddhe
vrsninam caiva taih saha //kecid dhatah samapetuh
prthivyam prthiviksitah /kecin mathitamastiska
viprakirnasirodharah /petur urvyam mahavirya rajanah
sastrapanayah //kecit tu bhinnavarmanah samapetus tatas tatah
/parasparam samahatya parasparavadhaisinah //nyastasastra
mahatmanah samamsaraktavigrahah /petur gatasavah kecid
yamarastravivardhanah /evam te nihata rajan rajanah sarva eva
tu //etasminn antare sura ekalavyo nisadapah /dhanur grhya
mahaghoram kalantakayamopamam //sarair anekasahasrair ardayam asa
yadavan /parahsataih saranam tu nisitair marmabhedibhih
//vrsnivirabalam sarvam pothayam asa sarvatah /yudhyatah
sastrapanims ca ksatriyan viryavattaman //nisatham
pañcavimsatya saranam nataparvanam /saranam dasabhir
vidhva hardikyam pañcabhih saraih //ugrasenam navasitya
vasudevam ca saptabhih /uddhavam dasabhis caiva akruram pañcabhih
saraih //evam ekaikasah sarvan nihatya nisitaih saraih /vidravya
yadavim senam nama visravya viryavan //ekalavyo yadun aha
viryavan balavan aham /idanim satyakir virah kva yasyati
mahabalah //madamatto hali saksat kva yatiha gadadharah /ity aha
simhanadena sarvan vismapayann iva //vidrutesu ca sainyesu
vrsniviresu caiva hi /bhitesv atha maharaja hatesu yudhi
sarvatah //dipikasu prasantasu nihsabde sati sarvatah /jitam ity

eva tan matva vrsninam balam uttamam //tatah paundro
mahaviryo babhase sainikan svakan /sighram gacchata rajendras
tankaih kuntaih purim imam //kutharaih kuntalais caiva
pasanaih sarvatodisam /karpanasthais ca pasanaih sarvato
yata bhumipah //bhidyantam prakaracayah prasadas ca
samantatah /yosito varamukhyas ca nagas caiva samantatah
/grhyantam asvamukhyas ca dhanani subahuni ca //grhyantam
kanyakah sarva dasyas caiva samantatah /grhyantam asvamukhyas ca
dhanani subahuny atha //tatheti te mahatmano rajanah sarva eva tu
/kutharaih sarvatas caiva cicchiduh paundrakajñaya
/prakarams caiva sarvatra prasadan ratnasamcayan //atha tatra
mahasabdah pradur asit samantatah /tankesu patyamanesu
prakaresu mahabalaih /purvadvare maharaja bhinnah
prakarasamcayah //srutva sabdam mahaghoram satyakih
krodhamurchitah /mayi sarvam samaropya kesavo yadavesvarah /gatah
kailasasikharam drastum isvaram avyayam //avasyam sarvatha
raksya puri dvaravati maya /iti samcintya manasa dhanur adaya
satvaram //ratham mahantam aruhya darukasya mahatmanah /putrena
samskrtam ghoram yanta ca svayam eva ha //dhanur mahat tam adaya
sarams casivisopaman /amucya kavacam ghoram
sastrasampataduhsaham //angadi kundali tuni sari capi
gadasiman /yayau yuddhaya vegena samsmaran kaisavam vacah
//dipikadipite dese yayau satyakir uttamah //tatha ca baladevo 'pi
ratham aruhya bhasvaram /gadi sarasiman virah prayad
ranacikirsaya //simhanadam prakurvams tu vimuñcan bhairavam
ravam /uddhavo 'pi bali saksad gajam aruhya satvaram //mattam
maharavam ghoram samgramam nitimattarah /yayau nitim
vicinvanah param pritim mahabalah //anye 'pi vrsnayah sarve
yayuh samgramalalasah /rathan gajan samaruhya hardikyapramukhas
tada //dipikabhis ca sarvatra purovrttabhir isvarah
/simhanadam prakurvantah smarantah kaisavam vacah //purvadvari
samagamya vrsnayo yuddhalalasah /te sametya yathayogam sthitas
tatra mahabalah //sthite sainye mahaghore dipikadipite pathi /sinir
virah sari capi gadi tunirapaniman //vayavyastram
samadaya yojayitva mahasaram /akarnapurnam akrsya dhanuh
pravaram uttamam //mumoca parasainyesu sinivirah pratapavan
//vayavyastrena te sarve tatrastha nrpasattamah /vidruta hy
astraviryena yatra tisthati paundrakah //tatra gatva sthitah
sarve nirdhuta vataramhasa /yatra purvam sthitah sarve vidruta
rajasattamah //tatra sthitva sa saineyah saram adaya satvaram
/nisitam sarpabhogabham babhase satyakis tada //kvedanim sa
mahabahuh paundrako rajasamjñakah /sthito 'smi vyavasayena
sari capi mahabalah //yadi drasta duratmanam tato hanta
nrpadhamam /bhrtyo 'smi kesavasyaham jighamsuh paundrakam
sthitah //chittva siras tu tasyaham sarvaksatrasya pasyatah
/dasyami valagrdhrebhyah svabhyas caiva duratmanah //ko nu
namedrsam karma coravac ca samacaret /suptesu nisi sarvatra

yadavesu mahatmasu //coro 'yam sarvatha raja na hi raja
balanvitah /yadi sakto na kuryac ca cauryam etan nrpadhamah //aho
'sya balata rajñas corakaryam prakurvatah /sarvatha gamanam tasya
na hi pasyami sampratam //ity uccaih satyakir virah prajahasa
mahasvanam /vispharya sudrdham capam samdadhe karmuke saram
//akarnya vacanam virah satyakes tasya dhimatah /vasudevo
mahaviryah paundrako nrpasattamah //adaya nisitam banam
agatya purato yadoh /babhase vasudevas tu hasan bahuvidham nrpah
//satyake srnu me vakyam yadi yoddhum vyavasthitah /kva nu
krsnah kva gopalah kutah sa iha vartate //strihanta pasuhanta
ca kva ca svamiti sabdyate /sa idanim kva varteta grhitva mama nama
tat /hanta sakhyur mahaviryo narakasya mahatmanah //mamaiva nama tad
bhuyad dhate tasmin duratmani /gaccha tvam kamato vira yoddhum na
ksamate bhavan //atha va tistha kimcit tu tato drastasi me balam
/siras te patayisyami sarair ghorair durasadaih //hatasya tava
virasya bhumih pasyati sonitam /srosyate sa tatha gopo hatah
satyakir ity api //yo garvas tasya gopasya sarvada vartate mahan
/vinanksyati sa tu ksipram hate tvayi yaduttama //tvayi raksam
samadisya gopah kailasaparvatam /gata ity evam asmabhih srutam
purvam mahamate //saram grhana nisitam yadi saknosi
matpurah /ity uktva banam adaya yoddhum vyavasitah kila //tatah
kruddho maharaja satyakir vrsnipumgavah /uvaca vacanam rajan
vasudevam smayann iva //ma voca idrsam vakyam vasudevam
nrpadhama /ko nama jagatam natham ittham bruyaj jijivisuh
//mrtyus tvam sarvatha yati vadantam tadrsam vacah /jihva te
satadha diryad vadatas tadrsam vacah //esa te patayisyami
sirah kayac ca paundraka /yan nama vasudeveti tava samprati
vartate //yavat patati kayat tu siras tavat tu vartatam /sa eva svo hi
bhagavan vasudevo bhavisyati //eka eva jagannathah karta sarvasya
sarvagah /duratman sarvatha devo bhavisyati na samsayah //esa te
svasirah kayat patayisyami rajaka /yady asau bhagavan visnur
nagamisyati sampratam //astram viryam balam caiva sarvam
darsaya sampratam /natah param balam rajan viryam tava ca
vartate //sarvam darsaya yatnena sthito 'smi vyavasayavan /sari capi
gadi khadgi sarvathaham upasthitah //neto nagaram ayasi satyenaitad
bravimy aham /sarvatha krtakrtyo 'smi drstva tvam vasudevaka
/tavangam tilasah krtva svabhyo dasyami rajaka //ity uktva
banam adaya vasudevam mahabalam /akarnapurnam akrsya
vivyadha nisitam saram //sa tena viddho yaduna vasudevah pratapavan
/vamañ sonitam atyusnam angan netran nrpottama //tatas cukrodha
sa nrpo vasudevah pratapavan /navabhir dasabhis caiva saraih
samnataparvabhih /vivyadha satyakim raja nadams ca bahudha kila
//tato naracam adaya nisitam yamasamnibham /dhanur akrsya
balavan vasudevo nrpottamah /vivyadha satyakim bhuyo nisi
prahladayan svakan //naracena samaviddhah satyakih satyasamgarah
/lalate sudrdham viro vrsninam agranis tada /nisasada
rathopasthe niscesta iva sattama //tatas tat tatksanenaiva gatamohah

pratapavan /samkruddhah siniviro 'sau prahasann idam abravit
/patayisyami te viryam ity uktva banam adade //tatah sa
paundrako raja vidhva dasabhir asugaih /sarathim
pañcavimsatya hayams ca caturo drdham //te haya
rudhiraktangah sarathis ca samantatah /vihvalah samapadyanta
vasudevasya pasyatah /vasudevo rathi capi simhanadam samadade
//tena nadena tatrabhud vibuddhah satyakis tada /viddhan hayams
tatha drstva sarathim ca tathagatam //saineyo 'tha mahaviryo
rusito nrpasattama /are draksyami te viryam ity uktva banam adade
/vivyadha tena banena vaksasy enam mahabalam //tatas cacala tenajau
vasudevah sarena ha /susruve rudhiram ghoram atyusnam vaksaso
nrpa //rathopasthe papatasu nihsvasan bahuso nrpa /krtyam capi
na janati kevalam nisasada ha //satyakis tu ratham vidhva
dasabhih sayakais tada /dhvajam ciccheda bhallena vasudevasya
vrsnipah /hayams ca caturo hatva banaih sarathim eva ca
//yuyudhano 'tha rajendra bhallena nisitena ha /sarathes ca sirah
kayad aharat satyakis tada //rathagranthim ca ciccheda hayas ca vyasavo
'bhavan /asvams ca caturo hatva caturbhih patribhis tada //cakram ca
tilasah krtva banair dasabhir añjasa /jahasa vipulam rajan
vasudevo mahabalah //satyakis ca tada rajan rathad aplutya satvaram
/dhanur adaya vipulam tasthau bhumau yaduttamah //tato bhallena
tiksnena jyam ca ciccheda satvaram /nimesad iva viras tu
satyakih satyavikramah /dhanus ciccheda bhallena sarvan vismapayann iva
//tatas tyaktva mahacapam anyad ghoram mahamrdhe /anyat karmukam
adaya vivyadha nisitaih saraih //vasudevo 'pi nihsvasya dhanur
adaya satvaram /sarams ca katicid rajan gadam khadgam ca
yatnatah /yavad balam samadaya tato bhumau vyatisthata
//bhumistho vasudevas tu satyakim satyavikramam /sarair
anekasahasraih ardayam asa satvaram //satyaker dhvajavamsam tu
ciccheda ranamurdhani /ratham jaghana nisitaih sarair dasabhir
asugaih //satyakih krurakarmanam indro vrtravadhe yatha //tatas
ca yuyudhanas tu vasudevam nrpottama /dasabhir dasabhis caiva
pañcabhih pañcabhis tatha //sadbhih sadbhis tathastabhir
bibheda ranamurdhani /yatha devasure yuddhe balim baliripur nrpa //sa
ca capam mahaghoram paundro yaduvrsasya ha /mustidese
dvidha krtva banair dasabhir añjasa /jahasa vipulam rajan
vasudevo mahabalah //tato 'param mahac capam satyakir
vrsnipungavah /sajyam krtva bali saksat sarvaksatrasya
pasyatah /saraih saptatisahasraih ardayam asa satvaram //te
sarah salabhakara nipetuh sarvatas tada /sirastah parsvatas
caiva prsthatah puratas tatha //asye caiva maharaja janghayor
jaghane tatha /vyatham ca dadur atyantam vasudevasya marmagah
//sambhrantah parvatakaro niscalah samapadyata /kevalam
dhairyanicayas trsartah saravan yatha /yatha manasvi riktas ca
tatha tisthati paundrakah //tatas cukrodha balavan vasudevah
pratapavan /ardhacandram samadaya vivyadha yudhi satyakim /vidhva
saptabhir ayantam krodhena prasphurann iva //viddho 'tha satyakis tena

saraih pañcabhir asugaih /capam ciccheda paundrasya
simhanadam vyaninadat //vasudevo gadam grhya bhramayitva
padatpadam /tvaritam patayam asa satyaker vaksasi prabho //savyena
tam samakrsya karena yadunandanah /saram pragrhya vivyadha
satyakir yudhi paundrakam //tam antare grhitvasu vasudevah
pratapavan /saktibhir dasabhis caiva satyakim nijaghana ha //tabhir
viddho rane virah satyakih satyasamgarah /vasudevam
jagannatham nyahanat satyasamgarah /apasya dhanuratnam tad gadam
adaya satvaram /ajaghana tada viro vrsninam agranir nrpa
//tatah kruddho gadapanih satyakir vrsninandanah /vasudevam
jaghanasu gadaya tiksnaya nrpa /satyakim vasudevas tu
gadayabhyahanad bali //tav udyatagadau virau susubhate tada rane
/drptau yatha vane simhau parasparavadhaisinau //tatah sa
satyakih kruddhah savyam mandalam agamat /jaghnatus tau tada
yuddhe gadabhyam gadinau nrpa //stanayoh parsvayoh prsthe
taditau gadadharinau /ubhau tau rudhiraktangau puspitav iva
kimsukau //simhanadam prakurvantau pravrsiva mahaghanau
/tistha tistheti bhasantau parasparavadhaisinau //daksinam
vasudevas tu tam jaghana stanantare /yuyudhano 'tha viras tu bahvor
madhyam atadayat //drdham sa tadito viro janubhyam apatad bhuvi
/tata utthaya bhuyas tu lalate 'bhyahanad yadum //visannah
kimcid ayastas tata utthaya satvaram /gadayabhyahanad virah satyakih
paundrasattamam //vasudevo bali virah saksan mrtyur ivaparah
/jaghana gadaya vrsnim nirdahann iva caksusa //sa taya
tadito vrsnir gadaya bahumuktaya /alambya bhumim sahasa
mrtyor ankagato yatha //samjñam punah samalambya panibhyam
drdham eva ca /gadam tasya maharaja grhitva pragrahena ha
//dvidha krtva mahagurvim gadam kalayasim subham /utsrjya
sahasa virah simhanadam vyaninadat //tata utplutya raja tu
vasudevo mahabalah /savyena satyakim grhya daksinena karena ha
//mustim krtva mahaghoram vasudevah pratapavan /tadayam
asa madhye tu stanayoh satyakim nrpa //saineyo vrsniviras tu
gadam utsrjya satvaram /talenabhyahanad viro vasudevam ranajire
//talena vasudevo 'pi satyakim satyasamgaram /tayor evam mahaghoram
talayuddham avartata //janubhyam mustibhis caiva bahubhyam
sirasa tatha /urasorah samahatya janubhyam sirasa tatha
/karabhyam karam ahatya tau yuddham sampracakratuh //talayos tatra
rajendra vrksayoh samnikrstayoh /vane yathagnir utpannas
tathaivasit sudarunah //tav ajau prathitau virav ubhau
paundrakasatyaki /nisi stimitamukayam sastram tyaktva
mahabalau /yuyudhate maharange mallau dvav iva visrutau //ubhe sene
maharaja samsayam jagmatus tada /kim nu syat satyakir viro hato
'nena duratmana /ahosvid vasudevas tu hato 'nena bhavisyati //atha vaitau
mahavirau parasparavadhaisinau /hatva parasparam virau virasvargam
gamisyatah /anyatha noparamyetam yuddhad virau suvisrutau //aho
viryam aho dhairyam etayor balasalinoh /etau mahabhatau loke naitau
prakrtasammatau //naivam yuddham mahaghoram asid devasuresv api

/na sruto na ca va drstah samgramo 'yam kadacana //evam te
sainika bruyuh senayor ubhayor api /ratrau nisatame ghore drstva
yuddham sudarunam //atha tau bahubhir ghoraih samnipetatur ojasa
/dasabhir mustibhir jaghne satyakih paundranandanam /pañcabhih
satyakim paundrah samajaghne mahabalah //tayos
catacatasabdo brahmandaksobhano mahan /pradur asit tu
sarvatra sarvan vismapayann iva //etasminn antare kruddha ekalavyo
nisadapah /balabhadram abhipreksya dhanur adaya satvaram /aruhya sa
ratham viro yayau yatra hali sthitah //drstvayantam
nisadesam ekalavyam hali tada /rathi gadi sari bhutva tasthau
tasyagrato bali //baladevam ca vimsatya jaghana saramalaya
/ratham dasabhir ahatya sutam dasabhir asugaih //simhanadam
prakurvano dasabhis tv atha sirinam /dhanurjyam dasabhis chittva
simhanadam vyaninadat //sajyam ca karmukam krtva baladevo
nisadapam /naracair dasabhir vidhva banais ca dasabhih sitaih
/ciccheda dhanur ardham tat sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //sutam dasabhir
ahatya ratham trimsadbhir eva ca /dhvajam ciccheda bhallena
nisadasya jagatpate //tato 'param mahac capam nisado
viryavattamah /drdham aurvisamayuktam dasatalapramanatah
/kamapalam sarenasu jaghana stanadesatah //baladevo mahaviryah
sesah sarpa iva svasan /dasabhis tad dhanur divyam saraih
sarvasahair bali /ciccheda mustidese tu madhavo madhavagrajah
//ekalavyo nisadesah khadgam adaya satvaram /prahinod baladevaya
nisitam ghoravigraham //tam antare yaduvrso vrsnivirah
pratapavan /tilasah pañcabhir banais cakara yadunandanah //tato
'param mahakhadgam sarvakalayasam subham /prahinot saratheh
kayam alokyatha nisadapah //tam capi dasabhir viro madhavo
yadupumgavah /banair nimesamatrena nirbibheda maharane //tatah
saktim samadaya ghantamalakulam nrpa /nisado baladevaya
presayitva mahabalah /simhanadam mahaghoram akarot sa
nisadarat //sa saktih sarvakalyani baladevam upagamat //utplutya
tam mahaghoram balabhadrah pratapavan /adayatha nisadesam
sarvan vismapayann iva /tayaiva tam jaghanasu vaksodese sa
madhavah //sa taya tadito virah svasaktyatha nisadapah
/vihvalah sarvagatresu nipapata mahitale /pranasamsayam apanno
nisado ramataditah //nisadas tasya rajendra sataso 'tha
sahasrasah /astasitisahasrani nisadah sastrayodhinah
/gadinah sadinas caiva mahesvasa mahabalah //sarair
anekasahasraih saktibhis ca parasvadhaih /gadabhih pattasaih
sulaih parighaih prasatomaraih //kuntair atha kutharais ca
vyadravan ramam ojasa /salabha iva rajendra dipyamanam hutasanam /te
saraih patayam cakru ramam ramam ivaparam //kecit kutharair
ajaghnuh kecit kuntaih parasvadhaih /gadabhih kecid ayanti
saktibhis ca tathapare /nijaghnuh sahasa ramam sphurantam pavakam
yatha //tatah kruddho hali saksad dhalam udyamya satvaram /sarvams
tan karsayam asa musalena vyapothayat //te hanyamana ramena
nisadah parvatasrayah /nipetur dharaniprsthe sataso 'tha

sahasrasah //ksanena tan maharaja hatva sarvan mahabalan
/simhavad vinadams tatra tasthau ramo mahabalah //tato ratrau
mahaghorah pisacah pisitasanah /akrsya mamsayuthani
bhaksayantah samasate /pibantah sonitam kosnam samkrsya
ca savam bahu //kravyadah sarva evasu bhaksayantas tada savam
/hasanto vividham ghoram nadayanto vasumdharam //raksasah
pisitasas ca pibanto rudhiram bahu /asisam yuñjate rajañ
savasya pisitasanah //nrtyanti sma tada rajan nagaryam
ranatosinah /kaka balas ca grdhras ca syena gomayukas
tatha /bhaksayantah pradhavantas tatas cetas ca darunam //etasminn
antare viro nisado labdhasamjñakah /hatan sarvan samalokya
nisadan atha sirina //gadam adaya kupito ramam eva jagama ha
/jaghana gadaya rajañ jatrudese nisadapah //tato ramo gadi rajan
nisadam bahusalinam /ajaghne gadaya kruram madamatto halayudhah
/tayos ca tumulam yuddham gadabhyam samavartata //akase sabda
asit tu tayor yuddhe maharavah /samudranam yatha ghosah
sarvesam samnigacchatam //kalpaksaye maharaja sabdah sa tumulo
'bhavat /ksubhito nagalokas ca nagah ksobham samayayuh
/prthivi cantariksam ca sarvam sabdamayam babhau //tatah sa
paundrako raja satyakim vrsninandanam /gadayaiva jaghanasu
satvaram ranakovidah /yuyudhano bali rajan vasudevam jaghana ha
//tayos ca tumulah sabdah pradur asin maharane /caturnam
yudhyatam rajan parasparavadhaisinam /brahmandaksobhano
rajañ sabda asit subhairavah //tato rajah pradur abhut tasmin
samgramamurdhani /taraka nisprabha asams tamasy evam ksayam
gate //usasi pratibuddhayam tamo nihsesatam yayau /udito
bhagavan suryas candras ca ksayam ayayau //tato yuddham pradur abhuc
caturnam bahusalinam /devasurasamam rajann udite bhaskare mahat
//tatah prabhate vimale bhagavan devakisutah /gantum aicchaj
jagannathah purim badarikasramat //namaskrtya munin sarvan yayau
dvaravatim prabhuh /aruhya garudam visnur vegena mahata
prabhuh //sumahañ susruve sabdas tesam yuddham prakurvatam
/gacchata devadevena purim dvaravatim nrpa //acintayaj jagannathah
ko nv ayam sabda utthitah /samgramasambhavo ghora
aryasaineyasamyutah //vyaktam agatavan paundro nagarim
dvarakam anu /tena yuddham samabhavat paundrakena duratmana
//yadunam vrsniviranam yudhyatam itaretaram /sabdo 'yam
sumahan vrtto natra karya vicarana //ity evam cintayitva tu
dadhmau sankham maharavam /pañcajanyam harih saksat prinayan
vrsnipumgavan //rodasi purayam asa tena sabdena kesavah
/yadava vrsnayas caiva srutva sankhasya tam ravam //vyaktam
ayati bhagavan pañcajanyaravo hy ayam /iti te menire rajan vrsnayo
yadavas tatha /nirbhayah samapadyanta vrsnayo yadava nrpa
//tasminn eva ksane drstas tarksyas ca patatam varah /tatas
ca devakisunur drstas tair yadavesvaraih //sutas ca magadhas
caiva puro yanti jagatpateh /stutya stotum harim visnum isvaram
kamaleksanam //tatas ca yadavah sarve parivavrur janardanam

/krsnas tu garudam bhuyo gaccha tvam merum uttamam //ity uktva
garudam visnur visrjya yadupumgavah /darukam punar ahedam
ratham anaya me prabho //sa tatheti pratijñaya ratham aniya satvaram
/ratho 'yam bhagavan deva kim atah krtyam asti me /ity uktva ratham
adaya pranamyagre sthito hareh //gate 'tha garude visnu ratham
aruhya satvaram /yatra yuddham samabhavat tatra yati sma kesavah //tatra
gatva maharange yudhyatam ca mahatmanam /pañcajanyam
mahasankham dadhmau yaduvrsottamah //paundro 'tha vasudevas tu
krsnam drstva ranotsukam /satyakim prsthatah
krtva vasudevam upagamat //kruddho 'tha satyaki rajan varayam asa
paundrakam /na gantavyam ito rajann esa dharmah sanatanah //jitva
mam gaccha rajendra param yoddhum maharane /ksatriyo 'si
mahavira sthite mayi ranotsuke //esa te garvam akhilam nasayisyami
samyuge /ity uktva cagratas tasthau gacchato yadavesvarah
//paundrasya sininapta tu pasyatah kesavasya ha /avajñaya sineh
pautram krsnam eva jagama ha //nirbhartsya sahasa bhuyah
satyakih krodhamurchitah /gadaya praharat paundram vasudevasya
pasyatah /yathasakti yathayogam satyakih satyavikramah
//drstvatha bhagavan evam satyakim prasasamsa ha //nivarya
satyakim krsno yathestam kriyatam asau /uparamad yathayogam
satyakih krsnavaritah //tatah sa paundrako raja vasudevam
uvaca ha /bho bho yadavagopala idanim kva gato bhavan //tvam
drastum adya samprapto vasudevo 'smi sampratam //hatva tvam
sabalam krsna balair bahubhir anvitah /gate 'tha yamalokam tu tvayi
kesava bandhubhih /aham eko bhavisyami vasudevo jagatpatih //yac
cakram tava govinda prathitam suprabham mahat /anena mama cakrena
patito 'smi ca tad rane //cakram astiti yad viryam tava madhava
sampratam /nasayisyami tat sarvam sarvaksatrasya pasyatah
//sarngiti mam vijanihi na tvam sarngiti sabdyase /sankhi
caham gadi caham cakriti ca janardana /mam eva hi sada bruyu
rajano viryasalinah //adau tvam ballavair vrddho hatva
stribalakan bahun /gas ca hatva mahagarvas tava samprati vartate
//tat te 'ham vyapanesyami yadi tisthasi matpurah /sastram
grhana govinda yadi yoddhum vyavasthitah /ity uktva banam adaya
tasthau parsve jagatpateh //etad vacanam akarnya vasudevasya
bhasitam /smitam krtva harih krsno babhase paundrakam
nrpam //kamam vada nrpa tvam hi pataky asmi sada nrpa /goghati
balaghati ca strihanta sarvatha nrpa //cakri bhava gadi rajañ
sarngi ca satatam bhava /namasid yad vrtha mahyam vasudeveti ca
prabho //sarngi cakri gadi sankhity evamadi vrtha mama /kim tu
vaksyami kimcit tu srnusva yadi manyase //ksatriya balino ye tu
sthite mayi jagatpatau /tatha nu bruvate tvam hi jivaty eva mayi prabho
//yat te cakram mahaghoram sarvakalayasam mahat /tat tulyam mama
cakrasya vrttato na tu viryatah /ayudhesv atha sarvatra
sabdasadrsyam asti te //gopo 'ham sarvada rajan praninam
pranadah sada /gopta sarvesu lokesu sasta dustasya
sarvasah //katthanam sarvada karyam jitva satrun rane nrpa

/ajitva kim bhavan brute sthite mayi ca sastrini //hatva mam bruhi
rajendra yadi saknosi paundraka /sthito 'ham cakram asritya rathi
capi gadasiman //ratham aruhya yuddhaya samnaddho bhava manada /ity
uktva bhagavan visnuh simhanadam vyaninadat //tatah saram
samadaya vasudevah pratapavan /paundram jaghana sahasa nisitena
sarena ha //paundro 'tha vasudevas tu sarair dasabhir asugaih
/vasudevam jaghanasu varsneyam vrsninandanam //darukam
pañcavimsatya hayan dasabhir eva ca /saptatya vasudevam tu
yadavam vasudevakah //tatah prahasya suciram kesavah
kesisudanah /dhrsto 'sitiha manasa sampujya yadunandanah
//akrsra sarngam balavan samdhaya ripumardanah /naracena
sutiksnena dhvajam ciccheda kesavah //sarathes ca sirah kayad
ahrtya yadupumgavah /asvams ca caturo hatva caturbhih
sayakottamaih //ratharajjuh samahatya tathobhau parsnisarathi
/cakram ca tilasah krtva hasan kimcid avasthitah //paundrako
vasudevas tu rathad aplutya satvaram /adaya nisitam khadgam
prahinot kesavaya ha //sa khadgam satadha krtva sarair dasabhir
eva ca /balavat kesavo 'tisthan nimilya nayane harih //tatah
saktim samadaya nisitam ghoravigraham /prahinod
vrsniviraya simhanadam samadade //tam capi tilasah
krtva tusnim asit sa kesavah //tato 'param mahaghoram
parigham kalasamnibham /grhitva vasudevaya vasudevah pratapavan
//prahinod vrsniviraya sarvaksatrasya pasyatah /tad dvidha
jagatam nathas cakara yadunandanah //tatas cakram mahaghoram
sahasraram mahaprabham /trimsad bharasamayuktam ayasa nirmitam
mahat /adayatha maharaja kesavam vakyam abravit //pasyedam
nisitam ghoram tava cakravinasanam /anena tava govinda darpam
darpavatam vara /apanesyami varsneya sarvaksatrasya pasyatah
//tvam uddisya mahaghoram krtam mama durasadam /yadi sakto hare
krsna darayainam mahaspadam //ity uktva tac chatagunam
bhramayitva mahabalah /ciksepatha mahaviryah paundrako
nrpasattama /harim uddisya sahasa vinadad bhairavam ravam //tatah
prahasya bhagavan apatantam mahayudham /grhitva balavad ghoram
tenaiva prahinod dharih //drstva tam mahad ayantam
paundrako nrpasattamah /avaplutya tato desat tad utsrjya
mahabalah /simhanadam mahaghoram vyanadad viryavams tada //tato
vismayam apanno bhagavan devakisutah /aho viryam aho dhairyam asya
paundrasya duhsaham /iti matva jagannathah sthita eva rathottame
//tatah silah samadaya presayam asa kesave /tah silah
prasayam asa tasmai yadavanandanah //paundrena suciram kalam
vikridya bhagavan harih /tatas cakram samadaya nisitam
raktabhojanam //daityamamsapradigdhangam narigarbhavimocanam
/satakumbhanibham ghoram daityadanavanasanam //sahasraram
sataratnim adbhutam daityabhisanam /vaisnavam paramam cakram
nityam suraganarcitam //visnuh krsno rathi sarngi
nityayuktah sada harih /jaghana tena govindah paundrakam
nrpasattamam //tasya deham vidaryasu cakram pisitabhojanam

/krsnasyatha karam bhuyah prapa sarvesvarasya ha /tatah sa
paundrako raja gatasuh prapatad bhuvi //nihatya bhagavan visnur
durvijñeyagatih prabhuh /pratipede sudharmam tu yadavaih pujito
harih //nisadesam tato ramah saktya viryavatam varah
/ajaghana stanadvamdve simhanadam vyaninadat //tatah kruddho
nisadeso ramam mattam mahabalam /gadaya lokavikhyato jaghana
stanavaksasi //ahatah sa tu tenasu balabhadro mahabalah
/ubhabhyam caiva ramas tu karabhyam vrsnipungavah /gadam
grhya mahaghoram nisadaya samadade //tam drstva mahatim
ghoram ayantim pranaharinim /dudravatha nisadesah
samudram makaralayam /anvadhavat tato ramo dhavantam makaralayam
//dhavaty evam tada rajann ekalavye nisadape /dhavaty eva ca ramo 'pi
yatra yato nisadapah //sagaram sa pravisyasu gatva yojanapañcakam
/bhita eva tada rajann ekalavyo nisadapah /kamcid dvipantaram
rajan pravisya jadavat sthitah //tato ramo nisadesam jitva
yadavanandanah /tam sabham maniratnadhyam pravivesa
halayudhah //satyakir yuddhasamraktas tam sabham pravivesa ha
/anye ca yadava rajan yathayogam upasthitah //asinesu ca sarvesu
vrsniviresu sarvatah /abhivadya yathayogam vrddhan sarvan sa
kesavah /uvaca vacanam kale bhagavan devakisutah //drstah
kailasasikhare samkaro nilalohitah /sa tu mahyam yaduvarah
pritimams ca dadau varam //tatra devah samayata munayas ca
tapodhanah /drstva mam samkaram caiva pritas tustah
samayayuh //atyadbhutam maya drstam ratrau yadavasattamah
/pisacau dvau mahaghorau vadantau mamikam katham //mrgayam
cakratus tau tu cintayantau tu mam sada /drstva mam tau tu
rajendrah pritimantau tapasvinau /bhaktinamrau mahatmanau pranamam
cakratus tada //tato 'ham sarvatha pritas tau drstva svargam
uttamam /tosayitva mahadevam ahna caham tato gatah //tatas te
vrsnayah sarve devadevam prasamsire /sarvatha krtakrtyas te
vrsnayah kesavasrayah /yadavah sarva evatra svam svam
jagmur yathalayam //abhyantaram jagannathah pravisya harir isvarah
/rukminisatyabhamabhyam acacakse yathabhavat //te prite
pritiyuktena kesavena samanvite /etat te sarvam akhyatam kesavasya ca
cestitam //sasasa prthivim krtsnam dustan hatva
mahabalah /narakam ghorakarmanam paundram ca nrpasattamam
//hayagrivam nisumbham ca tatha sundopasundakau /raraksa vipran
deveso munin munivararcitah //viprebhyas ca dadau vittam gas ca
ratnani kesavah /agnihotram prayuñjano brahmanams ca sutarpayan
//munims ca brahmacaryena devan yajñena kesavah /svadhaya ca
pitrn sarvan prinayaty eva sarvada //tasmiñ sasati devese rajyam
niskantakam babhau /sukham eva prajah sarva jivanti
brahmanottarah //bhuya eva dvijasrestha
sankhacakragadabhrtah /caritam srotum icchami vistarena tapodhana
/na hi me trptir astiha srnvatah kaisavim katham //ko nu nama
harer visnor devadevasya cakrinah /srnvan katham smaran vapi
trptim yati divanisam //purusartho 'yam evaiko yat kathasravanam

hareh //katham asij jagaddhetor hamsasya dibhakasya ca /samitih
sarvabhutanam sada vismayadayini //vicakrasya katham yuddham
danavasya mahatmanah /sa tayor mitratam yata ity evam anususrumah
//tau nrpau viryasampannau sisyau bhrgusutasya ha /sarvastrakusalau
virau haral labdhavarau kila //samgramah sumahan asid ity uktam
bhavata pura /tayos ca nrpayor vipra kesavasya jagatpateh //kasya
putrau samutpannau kimviryau kimparakramau /sarvam etad dvijasrestha
vaktum arhasi suvrata //srnu rajan mahabaho katham
papapranasinim /yatha samgrama asit tu tayos cakradharasya ca
//yatha ca tau samutpannau yathabhud vigraho mahan
/astasitisahasrani danavanam mahatmanam //balany atha
vicakrasya sitasuladharani ca /asan yuddhe maharaja danavasya
mahatmanah //yadunam antaram prepsur vicakro yuddhakanksaya
/devasure mahayuddhe devan ajayad ambare /tadvadartham sada yatnam
akaroc caiva kesavah //asit salvesu rajendra brahmadatto
nrpottamah /namna rajan sa bhutatma sarvabhutadayaparah
//pañcayajñaparo nityam jitamitro jitendriyah /brahmavid vedavic caiva
sada yajñaparah sivah //tasya bharye mahipala
rupaudaryagunanvite /babhuvatuh susampanne anapatye nrpottama //sa
tabhyam mumude raja sacya sakra ivambare /namna mitrasaho nama
sakha casid dvijottamah //tasya rajño mahayogi
vedavedangaparagah /anapatyah sa viprendro yatha raja babhuva ha
//sa raja sahitas tabhyam arcayam asa samkaram /putrartham
sulinam sarvam dasa varsany ananyadhih /sa vipro
vaisnavam satram putrartham samayojayat //arcitas tena rajendra
samkaro nilalohitah /atmanam darsayam asa svapne rajanam
abravit /prito 'smi tava bhadram te varam varaya suvrata //atha raja
jagannatham uvacedam svapann api /putrau mama bhavetam hi tathety uktva
vrsadhvajah /antardhanam gatah sambhuh sa ca prito 'bhavan
nrpah //so 'pi mitrasaho vidvan devam kesavam avyayam /pañcavarsam
jagannatham arcayam asa bhaktitah //arcitas tena viprena devadevo
janardanah /putram ekam dadau tasmai svatmana sadrsam harih //te
bharye garbham adhattam tejasa samkarasya ha /viprabharya maharaja
vaisnavam teja adadhat //mahisyau te mahaviryau putrau
samkarasammitau /asuyetam mahipala kramenaiva nrpasya ha //sa
tayos ca maharaja jatakarmadikah kriyah /cakara vidhivat sarva
viprasac ca mahaddhanam //sa ca vipro vinitatma putram ekam prajajñivan
/saksad iva jagannatham sthitam putratmana nrpa
//jatakarmadikam sarvam karanam sa cakara ha /tau kumarav ayam
caiva trayah savayaso 'bhavan //vedan adhitya te sarvañ srutva
canviksikim tatha /dhanurvedam tathastre ca nipunas te 'bhavams
tada //hamso jyestho nrpasuto dibhako 'nantaro 'bhavat /sa ca
viprasuto rajañ janardana iti smrtah //anyonyam mitratam yatah
sarve caiva kumarakah //hamsas ca dibhakas caiva tapas cartum
mahamati /manas cakratur atmamsau samkarasya nrpottama //gatva tu
himavatparsvam tapas cakratur añjasa /uddisya samkaram sarvam
nilagrivam umapatim //viryastre caiva nau syatam ity adhaya tu manase

/ekagrau prayatau bhutva vayvambuprasinau nrpa //namas te devadevesa
samkareti divanisam /hara sarva sivananda nilagriva umapate
//vrsadhvaja virupaksa haryaksa jagatam pate /bhaktapriya
girisesa vamadeva sivacyuta //sadyojata mahadeva devadeva guhasaya
/bhutabhavana bhutesa pranavatman sadasiva //ityadinamabhir nityam
stuvantau samkaram bhavam /hrdi krtva virupaksam tapas tepatur
añjasa //nirmamau nirahamkarau maunavratasamasthitau /varsaniha
tada rajan pañca cakratur ojasa //tatah prito 'bhavac charvas
tabhyam samyamanena ca /sa dadau darsanam naijam vyaghracarmambaro
harah /triyaksah samkarah sarvah sulapanir umapatih
//agratah samsthitam sarvam candrardhakrtasekharam /tau
drstva pritamanasau namas cakratur añjasa //varam varayatam
bhadrau yatheccha vam tathastu vai //tav ucatus tada rajan pritas
tvam bhagavan yadi /devasuracamumukhyai raksogandharvadanavaih /avam
ajeyau sarvatmann esa nau prathamo varah //dvitiyo nau virupaksa
raudrastranam ca samgrahah /mahesvaram tatha raudram astram
brahmasiro mahat //abhedyam kavacam divyam acchedyam capi karmukam
/parasum ca tatha sarva sada raksartham eva ca //sahayau dvau
mahadeva bhutau yuddhe hi gacchatoh /evam astv iti devesa aha
bhrngiriti harah //kundodaram virupaksam sarvapranihite
ratam /yuvam atha ca bhutesau sahayau satatam rane //samgramam
gacchatam ghoram etayor balasalinoh /ity uktva bhagavañ sarvas
tatraivantar adhiyata //tatas tau viryasampannau hamso dibhaka eva ca
/krtastrau sastrasampannau capinau viryavattarau //amuktakavacau
virav ajeyau devadanavaih /atyantabhaktau devese samkare nilalohite
//nityotsavakarau deve bhasmoddhulanasobhinau /krtatripundrakau
nityam jatayuktasirodharau /rudraksarpitasarvangau
vyaghracarmambaravrtau //namah sivaya santaya mahadevaya dhimate
/ityadibhih sada devam stuvantau namabhih sivam /saksad iva
mahadevau rejatuh suladharinau //tatah svabhavanam gatva pituh
padav agrhnatam /pitus ca sakhyur balinau matus ca caranau tada
//janardano 'pi dharmatma kalena mahata nrpa /vidyaparam
mahabuddhir yatnenasav upeyivan //sa ca visnum hrsikesam
pitakauseyavasasam /brahmatattvaparo nityam upaste vijitendriyah
//hamsas ca dibhakas caiva krtadarau babhuvatuh /janardanas ca
dharmatma krtadaro babhuva ha //sarve te yajñaparamah
pañcayajñaparas tatha /svadaraniratah sarve gurususrusane
ratah /dharma eva param sreya iti te menire nrpa //tatah kadacit tau
virau mrgayam cakratuh kila /janardanena sahitau rathair asvair
gajair api //vanam gatva tu tau virau simhavyaghrams ca jaghnatuh
/sitair banair maharaja varahan atha sarvasah /vyalan anyan
mrgan himsrañ svabhis ca sahitau nrpa //esa ayati vipulo varaho
dirghalocanah /enam banena samchindhi yati cayam mrgadhipah
/ayam anyo 'tha mahisah srngaprotasarisrpah //ete khalu
mrgah sardham savair dhavanti sarvatah /etad bhramati sarvatra
bhitam sasakulam mahat //savais tadanvayaih sardham na hantavyam
idam subham /grahitavyam idam sarvam nirudhya svaganair iha //ity

adisabdah sumahan mrgayam kurvatam nrpa /ksatriyanam
nrpasrestha vyadhanam caiva dhavatam //hatva mrgan subahuso
vyaghran simhan nrpottamau /sramam ca jagmatur virau madhyam
gacchati bhaskare //alam hi mrgayasmakam sramah samupajayate /ity
ucatur maharaja puskaram jagmatuh sarah //sarahsamipam agamya
munisiddhanisevitam /vijanmarutasanupam sramat tatra sukham sthitau
//tato janah sarah sarve vigahya sramakarsitah /bisan pravalan
padmanam bhaksayam asur artavat //janardanena sahitau hamso
dibhaka eva ca /sarah kvacit samasritya sramam samtyajya
tisthatah //vigahyah tatsarah svadu sitam pitva jalam ca
tau /visramya sarasas tire tadasate sukham nrpau /asrnvatam
param brahma munimukhyaih samiritam /madhyamdinam tatha sarvaih
savanam sasvaram nrpau //tatah pritau nrpau bhutva srutva
vedadhvanim tada /aicchetam tau tada drastum yajñam
munikrtam tada //sthapayitva tatah senam sarvam
mrgasamanvitam /adaya ca mahacape saran katicid eva ca //janardanas
tada viro hamso dibhaka eva ca /padatinau maharaja jagmatus
casramam kila //maharseh kasyapasyatha satram
vaisnavasamjñitam /yajato munibhih sardham japahomaparayanaih
//janardanas ca dharmatma hamso dibhaka eva ca /sadah pravisya
satrasya namas cakrur munims tatah //tan agatan mahatmano munayah
sisyasamyutah /arghyapadyasanadini cakruh pujam ca yatnatah
//tau nrpau sa ca viprendrah saparyam pratigrhya ca /pritatmanau
mahatmanau asate susukham nrpa //tato hamso babhase tan munin
samyatavan nrpa /pita hi nau munisrestha yastum aicchat
sasadhanah /gantavyam tatra yusmabhih satrante munisattamah
//rajasuyena yajñena krtva digvijayam vayam /yajayisyamahe
viprah pitaram dharmikam nrpam /ayantu tatra viprendrah
sasisyah sapariccchadah //vayam adyaiva sahita diso jesyamahe
dhruvam /sakta hi vayam evaitat kartum sainikasamcayaih //avayoh
puratah sthatum na sakta devadanavah /kailasanilayad devad
varam labdhah sma yatnatah //ajeyah satrusamghanam astrani
vividhani ca /ity uktva viraramaiva hamso balamadanvitah //yadi syat
tatra gacchamo vayam sisyair nrpottama /asmahe canyatha rajann ity
ucuh kila tapasah //tato desan maharaja gantum niscitamanasau
/puskarasyottaram tiram durvasa yatra tisthati //yatayo yatayo
bhutva yatra brahmanisevinah /brahmasutrapade saktas
tadarthalokatatparah //nirmama nirahamkarah
kaupinavasanavrtah /tam atmanam jagadyonim visnum
visvesvaram sivam //brahmarupam sivam santam aksaram
sarvatomukham /vedantamurtim avyaktam anantam sasvatam sivam
//nityayuktam virupaksam bhutadharam anamayam /dhyayantam
sarvada devam manasa sarvatomukham //durvasasam sadopasyam
vedantaikarasam gurum /tarkaniscitatattvartha+ jñananirmalacetasah
//hamsah paramahamsas ca sisya durvasasah prabho /gatva tatra
mahatmanau drstva tan urdhvaretasah //durvasasam mahabuddhim
vicinvanam param padam /kruddho yadi sa durvasa dagdhum lokan iman

ksamah //deva api ca yam drastum kruddham cen na ksamah
sada /rosamurtih sada yas tu visvatma visvarupadhrk
//raktakaupin avasano hamsah parama eva ca /drstvenam ca tayor
evam buddhir asin mahamate //ko namasau mahabhutah kasayi
varnavittamah /kascayam asramo nama vihaya ca grhasramam
//grhastha eva dharmatma grhastho dharmavittamah /grhastho
dharmarupas tu grhasthah svarga eva ca //grhasthas ca sada mata
praninam jivanam sada /tam vinanyena rupena vartate yo hi
murkhavat //unmatto 'yam virupo 'yam atha va murkha eva ca /dhyayann iva
sada cayam aste vañcayitapi va //kim ete prakrtajñana dhyayanta
iva kimcana /vayam etan durarohan asramantarakalpitan
//sthapayisyamahe sarvan mandabuddhin iman grhe /balad eva dvijan
etan mudhavijñanatatparan /asadgrahagrhitams ca balisan
durmatin iman //esam sasta ca ko mudho na vidmo vayam atra ha
/dharmye vartmani samsthapya punar yasyava nirvrtau //iti samcintya
tau virau viprena sahitau nrpa /janardanena rajanau mohad
bhagyaksayan nrpa //samipam tasya rajendra yateh
samsitacetasah /gatva ca procatur ubhau durvasasamatindriyam
/yatims ca niyatan kruddhau rajanau rajasattama //jñanalesad
vihinatman kim te vyavasitam dvija /kas cayam asramo vipra bhavata
yah samasritah //grhamedham parityajya kim tvaya sadhitam padam
/dambha eva bhavan vyaktam sanke nasty atra karanam //lokams
ceman sada mudha nasayisyasi nirvrtah /etan sarvan vinetasi
narake patayisyasi //svayam nastah paran murkha nasayisyasi
yatnatah /aho sasta katham nasti tava mandamate dvija //sarvatha
tvadvineta ca papam nasty atra samsayah /tyaktvemam asramam vipra
grhi bhava yatatmavan //pañca yajñan sada vipra kuru yatnaparo bhava
/tatah svargam param ganta svarge hi sumahat sukham /esa
sreyahpatho vipra jivate cet sprha tava //ity uktavantau dharmatma
srutva vipro janardanah /uvaca ca yatim drstva pranamyasau
subhitavat //ma brutam idrsam vakyam rajanau mandacetasau
/asravyam idrsam ghoram lokayor ubhayor api //ko vaktum iso
mandatma yadi jivet sabandhavah /sarvatha kala evayam yuvayor
mandacetasoh /samapta ayusah seso brahmadandahatau yuvam //ete
hi yatayah suddha jñanadipitacetasah /jñanagnidagdhakarmanah
pranan pranesu juhvati //rte vam idrsam vakyam kah
samartho hy anubruvan /sarvatha jñatam asmabhih samaptam iha jivitam
//catvara asramah purvam rsibhir vihita nrpau /brahmacari
grhasthas ca vanaprasthas ca bhiksukah //tesam agras caturtho 'yam
asramo bhiksukah smrtah /aste tasmin mahabuddhih sa hi
punyatamah smrtah //nopasita bhavadbhyam ca vrddhah samyag
vinitavat /jñanam naptam tatas tebhyas tatha caivam vadeta kah
//asravyam idrsam ghoram maya pranabhrta nrpa /kim
karisyami mandatman mitratvad bhavator nrpau //jñanam yad aptam
bhavata gurubhyas @tad atra duhkhaya hi kevalam nah |jñanam hi
dharmaprabhavam yathestam @balad dhi papasya vidhatrrupam
||yuvam vihaya yasye va pateyam va silatale /pibeyam va visam

ghoram pateyam va mahormisu //atmanam vatra samtyaksye
srnvatam pasyatam nrpau /ity uktva vilalapaivam ma bruteti
sada vadan //tatah kruddho 'tha durvasa dhaksyann iva tayor asun
/ekenaksnatha durvasa raudrenagniyuja sada //pasyams tau ca
duratmanau rosavyakulitendriyah /kurvann iva tada lokan bhasmabhutan
iman nrpa //brahmanam caksusa pasyan saumyenanyena kevalam
/uvaca vacanam rajan dhvamsata dhvamsateti ha //ito gacchata rajanau
kim vilambatha maciram /na vam vacanasambhutam rosam
dharayitum ksamah //anyatha vo mahipalan sarvan dagdhum aham
ksamah /kim atah sahasam vaktum kas ca saknoti matpurah
//darpam vam lokavikhyatah sankhacakragadadharah /vyapanesyati
mandajñau kim va vaksyami sampratam //tata utthaya dharmatma
gantum aicchad yatisvarah /tato niseddhum hamsas tam yatate sma
yatisvaram //tasya bahum samadaya hamso nrpavarottamah
/kaupinam cicchide krurah krtanta iva sattama //yatayo 'nye palayanti
diso dasa vicetasah //kastam heti vadan vipro mitrabhavaj
janardanah /nyavarayad yathasakti kim idam sahasam tv iti
//durvasah satyadharmas tu hantum iso 'pi tam tatah /mandam mandam
uvacedam hamsam dibhakam eva ca //sapenaham samartho 'pi hantum
rajakuladhamau /tathapi na karomy evam yatayo hy atra te vayam //yo hi
devo jagannathah kesavo yadavesvarah /sankhacakragadapanir
garvam vam vyapanesyati //loke tasmin yadusresthe raksaty eva
jagatpatau /yuvayoh sarvatha jivah sujiva iti me matih //jarasamdho
'pi vam bandhuh sa ca vaktum na cecchati /idrsam
lokavidvistam sa hi dharmapathe sada //etavata sa vam bandhur na sa
bhuyo bhavisyati /vidveso hy astu vam tasya magadhasya mahipateh
//srutvedam ghorarupam tu sa hi bandhuh saheta cet /dharmanaso bhavet
tasya natra karya vicarana //ity uktva gaccha gaccheti hamsam
praha punah punah /janardanam uvacedam durvasa yatisattamah
//svasty astu tava viprendra bhaktir astu janardane /samgatis tava tasyastu
sankhacakragadabhrtah /adya svo va parasvo va sadhur eva sada
bhavan //na hi sadhor vinaso 'sti lokayor ubhayor api /gaccha sarvam
pitur bruhi jñatva vrttam yathakhilam //tatas tau hamsadibhakau
kruddhau kalena coditau /sikyam kamandalum caiva vidalam darum eva
ca //dandan patravisesams ca chittva mittva ca sarvasah
/tasmin dese maharaja vyadhair mamsany adidahan /bhaksayitva tato
desat svapuram tau prajagmatuh //janardanas ca dharmatma snehad
anuyayau tayoh /nastav imav iti tada sa mene duhkhitah param
//gatesu tesu sarvesu durvasa yatisattamah /palayanaparan sarvan
idam aha yatisvaran //ito desad vinirgatya puskarat punyasamyutat
/mandam mandam samasvasya visramya ca tatas tatah //pravisya
dvarakam devam sankhacakragadadharam /drstva ca tasmai
prabhave vaksyamo yatisattamah //sa hi raksañ jagad idam
dharmavartmani samsthitah /adyo lokagurur visnur yatatma
tattvavitpriyah /uddhrtya kantakan sarvañ sasasa prthivim
imam //sa ca papan mahaghoran sarvan papakrtan prabhuh /raksen
nah sakalan sarvañ jñanesu niyatatmanah /idam adya ksamam

vipra yanam adya vidhiyatam //sahasam yat krtam tabhyam
patrabhedadi sattamah /etat sarvam asesena darsayama janardanam
//tatheti te pratijñaya yatayo jñanacaksusah /chinnams tabhyam
samadaya sikyam darumayam tatha //dvidalam karpatam caiva
kaupinam atha valkalam /kamandalum tatha rajann ardhaprotakapalakam
/etan anyan samadaya drastum kesavam ayayuh //pañca caiva
sahasrani puraskrtya mahamunim /durvasasam tapoyonim
isvarasyatmasambhavam //ahoratrena te sarve dvarakam
krsnapalitam /yayur danta mahatmano lomasah kesavarjitah
//pratah pravisya rajendra vapikayam yatisvarah
/snatvopasprsya sucayo yatnena mahata tada //drastum abhyudyata
visnum kantakoddhrtitatparam /ekarupam samasthaya
sudharmadvaram ayayuh //atha sarvesvaro visnuh
padmakiñjalkalocanah /syamah pitambarah sriman
pralambambarabhusanah //kiriti sripatih krsno
nilakuñcitamurdhajah /avyaktah sasvato devah sakalo niskalah
sivah //kridaviharopagatah kadacid abhavad dharih /kumarair
aparaih sardham satyakipramukhair nrpa //golakridam
sudharmayam madhye yadavasattamah /cakara priyakrt krsno
yuyudhanena kesavah //mamayam prathamo golas tava pascad bhavisyati
/iti bruvams tada visnuh satyakim kamaleksanah
//parsvastha yadavas tasya vasudevapurogamah /uddhavapramukha rajann
aseduh kvacid atra vai //anyavyapararahito bhutatma bhutabhavanah
/vijahara yatha ramah sugrivena pura nrpa //madhyamdine
mahavisnuh saineyena sahacyutah /vikridya suciram krsna
uparamsit sayadavah //dvahsthena varitah purvam dvary eva ca
samasthitah /idam antaram ity eva vivisus tam sabham nrpa //yatayo
dirghatapasah puraskrtya tapodhanam /durvasasam sumanaso dadrsur
yadavesvaram //golakridasamayuktam karasamsthitagolakam
/viksipantam jagannatham padangusthena golakam
//padmapatravisalaksam viksantam satyakim harim /ekenaksna
hladayantam parenalokya golakam //yatayas ca maharaja
pratyadrsyanta tatpurah /vrsnayah pundarikaksah
satyakir balabhadrakah /vasudevas tathakrura ugrasenas tatha nrpah
//anye ca yadavah sarve sambhramam pratipedire /idam kim idam ity
evam vyasaktamanaso 'bhavan //prsthato 'py anugacchantam
didhaksantam jagattrayam /ardhakaupinavasanam smarantam kam api dvijam
//antastapasamayuktam chinnadandadharam yatim /atijvalantam
rosena hamsasaditakalmasam //netrotthitamahavahnim preksantam
yadavesvaram /durvasasam te dadrsur bhita yadavasattamah //kim
karisyaty asau kruddhah kim va vaksyati nah prabhuh /iti
prañjalayah sarve yadavah samprapedire /idam asanam ity evam
kimcid ucus ca vrsnayah //tatah krsno hrsikesah
kimcid utplutya tatpurah /idam asanam ity evam sthiyatam iha
nirvrtah //aham atra sthito vipra kim karomiti cabravit /tatah
kimcid ivasina asane yativigrahah //asane samsthite tasmin yatayo
vitamatsarah /asanani yathayogam bhejire nirvrtah kila

//arghyadisamudacaram cakre krsnah kiritabhrt /aha bhuyo
hrsikeso yatim durvasasam prabhum /kim artham bruhi viprendra
asmin pratyagamo hi vah //drstam vapy atha va kimcit
karanam vo 'sti va mahat /samnyasino dvijasrestha yuyam
vigatakalmasah //nihsprhas ca sada yuyam asmatto
dvijapungavah /prarthyam nama na caivasti sprha naivasti vo
yatah //sprhapreritakarmanah ksatriyan yanti suvratah
/nirupyamanam asmabhir vipra kimcin na drsyate //na jane
karanam brahman yusmadagamanam prati /etavata canumeyam kimcit
karanam asti hi /tad bruhi yadi vidyeta tvatto jñasyamahe vayam //ity
uktavati devese cakrapanau janardane /tasyapi rajan viprasya bhuyah
kopo mahan abhut /tasmad abhyadhikah purvat kopah samjayate mahan
//didhaksann iva lokams trin bhaksayann iva pasyatah
/rosarakteksanah kruddho hasann iva dahann iva /uvaca vacanam
visnum durvasah krodhamurchitah //na jana iti kasmat tvam
bruse no yadavesvara /janami tvam aham deva vañcayann iva bhasase
/puratana vayam visno purvavrttantavedinah //tatha hi devadevo
'si mayamanusadehavan /niguhase prabhur atah kasman no jagatipate
//so 'si brahmavidam murtis tad etat paramam padam /yad avyaktam
param brahma yac ca jñata vayam pura //yato visvam idam bhutam
tad etat paramam padam /yac ca sthulam vijananti pura tattvena cetasa
//puravido 'tha visvesa tad etat paramam vapuh /karmana prapyate yat
tu yat smrtva nirvrta vayam //pratyaksam api yad rupam naiva
jananti manusah /na hi mudhadhiyo deva na vayam tadrsa hare
//na jana iti kasmat tvam kim atah sahasam vacah /ye hi mulam
vijananti tesam patravivecanam //kurvatah kim phalam deva tava
kesinisudana /vedante prathitam tejas tava cedam vibhavyate //yac ca
vijñanatrptas tu yogino vitakalmasah /pasyanti hrtsaroje hi tad
evedam vapuh prabho //vedair yad giyate tejo brahmeti pravibhajyate /tad
evedam vijane 'ham rupam aisvaram isvara //vaisnavam paramam
teja iti vedesu pathyate /avagacchamy aham visno tad evedam vapus
tava //ya om ity ucyate sabdo yasya vag iti giyate /sa evasi prabho
visno na jana iti ma vada //paroksam yadi kimcit syat tava
vaktum prayujyate /na jana iti govinda ma vadih sahasam hare
//visvam yatah pradur asid yasmiml linam ksaye sati /idam tad
aisvaram tejas tv avagacchami kesava //karta tvam bhutabhavyesa
pratibhasi sada hrdi /yad yad rupam smaren nityam tat tad evasi me
hrdi //vayur eva sada visnur iti me dhiyate matih /tada tad rupam
evasi hrnmadhye samsthito vibho //akaso visnur ity eva kadacid
dhiyate matih /tada tad rupam evasi hrnmadhye samsthito vibho
//prthivi visnur ity etat kadacid dhiyate matih /tada
parthivarupo 'si pratibhasi sada mama //raso 'yam deva ity eva kadacic
cintyate maya /tada rasatmana visno hrnmadhye samsthito vibho
//yada tvam teja ity eva smarta syam purusottama /yada
tadrupasampannah pratibhasi sada hrdi //candrama harir ity eva tada
candramasam vapuh /niriksams caksusa deva tatah prito 'smi
kesava //yada sauram vapur iti smarta syam jagatipate /tada

tadbhavanayogat surya eva virajase //tasmat sarvam tvam evasi
niscita matir idrsi /ato na jane 'ham iti vaktum neso janardana
//ity arthe samsthito visno pidam no naiva cintyase
/atyantaduhkhita visno vayam tvam anu samsthitah //idrsiyam
avastha no nainam smartasi kesava /tat punar bhagadheyam no nastam
ity eva cintaye /mandabhagya vayam visno yato no na smareh prabho
//kaucit ksatriyadayadau girisavaragarvitau /namna ca hamsadibhakau
badhete no janardana /garhasthyam hi sada sreyo vadantav iti kesava
//itas cetas ca dhavantau vadantau bahu kilbisam /ayuktam bahu
bhasantau dharsayantau ca nah sada //idam anyat krtam deva
asahyam papam ucyate /pasyedam bahudha deva bhinnam bhinnam
sahasrasah /sikyam ca daravam patram dvidalan venukan bahun
//idam apy aparam pasya tayoh sahasacestitam /kaupinam bahudha
chinnam tad asmakam mahad dhanam /krtam kapalamatrena
kamandalu jagadguro //tvam tu no raksase nityam ksatravrttam
samasritah /citram citram idam deva raksasy eva divanisam //kim
karisyami mandatma mandabhagya vayam vibho /kim nah saranam
adyaiva tad bruhi jagatipate //jivantau tau yadi syatam nasta loka
ime trayah /na vipra na ca rajano na vaisya na ca padajah
//atyantabalinau mattau tiksnadandadharau nrpau /na tayoh
puratah sthatum sakta devah savasavah //na ca bhismo na va
raja bahliko bhimavikramah /yo hi viro jarasamdhah
ksatriyanam bhayamkarah //naiva ca prayasah sthatum
girisavaradarpinoh /tayoh sakto hare krsna nityam
apratisanginoh //tasmat tvam jahi tau virau raksa lokan iman prabho
/anyatha raksasity evam sabdo vyartho 'tra jayate //bahunatra kim
uktena raksa raksa jagattrayam /ity uktva viraramaiva durvasah
krodhamurchitah //yater vacanam akarnya mandam ucchvasya kesavah
/durvasasam samalokya babhase yadavesvarah //ksantavyam bhavata
purvam dosa esa mamaiva hi /srnu vakyam mamaitat tu srutva
ksamaparo bhava //jesyami tau rane vipra hamsam dibhakam eva ca
/giriso va varam dadyac chakro va dhanado 'pi va //yamo va varuno
vapi brahma vatha caturmukhah /sabalau sanugau hatva punar dasyami vo
ratim //satyenaiva sapamy adya ma rosavasam anvagah /raksam vo
'ham karisyami hatva tau ca nrpadhamau //janami tau duratmanau
yusmaddosakarau hi tau /srutam ca purvam asmabhis
tiksnadandadharav iti //atyantabalinau mattau girisavaradarpitau
/nalpaprayatnasamsadhyau jarasamdhahitaisinau //pranan api tayo
raja dasyaty eva na samsayah /jarasamdho mahipalo vinanena
yatemahi //jaye tayor vipravarya tatra sreyo bhaveta nah /yatra yatra ca tau
gatva sthitav ity anususruma /tatra tatra ca hantaham natra karya
vicarana //gacchadhvam yatayah svairam nijakaryaparayanah
/acirenaiva kalena jesyami ranapungavau //tatah pritah
prasannatma yadavesvaram aha sah /svasty astu bhavate krsna
jagatam svasti sarvada //kim nu nama jagannatha duhsadhyam tava
kesava /trilokesa tridhamasi sargasamharakarakah //devanam api
devesa sarvatra samadarsanah /visno deva hare krsna namas te

cakrapanaye //namah svabhavasuddhaya suddhaya niyataya ca
/sabdagocara devesa namas te bhaktavatsala /ajñanad atha va jñanad
yan mayoktam ksamasva tat //tvam evaham jagannatha navayor antaram
prthak /atah ksamasva bhagavan ksamasara hi sadhavah
//ksantavyam bhavata vipra ksamasara vayam sada /samnyasinah
ksamasarah ksama tesam param balam //ksama moksakari
nityam tattvajñanam iva dvija /ksama dharmah ksama satyam
ksama danam ksama yasah //ksama svargasya sopanam iti vedavido
viduh /tasmat sarvaprayatnena ksamam palayata svakam
//pratyaksajñanasamyukta yuyam sarve yatisvarah /ete te yatayo
viprah pujaniya mayadya vai //bhoktavya yatayo vipra bhiksukah
sarva eva hi /tatheti te pratijñaya bhoktum aicchan harer grhe //tatah
svabhavanam visnuh pravisya harir isvarah /caturvidham
tadaharam karayitva yathavidhi /bhojayam asa tan sarvan yatin
yativararcitah //chittva chittva ca deveso dukulani mrduni sah
/dadau tebhyas tada visnuh sarvebhyo janamejaya /te ca prita
yathayogam yatah purvam tato gatah //durvasas tv atha tatraiva
naradena sahayavan /cintayan brahmanas tattvam vijahara yathasukham
/bhagavan api govindas tayor vadham amanyata //tatas tau hamsadibhakau
tasmin kale mahipate /brahmadattam mahipalam pitaram viryasalinam
/pravocatam idam vakyam samantajanasamsadi //rajasuyam
mahayajñam pitah kuru suyantritah /asmin masi nrpasrestha
yatamo yajñasiddhaye //avam te 'dya maharaja disam vijayatatparau
/yatisyavo balaih sardham rathair asvair gajair api //sambhara
yajñasiddhyartham anetavya nrpottama /tatheti sa maharajo brahmadatto
'bravit tada //janardanas tu viprendro drstva sahasatatparau
/asakyam iti manvano vayasyam hamsam abravit //srnu hamsa vaco
mahyam srutva niscitya viryavan /ayusman sahasam kartum niscito
'si nrpottama //sthite bhisme jarasamdhe bahlike ca nrpottame
/kim ca viresu sarvesu yadavesu nrpottama //bhismo hi balavan
vrddhah satyasamdho jitendriyah /trihsaptakrtvah prthivim yo
jigaya bhrguttamah /tam yuddhe jitavan bhismah sarvaksatrasya
pasyatah //jarasamdhasya yad viryam tad bhavan vetti samyuge
/vrsniviras tu te sarve krtastra yuddhadurmadah //tatra
krsno hrsikeso jitasatruh krti sada /jarasamdhena
sahitah sada yuddhe jitasramah /pramukhe tasya na sthatum sakto
jivan nrpottama //balabhadras tatha mattah kruddho yadi bhaved bali
/lokan iman samahartum saknotiti matir mama //tatha ca satyakir
virah sakto jetum rane ripun /tathanye yadavah sarve krsnam
asritya damsitah //asmabhis ca krtah purvam virodho yatibhih
saha /durvasa yatibhih sardham gato drastum sa kesavam //iti
srutam nrpasrestha brahmanad bhoktum agatat /tatha sati yatha
sidhyet tatha cintyam ca mantribhih /tatah pascad vidhasyamo
rajasuyam mahakratum //ko nama bhismo mandatma vrddho hinabalah
sada /avayoh puratah sthatum saktah kila sa vrddhakah
//yadava iti citram nah saktah sthatum rane dvija /kas ca
krsnah purah sthatum baladevas ca mattakah //saineyas capi

viprendra sthatum nalam vicitrata /jarasamdhas tu dharmatma bandhur
eva sada mama //gaccha vipra yadusrestham bruhi madvacanat tvaran
/diyatam karasarvasvam yajñartham lavanam bahu //lavanani
bahuny asu grhya kesava maciram /agaccha tvaritam krsna na te
karyam vilambanam /iti bruhi yadusrestham yahi tvaritavikramah
//na bruyas cottaram vipra sapeyam tvam priyo 'si me /mitrabhavad
idam bruhi sapami tvam punah punah //iti samcodito vipro
nottaram pratyabhasata /mitrabhavat tatha rajan snehac ca janamejaya
//janardanas tu dharmatma nityam gantum samudyatah /adya svo va
parasvo va gacchamiti yateta sah //devam drastum jagadyonim
sankhacakragadadharam /eka eva ca dharmatma hayam aruhya satvaram
//pratar eva jagamasu drastum dvaravatim dvijah /harim
krsnam hrsikesam manasa samsmaran dvijah //prabhum
krsnam hrsikesam manasa samsmaran harim /tatah prayad
dharim drastum brahmano brahmavittamah /hayenaikena rajendra
tvaritam sa yayau nrpa //yatha nidaghasamaye
suryamsuparipiditah /pantho yati jalam drstva tvaritam
tatpipasaya /dhavaty eva tatha vipro harim drastum janardanam
//gacchan sa cintayam asa codayan hayam uttamam /hamsa eva yatha nityam
kuryat priyahitam mama /tatha hi presitas tena harim pasyety aham
prabhum //aham eva sada dhanyo matto hy abhyadhiko na ca /yato draksyamy
aham visnum vasantam dvarakapure //sa hi me janani dhanya
harim drstva punar gatam /krtartham sarvatha putram
draksyaty esa manasvini //mukham unnidrahemabja+
kiñjalkasadrsaprabham /draksyami devadevasya cakrinah
sarngadhanvanah //vapur draksyamy aham visnor
nilotpaladalacchavi /sankhacakragadasarnga+ vanamalavibhusitam
//netre te devadevasya padmakiñjalkasaprabhe /pasyamy aham adinatma
nastaduhkho 'smi nirvrtah //api draksyati yogatma saumyenaiva
svacaksusa /api va matpriyam bruyat svasti ceti ca va vadet
//draksyami cakrino varsma antas trailokyasamyutam /padabjam
cakrino drastum tvarayaty eva mam manah //vaksahsthalam
sada visnoh sphurad ratnaprabhayutam /pasyann iva ca gacchami smarann
anisam isvaram //pitakauseyavasanam lambaharavibhusitam /isat
smitadharam visnum pasyami ca punah punah //smaratas ca hare
rupam lomaharso 'yam idrsah /gacchatas ca puro bhati
sankhacakragadasiman //yativa ca puro bhati mahyam devo jagadguruh
/eso 'yam iti me vaktum jihva prasphurativa tam //idam duhkhataram
manye karam dehiti yad vacah /idam tat sahasam manye yad vacas tasya
bhupateh //hamsasya karado visnus tadajñaparicarakah /tasya
sarvam puro gatva vaktaham kila nirdayah //mudhanam agranir
asmi nirlajjas ca tatha vadan /karam dehi hare visno hamsasya
yadupumgava //lavanani bahuny asu datavyani karatmana /iti vaktum
na me yuktam puratas tasya sarnginah //tathapi mitrabhavat tu
vaktavyam ghoram idrsam /kasto hy ayam mitrabhavo
manusyanam krtatmanam //atha va sarvavid visnuh sarvasya
hrdi samsthitam /janaty eva sada bhavam praninam sobhane

ratah //tatha sati na me doso mitrabhavo yato hy ayam /sarvatha
raksatam visnur ghoram vaktum yatasya me //draksyamy aham
jagannatham nilakuñcitamurdhajam /kambugrivadharam visnum
srivatsacchaditorasam //sphuratpadmamahabahum ratnacchayavirajitam
/draksyami cakrinam visnum kesavam yadavesvaram
//acintyavibhavam devam bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum /atmamayam
jaganmayam draksyami jalasayinam //krtarthah sarvatha caham
bhavami vigatajvarah /adya me saphalam janma saksatkrtavato harim
//adya me saphala yajñah saksat krtavato harim /netre me saphale
visnum pasyatas ca jaganmayam //pritimanas tu me visnur vaktur
ghorasya karmanah /unmisan netrayugmena draksyamy asakrd isvaram
//amulamastakam visnum pasyami ca punah punah /pibami
netrayugmena vapuh krsnasya kevalam //dharayisyamy aham
pamsum tatpadaprabhavam sivam /tatah krtarthatam yasye
svargamargo hi tadrajah //meghagambhiranirghosam srosyami ca
hareh svaram /padabjam cakrino visnoh pasyami ca jagatpateh
//pasyamiva harer vaktram purnendusadrsaprabham /harer idam
jagadrupam pasyamiva ca sarvatah //prasidatu sada visnur
ayuktam vaktum icchatah /alolakundalayugam haricandanacarcitam
/sphuratkeyuraratnarcir bahudvayavirajitam //savyoddhrtamahasankham
rasmijalavirajitam /prodyadbhaskaravarnabham cakrajvalavabhasitam
//projjvalatkankanayutam taptajambunadangadam
/pitakauseyavasanam vistirnoraskam acyutam //kada draksyami devesam
idanim atha vanyada /sarvatha krtakrtyo 'ham yad vapur drastum
udyatah //namo mahyam namo mahyam yato drastum aham harim /udyato
'smi jagannatham balabhadrakrtaspadam /draksyamy avasyam adyaiva
visnum jisnum jagadgurum
//sriharakaustubharucisphuritoruvaksah @pitambaram
makarakundalapankajaksam |krsnam
kiritadaracakragadordhvahastam @tejomayam mama harer vapur astu bhutyai
||vedodadhau vividhasastramahabhiyoga+
@nisnatasuddhamatimandaramathyamane |uddyotamanam amarair anisam
nisevyam @narayanakhyam amrtam prapibami cadyam ||dhyeyam
mumuksubhir ameyam anady anantam @sthulam susuksmataram ekam anekam
adyam |jyotis trilokajanakam tridasaikavandyam @aksnor mamastu
satatam hrdaye 'cyutakhyam ||cintayann iti viprendro yayau dvaravatim
purim /matva krtartham atmanam vahayan hayam uttamam //sa
niveditasarvasvo dvahsthena hi janardanah /atha pravisya dharmatma
sudharmam vai dvijottamah //apasyad devadevesam
sudharmakrtisamsthitam /balabhadrena samyuktam adhyasitamahasanam
//agratahsthitasaineyam parsvatahsthitanaradam /durvasasa
krtakatham ugrasenapurahsaram //gayadgandharvamukhyais ca
nrtyadapsarasam ganaih /sevyamanam maharaja
sutamagadhabandibhih //udgiyamanayasasam madhavam madhusudanam
/udgiyamanam viprais ca samabhih samagair harim //drstva
pritamana visnum provaca pulakacchavih /namna janardano 'smiti
nanama caranau hareh /balabhadram tato bhuyo vavande sirasa dvijah

//duto 'smi devadevesa hamsasya dibhakasya ca /iti bruvanam
viprendram idam aha sa madhavah //assvedam vistaram purvam
pascad buhi prayojanam /tatheti cabravid vipro mahad asanam asthitah
//vaca sampujya viprendram aprcchat kusalam harih /brahmadattasya
rajendra hamsasya dibhakasya ca //srutam capi tayor viryam tatah
prito dvijottama /api va kusalam vipra pitus tava janardana //iti
srutva giram visnos tathety aha janardanah /samgatis ca
girisat tu sruta me viryatas tayoh /iti srutva giram visnos
tathety aha janardanah //kusalam brahmadattasya pitus ca mama kesava
/tayor eva jagannatha hamsasya dibhakasya ca //kim ahatur mahipalau tau
hamsadibhakau nrpau /bruhi sarvam asesena natra sanka
dvijottama //vacyam vapy atha vavacyam kartavyam atha vetaram /srutva
tasya vidhasyamo yuktarupam dvijottama //dutasya sarvatha vipra na
vacyavacyakalpana /yat karma rajanirdistam tad vacyam
dutajanmana //natra sanka tvaya karya vaktavyasyetarasya va /ato
vada yathaproktam tabhyam mama janardana //kesavenaivam uktas tu
provacatho janardanah /ajanann iva kim bruse sarvam
pratyaksadarsivan //na casti te paroksam tu jagadvrttantam acyuta
/sarvam hi manasa pasyan kim tvam attha vadeti mam //vidvadbhir giyase
visno tvam eva jagatipate /icchaya sarvam apnosi
drstadrstavivecanam //tvam evedam jagat sarvam jagac ca tvayi
tisthati /na tvaya rahito hy ekah padarthah sacaracarah //nasti
kimcid avedyam te sarvago 'si jagatpate /tvam indrah sarvabhutanam
rudrah samharakarmakrt //raksitasi sada visno sarvalokasya
madhava /samsarasya bhavan srasta kim tvam attha vadeti mam
//vidvadbhir giyase visno jñanatmeti ca madhava /pranam
pranavidah prahus tvam eva purusottama //sabdam sabdavidah
prahus tvam eva purusottama /tatha sati hrsikesa kim tvam attha
vadeti mam //tathapi srnu devesa codito 'si yatas tvaya /vadety
asakrd evaitat tasmad vaksyami madhava //rajasuyena yagena
brahmadatto 'dya yaksyati /tadartham presitas tabhyam hamsena
dibhakena ca //karartham yadumukhyebhyas tava camantranaya ca
/lavanam bahu deyam te yajñartham tasya kesava //ity artham
presitas tabhyam karam dehi tadajñaya /idam apy aparam tabhyam
uktam srnu jagatpate //lavanani bahuny asu pragrhya tvarito
bhavan /agacchatu tayo rajñoh seyam kesava vagvibho //ity uktavati
viprendre dute tatra tayor nrpa /prahasya suciram krsno babhase
dutam isvarah //srnu duta vaco mahyam yuktam uktam dvijottama
/karam dadami tabhyam tu karado 'smi yato nrpa //dharstyam etat
tayor vipra matto yat tu karagrahah /aho dharstyam aho dharstyam
tayoh ksatriyabijayoh //idam asrutapurvam me matto yas tu
karagrahah /ity uktva kesavo dutam idam aha sma yadavan //hasyam etad
yadusrestha matto yat tu karagrahah /yastasau rajasuyasya
brahmadatto mahipatih //tau tam yajayitarau ca hamso dibhaka eva ca
/vodha kila yadusrestha lavanasya duratmanoh //karado vasudevo
'ham jivami yadusattamah /hasyam hasyam idam hasyam
srnudhvam yadava vacah //ity uktavati dasarhe

balabhadrapurogamah /yadavah sarva evaite hasaya samavasthitah
//karadah krsna ity evam bruvantah sarvasatvatah /hasam
mumucur atyartham talam dattva parasparam /talasabdo hasyasabdo rodasi
paryapurayat //sa ca vipro nrpasrestha nindayan maitram atmanah /aho
kastam aho kastam dautyam yat krtavan aham /iti
lajjasamavistas tusnim asid avanmukhah //hasam kurvatsu
tesv evam kesavah kesisudanah /uvaca vacanam dutam gaccha
madvacanad dvija /tav ittham hamsadibhakau bruhi tvaritavikrama
//banair dasyami nisitaih sarngamuktaih silasitaih
/navanitattakusumaih kankapatraih suvajitaih //asina vatha
dasyami nisitena mahatmanoh /siro vas chetsyate cakram
matkaraprahitam bali //yo varam dattavañ sarvo yuvayor
dharstyakaranam /sa eva raksita vam syat tam jitva va
nihanmy aham //deso 'yam samvidhatavyo yatra nah samgatir bhavet
/tatra ganta tatha casmi sabalah sahasainikah //bhavantau nirbhayau
bhutva gacchetam sabalau nrpau /puskare va prayage va mathurayam
athapi va /tatraham sabalo yata natra karya vicarana //atha va
mitrabhavac ca vaktum evam tvam aksamah /na sakyam yat tvaya
vaktum tat tu vaksyati satyakih /tvaya saha tato gatva saksibhuto
bhava dvija //idam ca jane viprendra sneho mama sada tvayi /tena tvam
vijayi bhuyah samsare duhkhasamkule /matkathaparamo nityam sada
bhava janardana //ity uktva brahmanam krsnah satyakim punar
aha ca /gaccha saineya viprena bruhi madvacanat tayoh //yan mayoktam
asesena vada gatva tayor yado /yatha nah samgatir yuddhe tatha vada
balad yado //dhanur adaya gaccha tvam baddhagodhangulitravan
/ekenasvena gaccha tvam asahayo yaduttama //satyakis tam tathety uktva
hayam aruhya sighragam /gantum aicchat tato rajann asahayah sa
satyakih //janardanam visrjyasu dutam tam yadavesvarah /aho
dharstyam aho darstyam ity uvaca janardanah //namaskrtya tato
duto madhavam yadavesvaram /sa yayau salvanagaram saineyena saha
dvijah //tatah pravisya dharmatma brahmano brahmavittamah
/asanam mahad asthaya visrjya yadave punah /aste yathasukham
viprah saineyena samanvitah //atha tam hamsadibhayor darsayam asa
satyakim /duto 'yam satyakih praptah savyo bahur ayam hareh
//tasya tad vacanam srutva hamsah praha vacas tada /srutya
samagatah purvam adya drsto maya tv asau //dhanurvede ca vede ca
sastrasastre tathaiva ca /nipuno 'yam sada sura ity evam
anususrumah /adya drstipatham praptah pritim me vidadhaty
asau //kusalam vasudevasya baladevasya capi va /kusalah satvatah
sarve ugrasenapurogamah //tatheti satyakih praha mandam
unmisitananah /tato janardanam praha hamso vakyavisaradah //api
drstas tvaya cakri siddham nah karyam ihitam /vada sarvam
asesena ma vrtha kalam atyagah //ity uktavati hamse ca
dharmatmatha janardanah /uvaca prasahan virah stuvan narayanam
tada //adraksam adraksam aham janardanam @karasthacakram
varasankhadharinam |ataptajambunadabhusitangam
@sphuratprabhadyotitaratnadharinam ||adraksam enam yadubhih

puratanair @vivicya vedyam vidhivat sahamaraih
|praphullanilotphalasobhitasriyam @vinidrahemabjavirajitodaram
||adraksam enam yadubhih purogatam @samsevyamanam
munivrndamukhyaih |samstuyamanam prabhubandimagadhaih
@smitapravalarunapallavadharam ||adraksam enam kavibhih puratanair
@vivicya vedyam vidhivat sahamaraih |praphullanilotpalasobhitasriyam
@vinidrahemabjavirajitodaram ||bhuyo 'ham adraksam ajam jagadgurum
@prasadayantam vacanena yadavan |nirupayantam vidhivan munisvaraih
@pravrddhavedarthavidhim puratanaih ||adraksam adraksam aham
punah punah @samastalokaikahitam prabhum harim |vasantam asmiñ jagato
hitaya @jaganmayam tam paribhuya satrun ||bhuyo 'py apasyam saha
yadavesvarair @vikridya vikridya viharakale |ramantam idyam
ramayantam isvaran @yaduttaman yadavamukhyam isvaram ||bhuyo 'py
apasyam sarasiruheksanam @sardham taya bhismatanujaya harim
|vasantam ambhonidhisayinam vibhum @bhaktapriyam bhaktajanaspadam
harim ||adraksam adraksam aham sunirvrtah @piban pibams tasya
vapuh punah punah |netrena miladvivarena kevalam @dhanyo 'ham
eveti tada vyacintayam ||adraksam ambhojayugam dadhanam @prabhum
vibhum bhutabhavaprabhavanam |adyam kakudmanam urum vibhavasum
@samsmrtya samsmrtya tam eva nirvrtah ||adraksam jagatam
isam vaksorajitakaustubham /vijyamanam harim krsnam
camaranam sataih sada //yuvam vidvesayuktena cetasa
yadavesvaram /smarantam sarvada visnum kva va tau kva ca veti va
//kuto draksyami tau mandau kuto va matpurogatau /dhyayantam ittham
devesam karasamsravanat tada //hasantam evam adraksam karam
dehity atah param /vadantam narade vacam durvasasi yatisvare
//brahmasutrapadam vanim dapayantam munisvaran /drstva
drstva harim devam punah punar acintayam //asadhyam idam
arabdham tabhyam iti nrpottama /narabdhavyam idam karyam
itahprabhrti bhumipa //nivrtta sa katha hamsa yat karagrahanam
tava /esa te 'sesam akhilam vaksyaty eva hi satyakih //etad
vacanam akarnya hamsah kruddho 'bravid vacah /are
brahmanadayada ka nama tava vag iyam /avayoh purato vaktum
trailokyam jetum icchatoh //mayaya tvam bhramaty esa krsno
lilavidhanavit /tam drstva bhrama evaisa tava samjayate mahan
//sankhacakragadasarnga+ vanamalavibhusitam
/vrsnivirasamavesa+ samuddhrtayasodharam
//sutamagadhasamstava+ prakatadvirabahukam /atyadbhutayasorasi+
vilasallokamandalam //caturbhujabalakranta+ vrsniyadavasamsadam
/aho 'dya bhrama evaisa darsanat tasya cakrinah //idanim ca
mahatmasau bhramayaty eva kesavah /tvam eva vipra mandatman
nindrajalakrta hi sa //capalyam idam evaitat tava vipra samudbhavam /aho
nu khalu sadrsyam kartavyam bhavata mama //aham etat tvaya vipra
marsaye 'troditam vacah /sakhibhavad dvijasrestha anyatha kah
sahed idam //gaccha mandamate vipra yathestam sampratam tv itah
/gaccha gaccha yathestam tvam prthivim prthivim tava //jitva
gopaladayadam hatva yadavakan bahun /esa nah prathamah kalpo

jesyama iti yadavan /gaccha necchami vipra tvam drastum
parusavadinam //satrupaksastutiparam saha bhuktva sada maya /na me
vipravadhah karyah kastayam api capadi //ity uktva brahmanam
hamso bhuyah satyakim abravit /are yadavadayada kimartham
praptavan iha /kim abravin nandasutah kim va me nadisat karam
//idam tasya vaco hamsa sankhacakragadabhrtah /sanair
nisitadharagraih sarngamuktaih silasitaih //dasyami
karasarvasvam asina va sitena ca /siras chetsyami te hamsa karadanasya
samgraham //dharstyam hi tava mandatman kim ato 'pi nrpadhama
/devadevaj jagannathat karam icchati yo nrpah /tasyaisa
karasamksepo jihvacchedo naradhama //tasya sarngaravam srutva
sankhasya ca hareh punah /ko nama jivitam kanksams
tisthedanim tvam adya vai /girisavaradarpena bruyad asadrsam
vacah //sahaya vayam evaite balabhadrapurogamah /prathamo balabhadro
'sau dvitiyo 'ham sa satyakih //krtavarma trtiyas tu caturtho
nisatho bali /pañcamo 'tha ca babhrus tu sasthas caivotkalah
smrtah //saptamah sarano dhiman astrasastravisaradah
/astamas tv atha sarango navamo viprthus tatha /dasamas coddhavo
dhiman vayam ete balanvitah //tasyaite purato goptuh
sankhacakragadabhrtah /devadevasya yuddhesu tisthanty eva
divanisam //yau hi virau sutau tasya svatmana sadrsau bale /tav eva
vam ksamau yuddhe hantum balamadanvitau //yo giriso girav eva
varam dattva sa tisthati /yuvam hi kevalau yuddhe tisthathah
sasaram dhanuh /grhitva satrubhih sardham yuddham kartum
samudyatau //idrsesv atha bhrtyesu yuddham kurvatsu satrubhih
/trailokyam raksatas tasmat karam icchan vrajeta kah //hanisyaty esa
vam yuddhe trailokyam yo 'dya raksati /sarena nisitenajau
sarngamuktena kevalam //kva nah samgrama ity evam punar aha
jagatpatih /puskare punyade nityam uta govardhane girau //mathurayam
prayage va darsayetam balani me /sankhacakradhare deve
jagatpalanatatpare //rajasuyam mahayajñam yastum icchati kah
svayam /vadan va svastiman martyas tvam vina ko vrajet sukham //idam
jadyam idam maudhyam idam atyadbhutam vacah /idam icchasi cen
mudha hasyatam yasi bhutale /ity uktva satyakir viro hasann iva
vibho sthitah //tatah kruddho maharaja hamso dibhaka eva ca /idam
pravocatam vakyam rosavyakuliteksanau //didhaksantau disah
sarvah sarvan viksya nrpottaman /karam karena nispidya
smarantau tadvaco mahat //kva nu kva va nandasunuh kva va ramo
balotkatah /iti bruvanau saksepau satyakim satyasamgaram //are
yadavadayada kim bruse nah purogatah /ito nirgaccha mandatman
dutas tvam asi sampratam //anyatha vadhya eva tvam pralapan parusam
vacah /satyam nirlajja evasi yad bruya idrsam vacah //avam
idam jagat sarvam sasitum samyatau nrpau /ko nama manuse loke
karado naiva jivati //hatva gopalakam samkhye badhva yadavakan bahun
/grhnimah karasarvasvam tato gaccha naradhama //avadhyo dutatam
prapto bahvabaddham prabhasase /isvaro nau varam data hy
astranam api ca prabhuh //raksitarau mahabhutau samgramam

gacchatos ca nau /pitaram yajayisyavo hatva gopalakan rane //ete
prokta bhrsam yuddhe katarah sarva eva te /hatva tan sabalan
yuddhe punar jesyava kesavam //samskartavya mahasena
pragrhitasarasana /grhitaprasamusala grhitakavaca sada
//arudharathasahasra+ gadaparighasamkula /suprabhutendhanavati
prabhutayavasakula //prabhutabalasamyukta sakutika satomara
/sacchatra sadhvaja caiva sabhata sadhu sambara //kalpyatam vahini
ghora baladhyaksah samantatah /avadhya eva gaccha tvam na te
maranato bhayam //samgramah puskare 'smakam svah parasvo 'pi
va nrpa /tato jñasyavahe viryam kesavasya balasya ca /ye tvayokta
nrpah samkhye tesam api ca yad balam //esa gacchami vam
hantum svah parasvo 'pi va nrpau /adyaiva hi maya vadhyau na ced
duto bhavamy aham //na hi svo va parasvo va yuvam
katukabhasinau /dautyam hi duhkham akhilam bhavaty eva sada
nrnam //anyathaham yuvam hatva tato yasyami nirvrtim
/svaviryam bahudarpam ca darsayams ca nrpadhamau
//sankhacakragadapanih sarngadhanva kiritabhrt
/nilakuñcitakesadhyo lambabahuh sriya vrtah //sa
sarvalokaprabhavo visvarupah surupavan /daityadanavahantasau
yogidhyeyah puratanah //padmakiñjalkavadanah syamalah
satyavikramah /srstisthitilayasyaikah karta trijagatam patih
//sarena nisitenajau darpam vam vyapanesyati /ity uktva ratham
aruhya pratasthe satyakih kila //sa pravisya puram visnoh
satyakih sinipumgavah /acacakse 'tha krsnaya yatha
vrttam tayos tada //tatah prabhate vimale kesavah kesisudanah
/baladhyaksanuvacedam krtamangalatatparah //samnahyantam
balam sarvam rathakuñjaravajimat /anekabheripanava+
prasasiparighakulam //sadhvajam sapatakam ca salamkaraparicchadam
/tatheti te pratisrutya sarvam cakrur anikapah //adaya sudrdham
capam ratham aruhya damsitah /agrato jagmur atyartham senayah
purusottamah //vanamali hali ramo nilavasah sitaprabhah /babhau
sainyagrato rajañ jagamendrasamaprabhah //satyakis ca tatha rajan
pragrhitasarasanah /babhau krodhasamayukto jagamagre mahabalah
//anye ca yadavah surah pragrhitamahayudhah /simhanadam
prakurvanto jagmur atyartham uttamah //haris tu ratham aruhya
samnaddham darukena ha /sarngam bharasaham ghoram grhitva
sasaram dhanuh //cakrapanis tada sankhi gadasulasarasiman
/baddhagodhangulitranah pitavasa janardanah
//padmamalakrtorasko nilakuñcitamurdhajah /yayau rathagato vipraih
stuyamano mudanvitaih //sutair magadhaputrais ca stuyamanas tatas
tatah /aniya senam sakalam yayau kastham athottaram
//pañcajanyam mukhe nyasya sarvapranena kesavah /dadhmau maharavam
kurvañ satrunam bhayavardhanam //adhmatas tena harina sa cakre
sankharat svanam /ravah sa rodasi rajan purayam asa sankhatah
//tasmiñ sankhe tathadhmate neduh sankhah sahasrasah /bheryas
capi samadhmata mrdanga bahuso nrpa /nedur atyartham atulam
gharmante jalada yatha //atho yayur maharaja puskaram punyavardhanam

/sarasas tasya rajendra puskarasya nrpottamah //pratiksya
hamsadibhakau yuddhaya samupasthitah /nivesam karayam asur
yadavah sarva eva hi /svam svam yathasukham rajan
pragrhitakutimatham //bhagavan api govindah saro drstva
susobhanam /upasprsya jale tasmin pranamya yatipungavan //tayor
agamanam lipsur aste tire yathasukham /srnvan vedadhvanim
visnur brahmananam samantatah //atha tau hamsadibhakau
jagmatuh puskaram prati /pragrhitamahacapau sarathau sadhvajau
nrpa //purahsaramahabhutau samharantav ivolbanau /prakurvantav
ururavam bhasmana parivestitau //tripundrakalalatantau
rudraksaparisobhitau /anyau dvav iva rudrau tau lokasamharakarakau
//tato 'nujagmuh satasah sainyani nrpasattama /aksauhinyo
dasaivasams tayor atha samagatah //vicakras tu maharaja danavo
nagasamnibhah /tayor eva sakha purvam asic ca balasalinoh /sakro
'pi yasya puratah sthatum sakto na vajrabhrt //yo hi viro maharaja
devadaitya samagame /devan nighnams tada yuddhe devendram ajayan mahan
/akaroc ca pura yuddham visnuna prabhavisnuna //yo hi
dvaravatim prapya babadhe yadupungavan /sa tadanim maharaja
srutva yuddham upasthitah //anekasatasahasrair danavaih
parighayudhaih /vrtah samabhavad daityo vrsnidvesan nrpottama
/hamsasya dibhakasyatha sahayyam kartum udyatah //vicakrasyatha
daityasya hidimbo raksasesvarah /ativa mitratam yato dadyat
pranams ca samyati //raksasair aparaih sardham
silasulasipanibhih /yayau tasya sahayartham hidimbah
purusadakah //astasitisahasrani raksasas tasya cabhavan
/anuyata maharaja silaparighapanayah //tayos tatra mahasainyam
gacchatoh kesavam prati /misritam daityasamghais ca raksasais ca
samantatah /atyadbhutam maharaudram trailokyabhayadayi ca //daityena
tena sahitau jagmatuh puskaram prati /tav etau hamsadibhakau
hantum kesavam añjasa //tatah srutva jarasamdho vigraham
yadupungavaih /nakaron nrpa sahayyam sapo me bhaviteti ha
//gacchatoh samyugam rajan hamsasya dibhakasya ca
/atitvaritavikrantas te yayuh puskaram nrpa //simhanadam
vimuñcantah kathayantah parasparam /aham eva nrpa yuddham karomi
prathamam hareh //ity abruvan nrpa rajan gacchantah kesavam prati
/sampraptas te nrpasresthah puskaram punyavardhanam
//munijustam tapovrddhair rsibhis ca nisevitam /atyantabhadram
lokesu puskaram prathamam nrpa //puskaram pundarikakso
dvav eva jagatipate /darsanat sparsanac capi kilbisacchedinau nrpa
//puskaram pundarikakso dvav eva nrpasattama /sevyamanau
munisresthaih samaraughair mahatmabhih //dvav eva hi
narasrestha kilbisaughasya nasakau /tav ubhau yatra sahitau tatra te
samsthita nrpah //drstavantau harim visnum
vistarasravasam param /puskaram punyanilayam tirtham
brahmarsisevitam //tebhyah kuru namaskaram manasa nrpasattama
/agham nihsesam abhavat tava bhupa na samsayah //sainyam tatra
ca sampraptam daityaraksahsamakulam /anekabheripanava+

jharjharidindimakulam /talasammisrapanavam
raksonadasamakulam //pravisya sarasas tiram puskarasya visam pate
/adarsayat tatra devam yuddhaya samupasthitam //dve sene samgate rajan
sadhvaje saparicchade /mahaparighasamkirne gadasaktisamakule
//bherijharjharasampurne dindimaravasamkule
/pragrhitamahasastre sulasivarakarmuke /parasparakrtotsahe cakrate
yuddham uttamam //te sarah karmukotsrsta nirbhidyatha
saririnam /sarirani maharaja jagmur duram sahasrasah
//bhatabahuvinirmuktah khadga nirbhidya vaksasi /sphutitas ca
tada rajañ siramsy ahatya samyayuh //parighas ca tada
rajñam bahubhih paricoditah /tilasas cakrur atulah sariram
nrparaksasam /daityanam kurvatam nadam
anyonyavadhakanksinam //daitya raksamsi rajendra rajanas ca
samantatah /anyonyam parighair jaghnus capamuktair mahasaraih
/sarais ca bhogibhogabhais tiksnam anye mahabalah //raksasa
danavas canye mattamatangavikramah /anyonyam jaghnire rajams
capamuktair mahasaraih /naga nagair maharaja hayas casvaih
samantatah //ratha rathaih samajaghnuh sadinah sadibhis tatha
/pattasasisaravrataih kuntaih sayakakarpanaih
//sasaktiparighaprasa+ parasvadhasamakulaih /bhindipalair
maharaudrair jaghnur anyonyam ahave //raksasa danava rajan
ksatriyas ca samantatah /itas cetas ca dhavantah kurvanto visvaram
ravam /hatah kecin maharaja petur urvyam mahasibhih //kecin
mathitamastiska gadabhir viryavattamah /bhagnagriva maharaja
parighaih parighayudhaih //yamarastram gatah kecit kecit
svargam samayayuh /apsarobhih samaseduh pasyantah svakalevaram
/kecit svams ca params caiva hatva bhranta ivabhavan //etasminn
antare rajañ sankha bheryah sahasrasah /sasvanuh sarvatah sainye
mrdanga bahavas tatha /madhyamdinagate surye tapam dadhati ghoravat
//tatah pisaca vikrtah karala nirnatodarah /raksasas ca
mahaghorah pisitam kesasadvalam /mudita bhaksayam asuh
pibantah sonitam bahu //samcitani savany asan kabandhah
khadgapanayah /vibhajya desam bahuso yuddhabhumau savarthinah
//atha syena balas caiva kanka grdhras tathapare /tundaih
savani niskrsya bhaksayanti tatas tatah //saptasitisahasrani
hata naga nrpottama /trimsatsahasram ayutam nihata hayasattamah
//hatam laksam maharaja rathanam rathibhih saha
/trimsatkotyo hatas tatra sadinah sayudha bhrsam
//madhyamdinagate surye hatah kecana nirgatah /kecic ca nihata rajan
puskaram pravisan sarah //kecid bhumim samalambya bhita ity
abruvan rane /muktakesah patanti sma ratham samtyajya kecana
//samdastausthaputah kecit svaminah purato hatah
/atyadbhutam mahayuddham asit puskaratirthake /yatha devasuram
yuddham purvam asin nrpottama //etasminn antare rajan dvamdvayuddham
avartata /vicakram yodhayam asa sarngadhanva gadadharah
//balabhadro 'tha hamsena dibhakena ca satyakih
/vasudevograsenabhyam hidimbah purusadakah /sesas ca

sesai rajendra cakrur yuddham adinagah //vasudevas trisaptatya
daityam vaksasy atadayat /sarair nisitadharagrair vismayam
darsayan rane //danavo devadevesam drdhena nisitena ca
/sarenakarnam akrsya dhanuhpravaram isvaram /jaghana stanayor
madhye pasyatas tu sacipateh //tena viddho 'tha bhagavan vaksodese
janardanah /avamac chonitam visnur adikale yatha prajah
//tatah kruddho hrsikesah ksuraprenaharad dhvajam /asvams
ca caturo hatva sarathim ca sarais tribhih /tato dadhmau
sankhavaram yatha taramaye rane //rathad utplutya sahasa danavah
krodhamurchitah /gadam grhya mahaghoram duhsaham
viryasalinim //taya jaghana daityendrah kirite kesavasya ha
/lalate ca punar visnum simhanadam aninadat //tatah silam ca
mahatim pragrhya danujah kila /bhramayitva satagunam praharat
kesavorasi //tam apatantim sampreksya hastenadaya kesavah
/jaghana ca tada daityam taditah sa taya ksitau /gatasur iva
samjajñe svasann iva papata ha //prapya samjñam tato daityah
krodhad dvigunam ababhau /adaya parigham ghoram idam aha janardanam
//anena tava govinda darpam jatam nihanmy aham /vikramajñah sada casi
mama devasure rane //tav eva vipulau bahu sa evasmi janardana /tathapi
yudhyase vira jñatva vai mamakam balam //varayainam mahabaho
parigham bahunihsrtam /ity uktva devadevesam
sankhacakragadadharam /ciksepa daityo lokesam sarvalokasya pasyatah
//tam grhya bahuna krsno dusto 'siti vadan harih
/khandasah karayam asa khadgena nisitena ca //utpatya
vrksam daityendrah satasakham mahasikham /tena tam pothayam
asa vistarasravasam vibhum /grhya tam capi khadgena tilasas ca
cakara ha //vikridya suciram krsnas tena daityena madhavah
/hantum aicchat tada daityam adaya nisitam saram /agneyastrena
samyojya jaghanainam sa tena ha //pradahya sa saro daityam sarvalokasya
pasyatah /yathapurvam jagamasu karam bhagavatah punah
//hatasistas tada daityah palayanta diso dasa /adyapi na
nivartante gacchanto vai mahodadhim //baladevas tu dharmatma dhanur adaya
satvaram /jaghana hamsam dasabhir banair banabhrtam varah
/tam pratyavidhyan naracair hamsah pañcabhir asugaih //tan antare
hali chittva naracair dasabhih punah /naracenasu vivyadha
lalate hamsam ojasa //drdham patan sa naracas tasya samjñam
samadade /rathopasthe ciram sthitva sthunakarnam samadade
//labdhva hamsah sa samjñam tu vidhva tena yaduttamam /simhavad
vyanadad dhamso devan vismapayan rane //tatah kruddho hali viddhas
tena banena madhavah /vamañ sonitam atyartham nisasvasa
ranajire /lohitavistagatras tu kunkumardra ivabhavat
//naracaih saptasahasrair ardayam asa yadavah /hamsam
hamsagatim viram nilavasa halayudhah //te mukta nisita ghora
naracas ca suvajinah /rathe dhvaje tatha cape cakre tunidvaye
nrpa /patitah sarvato rajan vyatham caiva tatha dadhuh //tatah
kruddho maharaja hamso viryabalanvitah /sarena halinam vidhva
dhvajam ciccheda kenacit /sarais caturbhir asvams ca sutam

pretadhipe dadau //tatah kruddho hali tasmad gadam grhya maharane
/apapata mahabahur hamsam sesa iva svasan //taya dhvajam
ratham cakram isam sutam halayudhah /babhañja tilasah
sarvam nanada ca punah punah //bhuyas ca gadaya hamsam ciksepa
ca hali kila /so 'pi hamso gadam grhya rathat tasmad avapatat
//tatas tau hamsahalinau yuyudhate maharane /maharathau mahabahu loke
prathitatejasau //atyadbhutau suvikrantau parasparavadhaisinau
/krtasramau mahayuddhe simhavikrantagaminau //yatha devasure yuddhe
sakravrtrau purambare /ubhau samsiktasarvangau sonitena maharane
/atyantakheditau yuddhe parasparabalena ha //tatas ca daksinam margam
balabhadro 'nvagrhnata /savyam tu hamso rajendra vyagrhnat
satyasamgarah //pothayam cakratur yuddhe gadabhyam gajavikramau
/yathapranam mahabahu jaghnatur maranaya vai //atipravrddham
samgramam devasuraranopamam /vidadhate maharange pasyatam
tridivaukasam //devas ca munayas caiva vismayam parijagmire /aho khalv
idrsam yuddham drstam purvam na ca srutam //ity ucur
vismayavasad devagandharvakimnarah /parasparakrtotsahau cakratur
yuddham adbhutam //atha hamso maharange daksinam daksinottamah
/vyacaran margam atyartham savyam tu balavan bali //vikuñcya januni
purvam cakratur gadaya bhrsam /ranam ranavidam sresthau
pasyatam tridivaukasam //yuddham cakratur atyartham tato
dibhakasatyaki /tav ubhau balinau virau prakhyatau ksatriyesu vai
//krtasramau mahayuddhe satatam vrddhasevinau /satyakir dasabhir
viro dibhakam satyavikramam /avidhyan nisitair banaih stanamadhye
tathorasi //sa tena viddho balina dibhakah ksatriyottamah
/naracaih pañcasahasrair vivyadha yudhi garvitah //tan antare
vrsniviro nisedhya vyanadad rane /atha kruddho nrpavaro vidhva
saptabhir asugaih /punah satasahasrena pratyavidhyat sa satyakim
//satyakis tv atha vikranto dhanus ciccheda tasya tat /ardhacandrena
tiksnena dibhakasya sa yadavah //athanyad dhanur adaya
dibhakah satrukarsanah /ajaghne dibhako rajan yuyudhanam
yudham varam /ksuraprenatha raudrena tailadhautena vikrami //sa tena
viddho banena vamañ sonitakam nrpa /ativa susubhe rajan vasante
kimsuko yatha //dhanus ciccheda bhuyas tu yad grhitam punar mahat
//tato 'nyad dhanur adaya dibhako yadavesvaram /jaghana nisitair
banaih sarvaksatrasya pasyatah //sa dhanuh punar atyugram ciccheda
yudhi satyakih /sarena tiksnapunkhena dibhakasya duratmanah
//tato 'nyad dhanur adaya satvaram sa nrpottamah /dhanusa tena
rajendra satyakim vivyadhe punah //evam dhanumsi rajendra
satam pañca ca pañca ca /chittva nanada saineyah sarvaksatrasya
pasyatah //dhanumsi tau samutsrjya virau dibhakasatyaki
/khadgau pragrhya catyugrau yuddhaya samupasthitau //tau hi
khadgavidam sresthau virau dibhakasatyaki /dauhsasanir
maharaja saumadattis tathaiva ca //abhimanyus ca vikranto nakulas ca
tathaiva ca /ete khadgavidam sresthah kirtita yudhi sattamah
//esv etau hi nrpasresthau khadge hi nrpasattamau /tav etav
asina yuddham cakratur yuddhalalasau //bhrantam udbhrantam aviddham

praviddham bahunihsrtam /akaram vikaram bhinnam nirmaryadam
amanusam //samkocitam vikucitam savyajanu vijanu ca /ahitam
citrakam ksiptam kudumbam lambanam dhrtam //savyabahu vinirbahu
savyetaram athottaram /tribahutungabahu ca savyonnatam udasi ca
//prsthatahpraharam caiva yaudhikam prathitam tatha /iti
pracaran dvatrimsac cakratuh khadgayodhinau //punas ca praharantau
tau na ca sramam upeyatuh /puskarasthau maharaja yuddhaya
krtaniscayau //tato devah sagandharvah siddhas ca paramarsayah
/tustuvus tau maharaja jaye dhrtakrtasramau /aho viryam aho viryam
etayor balasalinoh //etav eva rane saktau khadge dhanusi paragau
/ekah sisyo girisasya dronasyanyo hi dhimatah //arjunah
satyakis caiva vasudevo jagatpatih /traya ete maharaja prathitah
samgare sada //dibhakah saktibhrc charvas traya ete maharathah
/prasiddhah sarva evaite viryesu ca balesu ca //iti te
devagandharvah siddha yaksa mahoragah /divi sthitah samam
bruyur yuddhadarsanalalasah //vasudevograsenau ca vrddhau yuddhesu
nirvrtau /jarajaritasarvangau palitangasirodharau
//jñanavijñanasampannau rajamargavisaradau /yuyudhate maharange
raksasena duratmana //sarair anekasahasrair ardayam asatu rane
/raksasendram duratmanam hidimbam purusadakam //hidimbo
raksasendras tu bhaksayan sarvato naran /atipravrddho dustatma
lambabahur mahahanuh //lambodaro virupaksah pingakesavilocanah
/syenanaso maharaudra urdhvaroma mahabhujah //parvatakaragatras ca
dirghadamstrah sasananah /lambodaro dirghadanto
jagadgrasakarah sada //uttungasyo mahorasko dirghagrivo gajopamah
/bhaksayan mamsapitakam pibañ sonitasamcayam //gajan gajaih
samaghnano hayair asvan nrpottama /rathan rathaih samahatya
sadinah sadibhis tatha //manusyan svapuro drstva nasyagrasam
cakara sah /kamscid dhatva maharaja vrsnipalan samantatah
//bhaksayam asa sahasa hidimbah purusadakah /yan pasyati puro
raksas tañ jaghana virupadhrk //bhaksayann aparan vrsnin
padatan raksasadhipah /ciksepa sahasa kamscid dhidimbah
purusadakah //antakale yatha kruddho rudrah pranabhrto nrpa
/ksanenaikena sarvams tan bhaksayam asa raksasah //kecid
bhita disah prapur vrsnayo viryasalinah /kecit tu bhaksitas
tena raksasa vrsnipungavah //kumbhakarno yatha rajan
bhaksayam asa vanaran /nihsesam vrsnisainyam tu cakara
purusadakah //niscestam vrsnisainyam tu sthitam
citrapate yatha //etasminn antare kruddhau vrddhau yadavapungavau
/dhanur grhya mahaghoram raksasasya purah sthitau //yatha kruddhasya
simhasya mesau kruddhatamav iva /vyadayasyam mahad raksas tau
drstvathabhyadhavata //cikhadisur virupaksah
patalatalasamnibhah /paryadhavat tato raksah khadat khadat
kalevaram //purayam asatur virau sarair yaduvrsau nrpa
/hidimbasyam mahaghoram vyaditasyam ivantakam //sarvams tan
khadayam asa devasatrur virupadhrk /dhavati sma tato rakso
vyaditasyam bhayanakam //tayor grhitva dhanusi babhañja yudhi

satvaram /bahu prasarya dustatma raksaso vikrtananah
//vasudevam mahipalam rajanam vrddhasevinam /grahitum
raksasasrestho yatate nrpasamsadi //esa vam bhaksayisyami
vasudeva nrpadhama /ugrasena kimartham tvam tisthase matpuro 'dhama
//agaccha pravisasyam me grasabhutau yuvam mama /vidhina nirmitau
vrddhau vasudeva hareh pitah //bubhuksitah sramartas ca yuddhe
tvaritavikramah /manmukhan naiva gacchetam pravisantau tvaranvitau
//yuvayoh sonitam pitva trptim yasyami nirvrtah /khadami
ca punar mamsam vrddhayor yuvayoh sukham //iti bruvams tada kruddho
vyaditasyo mahahanuh /dhavati sma tada ksipram hidimbo
raksasesvarah //vasudevograsenau ca bhitau vipreksya sarvatah /diso
'bhyabhajatam rajan nihsastrau vrsnipumgavau //etasminn antare
drstva balabhadrah pratapavan /drstva ca tau tathabhutau
vasudevograsenakau //vasudevam samadisya hamsam yudhyantam isvaram
/nirgatya cantaram tasya raksasasya duratmanah //ma krthah
sahasam rakso muñcaitau rajasattamau /sthito 'smi yudhyatam rakso
maya satruñ jighamsata //aham eva hanisye tvam ka ceyam tava
bhisika /iti bruvanam halinam visrjyaitau maharane //mahan
ayam asau pusto bhaksayamy enam agratah /vidarya purvavad vaktram
balabhadram upadravat //visrjya sasaram capam raksasasya purah
sthitah /mustim pragrhya balavan sphotayan bahum uttamam
//hidimbas tv atha dustatma mustim krtva maharavam /jaghana
vakso ramasya vyaditasya ivantakah //kruddho 'tha balabhadras tu
mustina tena taditah /jaghana mustina ramo raksasendram
aninditah //mustiyuddham samabhavan nararaksasavirayoh /yudhyator
yuddharangesu nararaksasasimhayoh /tayos catacatasabdah
pradur asid bhayanakah //atha raksasarajas tu mustina ramam
ahave /jaghana vaksodese tu vajreneva puramdarah //atha ramo bali
saksan mustim samvartya yatnatah /hidimbam tadayam asa
vaksasy amaravidvisam //talabhyam atha ramas tu jaghne vaktre sa
raksasam //ahatas talaghatena hidimbo raksasesvarah /janubhyam
apatad bhumau gatasur iva raksasah //tata utpatya ramas tu dorbhyam
samgrhya raksasam /adaya bahuvegena bhramayitva padat padam
//vyavidhya suciram ramo darsayann atmano balam /utksipya
raksasendram tam sarvalokasya pasyatah //gavyutimatram ciksepa
tato desad dhalayudhah /gatasur iva raksas tu tato desan nirakramat
//ye kecid raksasas tatra hatasesa maharane /balabhadrat tato
bhita jagmus caiva diso dasa //atha bhagavan api bhaskaro ravih
@samhrtya tejamsi sahasrarasmih |astam yayau caksur api
prajanam @isattamas capi samavivesa ||tasmin praviste 'tha
samudratoyam @prajapatau visvamukhe jagadgurau |naksatranathah
samupajagama @samdhyatamo 'pi vyanasan nrpottama ||prabhatakale
nrpasattama rane @govardhane kimnaragitanadite |iti bruvanto
nrpasattamas tada @vyuparamams tatra ranotsavam nrpa ||ubhau tau
hamsadibhakau ratrav eva mahagirim /jagmatuh sahitau rajan
govardhanam atho nrpa //atha prabhate vimale surye cabhyudite sati
/govardhanam jagamasu kesavah kesisudanah //saineyo balabhadras

ca yadavah saranadayah /gandharvair apsarobhis ca naditam
bahudha girim //jagmatuh sahitau rajan govardhanam atho girim /godhanair
atha sainyais ca naditam bahudha girim //tasyottaram nrpasrestha
parsvam samprapya yadavah /nikasa yamunam rajams tato
yuddham avartata /hamsena dibhakenatha yadavais ca samantatah
//ugrasenas trisaptatya saranam nataparvanam /vivyadha
hamsadibhakau vasudevas ca saptabhih /saranah pañcavimsatya
dasabhih kanka eva ca //nisathas trimsata rajan satyakis capi
saptabhih /asitya viprthu rajann uddhavo dasabhih saraih
//pradyumnas trimsata rajan sambas capi ca saptabhih
/anadhrstis tv ekasastya saranam nataparvanam //evam
te sahita rajams cakrur yuddham adinavat /atyadbhutam mahaghoram
yadavah sarva eva ca //cakrus tabhyam mahayuddham vasudevasya
pasyatah /sarvan atha maharaja yadavan balavattaran //tav ubhau
hamsadibhakau nrpams tan pratyavidhyatam /pratyekam dasabhir
vidhva banais ca krtasamyataih /jaghnatus ca sarais tiksnair
atyartham yadavesvaran //vyathitah sarva evaite vamantah sonitam
bahu /madhave kimsuka rajan puspita iva te babhuh //bhitas ca
yadava rajan palayanaparayanah /etasminn antare rajan
vasudevatmajau nrpa //vasudevo hali yuddhe pramukhe dhanvinau tayoh
/cakratur yuddham atulam skandasakrav ivambare //tato devah
sagandharvah siddha yaksa maharsayah /vimanasthas ca dadrsur
yuddham devasuropamam //tatah pradur abhutam tau bhutau
bhutesvarasya ha /sulina presito yuddhe raksartham balinau tayoh
//hamso 'tha vasudevas ca yuddham cakratur isvarau /ramas ca
dibhakas caiva samyuktau yuddhakanksaya //vikrantah sarva evaite
sastre hy astre tatha bale /sankhan dadhmuh prthag rajan sve sve
sarve rathe sthitah //atha krsno hrsikesah pañcajanyam
mahasvanam /dadhmau padmapalasaksah sarvan vismapayann iva //atha
bhutau mahaghorau lambodarasaririnau /dudruvatur maharaja sulam
adaya kesavam /sulena pothayam rajams cakratur yadavesvaram
//tabhyam samahato visnur devagandharvasamnidhau /isasmitadharo
devah kimcid utplutya satvaram /rathad rathivarasresthas tau
pragrhya jagatpatih //bhramayitva satagunam alatam iva kesavah
/kailasam ca samuddisya praciksepa tato harih //tav etya tu gireh
srngam kailasasya mahamate /drstva tatkarma devasya vismayam
jagmatuh param //hamsas ca drstva tatkarma
rosatamrayateksanah /uvaca vacanam visnum pasyatam
tridivaukasam //kimartham rajasuyasya vighnam carasi kesava
/brahmadatto mahipalo yasta tasya mahakratoh /karam disa
yathayogam yadi pranan prakanksase //atha cet tvam ksanam
tistha tato jñatva karam bahu /dadasi nandaputra tvam tato
yasta sa me guruh //isvaro 'ham sada rajñam devanam iva
suladhrk /evam te viryavibhavam nasayisyami samyuge //ity
uktva sasaram capam salatalopamam nrpa /akrsya ca
yathapranam naracena sa kesavam /lalate ciksipe hamso lalama
iva so 'bhavat //uvaca satyakim krsno ratham vahaya me prabho

/darukam prstavaham tam krtva kesava isvarah //atha tena
samadistah satyakir vahayan ratham /mandalani bahuny ajau
darsayam asa satvaram //atha viddho drdham tena sarena harir
isvarah /agneyam astram samyojya sare kasmimscid isvarah
/uvaca hamsam rajendra satyakim presayan hayan //anena tvam
dahamy adya yadi saknosi varaya /alam te bahuyuddhena ksatriyo 'si
sada satha //mattas cet karam icchams tvam darsayadya parakramam
/yatayo badhita hamsa puskare samsthitas tvaya //sasta tvam
khalu vipranam sthite mayi naradhama /sthite mayi jagannathe hatva
ksatriyakantakan //sastasmy atho 'satam loke dustanam
brahmavidvisam /sapena yatimukhyanam hata eva puradhama //mrtyave
tvam nivedyadya raksita brahmanan aham /iti bruvams tad astram
tu mumoca yudhi kesavah /tad astram varunenatha hamso 'pi
pratyasedhayat //vayavyam atha govindo mumoca yudhi hamsake /tad astram
varayam asa mahendrena nrpottama //atha mahesvaram krsno
mumocatyugram ahave /raudrena tat tato hamso varayam asa
tatksanat //gandharvam raksasam caiva paisacam atha kesavah
/brahmastram atha kauberam asuram yamyam eva ca //chittvasyaitani
hamsas tu mumoca yudhi satvaram /varanartham tadastranam
caturnam madhavasya ha //atha brahmasiro nama ghoram
satruvinasanam /mumoca hamsam uddisya kesavah krodhamurchitah
/yojayam asa tad dhamse mahaghoraparakramam //atha bhito maharaudram
astram drstva nrpottamah /hamso 'pi tena rajendra varayam
asa tam saram //yamunapa upasprsya devadevo janardanah /astram
vaisnavam adaya sare sunisite harih /yojayam asa bhutatma
bhutabhavanabhavanah //yena deva rane hatva rajyam apuh
purasuran /tadastram yojayam asa vadhartham tasya bhupateh //atha
bhito maharaudram astram drstva nrpottama /hamso raja
maharaja niscesta iva sambabhau //utplutya sa rathat tasmad yamunam
abhyadhavata /yatra krsno hrsikesah kaliyam balasalinam
//mamarda ca mahaghoram yavat patalasamsthitih /tavad dirgham
mahanilam kalañjananibham mahat //tasmin hrade mahaghore papatatha
sa hamsakah /hamse patati tasmims tu mahan ravo babhuva ha
/girinam patyamananam samudra iva vajrina //rathad utplutya
krsno 'pi tasyopari papata ha /devadevo jagannatho jagad vismapayann
iva /praharat tam mahabahum padabhyam atha kesavah
//padaksepam tatas tasmal labdhva hamso nrpottama /mamara ca
nrpasrestha kecid evam vadanti hi //anye patalam ayato
bhaksitah pannagair iti /adyapi naiva rajendra drsta ity
anususrumah //yathapurvam jagannatho ratham samupajagmivan //hate
tasmin maharaja dharmaputro yudhisthirah /akarod rajasuyam ca tava
purvapitamahah //yadi jived asau hamsah ko nu mamsyati tam kratum
/sa ca sarvastravin nityam rudral labdhavarah prabho //ksanad eva
maharaja varteyam gam agahata /hato hamso hato hamsah
krsnena ripumardina //jagur gandharvapatayo devaloke divanisam
/krsnena lokanathena visnuna prabhavisnuna /yamunaya hrade
ghore krsneneti divanisam //srutva nihatam atyugram bhrataram

viryasalinam /baladevam parityajya yudhyamanam maharane //dibhako
viryasampanno yamunam anu jagmivan /tam anvadhavad vegena balabhadro
halayudhah //hamso hi yatra patitas tatrasau nipapata ha /yamunayam
maharaja vilodya jalasamcayam //atikruddho 'tha dibhako bhramayitva
jalam bahu /unmajyonmajya sahasa nimajya ca punah punah /na dadarsa
tada rajan bhrataram viryasalinam //unmajyatha mahabahur
vasudevam vilokya ca /uvaca vacanam rajan dibhako viryavattamah
/are gopakadayada kvasau hamsa iti sthitah //vasudevo 'pi dharmatma
yamunam prccha rajaka /ity abravit prasannatma vasudevah
pratapavan //tac chrutva yamunam bhuyah pravisya dibhakah kila
/bahuprakaram udviksya bhrataram bhratrvatsalah //vilalapa tato
raja dibhako bhrantamanasah /kva nu gacchasi rajendra vihayaikam
abandhavam //kuto bhratar ito gaccheh parityajyaiva mam iha
//vilapyaivam nrpasrestha dibhako bhratrvatsalah /atmatyage
manah kurvan yamunaya mahahrade //nimajyonmajya sahasa marane
krtaniscayah /hastena jihvam akrsya bhuyo bhuyo vilapya ca
//tatah samulam akrsya jihvam sahasakrt svayam /mamarantarjale
rajan dibhako narakaya vai //gate naradhame hamse dibhake ca tada
hate /agamat pundarikakso bhutan vismapayann iva //tatah pritah
prasannatma vasudevah pratapavan /govardhane 'tha visramya
balabhadrasahayavan /kamcit kalam maharaja purvabhuktam uvasa ha
//yasoda nandagopas ca krsnadarsanalalasau /govardhanagatam
srutva vasudevam ca sagrajam //navanitam ca dadhi ca payasam
krsaram tatha /vanyam puspam maharaja mayurangadam eva ca
//ballavair aparaih sardham gopibhis ca samantatah /jagmatuh sahasa
pritau govardhanam atho nrpa //kvacid vrkse samasaktam krsnam
krsnamrgeksanam /dadarsatur mahabahum vasudevam ca
sagrajam //pranematuh susamhrstau tatra drstva mahabalau
/darsayam asatur devam payasani mahanti ca //nandagopam yasodam
ca drstva prito 'bhavad dharih /avocac ca tato vakyam nandagopam
saballavam /yasodam mataram pascad vasudevah pratapavan //tata
matar vraje gosthe kusalam va svagodhane /api gavah ksiravatyo
vatsa vatsatarah pitah //api va susubham ksiram api gavah
susobhanah /api va daraka matar vatsapalah pitar diva //bahuni
capi damani kilaka api va bahu /trnani bahurupani kim va
santi pitah sada //sakatani sugandhini kim va santi pitar dhruvam
/api gopyah putravatyo darakah kim ajijanan //ghatah kim bahavo
matar abhinnah sarvato vraje /kim gavah ksiram atulam sravany
ahar ahah pitah //haiyamgavinam ksirani dadhi va kim ajijanan
/godhanam sarvam evaitan nirogam samprapadyate //sarvam etad
yadusrestha nirogam bahusah prabho /kusalam godhanasyaivam
sarvakalesu kesava //raksanat tava devesa sada kusalino vayam
/sagodhanah savatsas ca niroga eva kesava //ekam eva sada duhkham
na tvam draksyama kesava /yad etat kevalam duhkham iti me dhiyate
sada //evamadi vilapyantam gacchety aha sa kesavah /mataram punar
ahedam matar gaccha grham prati //ye ca tvam kirtayisyanti te ca
svargam avapnuyuh /ye kecit tvam namasyanti te me priyatarah sada

//madbhaktah sarvada santu gacchety aha ca tam harih /ity uktva
pitarau devo vasudevah sanatanah /gadham alingya tau pritau
presayam asa kesavah //iti srutva ca tadvakyam krsnad
bhaktipurahsaram /yasoda nandagopas ca jagmatuh svagrham kila
//tatah krsno hrsikeso yadavair vrsnibhih saha /gantum
aicchat tada visnuh purim dvaravatim kila //ya etac chrnuyan
nityam pathed vapi samahitah /putravan dhanavams caiva ante
moksam ca gacchati //gacchann atha mahavisnuh puskaram prapya
yadavaih /apasyan munimukhyams tu puskarasthan nrpottama //te
sametya mahadevam rsayo vitamatsarah /arghyadisamudacaram
krtvainam yadavottamam /procur visvesvaram visnum
bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum //atyadbhutam idam visno tava viryam
janardana /yena tau nihatau yuddhe hamso dibhaka eva ca //yo vicakro
duradharso devair api suduhsahah /samgare nihato deva duhsadhya iti
no matih //ksemo nah sarvakaryesu caratam tapa uttamam
/tvatprasadaj jagannatha caramas tapa uttamam //niskalmasa
bhavisyamas tava samsmaranad dhare /tvam hi sarvasya duhkhasya
harta tvam dhyayatam sada //tvadanusmaranam jantoh sada
punyapradam prabho /tvam hi nah satatam dhata vidhata tapaso hare
//tvam omkaro vasatkaras tvam yajñas tvam pitamahah /tvam
jyotir brahmano murtis tvam brahma rudra eva ca //pranas tvam
sarvabhutanam antaratmeti sabdyase /upasyah sarvabhutanam yajñair
danair jagatpate //namo visvasrje deva namas te visvamurtaye /pahi lokam
imam deva hatva brahmadvisah sada //sa tatheti harir visnur yayau
dvaravatim purim /avasad vrsnibhih sardham stuyamanah sa
magadhaih //iyam ca devadevasya cesta hi janamejaya /prokta te
prcchate rajan kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //tatah prabhrti sa
devi kamamoham gata vibho /devyas tu vacanam smrtva samsmaranti
patim tada /nidram na bhajate ratrau na diva bhojanam tatha
/smaranti patibhavam sa vilalapa nrpatmaja //nindanti sasinam
nake sevati na ca candanam /sa bala mohita rajan kamena paripidita
//upacaryanti tam sukhyo vijvaram api sajvaram /tapyate hrdayam tasya
lepitam candanena ca //kapole pandima cihnam netre jalasamanvite
/jrmbhanam ca tatha svapo dehe tasya vyavardhata
//padminikandacurnani sitalani muhur muhuh /ksipanti sakhyo
hrdaye pidite manmathagnina //vyajanani prakurvanti prcchanti ca
punah punah /ka vyatha kim saririm te kim idam tava bhamini
//kim tubhyam rocate devi tad akhyahi varanane /kasmad idam
samutpannam duhkhasadhyam manorame //tvanmanonugatam vakyam vadanty
etas tu sarikah /suka nilatamah subhru pathanti hi puman iva
//prahladajananam vakyam kimartham nadya bhasase /tava tato
mahaviro devanam api durjayah //tasyagre tisthate ko 'pi na bhumau
varavarnini /baleh putro mahaviro bano hi duratikramah
//jitvamaravatikam ca nagaram sonitahvayam /yatra samtisthate
devah sulahasto mahesvarah //putro 'yamiti janihi girijam yo
'bravid dharah /banam prati mahadevas tava tatam use srnu
//ka vyatheti mukhe cedam nasagram ca virajate /niharabindavah

padme rajante saradagame //sampurnacandrapratimam mukham candro
yatha ghane /na sobhite tu vicchayam kimartham karanam vada
//svasan muñcasi bale tvam na ratim yasi bhavatah /grhana
bhojanam divyam yat te manasi vartate //tambulam rocate purvam tat
kimartham na grhyate /mistani yani vastuni durlabhanitarair
janaih /grhana devi uttistha vada pidam sarirajam //iti
kolahalam srutva usa vesmasamudbhavam /dasibhih kirtitam tatra
matur agre prthak prthak //rajaputri yada devi samayata grhe sati
/jalakridaviharac ca mukeva parilaksyate //ato dasijana devi vadamas
tvam vayam janah /ko mohah kim idam maunam kah svapo mlanata
katham /vicarya bhisajo devi disyantam kastasantaye
//sirisapuspasadrsam yac chariram sukomalam /tat katham sahate
devi vyadhibharam varanane //iti srutva tada devi satvara
hamsagamini /prapya desam usa yatra kim idam kastalaksanam
//pallavakrtihastena komalam tatkaram tada /sprstvangulir
anayasam sphotayam asa bhavini //kim asti tava kalyani ka vyatha
tava vartate /ete vaidyah samagatya prcchanti bhavatim hi tat
//jalakridam gata tatra rajaputri sakhiganaih /parvatyah
kriditam tatra janimah sramasambhavam //sramad glanih
samutpanna jrmbhanam ca punah punah /svapas ca jayate tena ma
bhayam kartum arhasi //hrdaye nihitam vaidyas candanam himasamyutam
/amatyah kim idam sighram kim idam budbudayate //atidaho mahan
svedah pipasa na bubhuksate /pralapa eva kim tasyam sastrato
bruta niscitam //kridavihare militah strijana devasamnidhau
/rupenapratima devi rajaputri ca bhavini /drstipatah krtas
tabhis tena putryam vyathabhavat //raksamantrais tatha pitaih
sarsapais tam kumarikam /paniyair abhisekena para santir
bhavisyati //ity uktva bhisajah sarve nivrtta nrpavesmatah
/sucayanta punah sarve kamabhiprayajam vyatham //matrprsta
vararoha cirakalam uvaca sa /lajjavati mahabhaga mataram rudati
bhrsam //matar na rocate nityam bhasanam na ca bhojanam /na capy
utsavakam matah sadaham hrdayam srnu /ity uktva viraramatha
hy usa nari varangana //sarvabhih stribhir arabdham anyonyam
mukhaviksanam /lajjanukari narinam yauvanam hi bhaved iti
//iyam ca rajakanya hi bhartryogya kim ucyate /pituh prasadan
matus ca prapnuyat sadrsam varam //tatrasthah parama naryas
citrena paramadbhutah //atha dvaravatim prapya sthita sa
bhavanantike /pravrttiharanarthaya citralekha vyacintayat //atha
cintayati sa tu buddhim vrttiviniscitam /naradam dadrse tatra
dhyayantam udake munim //arcayantam jagannatham manasa visnum
isvaram /tam drstva citralekha tu harsenotphullalocana
/upasrtyabhivadyatha tatra cadhomukhi sthita //naradas tv asisam
dattva citralehkam athabravit /kim artham iha samprapta srotum
icchami tattvatah //devarsim atha tam divyam naradam lokapujitam
/krtañjaliputa bhutva citralekhabravid vacah //bhagavañ
sruyatam vakyam dautyenaham ihagata /aniruddham mune netum
yadartham ca srnusva me //nagare sonitapure bano nama

mahasurah /tasya kanya vararoha namna coseti visruta /bhagavan
sanurakta ca pradyumnau purusottame //devya varatisargena tasya
bharta vinirmitah /tam ca netum samayata tatra siddhim vidhatsva me
//maya nite 'niruddhe tu nagaram sonitahvayam /pravrttih
pundarikakse tvayakhyeya mahamune //avasyam bhavita caiva
krsnena saha samgamah /banasya sumahan samkhye divyo hi sa
mahasurah //na ca sakto 'niruddhas tam jetum yuddhe mahasuram
/sahasrabahum ayantam jayet krsno mahabhujah //bhagavat
samnikarsena siddham me karyam ihitam /hrtah pravrttim
krtva me so 'niruddhah katham bhavet /katham kruddho
hrrsikesas trailokyadahanaksamah //katham hi pundarikakso
jñapito 'sau bhaved idam //tvat prasadac ca bhagavan na me krsnad
bhayam bhavet /sa hi tattvarthadrstis tu aniruddhah katham hriyet
//kruddho hi sa mahabahus trailokyam api nirdahet
/pautrasokabhisamtaptah sapena sa daheta mam //etav arthau hi
bhagavams cintitum vai tvam arhasi /yatha hy usa labhet kantam mama
caivabhayam bhavet //ity evam ukto bhagavams citralekham sa
naradah /uvaca ca subham vakyam ma bhais tvam samayam srnu
//tvaya nite 'niruddhe tu kanyavesma pravesite /yadi yuddham bhavet
tatra smartavyo 'ham sucismite //mamaisa paramah kamo yuddham
drastum manorame /yad drstva ca bhavet pritih pravrttis ca
drdha bhavet //grhyatam tamasi vidya sarvalokapramohini
/krtakrtya tato devi esa vidyam dadamy aham //evam ukte tu vacane
naradena maharsina /tatheti vacanam praha citralekha manojava
//abhivadya mahatmanam rsinam naradam varam
/niraiksataniruddhasya grham gatvantariksaga //tato 'ntariksad
evasu prasadopari visthita /pradyumnim vacanam praha
slaksnam madhuraya gira //caksur dattva tu sa tasmai krtva
catmanidarsanam /tam vivikte tu vai dese sa vakyam idam abravit //api
te kusalam vira sarvatra yadunandana /ahas tavatpradoso va kaccid
gacchati te sukham //srnusva tvam mahabaho vijñaptim me ratisuta
/usaya mama sakhyas tu vakyam vaksyami tattvatah //svapne tu ya
tvaya drsta stribhavam capi lambhita /bibharti hrdayena tvam
taya sampresitasmy aham //rudati jrmbhati caiva nihsvasanti muhur
muhuh /tvaddarsanapara saumya kamini paritapyate //yadi tvam yasyase
vira dharayisyati jivitam /adarsanena maranam tasya nasty atra
samsayah //yadi narisahasram te hrdistham yadunandana /striyah
kamayamanayah kartavya hastadharana //tvam ca tasya varotsarge
devya datto manorathah /citrapattam maya dattam tvac cihnam
viksya jivati //tadutsange samaropya jivate darsanepsaya /sanukroso
yadusrestha bhava tasya manorathe /usa te patate murdhna vayam ca
yadunandana //sruyatam codbhavas tasyah kulam silam ca
yadrsam /samsthanam prakrtim casyah pitaram ca bravimi te
//vairocanisuto viro bano nama mahasurah /sa raja sonitapure tasya
tvam icchate suta //tvadbhavagatacitta sa tvam rte na hi jivati
/manorathakrto bharta devya datto na samsayah /tvatsamgamat sa
susroni pranan dharayate subha //citralekhavacah srutva so

'niruddho 'bravid idam /drsta svapne maya sa hi tanmattah srnu
sobhane //tatah prabuddhe na labhe sarma naiva ratim sakhi /rupam
kantim matim caiva samyogam ruditam tatha /evam sarvam
ahoratram muhyami paricintayan //yady aham samanugrahyo yadi sakhyam
tvam icchasi /nayasva citralekhe mam drastum icchamy aham priyam
//ipsitam tasya vijñaya saniruddhasya bhavina /citralekha tatas
tusta tatheti ca tam abravit //kamasamtapasamtaptah
priyasamgamakatarah /eso 'ñjalir maya baddhah satyam svapnam
kurusva me //tasya tad vacanam srutva citralekha varapsarah /saphalo
'dya mama klesah sakhya me yat prayacitam //ipsitam tasya vijñaya
aniruddhasya bhamini /citralekha tatas tusta tatheti ca tam abravit
//vartalapaih sumadhuraih kanksitartho 'pi nidraya
/nimilitaksah so 'bhavan nrpa sardulavikramah //sukesya vacanam
slaghyam jahara saha sayyaya /dvyadhikam ayutam bhupa
trimuhurtamanavegatah //yada banapure virah so 'niruddhah
sahosaya /samniruddho narendrena banena balisununa //tada devim
sa kaumarim raksartham saranam gatah /yad gitam aniruddhena
devyah stotram idam srnu //anantam aksayam divyam adidevam
sanatanam /narayanam namaskrtya pravaram prathamam prabhum
//candim katyayanim devim aryam lokanamaskrtam
/mahendravisnubhaginim sarvadevanamaskrtam /varadam
kirtayisyami namabhir harisamstutaih //rsibhir daivatais caiva
vakpuspair arcitam subham /tam devim sarvadehastham
sarvadevanamaskrtam //mahendravisnubhaginim namasyami hitaya vai
/manasa bhavasuddhena sucih stosye krtañjalih //gautamim
kamsabhayadam yasodanandavardhinim /medhyam gokulasambhutam
nandagopasya nandinim //prajñam daksam sivam saumyam
danuputrapramardinim /tam devim sarvadehastham
sarvabhutanamaskrtam //darsanim puranim mayam sasivaktram
sasiprabham /santim dhruvam ca jananim mohanim sosanim
tatha //sevyam devaih sarsiganaih sarvadevanamaskrtam /kalim
katyayanim devim bhayadam bhayanasanim //kanyam kapalinim
devim saumyam tridasapujitam /katyayanim kamagamam
trinetram brahmacarinim /saudaminim megharavam vetalim
vipulananam //yuthasyadyam mahabhagam sakunim revatim tatha
/tithinam pañcamim sasthim paurnamasim caturdasim
//saptavimsati rksani nadyah sarva diso dasa
/nagaropavanodyana+ +dvarattalakavasinim /hrim srim
gangam ca gandharim yoginim yogadam satam /kirtim asam
disam sparsam namasyami sarasvatim //vedanam mataram caiva
savitrim bhaktavatsalam /tapasvinim santikarim ekanamsam
sanatanim //kauberim madiram candam ilam malayavasinim
/bhutadhatrim bhayakarim kusmandim kusumapriyam
//darinim madiravasam vindhyakailasavasinim /varanganam
simharatham bahurupam vrsadhvajam //durlabham durjayam
durgam nisumbhabhayadarsinim /surapriyam suram devim
vajrapanyanujam sivam //kiratim ciravasanam

corasenanamaskrtam /ajyapam somapam saumyam
sarvaparvatavasinim //nisumbhasumbhamathanim gajakumbhopamastanim
/jananim siddhasenasya siddhacaranasevitam /varam kumaraprabhavam
parvatim parvatatmajam //pañcasad devakanyanam patnyo
devaganasya ca /kadruputrasahasrasya putrapautravarastriyah //mata pita
jaganmanya divi devapsaroganaih /rsipatnigananam ca
yaksagandharvayositam //vidyadharanam narisu sadhvisu
manujasu ca /evam etasu narisu sarvabhutasraya hy asi
//namaskrtasi trailokye kimnarodgitasevite /acintya hy aprameyasi yasi
sasi namo 'stu te //ebhir namabhir anyais ca kirtita hy asi gautami
/tvatprasadad avighnena ksipram mucyeya bandhanat //aveksasva
visalaksi padau te saranam vraje /sarvesam eva bandhanam
moksanam kartum arhasi //brahma visnus ca rudras ca
candrasuryagnimarutah /asvinau vasavas caiva dhata bhumir diso
dasa //marutah sahaparjanyo dhata bhumir diso dasa /gavo
naksatravamsas ca graha nadyo hradas tatha /saritah sagaras
caiva nanavidyadharoragah //tatha nagah suparnas ca
gandharvapsarasam ganah /krtsnam jagad idam proktam devya
namanukirtanat //devyah stavam imam punyam yah pathet
susamahitah /sa devi saptame masi varam agryam prayacchati
//astadasabhuja devi divyabharanabhusita
/harasobhitasarvangi mukutojjvalabhusana //katyayani stuyase
tvam varade vamalocane /varam agryam prayacchasi @atah stavimi tam
devim |namo 'stu te mahadevi suprita hi bhajasva mam //prayacchasva
varam hy ayuh pustim caiva ksamam dhrtim //prayacchami
varam hy ayuh pustim caiva ksamam dhrtim /bandhanastho
vimucyeyam satyam etad bhaved iti /srutva kaman avapnoti kanksitan
manujah sada /evam stuta mahadevi durga durgaparakrama
/samnidhyam kalpayam asa aniruddhasya bandhane //aniruddhahitarthaya
devi saranavatsala /baddham banapure viram aniruddham
vyamoksayat //santvayam asa tam viram aniruddham amarsanam
/prasadam darsayam asa aniruddhasya bandhane //pujayam asa tam
virah so 'niruddhah pratapavan /nagapasena baddhasya
tasyosahrtacetasah /sphotayitva karagrena panñjaram
vajrasamnibham //ruddham banapure viram saniruddham abhasata
/santvayanti vaco devi prasadabhimukhi tada //cakrayudho
moksayitaniruddha @tvam bandhanad asu sahasva kalam |chittva tu
banasya sahasrabahum @purim nijam nesyati daityasudanah
||cakrayudho bahusahasram ajau @chittvasu cakrena baleh sutasya
||yadaniruddham saha banaputrya @netum khagendrena harih
pravrttah ||mahasure bana udirnacakre |nyakkaram asannataram
nisamya |pitrtvabanasya sa bahucakram @cakrayudho grhya
tadaniruddham |pure mahabana suparna cakre @nipatito
bahuvisirnagatrah |dirgham ayuh prayacchami yatheyam parama
stutih /bandhanastho vimucyeta satyam etad bhavisyati //tato 'niruddhah
punar eva devim @tustava hrstah sasikantavaktrah |namo
'stu te devi varaprade sive @namo 'stu te devi surarinasini ||namo 'stu te

kamacare sada sive @namo 'stu te mahisasurarimardini |namo 'stu te
sarvahitaisini priye |namo 'stu te bhitikari dvisam sada @namo 'stu
te bandhanamoksakarini ||brahmanindrani rudrani
bhutabhavyabhave sive /trahi mam sarvaduhkhebhyo narayani namo 'stu
te //namo 'stu te jagannathe priye dante mahavrate /rudrapriye jaganmatar
narayani namo 'stu te /priyabhakte jaganmatah sailaputri vasumdhare
//trahi mam tvam visalaksi narayani namo 'stu te /trayasva
sarvaduhkhebhyo danavanam bhayamkari //rudrapriye mahabhage
bhaktanam artinasini /namami sirasa devim bandhanastho
vimoksitah /raksa mam sarvapapebhyo narayani namo 'stute /namo
'stu te mahadevi sailaputri vasumdhare /sarvaduhkhabhayatrasat trahi
mam paramesvari /tathety uktva rateh putram durga durgaparakrama
/tam asu bandhanan muktva ksanad antaradhiyata //aryastavam imam
punyam yah pathet susamahitah /sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam
sa gacchati //bandhanastho vimucyeta satyam etad bhaved iti /devyah stotram
idam divyam nityam yah pathate narah /sa devi saptame masi varam
agryam prayacchati /svadhanam svayusas tustih pustis caiva
ksama dhrtih /pranamyatha vacah praha vainateyo mahabalah
/vasudevam mahatmanam slaksnam madhuraya gira //padmanabha
mahabaho kim artham cintito hy aham /krtyam te yad ihatrasti srotum
icchami tattvatah //kasya paksapariksepair nasayami purim prabho
/prabhavat tava govinda ko na vidyad balam mama //gadavegam ca te vira
cakragnim ca mahabhuja /navabudhyati mudhatma ko darpan nasam
esyati //halam simhamukham kasya vanamali niyoksyati /kasya dehas
tu nirbhinno medinim yasyati prabho //kasya sankharavaih pranan
mohayisyasi madhava /ko 'yam saparivaro 'dya yasyate yam asadanam
//evam ukte tu vacane vainateyena dhimata /vasudevo vacah praha
srnusva patatam vara //baleh putrena banena pradyumnir
aparajitah /usayah karane baddho nagare sonitahvaye
//aniruddhas tu kamarto baddho nagair visolbanaih /tasya moksartham
ahuto maya tvam patagesvara //tava vegasamo nasti paksinam
pravaro bhavan /asakyam ca tad adhvanam gantum anyena vai dvija /tatra
prapaya mam sighram pradyumnir yatra tisthati //vaidarbhi te
snusa vira rudate putragrddhini /tvatprasadad bhavaty esa putrena
saha samgata //amrtam tu hrtam vira tvaya pannaganasana /sa
maya tvam samagamya tasmin kale mahabhuja /bhavan mama dhvajas caiva
tvadbhaktah sarvavrsnayah //sakhitvam manayasvadya bhaktim ca
patagesvara //tava vegasamo nasti paksinam na ca te samah /suparna
sukrtena tvam sape pannaganasana //dasitvac ca tvaya mata
moksitaikakina pura /paksaviksepam asritya hata yodhas tvaya
pura //bhavan suraganan sarvan prstham aropya vikramat /gacchase
hy agaman desan vijayas ca tavasrayat //gurutvan merutulyas tvam
laghutvat pavanopamah /bhute bhavye bhavisye ca na te tulyo 'sti vikrame
//satyasamdha mahabhaga vainateya mahadyute /aniruddhe ksanenasya
sahayyam upakalpyatam //atyadbhutam idam vakyam tava krsna
mahabhuja /tvatprasadat tu vijayah sarvatra mama kesava //dhanyo 'smy
anugrhito 'smi sams tavan madhusudana /stotavyas tvam maya

krsna stausi mam tvam mahabhuja //vedadhyaksah
suradhyaksah sarvakamaprado bhavan /amoghadarsanas tvam hi
vararthisu varapradah //caturbhujas caturmurtis
caturhotrapravartakah /caturasramyahota ca caturneta mahakavih
//dhanurdharas cakradharo bhavañ sankhadharo mahan /bhavan purvesu
dehesu khyato bhumidharah prabho //langali musali cakri
devakitanayo bhavan /canuramathanas caiva gopriyah kamsaha bhavan
//govardhanadharas caiva mallarir mallabhavanah /mallapriyo mahamallo
mahapurusa ity api //viprapriyo viprahito viprajño viprabhavanah
/brahmanyas ca varenyas ca bhavan damodharah smrtah
//pralambamathanas caiva kesiha danavantakah /asilomnas ca hanta ca
tatha ravananasanah //vibhisanasya bhagavan rajyado
valinasanah /sugrivarajyadata tvam balirajyapaharakah
//ratnaharta maharatnah samudrodarasambhavah /varunas ca bhavan
khyato bhavams ca saridudbhavah //bhavan khadgadharo dhanvi
dhanurdharavaro mahan /dasarha iti vikhyato mahadhanva dhanuh priyah
//govinda iti vikhyata udadhis tvam ca suvrata /akasas ca tapas caiva
samudramathano bhavan //bhavan svargo bahuphalo bhavan svargadharo mahan
/tvam eva ca mahamegho bijanispattir eva ca //trailokyamathanas tvam ca
krodhalobhabhayapahah /bhavan kamapradas caiva kamah
sarvadhanurdharah //samvarto vartanas caiva pralayo nilayo mahan
/hiranyagarbho rupajño rupavan madhusudanah //isas tvam ca
mahadeva asamkhyeyagunanvitah /stotum icchasi mam deva stotavyas
tvam yaduttama //caksusa ye tvaya ghorah praninas tu
niriksitah /hatas te yamadandena tiryannirayagaminah //ye
tvaya paraya pritya pranino vai niriksitah /iha ca pretya
capapah sarve te svargagaminah //esa te 'ham mahabaho vasagah
sasane sthitah //ajñapaya mahabaho krtakrtyo 'smi sarvatha
/jayasabdam tatah krtva garudah praha kesavam /ayam asmi sthito
vira aruhasva mahabala //tatah kanthe parisvajya madhavo
garudam tatah /sakhe satruvinasaya argho 'yam pratigrhyatam
//dattvarghyam paraya pritya sankhacakragadasibhrt /aruroha
mahabahuh suparnam purusottamah //etasminn antare tatra
rudraparisada rane /evam sa sulabhrt tatra punar yuddham
pracakrame /mayayuddham samasritya pradyumnam paryavarayan
//sarvams tu nidravasagan krtva makaraketuman /danavan nasayat
tatra sarajalena viryavan /pramathaganabhuyisthams tatra tatra
mahabalah //tatas tu jrmbhamanasya devasyaklistakarmanah
/jvala pradurabhud vaktrad dahantiva diso dasa //tatas tu dharani
devi pidyamana mahatmabhih /brahmanam paramodaram
vepamanabhyupagamat //devadeva mahabaho pidyami paramaujasa
/krsnarudrabharakranta bhavisyaikarnava punah //avisahyam
imam bharam cintayasva pitamaha /laghvibhuta yatha deva dharayeyam
caracaram //tatas tu kasyapim devim pratyuvaca pitamahah
/muhurtam dharayatmanam asu laghvi bhavisyasi //drstva tu
bhagavan brahma rudram vacanam abravit /srsto mahasuravadhah
kim bhuyah pariraksase //na ca yuddham mahabaho krsnena tava

rocate /na ca budhyasi krsnam tvam atmanam hi dvidhakrtam
//tatah sarirayogad dhi bhagavan avyayah prabhuh /pravisya pasyate
krtsnams trim lokan sacaracaran //sasaram sadhanuskam ca
drstvatmanam vijrmbhitam /pravisya yogam yogatma varams
tan anucintayan /dvaravatyam yad uktam ca tad anusmrtya sarvasah
/jagada nottaram kim cin nivrtto 'sau bhavat tada //atmanam
krsnadehastham pasyate hy ekayonijam /tato nihsrtya rudras tu
nyastavado 'bhavan mrdhe //brahmanam cabravid rudro na yotsye
bhagavann iti /krsnena saha samgrame laghvi bhavatu medini //tatah
krsno 'tha rudras ca parisvajya parasparam /param pritim upagamya
samgramad apajagmatuh //etadarthe pura rajan markandeyam tu
naradah /na ca tau pasyate kascid yoginau yogam agatau /eko brahma
tatha krtva pasyaml lokapitamahah //uvacaitat samuddisya
markandeyam sanaradam /parsvatham paripapraccha jñatva vai
dirghadarsinam //mandarasya gireh parsve nalinyam bhavakesavau
/ratrau svapnantare brahman maya drstau haracyutau //harim ca
hararupena haram ca harirupinam /sankhacakragadapanim
pitambaradharam haram //trisulapattisadharam vyaghracarmadharam
harim /garudastham capi haram harim ca vrsabhadhvajam //vismayo me
mahan brahman drstva tat paramadbhutam /etad acaksva bhagavan
yathatathyena suvrata //sivaya visnurupaya visnave sivarupine
/yathantaram na pasyami tena tau disatah sivam //anadimadhyanidhanam
etad aksaram avyayam /tad eva te pravaksyami rupam hariharatmakam //yo
vai visnuh sa vai rudro yo rudrah sa pitamahah /eka murtis trayo
deva rudravisnupitamahah //varada lokakartaro lokanathah
svayambhuvah /ardhanarisvaras te tu vratam tivram samasritah
//yatha jale jalam ksiptam jalam eva tu tad bhavet /rudram
visnuh pravistas tu tatha rudramayo bhavet //agnim agnih
pravistas tu agnir eva yatha bhavet /tatha visnum pravistas tu
rudro visnumayo bhavet //rudram agnimayam vidyad visnuh
somatmakah smrtah /agnisomatmakam caiva jagat sthavarajamgamam
//kartarau capahartarau sthavarasya carasya ca /jagatah subhakartarau
prabhu visnumahesvarau //kartrkaranakartarau
kartrkaranakarakau /bhutabhavyabhavau devau narayanamahesvarau
//etau tau ca pravaktarav etau tau ca prabhamayau /jagatah palakav etav
etau ssrtikarau smrtau /ete caiva pravarsanti bhanti vanti
srjanti ca /etat parataram guhyam kathitam te pitamaha //yas cainam
pathate nityam yas cainam srnuyan narah /prapnoti paramam
sthanam visnurudraprasadajam //devau hariharau stosye brahmana
saha samgatau /etau ca paramau devau jagatah prabhavapyayau //rudrasya
paramo visnur visnos ca paramah sivah /eka eva dvidha bhuto
loke carati nityasah //na vina samkaram visnur na vina kesavam
sivah /tasmad ekatvam ayatau rudropendrau tu tau pura //namo rudraya
krsnaya namah samhatacarine /namah sadardhanetraya
dvinetraya ca vai namah /namah pingalanetraya padmanetraya vai namah
//namah kumaragurave pradyumnagurave namah /namo dharanidharaya
ganngadharaya vai namah //namo mayurapicchaya namah keyuradharine

/namah kapalamalaya vanamalaya vai namah //namas trisulahastaya
cakrahastaya vai namah /namah kanakadandaya namas te vratadandine
//namas carmanivasaya namas te pitavasase /namo 'stu laksmipataye
umayah pataye namah //namah khatvangadharaya namo
musaladharine /namo bhasmangaragaya namah krsnangadharine
//namah smasanavasaya namas tv asramavasine /namo vrsabhavahaya
namo garudavahine //namo 'stv anekarupaya bahurupaya vai namah
/namah pralayakartre ca namah srstikaraya ca //namo 'stu
bahurupaya namo bhairavarupine /virupaksaya devaya namah
saumyeksanaya ca //daksayajñavinasaya baler niyamanaya ca /namah
parvatavasaya namah sagaravasine //namah suraripughnaya tripuraghnaya
vai namah /namo 'stu narakaghnaya namah kamanganasine
//puspadantavinasaya namo madhuvighatine /namo 'stv andhakanasaya
namah kaitabhaghatine /namah sahasrahastaya namo 'samkhyeyabahave
//namah sahasrasirsaya bahusirsaya vai namah /damodaraya
devaya muñjamekhaline namah //namas te bhagavan visno namas te
bhagavañ siva /namas te bhagavan deva namas te devapujita //namas te
samabhir gita namas te yajubhih saha /namas te surasatrughna namas te
'surapujita //namas te karminam karma namo 'mitaparakrama
/hrsikesa namas te 'stu svarnakesa namo 'stu te //imam stavam yo
rudrasya visnos caiva mahatmanah /sametya rsibhih sarvaih
stutau tau sumahatmabhih //vyasena devavidusa naradena ca dhimata
/bharadvajena gargyena visvamitrena vai tatha /visvamitrena
vatsyena tatha caiva sumantuna /agastyena pulastyena dhaumyena ca
mahatmana //yas cedam pathate stotram nityam hariharatmakam /arogo
balavams caiva jayate natra samsayah /sriyam ca labhate nityam
na ca svargan nivartate //aputro labhate putram kanya vindati satpatim
/gurvini srnute ya tu varam putram prasuyate //raksasas ca
pisacas ca bhutani ca vinayakah /bhayam tatra na kurvanti
yatrayam pathyate stavah //tato mahabalam devam balabhadram
yasasvinam /abhivadayate hrstah so 'niruddho mahamanah
//madhavam ca mahatmanam abhivadya krtañjalih /khagottamam
mahaviryam suparnam cabhivadayat //tato makaraketum ca
citrabanadharam prabhum /pitaram so 'bhyupagamya pradyumnam
abhivadayat //sakhiganavrta caiva sa cosa kulanandini /balam
catibalam caiva vasudevam sudurjayam //asamkhyatagatim caiva
suparnam abhivadya ca /puspabanadharam caiva lajjamanabhyavadayat
//tatah sakrasya vacanan naradah paramadyutih /vasudevasamipam sa
prahasan punar agatah //vardhapayati tam devam govindam
satrusudanam /distya vardhasi govinda aniruddhasamagamat //tato
'niruddhasahita naradam pranatah sthitah /asirbhir vardhayitva
ca devarsih krsnam abravit //aniruddhasya viryakhyo vivahah
kriyatam vibho /jambulamalikam drastum sraddha hi mama jayate
//tatah prahasitah sarve naradasya vacahsravat /krsnah
provaca bhagavan kriyatamasu maciram //etasminn antare tata
kumbhandah samupasthitah /vaivahikams tu sambharan grhya
krsnam namasya ca //krsna krsna mahabaho bhava tvam

abhayapradah /saranagato 'smi te deva prasidaiso 'ñjalis tava
//naradasya vacah srutva sarvam prag eva so 'cyutah /abhayam
yacchate tasmai kumbhandaya mahatmane //kumbhanda mantrinam
srestha prito 'smi tava suvrata /sukrtam te vijanami rastriko
'stu bhavan iha //sajñatipaksah susukhi nirvrto 'stu bhavan iha
/rajyam ca te maya dattam ciram jiva mamasrayat //evam dattva
rajyam asmai kumbhandaya mahatmane /vivaham akarot tatra so
'niruddhasya buddhiman //tatas tu bhagavan vahnih svayam tatra
upasthitah /vivaho hy aniruddhasya naksatre ca subhe 'bhavat //tato
'psaroganas tatra kautukam kartum udyatah /snatah svalamkrtas
tatra so 'niruddhah sa bharyaya //tatah snigdhaih subhair vakyair
gandharvas ca jagus tada /nrtyanty apsarasas caiva vivaham upasobhayan
//tato nirvartayitva tu vivaham satrusudanah /aniruddhasya
suprajñah sarvair devaganair vrtah //amantrya varadam tatra
rudram devanamaskrtam /cakara gamane buddhim krsnah
parapuramjayah //dvarakabhimukham krsnam jñatva
satrunisudanam /kambhando vacanam praha prañjalir madhusudanam
//srnu me pundarikaksa vijñapyam madhusudana /banasya
gavas tisthanti haste tu varunasya vai /yasam amrtakalpam vai
ksiram ksarati madhava /tat pitvatibalas caiva naro bhavati
durjayah //kumbhandenaivam akhyate harih pritamanas tada
/gamanaya matim cakre gantavyam iti niscitah //tatas tu bhagavan brahma
vardhapya sa tu kesavam /jagama brahmalokam sa vrtah
svabhavanalayaih //indro marudganais caiva dvarakabhimukham yayau
/tato 'niruddhah pritatma prañjalir vakyam abravit /devadeva
mahayuddhe jayet tvam ko nu sattamam //sakto na pramukhe sthatum
saksad api satakratuh /aroha garudam turnam gacchamo
dvarakam purim //yatah krsnas tatah sarve gacchanti
jayakanksinah //vahanena mayurena sakhibhih parivarita
/dvarakabhimukhi sosa devya prasthapita yayau //tato balas ca
krsnas ca pradyumnas ca mahabalah /arudhavanto garudam
aniruddhas ca viryavan //prasthitas ca sa tejasvi garudah
paksinam varah /unmulayams taruganan kampayams capi medinim
//akulas ca disah sarva renudhvastam ivambaram /garude
samprayate 'bhun mandarasmir divakarah //athahuko mahabahuh
krsnam praha mahadyutim /harsad utphullanayanah sruyatam
yadunandana //evam gate 'niruddhasya kriyatam mahadutsavah /ksemat
pratyagatam drstva sevyamanah sahasate (?) //usapi ca
mahabhaga sakhibhih parivarita /ramate paraya pritya aniruddhena
samgata //kumbhandaduhita rama usayah sakhimandale
/pravesyatam mahabhaga vaidarbhim vardhayet punah //sambaya
diyatam rama kumbhandaduhita subha /sesas ca kanya
diyantam kumaranam yathakramam //vartate cotsavas tatra
aniruddhasya vesmani /grhe sridhanvinas caiva subhas tatra pravartate
//vadayanti pure tatra naryo madavasam gatah /nrtyante caparas
tatra gayanti ca tathaparah //kascit pramuditas tatra kascid anyonyam
abruvan /nanavarnambaradharah kridamanas tatas tatah

//abhiyanti tato 'nyonyam kas cin madavasat svayam /kridanti kascid
aksais tu harsad utphullalocanah //mayuram ratham aruhya
sakhibhih parivarita /usa sampresita devya rudranya
pratigrhyatam //iyam caiva kulaslaghya namnosa nama sundari
/banaputri tava vadhuh pratigrhnisva bhaminim //tatah
pratigrhita sa stribhir acaramangalaih /pravesita ca sa vesma
aniruddhasya sobhana //devaki revati caiva rukminy atha vidarbhaja
/drstvaniruddham ruruduh snehaharsasamanvitah //revati
rukmini caiva grhamukhyam pravesayat /vadhur vardhasi distya tvam
aniruddhasya darsanat //tatas turyapranadais ta varanaryah
subhananah /kriyam carebhire kartum usa ca grhasamsthita
//tato harmyatalastha sa vrsnipumgavasamsrita /ramate
sarvasadrsair upabhogair varanana //citralekha ca susroni
apsarorupadharini /aprcchya ca sakhivargam usam ca tridivam
gata //gatasu tasu sarvasu sakhisv asurasundari /mayavatya grham
nita prathamam sa nimantrita //tasam pradyumnagrhini snusam
drstva sumadhyamam /vasobhir annapanais ca pujayam asa sundarim
//tatah kramena sarvas ta vadhum usam yadustriyah /acaram
anupasyantyah svavarma iti vavrire //etat te sarvamakhyatam maya
kurukulodvaha /yatha bano jitah samkhye jivanmuktas ca visnuna
//bhagavan kena vidhina srotavyam bharatam budhaih /saute sumahad
akhyanam bhavata parikirtitam /prajanam patibhih sardham
devanam rsibhih saha /pitrgandharvabhutanam
pisacoragaraksasam /daityanam danavanam ca yaksanam atha
paksinam /pandunam dhrtarastranam yadunam
vrsnibhih saha /aileyeksvakuvamsanam nrpanam
caritam tatha /divyamanusasambhutah pradurbhavo 'nukirtitah
/mahatmyam devadevasya visnor amitatejasah /atyadbhutani karmani
vikrama dharmaniscayah /vicitras ca kathayoga janma cagryam anuttamam
/tat kathyamanam asmakam tvaya vai slaksnaya gira
/manahkarnasukham suta prinaty amrtasammitam /mahabharatam
akhyanam vidhina kena sruyate /paurane kim phalam casya tad
bhavan vaktum arhati /parvanam sravanavidhim paranesu ca yat
phalam /janamejayena yat prstam tasminn avabhrte kratau
/vyasaproktam mahapunyam vedarthasamalamkrtam /srutam
akhyanam akhilam anekasamayanvitam /srutvakhyanam idam samyak
pavanam vai dvijottama /ato mahattaram bhuyo vaksyami vidhim uttamam
/phalam kim ke ca devas ca pujya vai paranesv iha //deyam
samapte bhagavan kim ca parvani parvani /vacakah kidrsas catra
estavyas tad bravihi me //srnu rajan vidhim imam phalam yac
capi bharatat /samyak prsto 'smi rajendra tvaya buddhimatam vara
/mayapi bhagavan vyasah prsto vedavidam vara /prstena tu
maya guhyam vidhir ukto mahatmana /tatha vaksami te samyak samadhaya
punah punah /srutad bhavati rajendra yat tvam mam anuprcchasi
//divi deva mahipala kridartham avanim gatah /krtva karyam
idam caiva tatas ca divam agatah //hanta yat te pravaksyami tac
chrnusva samahitah /rsinam devatanam ca sambhavam

vasudhatale //vasurudras tatha sadhya visve devas ca sasvatah
/adityas casvinau devau lokapalah saharsibhih //guhyakas ca
sagandharva naga vidyadharas tatha /siddha dharmah svayambhus ca
munih katyayano varah //girayah sagara nadyas tathaivapsarasam
ganah /grahah samvatsaras caiva ayanany rtavas tatha
//sthavaram jamgamam caiva jagat sarvam surasuram /bharate
bharatasrestha ekastham iha drsyate //tesam srutva
pratisthanam namakarmanukirtanat /krtvapi patakam ghoram
sadyo mucyeta manavah //itihasam imam srutva yathavad anupurvasah
/samyamyantahsucir bhutva param gatva ca bharate //tesam
sresthani deyani srutva bharata bharatam /brahmanebhyo
yathasaktya bhaktya ca bharatarsabha //mahadanani deyani ratnani
vividhani ca /gavah kamsyopadohas ca kanyas caiva svalamkrtah
//sarvakamagunopeta yanani vividhani ca /bhavanani ca vicitrani
bhumir vasamsi kañcanam //vahanani ca deyani haya mattas ca
varanah /sayanam sibikas caiva syandanas ca svalamkrtah
//vacakaya pradatavyam gandhamalyam savastrakam /katakam
kundalam caiva yajñasutram tathaiva ca /chatram
copanahosnikam kañcukam savisesatah /evam sampujya vidhivat
tato dadyac ca daksinam /vidhihinam ca yah kuryat phalam samyan
na capnuyat /kamal lobhat tatha mohan na kartavyanyatha nrpa /kurvan
sa narakam yati viparitam phalam labhet /yad yad grhe varam
kimcid yad yad asti mahad vasu /tat tad deyam dvijatibhya atma daras
ca sunavah //sraddhaya paraya dattam kramasas tasya paragah
/saktitah sumana hrstah susrusur avikatthanah
//satyarjavarato dantah sucih saucasamanvitah /sraddadhano
jitakrodho yatha sidhyati tac chrnu //srotuh sravayita rajan
kathayami samasatah /vacake ca gunah prokta yavantas tañ
srnusva me /sucih silanvitacarah suklavasa jitendriyah
/samskrtah sarvasastrajñah sraddadhano 'nasuyakah //chandajño
laksanajñas ca satkavih kalavedikah /rupavan subhago dantah
satyavadi jitendriyah /danamanagrhitas ca karyo bhavati vacakah
//astikas ca sadakrodhi lobhi caivajitendriyah /mandabuddhir
asamtosi tyajyo bhavati vacakah /vedarthavit krti vagmi
nyayavan padavittamah /avilambamanayas tam adrutam dhiram urjitam
/asamsaktaksarapadam rasabhavasamanvitam
//trisastivarnasamyuktam astasthanasamanvitam /vacayed
vacakah svasthah svasinah susamahitah //narayanam
namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayam
udirayet //idrsad vacakad rajañ srutva bharata bharatam
/niyamasthah sucih srota srnvan sa phalam asnute //bharatam
sataparvoktam munina tattvadarsina /dasabhir dasabhis caiva
parvanam paranam smrtam //sabhantam prathamam proktam
dvitiyam vanavasikam /udyogantam trtiyam tu bhismantam ca
caturthakam //pañcamam dronaparvantam karnantam paranam
tatah /visokantam saptamam tu santiparvantam astamam //navamam
svargaparvantam ascaryantam tatah param /

|| kecit tu samkhyakathanabhavat samataniyamena
dasasahasraslokasamaptih paranam *||(**HV_App.I,40.48**9:8)

|| kecit tu mahabharatasya ekavrttir ekaparanam iti ca
*||(**HV_App.I,40.48**9:9)
paranam prathamam prapya dvijan kamais ca tarpayet /agnistomasya
yagasya phalam vai labhate narah //apsaroganasamkirna vimanam
labhate mahat /prahrstah sa tu devais ca divam yati samahitah
//hamsayuktam vimanam sa prahrstah saha devataih /sevyamano
'maraganair divam yati samahitah /dvitiyam paranam prapya
atiratraphalam labhet /sadopanrtyamanah san gandharvapsarasam
ganaih /candrarasmipratikasair hayair yuktam manojavaih
/taptahatakaniryuham vimanam adhirohati /svargatas ca muda yukto
ramate nandane vane /sarvaratnamayam divyam vimanam adhirohati
//divyamalyambaradharo divyagandhanulepanah /divyangadadharo nityam
devaloke mahiyate //vimanam sukrtam vasam sukhenaivopapadyate
/mukutenagnivarnena jambunadavibhusina /divyapsarovrtas caiva
devagandharvasevitah /trtiyam paranam prapya dvadasahaphalam
labhet /vasaty amarasamkaso varsany ayutaso divi //caturthe
vajapeyasya pañcame dvigunam labhet /phalam naravarasrestha
parane parane sati /uditadityasamkasam jvalantam analopamam
//vimanam vibudhaih sardham aruhya divi gacchati /varsayutani
bhavane sakrasya divi modate //sasthe dvigunam astiti saptame
trigunam phalam /kailasasikharakaram vaiduryamayavedikam
//pariksiptam ca bahudha manividrumabhusitam /vimanam
samadhisthaya kamagam sapsaroganam //sarvaml lokan vicarate
dvitiya iva bhaskarah //astame rajasuyasya parane labhate phalam
/candrodayanibham ramyam vimanam adhirohati //candrarasmipratikasair
hayair yuktam manojavaih /sevyamano varastrinam candrat
kantatarair mukhaih //mekhalanam ninadena nupuranam ca
nisvanaih /anke paramanarinam sukhasupto vibudhyate //navame
kraturajasya vajimedhasya bharata /phalam sa labhate martyo vimanam
caiva kamikam /kañcanastambhanirvyuham vaiduryamayavedikam
/jambunadamayair divyair gavaksaih sarvato vrtam //sevitam
capsarahsamghair gandharvair divicaribhih /vimanam
samadhisthaya sriya paramaya jvalan //divyamalyambaradharo
divyacandanabhusitah /modate daivataih sardham divi deva ivaparah
//dasamam paranam prapya dvijatin abhivandya ca
/kimkinijalanirghosam patakadhvajasobhitam
//vajravedikasamkasam vaiduryamanitoranam /hemajalapariksiptam
pravalavalabhimukham //gandharvair gitakusalair apsarobhis ca sobhitam
/vimanam vibudhavasam sukhenaivopapadyate //mukutenagnivarnena
jambunadavibhusanah /divyacandanadigdhango
divyamalyavibhusitah //divyaml lokan vicarati divyair bhogaih
samanvitah /vibudhanam prasadena sriya paramaya yutah //atha
varsaganan evam svargaloke mahiyate /tato gandharvasahitah
sahasrany ekavimsatim /nivasesu vaset sukham |tato

varsasahasranam @puramdarapure ramye sakrena saha modate
//dipyamano vimanesu lokesu vividhesu ca /divyanariganakirno
nivasaty amaro yatha //tatah suryasya bhavane candrasya bhavane tatha
/sivasya bhavane rajan visnor yati salokatam //evam etan maharaja
natra karya vicarana /sraddhadhanena vai bhavyam evam aha gurur mama
//lekhakasya tu datavyam manasa yad yad icchati /pustakam harivamsasya
datavyam daksinanvitam /vestanam rajjusamyuktam dadyad
vaibhavasaratah /putike ca subhe caiva phalasyanantyahetave /vacakaya
pradatavyam atmanah putram icchata /kamsyapatram pradatavyam
sarpihsampurnam eva ca /hiranyam daksina caiva sarvapapaih
pramucyate /hastyasvarathayanani vahanam ca visesatah /katake
kundale caiva brahmasutram tathaparam //vastram caiva vicitram ca
gandham caiva visesatah /devavat pujayet tam tu visnulokam
avapnuyat /dampati paridhanam ca deyam svarnam tatha vasu
//pitarah pitrlokastha jalpanti bahuso vacah /ko 'pi asmatkule bhuyad
dharivamsam srnoti yah /nunam vai taritas tena tasya
tusta varapradah //srute tu harivamse vai dadamah
putrasamtatim /putravan sa bhaven nunam dasa janmani pañca ca
//putran pavitran apnoti yajñakarmakaran api /vaisnavan
visnubhaktams ca dvijabhaktams tathaiva ca //harivamsasya vai
srota punaty a saptamam kulam //atah param pravaksyami yani
deyani bharata /vacyamane ca viprebhyo rajan parvani parvani
//jatim desam ca sattvam ca mahatmyam bharatarsabha /dharmam
vrttim ca vijñaya ksatriyanam naradhipa //svasti vacya dvijan
adau tatah karyam pravartate /samapte parvani tatah svasaktya
tarpayed dvijan //adau tu bharatasrestha gandhamalyarcitan dvijan
/adau tu vacakam caiva vastragandhasamanvitam /paulome bharatasrestha
gandhamalyojjvalan dvijan /vidhivad bhojayed rajan madhupayasam uttamam
//tato mulaphalaprayam payasam madhusarpisa /astike bhojayed rajan
dadyac caiva gudaudanam /tatah sarvagunopetam annam
sambhavaparvani /apupais caiva pupais ca modakais ca samanvitam
//sabhaparvani rajendra havisyam bhojayed dvijan /aranyake
mulaphalais tarpayeta dvijottaman //aranyaparvam asadya jalakumbham
pradapayet /tarpanani ca mukhyani vanyamulaphalani ca
//sarvakamagunopetam viprebhyo 'nnam pradapayet /virataparvani
tatha vasamsi vividhani ca //kamsyopadohana gas ca
karanartham pradapayet /udyoge bharatasrestha
sarvakamagunanvitam /suvarnam ca tatha dadyad udyoge ca srute tatha
/bhojanam bhojayed vipran gandhamalyair alamkrtan //bhismaparvani
rajendra dattva yanam anuttamam /bhojanam caiva mrstannam astau
danani dapayet /tatah sarvagunopetam annam dadyat susamskrtam
//dronaparvani viprebhyo bhojanam paramarcitam /sarvakamagunopetam
dronaparvani bharata /saras ca deya rajendra capany asivaras tatha
//varmavastrany alamkaran pujayec ca dvijottaman /karnaparvany api
tatha bhojanam sarvakamikam /viprebhah samskrtam samyag dadyat
samyatamanasah /salyaparvani rajendra modakaih sagudaudanaih
//apupais tarpanais caiva sarvam annam pradapayet /gadaparvany api

tatha mudgamisram pradapayet //sauptike parvani tatha bhojanam
sarvakamikam /striparvani tatha ratnais tarpayeta dvijottaman
/ghrtaudanam purastac ca aisike dapayet punah //tatah
sarvagunopetam annam dadyat susamskrtam //santiparvany api gate
havisyam bhojayed dvijan //anusasanike rajan mrstannam
bhojayed dvijan /asvamedhikam asadya bhojanam sarvakamikam
/tathasramanivase tu havisyam bhojayed dvijan //mausale
sarvagunikam gandhamalyanulepanam /mahaprasthanike tadvat
sarvakamagunanvitam /prasthane bharatasrestha dadyac copanahau
subhau /prasthanike tatha parve mistannam dapayed dvijan
/svargaparvany api tatha havisyam bhojayed dvijan //svargarohanake
dadyad bhojanam sarvakamikam /suvarnena ca samyuktam vacakaya
nivedayet /harivamsasamaptau tu sahasram bhojayed dvijan /harivamse
tatah parvam payasam tatra bhojanam /harivamse tu vai deyam yac
casya dayitam grhe /harivamse tatha parve payasam tatra bhojayet
/niskamatrasuvarnena pustakam ca pradapayet /sravanena ca danena
putrapraptir na samsayah /gam ekam niskasamyuktam
brahmanaya nivedayet /tadardhenapi datavya daridrenapi parthiva
//laksminarayanau pujyau gandhapuspadyalamkrtaih
//umamahesvaram caiva tadagre sthapayed sudhih /pustakam pujayitva
tu vastragandhadyalamkrtam /sravanam harivamsasya kartavyam ca
yathavidhi //vacake hemakeyuram undalabharanadikam
/umamahesvaram caiva dampatyos ca yathavidhim //pustakam
harivamsasya vacakaya pradapayet /juhuyac ca dasamsena
tilamajyapariplutaih //ekadasa varnaniskah pradatavya ca
daksina //pratiparvasamaptau tu pustakam vai vicaksanah
/suvarnena ca samyuktam vacakaya nivedayet //slokam va
slokapadam va aksaram va nrpatmaja /srnuyad ekacittas tu
visnudayito bhavet //vyasam caiva sapatnikam pujayec ca yathavidhi
/laksminarayanam devam pujitam tac ca pujayet //vacakam
pujayed yas tu bhumivastrasudhenubhih /visnuh sampujitas tena sa
saksad devakisutah //parane parane rajan yathavad
bharatarsabha //samapya sarvah prayatah samhitah sastrakovidah
/subhe dese nivesyatha ksaumavastrabhisamvrtah
//suklambaradharah sragvi sucir bhutva svalamkrtah /arcayeta
yathanyayam gandhamalyaih prthak prthak //pustakam prayatah
pujya svarnaratnair duhkulakaih /prarthayeta tato nunam
sarvakamany athepsitan /sriphalarghyam karabhyam ca grhitva
tatra dampati /
(atha prarthana) /(**HV_App.I,40.144**40:4)
om brahman visno mahesana putran dehi mamanaghan /savitrisahito
brahmaml laksmisahita kesava /parvatisahitah svamiñ siva putran
dadasva nah /putradanene devesa putravantam kurusva mam /
(iti prarthana) /(**HV_App.I,40.144**40:9)
pradaksinam namaskaro harau pustakam eva /jaya devadhidevesa
laksmivasa namo 'stu te /jaya tvam jagatam natha kamanam mama
puraya /yam yam cintayate kamam tam tam apnoti niscitam

/harivamsah sruto yena tasya hastagato jayah /visnur eva mahayogi
yogena stuyate hi yah /stuyate brahmasahitair rsibhih samkarena
ca /stuyate sarvadevais ca prasannabalapaurusaih /kuryat
sodasabhih karsair murtim narayanasya tu /narasya dasabhih
karsaih suvarnasya naradhipa /bhusanaih samalamkrtya
pratistham karayet tayoh /mahapurusasuktena hy abhisekam tu
karayet /pujayitva gandhamalyaih svastivacanapurvakam /juhuyad
vaisnavair mantrair astottarasatam tilaih /homante
murtisahitam harivamsasya pustakam /pujayet prayato bhutva
sraddadhanena cetasa /sarvalamkarasamyuktam murtiyuktam savedanam
/citrapustadvayayutam acaryaya nivedayet /tatas ca brahmanan rajan
prayatah sistamanasah /samhitapustakan rajan prayatah
susamahitah /bhaktair mamsais ca peyais ca kamais ca vividhaih
subhaih //hiranyam ca suvarnam ca daksinam atha dapayet
/sarvatra tripalam svarnam datavyam prayatatmana /tadardham
padasesam va vittasatyavivarjitam /yad yad evatmano 'bhistam
tad tad deyam dvijataye /sarvatha tosayed bhaktya vacakam gurum
atmanah /devatah kirtayet sarva naranarayanau tatha //tato
gandhais ca malyais ca svalamkrtya dvijottaman /tarpayed dvividhaih
kamair danais coccavacais tatha //atiratrasya yajñasya phalam
prapnoti manavah /prapnuyac ca kratuphalam tatha parvani parvani
//vacako bharatasrestha vyaktaksarapadasvarah /bhavisyam
sravayed vipran bharatam bharatarsabha /bhuktavatsu dvijendresu
yathavat sampradapayet /vacakam bharatasrestha bhojayitva
svalamkrtam /brahmanesu tu tustesu prasannah sarvadevatah
/anena vidhina yas tu harivamsam srnoti hi /atiratrasya yajñasya
phalam prapnoti manavah /vittasatyam samasritya yo nu kuryad
imam vidhim /yathoktam na phalam tasya bhaved iha na samsayah
/srutva tatpustakam deyam pratima parvani tatha /acaryaya
prayatnena tosayed brahmanam tatha /vacakah paritustas ca
subham pritim anuttamam /vacake parituste tu subha pritir
anuttama /tato hi varanam karyam dvijanam bharatarsabha
//sarvakamair yathanyayam sadhubhis ca prthagvidhaih /ity esa
vidhir uddisto maya te dvipadam vara /sraddadhanena vai bhavyam
yan mam tvam pariprcchasi //harivamsam imam punyam vidhina
kena suvrata /srnuyat puruso nityam pathec ca niyatatmavan
/tatha vaksyami te sarvam srnusvaikamana nrpa /namaskrtya
jagannatham devam narayanam harim /parasaryam tatha vyasam
mam ca tvam ca jagatpate /arcayet pustakam purvam
gandhapuspadina saha /snatva sucih prasannatma savyenadaya
pustakam /daksinena namaskrtya karena vidhina narah /adhyayam
ekam devebhyah sravayeta sada narah /gandharvebhyah pisacebhyo
guhyakebhyas tathaiva ca /vagyatah prayato bhutva ekam adhyayam acaret
/tatas capi yathasakti patheta niyatatmavan /sravayet satatam vipro
nityam devesvare harau /sukhaduhkhe tatha krodhe devakarye tathaiva ca
/pitrkarye tatha yane vivahe mamgale 'pi ca /sayam pratah sada
rajan manahksobhe tathaiva ca /vidyarambhe tatha cante

vidyagrahanasamnidhau /vacayeta maharaja tatra tatra samrddhaye
/caritam devadevasya punyatyeva divanisam /tasmat sarvaprayatnena
pathed vamsam harer nrpa /na nastikesu vaktavyam krtaghne na ca
papisu /vacayan vapi rajendra tada tusnim tu samyatah
/anyatha kilbisi rajan natra karya vicarana /caturvargapradam
nityam caritam kesavasya ha /tasmad dhi bhavata nityam gopyam
sarvatra bharata /susrusave ca vaktavyam namaskrtya janardanam
/niyamasthah sucih srota srnuyan nanyamanasah /idam capy
aparam rajañ srnu yatnaparo bhava /paranakramam evaitat patre
darbhan samanayet /udakumbhan samaniya kuryat paranam aditah
/samapte parane rajan snanam tena samarabhet /vacakasyapi rajendra
slaksnam vasoyugam dadet /manikyam hatakam vapi bhumim
gas capi yatnatah /tena prito harir visnur atmasayujyam anayet
/idam punyam idam punyam ity uvaca mahamunih /yah sravayed
dharer nityam yathasakti narah sada /harer vamsam harer vamsam
iti va nityam acaret /harivamse sthite rajan ko nama narakam vrajet
/krpano va yadi syat tu kasyahur narake bhayam /etasya sravane rajan
parane ca narottama /tasmad yatnavata nityam sreyas ca param rcchati
/ity etat parane punyam sravanesu ca yo vidhih /proktav etau
maya vipra mahabharatakirtane /mahagrantham mahartham ca mahad
yuddhasamasrayam /mahadbhir dharyate yasman mahabharatam ucyate
/bharatam srnuyan nityam bharatam parikirtayet /bharatam
bhavane yasya tasya haste gato jayah /yah srnoti vividhena
samhitam @sravayed dvijavarams ca bhaktitah |sottamam gatim
avapya modate @devasamgha samhitas trivistape
||dvaipayanostaputanihsrtam aprameyam @punyam pavitram atha
papaharam sivam ca |yo bharatam samadhigacchati vacyamanam @kim
tasya puskarajalair abhisecanena ||yo gosatam kanakasrngakhuram
pradadyad @vipraya vedaviduse vinayanvitaya |punyam ca
bharatakatham srnuyat sademam @tulyam phalam bhavati tasya ca
tasya caiva ||ity uktva viraramaivam vyasasisyo mahatapah
/janamejayas tu rajarsir visnor bhaktim samudvahan /sasasa ca
nrpo raja rajyam nihatakantakam /ubhau sukrtinau loke
krsnapritisamanvitau /
(niyatam svargagaminau) |(**HV_App.I,40.157**49A:2)
bharatad vividham punyam bharate vividhah kathah /bharatam
sevate yas ca dirgham ayur avapnuyat /
(sa yati paramam padam) |(**HV_App.I,40.157**49A:5)
bharatam sarvasastranam uttamam bharatarsabha /bharatat
prapyate sreyo moksas tena bravimi te /mahabharatam akhyanam
ksitim gam ca sarasvatim /brahmanan kesavam caiva pratar
utthaya kirtayet /
(kirtayan navasidati) |(**HV_App.I,40.157**49A:10)
vande mayarane punye bharate bharatarsabha /adau cante ca madhye ca
harih sarvatra giyate /yatra visnukatha divya sruyate ca
sanatanah /tac chrotavyam manusyena param sukham ihecchata /eta . .
. mahartham ca mahad yuddhasamasrayam /mahadbhir dhriyate yasman

mahabharatam ucyate /bharata neha samhitam (sic) |sravayed
budhajanams ca bhaktitah @sottamam gatim avapya modate
|devasamghasahitas trivistape @putrapautrasahitas ca viryavan
|bharatasravane rajan parane ca nrpottama /sada yatnavata
bhavyam sreyas tu param icchata //bharatam srnuyan nityam
bharatam parikirtayet /bharatam bhavane yasya tasya hastagato jayah
//bharatam paramam punyam bharate vividhah kathah /bharatam
sevyate devair bharatam paramam padam //bharate sriyam abhyeti
bharatam yaga ucyate /bharatam sarvasastranam uttamam
bharatarsabha /bharatat prapyate moksas tattvam etad bravimi te
//mahabharatam akhyanam ksitim gam ca sarasvatim /brahmanam
kesavam caiva kirtayan navasidati //vede ramayane punye bharate
bharatarsabha /adau cante ca madhye ca harih sarvatra giyate //yatra
visnukatha divyah srutayas ca sanatanah /tac chrotavyam
manusyena param padam ihecchata //etat pavitram paramam etad
dharmanidarsanam /etat sarvagunopetam srotavyam bhutim icchata //yad
dattam srnuyan nityam sraddhayuktena samyutam /kriyate
'sarasamsare vañchitasyaiva karanam /harivamsasya sravanam iti
dvaipayano 'bravit /asvamedhasahasrena vajapeyasatais tatha /yat
phalam prapyate pumbhis tad dharer vamsaparanat /ajaram amaram
ekam dhyeyam adyantasunyam @sagunam agunam adyam sthulam
atyantasuksmam |nirupamam anumeyam yoginam jñanagamyam
@tribhuvanagurum isam tvam prapanno 'smi visno |sarvas taratu
durgani sarvo bhadrani pasyatu /sarvesam vañchita artha
bhavantv asya ca paranat /yathanukirtanam punyam pavitram
papanasanam /gosahasrasamam punyam vajimedhasatam phalam
/dharmarthakamamoksams ca labhate natra samsayah /kayikam
vacikam caiva manasa samuparjitam /tat sarvam nasam ayati tamah
suryodaye yatha //astadasapurananam sravanad yat phalam
bhavet /tat phalam samavapnoti vaisnavo natra samsayah //striyas
ca purusas caiva vaisnavam padam apnuyuh /stribhis ca
putrakamabhih srotavyam vaisnavam yasah //daksina catra
deya vai niskapañcasuvarnakam /vacakaya yathasaktya yathoktam
phalam icchata //svarnasrmgim ca kapilam savatsam
vastrasamvrtam /vacakaya ca dadyad dhi atmanahsreyah icchata
//alamkaram pradadyac ca panyor vai bharatarsabha
/karnasyabharanam dadyad dhanam caiva visesatah //bhumidanam
samadadyad vacakaya naradhipa /bhumidanasamam danam na bhutam na
bhavisyati //srnoti sravayed vapi satatam caiva yo narah
/sarvapapavinimukto vaisnavam padam apnuyat //pitrn uddharate
sarvan ekadasa samudbhavan /atmanam sasutam caiva striyam ca
bharatarsabha //dasamsas caiva homo 'pi kartavyo 'tra naradhipa
//idam maya tavagre ca proktam sarvam nararsabha /prabhavam
padmanabhasya svapatah sagarambhasi /puskare vai yathodbhuta devah
sarsiganah pura //aditya vasavo rudra marutas cosmapas tatha
/asvinau ca mahabhagau sataso 'tha sahasrasah /rsayas ca
mahatmanah sadhya visvesvaras tatha //vyasarsina pura proktam

etad akhyahi me 'khilam /brmhitah paramodaro vedavedantavit tatha
/kriyantam caiva kalam vai sa sete purusottamah //etad akhyahi
nikhilam yogam yogavidam pate /tvam hi nah paramodaro
vedavedangavit tatha //srnvatas tasya me kirtim na trptir
upajayate //kiyantam sa ca kalam vai sete sa purusottamah
/kiyantam caiva sayite kalam kalasya sambhavah //kiyata caiva
kalena uttisthati suradhipah /katham utthaya bhagavan asrjan
nikhalam jagat //ke prajapatayas tatra asan purvam mahamune /katham
nirmitavams caiva sa tu lokan sanatanah //evam ekarnave ghore
naste sthavarajangame /nastadevasuragane
pranastoragaraksase //nastanilanale loke nastakasamahitale
/kevalam gahvaribhute mahabhutaviparyaye //prabhur mahabhutapatir
mahateja mahakrtih /aste sa ca surasrestho vidhim adaya kam
mune //srnomi paraya bhaktya tava vaktrad visesatah /tan me tvam
upapannaya brahmann etad asamsayam /vaktum arhasi dharmistha yaso
narayanatmakam //pradurbhavam puraskrtya bhutam bhavyam
mahatmanah /sraddhanam upavistanam bhagavan vaktum arhasi
//narayanayasojñane ya bhaved bhavatah sprha
/tvadvamsanaghaputasya karyam kuru kularsabha //tam asritya
sprha yesam tesam yukta jagatpate /srnusvadipuranebhyo
devatabhyo yathasruti /brahmananam ca vadatam sruto 'smabhir
mahatmanam //yatha ca tapasa drstva brhaspatisamadyutih
/parasarasutah sriman gurur dvaipayano 'bravit //tat te 'ham
sampravaksyami yathasakti yathasruti /na vijñatum maya sakyam
rsimatrena bharata //kah samutsahate jñatum param
narayanatmakam /visvatmano 'yam brahmapi na vedayati tattvatah
//srutam me visvadevanam yad rahasyam maharsinam /yad divyam
sarvadevanam yat tattvam tattvavadinam //tad adhyatmavidam
cintyam karanam caiva karmanam /adhidaivam yad adhyatmam yad
daivam iti samjñitam //yadbhutam adhibhutam ca yat param ca
maharsinam /tat satyam devadrstam ca yat satyam yatayo viduh
//yah karta karako buddhir manah ksetrajña eva ca /pradhanam
purusah sasta yah kascid abhisabdyate //kalah kalam svapayati
drasta svadhina eva ca /pranah pañcavidhas caiva dhruvam
aksaram eva ca //ucyate vividhair bhavais tasyaivanagha tatparaih /sa eva
bhagavan sarvam karoti vikaroti ca //yo 'sman karayate karma tena sma
vyakulikrtah /yajamahe tam evesam tam evecchama nirvrtah //yo
vakta yas ca vaktavyo yas caham prabravimi te /idam srnuta
yacchreyo yac canyat parijalpatha //yah kathas caiva vartante srutayo
vatha gahvarah /visvam visvapatir devah sarvam narayanatmakam
//yat satyam yad amrtam adim aksaram vai @yad bhutam bhavati
mithas ca yad bhavisyam |yat kimcic caram acaravyayam triloke @tat
sarvam purusavarah prabhur varisthah ||catvary ahuh
sahasrani varsanam tat krtam yugam /tasya tavacchati
samdhya dviguna janamejaya //tatra dharmas catuspado hy adharmah
padavigrahah /svadharmaniratah santo yajante caiva manavah
//viprah sthita dharmapara rajavrtte sthita nrpah /krsyam

abhirata vaisyah sudrah susrusavah sthitah //sada
sattvam ca satyam ca dharmas caiva vivardhate /sadbhir acaritam yac ca
kriyate khyayate ca vai //etat krtayuge vrttam sarvesam eva bharata
/praninam dharmabuddhinam api cen nicayoninam //trini
varsasahasrani tretayugam ihocyate /tasya tavacchati samdhya
dviguna parikirtita //dvabhyam adharmah padabhyam tribhir dharmo
vyavasthitah /tatra satyam ca sattvam ca krte sarvam vidhiyate
//tretayam vikrtim yanti varna laulyena samyutah
/caturvarnyasya vaikrtyad yanti daurbalyam asritah //esa
tretayugagatir vicitra devanirmita /dvaparasyapi ya cesta tam api
srotum arhasi //dvaparam dve sahasre tu varsanam kurusattama /tasya
tavacchati samdhya dviguna parikirtita //tatrapy arthapara vipra
jñanino rajasavrtah /satha naikrtikah ksudra jayante
kurupumgava /dvabhyam dharmah sthitah padbhyam adharmas tribhir
utthitah //viparyayam yanti sanaih krte ye dharmasetavah
/brahmanyabhava nasyanti tathastikyam visiryate /vratopavasas
tyajyante dvapare yugaparyaye //tatha varsasahasram tu varsanam
dve sate tatha /samdhyayah parisamkhyatam kruram kaliyugam
smrtam //tatradharmas catuspadam syad dharmah padavigrahah
/kaminas tamasa channa jayante tatra manavah //naivopavasakrt
kascin na sadhur na ca satyavak /nastiko brahmavakta va naro bhavati vai
tada //ahamkaragrhitas ca praksinasnehabandhavah /viprah
sudrasamacarah sudras tv acaralaksanah //dusakas tv
asramanam ca varnanam caiva samkarah /agamyesv
abhirajyante vatsyanty evam kalau yuge //ayus tathaiva samdehe yugante
janamejaya /evam dvadasasahasram tatraitad yugam ucyate /tad
ekasaptatigunam manvantaram ihocyate //bhuyas caturdasagunam tad aho
brahmanah smrtam /trayyam caiva tu samdeho yugante janamejaya
/divyam dvadasasahasrim yugakhyam kavayo viduh
/etatsahasraparyantam tad aho brahmam ucyate //tato 'hani gate tasmin
sarvesam eva dehinam /sariranirvrtim cakre rudrah
samharabuddhiman //devatanam ca sarvasam brahmananam
mahipate /daityanam danavanam ca yaksagandharvaraksasam
//devarsinam brahmarsinam tatha rajarsinam api
/kimnaranam apsarasam bhujanganam tathaiva ca //parvatanam
nadinam ca pasunam caiva bharata /tiryagyonigatanam ca
sattvanam krminam tatha //mahabhutapatir devah pañca bhutani
bhutakrt /jagatsamharanarthaya kurute vaisasam mahat //bhutva
suryas caksusi cadadano @bhutva vayuh samharan pranijalam
|bhutva vahnir dahyate sarvalokan @megho bhutva bhuya evabhyavarsat
||bhutva narayano yogi saptamurtir vibhavasuh /gabhastibhih
pradiptabhih samsosayati sagaran //pitvarnavams ca sarvan
sa nadikupams ca sarvasah /parvatanam ca salilam sarvam adaya
rasmibhih //bhittva sahasrasas caiva mahim gatva rasatalam
/rasatalagatam krtsnam pibate rasam uttamam //apsu srjan kledam anyad
dadati praninam dhruvam /tat sarvam aravindaksa adatte
purusottamah //vayus ca balavan bhutva sa vidhuyakhilam jagat

/pranodayam suranam ca vayuna kurute harih //tato
devagananam ca sarvesam eva dehinam /ye cendriyaganah sarve ye
canye rajasodbhavah /rupam ghranam sariram ca prthivim
asrita gunah //jihva rasas ca snehas ca samsritah salilam
gunah /rupam caksur vipakas ca jyotir evasrita gunah //ta
ekibhuya sarve 'pi pralaye samupasthite /sparsah pranas ca cesta
ca pavanam samsrita gunah /sabdam srotram ca yonis ca
gaganam samsrita gunah /lokamaya bhagavata muhurtena
vinasitah /mano buddhis ca sarvesam ksetrajñas ceti yah
srutah /paramesthinam varenyam ca hrsikesam
samasritah //tato bhagavata tatra rasmibhih parivaritah
/vayunakrsyamanas ca rupanyonyasamasrayat //tesam
samgharsajodbhutah pavakah satadha jvalan /adahan nikhilaml
lokan ugrah samvartako 'nalah //sa parvatams tarun gulmaml
latavallis trnani ca /vimanani ca divyani purani vividhani ca
//asramams ca tatha punyan divyany ayatanani ca /yani
casrayaniyani tani sarvani so 'dahat //bhasmibhutams tatah
sarvaml lokaml lokagurur harih /bhuyo nirvapayamasa jalayuktena
karmana //sahasradrn mahateja bhutva krsno mahaghanah
/divyatoyena havisa tarpayamasa medinim //tatah ksiranikasena
svaduna paramambhasa /sivena punyena mahi nirvanam agamat param
//tena sa jalasamchanna payasa sarvato dhara /ekarnavajala bhutva
sarvasattvavivarjita //mahabhutany api ca tam pravistany amitaujasam
/nastarkapavanakase suksme janavivarjite //samsosayitva
pitva ca kalpayitva ca dehinah /dagdhva samtapayitva ca vasaty ekah
sanatanah //pauranam rupam asthaya kim apy amitabuddhiman
/ekarnavajale hy asid yogi yogam upagatah //vatapatram samadaya
harir yogena kenacit /tasyopari jagannathah sete balatvam asritah
//ayutanam sahasrani gatany ekarnave 'mbhasi /na cainam kascid
avyaktam vyaktam veditum arhati //ekarnavavidhih ko 'yam yas
caisa parikirtitah /ka esa puruso nama kim yogah kas ca yogavan
//etavantam asau kalam ekarnavavidhim prati /karisyatimam bhagavan
iti kascin na budhyate //na drasta naiva vadita na jñata naiva
parsvatah /na sma vijñayate kascid rte tam devam uttamam
//nabhah ksitim pavanam atha prakasayan @prajapatim bhuvanapatim
suresvaram |pitamaham srutinilayam mahamunim @mahodadhau sayanam
arocayat prabhuh ||evam ekarnavibhute sete loke mahadyutih
/naste sthavarajangame |nastanalanile loke nastakase
mahitale /candrasuryagrahe naste @pracchadya salilam sarvam harir
narayanah prabhuh //pracchadya salilenorvim hamso
narayanayate /mahato rajaso madhye maharnavasamasya vai /virajasko
mahabahur aksaram brahma yam viduh //atmarupaprakasena manasa
samvrtah prabhuh /divyam asthaya kalam tu tatah susvapa so
'vyayah //manasadhikam asthaya yatra tam satram asate /yathatattvam
param jñanam sutam yad brahmano matam /rahasyaranyakodistam
yatropanisadam smrtam //puruso yajña ity evam yat param
parikirtitam /yac canyat purusakhyam syat sarvam tat purusottamah

//ye ca yajñapara vipra rtvija iti samjñitah /atmadehat pura
bhutva yajñebhyah sruyatam tada //brahmanam paramam vaktrad
udgataram ca samagam /hotaram atha cadhvaryum bahubhyam asrjat
prabhuh //brahmano brahmanacchamsi prastotaram ca sarvasah
/tanmitram varunam srstva pratisthataram eva ca //udasat
pratihartaram hotaram caiva bharata /adhyapakam athorubhyam
nestharam caiva bharata //panibhyam atha cagnidhram
brahmanyam caiva yajñiyam /gravanam atha bahubhyam sunetaram
ca caksusah //evam evaisa bhagavan sodasaitañ jagatpatih
/pravaktrn sarvajñanam rtvijo 'srjad uttaman //tad esa vai
vedamayah puruso yajñasamjñitah /vedas ca tanmayah sarve
sangopanisad akriyah //svapity ekarnave caiva yadascaryam abhut
tada /sruyatam tad yathavrttam markandeyo 'nubhutavan
//jirno bhagavatas tasya kuksav eva mahamunih /bahuvarsasahasrayus
tasyaiva varatejasa //iti tirthaprasangena prthivitirthagocarah
/asraman api punyams ca tirthany ayatanani ca //desan
rastrani citrani purani vividhani ca /japahomaratah ksantas
tapo ghoram samasritah //rudram sarvesvaram sambhum
brahmanam kamalasanam /candradityau tatha vayum indram varunam eva
ca //agnim yamam bhutapatim kalamrtyum tathaiva ca /parvatan atha
sarvams ca nadisagarasaptaman //dadarsa sarvam bhagavan mahamunih
@kuksau jagatkartur asau jagatpateh |svayam ca murteh purusottamasya
@tatraiva mayapatale jaganmaye ||kadacit paryatan bhuyo bahukalam
sramanvitah /markandeyas tatas tasya sanair vaktrad vinihsrtah
/niskramantam na catmanam janite devamayaya //niskrantas tasya
vadanad ekarnavam atho gatah /sarvatas tapasa channam markandeyo
niriksate //tasyotpannam bhayam tivram samsayas catmajivite
/vatapatre sthitam devam dadarsa muditatmavan
/devadarsanasamhrsto vismayam cagamat param //sa cintayati
madhyastho markandeyo 'bhisankitah /kim svid bhaved iyam cinta
mohah svapno 'nubhuyate //vyaktam anyatamo bhavo hy etesam bhavita
mama /na hidrsam asamklistam ayuktam satyam arhati
//nastacandrarkapavane channaparvatabhutale /katamah syad ayam loka
iti cintam vyavasthitah //apasyac cadipurusam sayanam
parvatopamam /toyardram iva jimutam madhye magnam maharnave
//salilardhad adho magnam jimutam iva sagare /tapantam iva tejobhir
bhasvantam iva varcasa /jagrantam iva gambhiryac chvasantam iva pannagam
//sa devam prastum ayati ko bhavan iti vismayat /gambhiryaj
jagratam iva jvalantam iva tejasa //tathaiva ca sanair bhuyo munih
kuksim pravesitah //sa pravistah punah kuksau
markandeyah suniscitah /tathaiva carate bhuyo 'vijanan
svapnadarsanam //sa tathaiva yathapurvam prthivim atate balat
/punyatirthani putani niriksann iva bhutale //kratubhir
yajamanams ca samaptavaradaksinaih /pasyate devakuksisthan
yajñiyañ sataso dvijan //sadvrttam asritah sarve varna
brahmanapurvakah /catvaras casramah samyag
yathoddistapadanugah //varsanam satasahasram

markandeyasya dhimatah /caratah prthivim krtsnam na ca
kuksyantam iksate //tatah kadacid atha vai punar vaktrad
vinihsrtah /suptam nyagrodhasakhayam balam ekam niriksate
//yatha caikarnavajale niharenavrtantare /avyaktabhisane loke
sarvabhutavivarjite //sa bhuyo vismayavistah kautuhalasamanvitah
/balam adityasamkasam na saknoty upasarpitum //so 'cintayad
athaikante sthitva salilasamnidhau /purvadrstam idam neti
sankito devamayaya //agadhe salile stabdhe markandeyah plavan
munih /bahubhyam asakrd viprah plavaty eva divanisam /tada sramas
te bahudha na param tasya pasyati /tatah plavati mudhatma janaty
eva na kimcana //na santim labhate tatra tejasa grastavikramah
//plavantam ekam bahudha markandeyam mahamunim /tathaiva bhagavan
hamso gato yogena balatam /babhase meghatulyena svarena
purusottamah //ma bhair vatsa na bhetavyam mamaivayahi cantikam
/markandeya mune vira balas tvam sramapiditah //ko mam
namna pidayati tapah paribhavan mama /bahuvarsasahasrakhyam
dharsayams caiva me vayah //na hy esa samudacaro devesv api
samahitah /mam brahmapi sa visvaso dirghayur iti bhasate //ya
'yam jagadguruh saksad visnuh sarvesvaro harih /sa esa vatsa
vatseti pita brute na samsayah /kas tapoghorasiraso mamadya
tyaktajivitah /markandeyeti mam proktva mrtyum iksitum icchati
//evam abhasate krodhan markandeyo mahamunih /athainam bhagavan
bhuyo babhase tatparayanam //aham te janako vatsa hrsikesah
pita guruh /ayuhpradata pauranah kim artham nopasarpasi //mam
putrakamah prathamam pita te hy angira munih /purvam aradhayam
asa tapas tivramupasritah //tatas tvam ghoratapasam
dahanopamatejasam /dattavan aham atmestam maharsim amitayusam
//madamso hi bhavan vatso na kopam kartum arhasi //na mam utsahate
canyo yo na bhuyo mamatmakah /drastum ekarnavagatam
kridantam yogadharminam //tatah prahrstavadano
vismayotphullalocanah /murdhni baddhañjaliputo markandeyo
mahatapah //namagotram tatah srutva dirghayur lokapujitah
/athakaron namaskaram pranatah sirasa prabhum //tasmai bhagavate
bhaktya namaskaram akurvata /icche 'ham tattvato mayam imam jñatum
tavanagha /yad ekarnavamadhyastham sese tvam balarupavan
//kimsamjñah kas ca bhagavaml loke vijñayase 'nagha /tarkaye
tvam mahabhutam na bhutam iha tisthati //aham narayano
brahma sambhavah sarvadehinam /sarvabhutodbhavakarah
sarvabhutavinasanah //aham brahma ca rudras ca sarvavyapi bhavamy
aham /aham aindre pade sakra rtunam api vatsarah /aham yuge
yugakhyas ca yugasyavarta eva ca //aham sarvani sattvani daivatany
akhilani ca /bhujamganam aham sesas tarksyo 'ham
sarvapaksinam //aham sahasrasirsa dyaur yah padair
abhisamvrtah /adityo yajñapuruso devo yajñamayo makhah /aham agnir
havyavaho yadasam patiravyayah //yah prthivyam dvijendranam
tapasa bhavitatmanam /bahujanmaniruddhatma brahmano yatir ucyate
//jñanavan drstavisvatma yoginam yogavittamah /krtantah

sarvabhutanam visvesam kalasamjñitah //aham karma kriya
jivah sarvesam dharmadarsanah /niskriyah sarvabhutesu
atmajyotih sanatanah //pradhanapuruso devo 'ham adyas tv aksayo
'vyayah /aham dharmas tapas caham sarvasramanivasinam //aham
hayasiro devah ksirodadhimaharnave /rtam satyam ca paramam aham
ekah prajapatih //aham samkhyam aham yogo aham tatparamam padam
/aham idyo bhavas caham aham vidyadhipah smrtah //aham jyotir
aham vayur aham bhumir aham nabhah /aham apah samudras ca
naksatrani diso dasa /aham varsam aham somah parjanyo 'ham
aham ravih //ksirodah sagaras caham samudro vadavamukhah
/vahnih samvartako bhutva pibams toyamayam havih //aham
puranam paramam tathaivaham parayanam /aham bhutasya bhavyasya
vartamanasya sambhavah //bhavisyam caiva sarvatra bhavisyah
sarvasambhavah /yat kimcit pasyase caiva yac chrnosi ca kimcana
/yac canubhavase loke tat sarvam mamakam smrtam //visvam
srstam maya purvam srjeyam cadya pasya mam /yuge yuge ca
sraksyami markandeyakhilam jagat //tad etad akhilam sarvam
markandeyavadharaya /susrusur mama dharmepsuh kuksau cara
sukhi bhava /mama brahma sarirastho devas ca rsibhih saha /vyaktam
avyaktayogam mam avagacchaparajitam //aham ekaksaro mantras
tryaksaras caiva sarvasah /tripadas caiva paramas
trivargarthanidarsanah //evam adipuranesu vedante ca mahamunih
/vyaktam ahrtavan asu markandeyam mahamunim //pravesayam asa
tato jatharam visvarupadhrk /tato bhagavatah kuksim pravisto
munisattamah /rarama sukham asadya susrusur hamsam avyayam //tad
aksaram vividham apasrito vapur @maharnave vyapagatacandrabhaskare
|sanais caran prabhur api hamsasamjñito @'srjaj jagad vicarati
kalaparyaye ||apavah sa vibhur bhutva karayam asa vai tapah
/chadayitvatmano deham atmana kumbhasambhavah //tato mahatmatibalo
matim lokasya sarjane /mahatam pañcabhutanam visvabhuto
vyacintayat //tasya cintayatas tatra tapasa bhavitatmanah /nirakase
toyamaye suksme jagati gahvare //isat samksobhayam asa so
'rnavam salile sthitah /so 'nantarormina suksmam atha cchidram
abhut tada //tatra sabdagatir bhutva marutadravasambhavah /sa
labdhvantaram aksobhyam vyavardhata samiranah //vivirdhata balavata
tena samksomito 'rnavah /anyonyavegabhihata mamanthus cormayo
bhrsam //maharnavasya ksubdhasya tasminn ambhasi manthite
/krsnavartma samabhavat prabhur vaisvanaro 'rciman //tatah
samsosayam asa pavakah salilam bahu /ksayaj jalanidhes chidram
abhavad vistrtam nabhah //bahuksayaj jalanidhes chidram abhavan
nihsrtam /atmatejopamah punya apo 'mrtarasopamah /akasam
chidrasambhutam vayur akasasambhavah //ajyam
samgharsanodbhutam pavakam cajyasambhavam /drstva
pritiyuto devo mahabhutavibhavanah //drstva bhutani bhagavaml
lokasrstyartham avyayah /brahmano janmasahitam bahurupo
vyacintayat //caturyugadisamkhyate sahasrayugaparyaye /yat prthivyam
dvijendranam tapasa bhavitatmanam //bahujanmaniruddhatma

brahmano yatir uttamah /jñanavan drstavisvatma yoginam
yogavittamah //tam yogavantam vijñaya sampurnaisvaryavikramam
/devo brahmani visveso niyojayati yogavit //tatas tasmin mahatoye haviso
harir acyutah /svapan kridams ca vividham modate caisa pavakih
//padmam nabhyudbhavam caikam samutpaditavams tada
/sahasraparnam virajo bhaskarabham hiranmayam
//hutasanajvalitasikhaprabham tada @sugandhinam saradamalarkatejasam
|virajate kamalam udaravarcasam @mahatmanas tanuruhacarudarsanam ||atha
yogavidam srestham asrjad bhuri tejasam /srastaram
sarvabhutanam brahmanam sarvatomukham //tasmin hiranmaye padme
bahuyojanavistrte /sarvatejogunamaye parthivair laksanair yute //tac
ca padmam puranajñah prthiviruham uttamam
/narayanamsasambhutam pravadanti maharsayah //ya tu
padmasana devi prthivim tam pracaksate /ye tu
garbhankurasara tandivyanparvatanviduh //himavantam ca merum ca
nilam nisadhameva ca /kailasam muñjavantam ca tathadrim
gandhamadanam //punyam trisikharam caiva kantam mandarameva ca
/udayam ca girim srestham vindhyamastam ca parvatam //ete
devagananam ca siddhanam ca mahatmanam /asramah
punyasilanam sarvakamayutadrayah //etesam antaro deso
jambudvipa iti smrtah /jambudvipasya samkhyanam yajñiya yatra
cakrire //garbhadyatsravate toyam devamrtarasopamam
/divyatirthasatapangyas ta divyah saritah smrtah //yany etani
tu padmasya kesarani samantatah /asamkhyatah prthivyam tu
visve te dhatuparvatah //yani padmasya patrani bhuriny urdhvam
naradhipa /te durgamah sailacita mlecchadesa vikalpitah //yany
adhah padmapatrani vasartham tan vibhagasah /daityanam
uraganam ca patalam tan mahatmanam //tesam adhogatam yat tad
udakety abhisamjñitam /mahapatakakarmano majjante yatra manavah
//padmasyante bhrsam yat tad ekarnavajalam mahat /proktas te
diksu samghatas catvaro jalasagarah //rser
narayanasyayam mahapuskarasambhavah /pradurbhavo 'pyayah
tasman namna puskarasamjñitah //etasmat karanat tajjñaih
puranaih paramarsibhih /yajñiyair vedadrstarthair yajñe
padmavidhih smrtah //evam bhagavatah padme visvasya paramo vidhih
/parvatanam nadinam ca desanam ca vinirmitah //etasmad eva
sarvesam devagandharvaraksasam /utpattih prakrta rajann atah
pauskarikas tu te //vibhus tathaivapratimaprabhavah @prabhakaro vai
bhagavan mahatma |svayam svayambhuh sayane 'srjat tada
@jaganmayam padmavidhim maharnave ||caturyugadisambhute
sahasrayugaparyaye /vighnas tamasi sambhuto madhur nama mahasurah
/tasyaiva ca sahayo 'nyo bhuto rajasi kaitabhah //tau
rajastamasavistau sambhutau kamarupinau /tapaso vighnasambhutau
tav ubhau madhukaitabhau /ekarnavajalam sarvam ksobhayantau
mahasurau /krsnaraktambaradharau svetadiptogradamstrinau
//ubhau mahotkatodagrau keyuravalayojjvalau /mahavikrtatamraksau
pinoraskau mahabhujau //mahacchirahsamhananau jangamav iva parvatau

/nilameghabhrasamkasav adityapratimananau
//vidyudambhodatamrabhyam karabhyam atibhisanau
/padasamcaravegabhyam utksipantav ivarnavam //kampayantav iva
harim sayanam arisudanam /tau tatra viharantau sma puskare
visvatomukham //pasyatam diptavapusam yoginam srestham
acyutam /yoginam srestham asadya diptam dadrsatus tada
/narayanasamajñaptam srjantam akhilah prajah /daivatani ca
visvani manasams ca sutan rsin //tatas tav ucatus tatra
brahmanam asurottamau /drptau yuyutsaya kruddhau rosasamraktalocanau
//kas tvam puskaramadhyasthah sitosnisas caturmukhah /avam
aganayan mohad asse tvam vigatajvarah //ehy agacchavayor yuddham
prayaccha kamalodbhava /avabhyam ativirabhyam na sakyam sthatum
ahave //avabhyam paramabhyam tvam asaktah sthatum arnave //kas
tvam kas codbhavas tubhyam kena vasiha coditah /kah srasta kas
ca te gopta kena namnabhidhiyase //yah ka ity ucyate loke hy
avijñatah sahasrasah /tatsambhavena yogena kim mam
nabhyavagacchathah //navayoh paramam loke kimcid asti mahamune
/avabhyam chadyate visvam tamasa rajasa tatha //rajastamomayav
avam yatinam duhkhalaksanau /chalakau dharmasilanam
dustarau sarvadehinam //avabhyam muhyate loka ucchritabhyam yuge yuge
/avam arthas ca kamas ca yajñah sarvaparigrahah //sukham yatra
mudo yatra srih samnatir nayah /esam yat kanksitam caiva
tat tad avam vicintaya //yat tad yogavatam srestham yac ca
purvam ayonijam /tat samadhaya gunavan sattve casmi pratisthitah
//yasmin sarvam idam visvam udbhutam yugaparyaye /tam eva devam
yogesam asthito 'ham yuge yuge //yunadyo bhavati drstva
yuyam purvam maya jitah /tam mam papau na badhetam sattve
casmin pratisthitam //yat param yogayuktanam aksaram sattvam eva
ca /rajasas tamasas caiva yah srasta jivasambhavah //yato
bhutani jayante sattvikanitarani ca /sa eva yuktah samare vasi
vam samayisyati //tatah sayanam srimantam bahuyojanavistrtam
/bahur narayano brahma krtavan atmamayaya //krsyamanau tatas
tasya bahuna bahusalinau /na sekatus tau calitum sakunav iva
piditau //tatas tav ahatur gatva tada devam sanatanam /padmanabham
hrsikesam pranipatyatha tav ubhau //janivas tvam visvayonim
ekam purusasattamam /tavopasanahetvartham idam nau buddhikaranam
//amodhadarsanam satyam yatas tvam visvavisvadam /tatas tvam abhito
deva kanksavah prativiksitum //tad icchavo varam dattam tvaya
hy avam arimdama /amoghadarsanam deva namaste 'stv ajitamjaya //kan
icchato drutam brutam varan asurasattamau /dattayusau maya bhuyo aho
jivitum icchatha //tasmad yad esa vam yatnas tat prapnutam mahabalau
/vadhyau bhavantau tu syatam tav ityevabravid dharih //evam astv iti
tam devam mavayos tam hitam varam /ubhav api mahatmanav urjitau
ksatratatparau //yasmin na kascin mrtavan dese tasmin vibho vadham
/icchavah putratam caiva tava gantum suradhipa //badham sutau me
pravarau bhavisye kalpasambhave /bhavisyatho na samdehah satyam etad
bravimi vam //varam pradayatha mahasurabhyam @sanatano

visvadharottamo vibhuh |rajastamobhyam bhavabhavanau tau @mamantha tav
urutale surari ||sthitva tasmims tu kamale brahma brahmavidam varah
/urdhvabahur mahabahus tapo ghoram athasritah //jvalann iva ca tejasvi
bhabhih svabhis tamonudah /babhase sarvadharmajñah sahasramsur
ivamsubhih //athanyad rupam astaya sambhur narayano 'vyayah
/dvidha krtvatmanatmanam acintyatma sanatanah //ajagama mahateja
yogacaryo mahayasah /samkhyacaryas ca matiman kapilo
brahmanam varah //devarsibhih stutav etau brahmabrahmavidam
varau /ubhav api mahatmanav urjitau ksetratatparau //tau praptav
ucatus tatra brahmanam amitaujasam /paravaravisesajñau pujitau
paramarsibhih //brhatvad brahmanatvac ca brahmasi satatam vibho
/bahutvad bahupadas ca visvatma jagatah sthitih /gramanih
sarvabhutanam brahma lokagurur varah //tayos tad vacanam srutva
tisro vyahrtayo japan /trin iman krtavaml lokan yathaha
brahmani srutih //tatra bhusamjñakam putram samutpaditavan
prabhuh /tato gatagatas tatra brahma manasam avyayam //sotpannas tv agre
brahmanam uvaca manasah sutah /karomi kim te sahayyam bravitu
bhagavan iti //ya esa kapilo nama brahma narayanas tatha /vadate
varadas tvam tu tat kurusva mahamate //brahmanokte tada bhuyah
samsayam samupasthitau /susrusur asmi yuvayoh kim kurveti(!)
krtañjalih //yat satyam aksaram brahma hy astavimsavidham
smrtam /yat satyam amrtam caiva param tat samanusmara //etad vaco
nisamyatha sa yayau disam uttaram /gatva ca tatra brahmatvam agamaj
jñanacaksusa //tato brahma bhuvam nama dvitiyam asrjat prabhuh
/tam kalpayitva manasa manasaiva mahamanah //tatah so 'py abravid
vakyam kim kurveti pitamaham /pitamahasamajñapto brahmanam
samupasthitah //brahmabhyam sahitah so 'tha bhuyo bhagavatim gatah
/praptas ca paramam sthanam sa tayoh parsvam agatah //tasminn api
gate putre trtiyam asrjat prabhuh /moksopapattikusalam
bhurbhuvam nama tad viduh //asadya so 'pi tam dharmam tayor
evagamad gatim /evam putras trayo 'py ete uktah sambhor mahatmanah
//tan grhitva sutams tasya prayatau svarjitam gatim
/narayanas ca bhagavan kapilas ca yatisvarah //yam kalam tau
gatau muktau brahma tat kalam eva tu /tapo ghorataram bhuyah
samsritah samsitavratah //na rarama tato brahma prabhur ekas tapas
caran /sarirardhat tato bharyam samutpaditavañ subham //tapasa
tejasa caiva varcasa niyamena ca /sadrsim atmano bharyam
samartham lokasarjane //sa taya sahitas tatra reme brahma tapomayah
/tatah prajapatin sarvan sagaran saritas tatha //tato 'srjad vai
tripadam gayatrim vedamataram /akaroc caiva caturo vedan
gayatrisambhavan //atmano 'rthe 'srjat putraml lokakarta
pitamahah /visve prajanam patayo yebhyo loka vinihsrtah
//visvesam prathamam nama mahatapasam atmajam /sarvasramapadam
punyam namna dharmam sa srstavan //daksam maricim atrim
ca pulastyam pulaham kratum /vasistham gautamam caiva bhrgum
angirasam munim //atharvabhuta ity ete khyata brahmamaharsayah
/trayodasasutanam tu ye vamsas tu maharsinam //aditir ditir

danuh kala anayuh simhika munih /pradha krodha ca surasa
vinata kadrur eva ca //daksasyaita duhitarah kanya dvadasa bharata
/naksatrani ca bhadram te saptavimsatir urjitah //mariceh
kasyapah putras tapasa nirmitah prabhuh /dattah sutah kasyapasya
daksenamitatejasa /tasmai kanya dvadasema daksas ta anvamanyata
//naksatrakhyams ca somaya vasave dattavan rsih /rohinyadini
sarvani punyani janamejaya //laksmih kirtis tatha sadhya
visvavasurata subha /devi padmodbhava caiva brahmana nirmitah
pura //etah pañca varistha vai surasresthaya bharata /datta
dharmaya bhadram te brahmana drstadharmana //ya rupardhamayi
patni brahmanah kamarupini /surabhih sa tu gaur bhutva
brahmanam samupasthita //tatas tam agamad brahma maithune
lokapujitah /lokasarjanahetujño gavam arthaya bharata //jajñe
caikadasa sutan vipulan dharmasamhitan /raktasamdhyabhrasadrsan
dadhatas tivratejasah //te rudanto dravantas ca bhagavantam pitamaham
/rodanad dravanas caiva tato rudra iti smrtah //nirrtis caiva
sarpas ca trtiyo hy aja ekapat /mrgavyadhah pinaki ca dahano
'thesvaras ca vai //ahirbudhnyas ca bhagavan kapali caparajitah
/senanis ca mahateja rudra ekadasa smrtah //tasyam eva
surabhyam vai jajñivan govrsas tatha /akrstas ca tatha
masah sikatah prsnayo 'ksatah //avayo 'ja mahisyas ca
tatha prasnavanoksitah /lokasarjanahetujño gavam arthaya bharata
//ajas caikasaphas caiva tathaivamrtam uttamam /osadhyah pravara
yas ca surabhyam tah samutthitah //dharmal laksmyudbhavah
kamah sadhyan sadhya vyajayata /bhavam ca prabhavam caiva isanam
aratim tatha //aranyam marutas caiva visvavasubaladhruvau
/mahisam ca tanujam ca vijñanam anagham tatha //matsaram ca
vibhutim ca sarve surabhisunavah /suvarcasam vrsam nagam
sadhya lokanamaskrtah //vasavanugata devi janayam asa vai sutam
/dharam ca prathamam devam dvitiyam dhruvam avyayam //visvavasum
trtiyam ca caturtham somam isvaram /tato yogayamanam ca samas
tasmad anantaram /pañcamam parvatam caiva yogendram tadanantaram
//saptamam ca tato vayum astamam nirrtim vasum /dharmasyapatyam
etad vai surabhyam samajayata //visve devas ca visvayam
dharmodbhuta iti srutih /dhanyas caiva mahabahur vivasvams ca
tathaiva ca /daksas caiva mahabahur vasus ca suta eva ca /sudharma ca
mahabahuh sankhapac ca mahabalah /caksusasya manor ete
tathanantamahiranau //visvavasusuparvanau vistaras ca
mahayasah /rurus ca rsiputro vai bhaskarapratimadyutih //visve
devan devamata visvesañ janayat sutan /marutvati marutvanto devan
ajanayac chubhan //agnis caksur havir jyotih savitram mitram eva ca
/amaram saravrstim ca samksayam ca mahabhujam //virajam
caiva sukram ca visvavasuvibhavasu /asmantam citrarasmim ca tatha
nistavinam nrpam /kuyonim ca krtim caiva caritram bahupannagam
//brhantam ca brhad rupam tathaiva tapanananam /marutvati pura
jajñe dharmad vai marutam ganam //adityam jajñire rajann
adityah kasyapad atha /indro visnur bhagas tvasta varuno

'mso 'ryama ravih //pusa mitras ca varado manuh parjanya eva ca
/ity ete dvadasaditya varisthas tridivaukasah //adityasya
sarasvatyam jajñe putradvayam subham /rupasrestham
vapuhsrestham tridive rupinam varam //vairajam caiva babhram
ca visvavasum adas tatha /danus tu danavañ jajñe ditir daityan
vyajayata /kala tu kalakeyan vai asuran raksasams tatha
//anayusayas tanaya vyadhayas cadhayas tatha /simhika grahamata
ca gandharvajanani munih //pradha capsarasam srestha apsaras
capy ajijanat /krodhayah sarvabhutani pisacas caiva bharata
//tatha paksiganas caiva guhyakas ca visam pate /catuspadani
sarvani rte gavas ca saurabhah //aruno garudas caiva
vinatayam vyajayata /mahidharan sarvanagan devi kadrur vyajayata
//evam vivrddhim agaman visve devah parasparam /tada pauskarake
rajan pradurbhave mahatmanah //puranam puskaram caiva maya
dvaipayanac chrutam /kathitas te 'nupurvena samstutah
paramarsibhih //yas cedam agryam paramam puranam
@sadapramattah pathate mahatma |avapya kaman iha vitasokah
@paratra sa svargaphalani bhunkte ||krtam nah paramam brahman
visnos caritam adbhutam /varaham caritam capi narasimham
atah param //caritram vamanasyapi srutam pauskarikam tatha
/daksasya cadhvaram brahmañ chrotum icchami tatvatah //kadacic
chikhare meror nanaratnavibhrsite /surais ca munibhih sardham
harina samkarena ca //daksah pravartayam asa vajinedham
anuttamam /tasmin pravrtte yajñe tu munayah samsitavratah
/nanavidhani karmani cakruh sastravidhanatah //srutam nah
paramam brahman svavamsacaritam mahat /divyam anyonyasambhutam
arcitam bahubhir gunaih //chandobhir vrttasamjataih samasais ca
suvistaraih /laghubhir madhurabhasair grathitam padavigrahaih
//trivargenabhisampannam dharmenarthena yojitam /kamena
bahurupena sarirantargatena ca //brahmananam prabhavais ca
yodhanam ca parakramaih /vairaniryatanais caiva pratijñanam ca
paragaih //ripusravasi sambhagnair nanubandhah pracoditah
/vamsayonivinasaya mrgena dvijavigrahat //ye ca tasmin maharaudre
samgrame nihata nrpah /tesam sarvani rastrani
putrah sarve prapedire //kauravah prathito raja bhagavacchasananugah
/dharmas ca bahudha proktas trayanam varnasampadam /suranam
api vikhyatah svargahetur dvijarsabha //anugrahartham bhutanam
notsekaya kathamcana /caturnam varnasamjñanam prthak
prthag anekadha //garbhavasam patantas ca bhutanam
samprabodhitah /prcchatam devasamcare ksine punye ca
karmani //dane yas capi samyogah sa capi bahudha krtah
/dvabhyam samyogavihitam madhuvag vacanam tayoh //naitac chakyam
maya khyatum bharatadhyayanam mahat /ekahena mahad brahmann api
divyena caksusa //brahmano 'hnas tu vistaram samksepam ca
susamgraham /srotum icchami bhagavan mahat kautuhalam hi me
//srnusvaikamana rajan pañcendriyasamahitah /katham kathayato
rajan nirvikarena cetasa //brahmasambandhasambaddham abaddham

karmabhir nrpa /purastad brahmasampannam brahmano yad adaksinam
//avyaktam karanam yat tan nityam sadasadatmakam /niskalah
purusas tasmat sambabhuvatmayonijah //divyo divyena vapusa
sarvabhutapatir vibhuh /acintyas cavyayas caiva yuganam prabhavo
'vyayah //abhutas capy ajatas ca sarvatra samatam gatah /avyaktat
paramam yat tat tat puranavido viduh //sarvatah panipadantam
sarvato 'ksisiromukham /sarvatah srutimal loke sarvam avrtya
tistati //asatas ca satas caiva vijñeyam tatra karanam /avyakto
vyaktarupas ca carann api na drsyate //vikarapuruso 'vyakto hy arupi
rupam asritah /caraty acintyah sarvesu gudho 'gnir iva darusu
//bhutabhavyodbhavo nathah paramesthi prajapatih /prabhuh
sarvasya lokasya nama casyeti tattvatah //apadat tu pado jatas tasman
narayano 'bhavat /avyakto vyaktim apanno brahmayogena kamatah
//brahmabhavena tam viddhi sa sabdam labdhavan prabhuh /prabhavah
sarvasya lokasya sthavarasya carasya ca //aham tv iti sa hovaca prajah
sraksyami bharata /prabhavah sarvabhutanam yasya tantur imah
prajah //svabhavaj jayate sarvam svabhavac ca tathabhavat
/ahamkarasvabhavac ca sa ca sarvam idam jagat //sarvavyapi niralambo
agrahyo 'tha jayo dhruvah /esa brahmamayo jyotir brahmasabdena
sabditah //avyakto vyaktim apannah pañcabhih kratulaksanaih
/dharayan brahmano vyaktim vividham vitatas caran //atha murtim
samadhaya svabhavad brahmacoditah /sasarja salilam brahma yena sarvam
idam tatam //vayum purvam atho drstva yo dhatur
dhatrsattamah /dharanad dhatrsabdam ca labhate lokasamjñitam
//tad etadvayusambhutam krtsnam jagad abhut pura /etad devair
atikrantam purvam eva sarasvati //prthaktvam gamitam toyam
prthivisabdam icchata /ghanatvac ca dravatvac ca nikhilenopalabhyate
//phalatvat sidamanac ca salile salilodbhavah /vyajahara subham
vanim samantat purayann iva //urdhvam vai sthatum icchami
samsidamy uddharasva mam /gambhiratoyavivaram urmiviksobhitantaram
//tejomurtidhara devi sarvabhutaprarohini /yathayogena sambhuta
sarvatra visayaisini //srutva ca gaditam tasya giram tam ca
subhasitam /varaharupam asthaya nipapata maharnave //uddhrtya so
'vanim toyat krtva karma suduskaram /samadhau pralayam gatva
pralino na ca drsyate //yat tad brahmamayam jyotir akasam iti
sabditam /tatra brahma samudbhutah sarvabhutapitamahah //adyapi
manasa dhatra dharyate brahmayonina /jñanayogena suksmena
bhutanam hitakamyaya //bhittva tu prthivimadhyam upayati
samudbhavam /tapanas turdhvam atisthan rasmibhih pradahann iva //tasya
mandalamadhyat tu nihsrtam pratimandalam /sa sanatanajo brahma
saumyam somatvam anvagat //somamandalaparyantat pavanah samajayata
/tadaksaramayam jyotis tejas tejo 'bhivardhayan //sa tu yogamayaj
jñanat svabhavad brahmasambhavat /srjate purusam divyam
brahmayonim sanatanam //dravam yat salilam tasya ghanam yat prthivi
bhavat /chidram tatra tad akasam jyotir yac caksur eva tat //vayuna
spandate caiva samghataj jyotisambhavah /purusat puruso bhavah
pañcabhutamayo mahan //bhutatma vai sa me tasmims tasmin dehah

sanatanah /guhayam nihitam jñanam yogad yajñah sanatanah
//tapanasyaiva tad rupam yo 'gnir vasati dehinam /sarire nityaso yukte
dhatubhih saha samgatah //svabhavat ksayam ayati svabhavad
bhavam eti ca /svabhavad vindate santim svabhavac ca na vindati
//indriyair vyatimudhatma mohito brahmanah pade /sambhavam
nidhanam caiva karmabhih pratipadyate //yavat tad brahmavisayam
nopayatiha jñanatah /tavat samsaram apnoti sambhavams ca
punah punah //indriyair vyatirikto vai yada bhavati yogatah /tada
brahmatvam apannah pralayagre pratisthati //pratisiddham amum
lokam brahmavams ca bhavaty uta /na ca ragavyayair yati na ca sajjati
karhicit //agatim ca gatim caiva nidhanam sambhavam tatha
/bhutebhyo vetti sarvajñah param siddhim upagatah //atmano gatayas
caiva tatha visayagocaram /purastat karmanirvrttah pade brahme
pratisthatah //cittagranthis ca manasa rundhyat purvas ca
yatanah /bhidyamanah pralobhena vayubhinnam ivarnavam //pacyate
hrdayam linam parebhyo jñanacaksusa /brahmaproktam ihatma vai
vimukto dehabandhanat //srjed api param lokam samhared api vidyaya
/tejomurtir ivaviddham iha lokam ca samsrjet //tiryagyonau gatams
caiva karmabhir nirayopamaih /tany api pratimucyeta brahmayuktena cetasa
//aksaram ca ksaram caiva yogakarmati vidyate /na ksaram vidyate
tatra yad brahma karmabhir dhruvam //prthivyam yat krtam chidram
tapanena vivardhata /tasmin nyasto 'tha mainakah svabhavavihito 'calah
//parvabhih parvatatvam ca labhate namasamjñitam /acalad acalatvam
ca svabhavan merur eva sah //tasya prsthe suvistirne nagasya
sumaharddhiman /tasmin sa puruso vyakto vasati jyotisambhavah /vihitas
ca svabhavena tenaiva paramatmana //yat tad brahmamayam tejo nihitam
siraso 'ntare /tasya jyotirmayam rupam diptam purusavigraham
//vadanad abhiniskrantam jvalantam iva tejasa /caturbhir vadanair
yuktam caturbhis ca bhujottamaih //vaktrad brahma sumudbhutam brahma
brahmanapumgavah /tad evaitan mahabhutam punarbhavatvam agatam
//uddhrta prthivi devi purastat salilasaya
/pañcasatkotivistirna seha purva mahipate
/sahaivandakatahena sasailavanakanana //brahmatvam brahmanah
sthanad aloko lokatam gatah //padasamdhau brahmalokam srngam
meros tadabhavat /ucchritam yojanasatam sahasrasatam eva ca //evam eva
ca vistaram caturbhir gunitam gunaih /atha va naiva samkhyatum
sakyam bhutena kenacit /samasahasrair bahubhir api divyena cetasa
//caturbhih parsvavistaraih silabhir abhisamvrtaih /nagasya
yasya rajendra vistaraih satayojanaih //kotikotisatagunair
gunitam brahmavadibhih /yogayuktaih sada siddhair nityam
brahmaparayanaih //marudbhih saha devendrai rudraih vasubhir eva ca
/adityair visvasahitai raraksa vasudhadhipan //raraksa prthivim
caiva bhagavan visnuna saha /vivisvadvarunabhyam ca samghatam
gamitam nrpa //tena brahmane vapusa brahmapraptena bharata /yat
tad visnumayam tejah sarvatra samatam gatam //yat tad brahmeti vai
proktam brahmanair vedaparagaih /niyamair bahubhih praptaih
satyavrataparayanaih //evam ete trayo loka brahme 'hani samahitah

/ahani brahma cavyaktam vyaktam prane pratisthitam //brahmano
niyatam karma prabhavena pracoditam /pravartamanam bhavena sasvad
acchalavadinam //etad dhitam iti proktam brahmanair vedaparagaih /yad
ekam brahma nirdistam visvatam gamitam padam //yat tad
visnumayam tejo visvatvam gamitam param /bahutvad
viprabhavanam visvasabdah prayujyate /brahmanair brahmabhutatma
satyavrataparayanaih //visvarupam manorupam buddhirupatvam anayan
/evam dvamdvam sa bhagavan prathamam mithunam srjat //sa eva
bhagavan visvo devya saha sanatanah /vidhaya vipulan bhogan brahma
carati sanugah //sa esa bhagavan brahma nityam brahmavidam varah
/nirvanapathagaminam akimcanapathaisinam //somat somah
samutpanno dharasalilavigrahat /yathabhisikto bhutanam senapatye
mahesvarah //abhisicya ca bhutesam krtva karma svabhavatah
/nadati sma tada nadam tena sa hy ucyate nadi //sa brahmalokam
sambhavyam abhibhuya sahasradha /gam gata gaganad devi saptadha
prasasara ha //sahasradha ca rajendra bahudha ca punah punah /imam
lokam amum caiva bhavayan ksarasambhavam //tato bhutani rohanti
mahabhutaphalani ca /tatah sarve kriyarambhah pravartanta
manisinam //caturbhir vadanais tasya mukhapadmad vinihsrta
/tadaksaramayi siddhir isatvam samupagata //tasya jñanamayam
punyam catuspadam sanatanam /patitvenabhavad devo brahma catra
pitamahah //pada dharmasya catvaro yair idam dharyate jagat
/brahmacaryena vyaktena grhasthena ca pavane //gurubhavena vakyena
guhyamarganugamina /ity ete dharmapadah syuh svargahetoh
pracoditah //nyayad dharmena guhyena somo vardhati mandale /brahma
sabrahmacarana veda vartanti sasvatah //grhasthan abhivakyena
trpyanti pitaras tada /rsayo 'pi ca dharmena nagasya sirasi
sthitah //nagasya tasya sampasya meroh sikharam uttamam /padbhyam
sampidya vrsanav rsibhis tair vicaryate //grivam nigrhya
prstham ca vinamya prahasann iva /nabhidese karau nyasya sarvaso
'ngani samksipan //murdhni brahma samutksipya manasa sa pitamahah
/asrjan manasa visnum yogad yogesvarasya ca //vyatiriktendriyo
visnur bimbad bimbam ivoddhrtah /tejomurtidharo devo nabhasindur
ivoditah //raraja brahmayogena sahasramsur ivaparah /virajan nabhaso
madhye prabhabhir atulam prabhuh //nopalabhyati mudhatma
pratyaksam brahma sasvatam /lalatamadhye tisthantam
dvidhabhutam kriyam prati //jyotis caksusi sambaddham bimbam
bhaskarasomayoh /buddhya purvam tu pasyanti adhyatmavisaye ratah
//brahmana vedavidvamsah satyavrataparayanah /netare jatu
pasyanti adhyatmam navabudhyate //himsayogair ayogatma
sarvapranadharair nrpa /bhutayo bhuvi bhuteso mohapraptena cetasa
//karmabhih kutsitair anyaih sarvapranavadhaisinam /naranam
yogam adhaya svesu gatresu bharata //samahitamana brahma
moksapraptena hetuna /candramandalasamsthanam jyotis tejo mahat
tada //pravisya hrdayam ksipram gayatrya nayanantare /garbhasya
sambhavo yas ca caturdha purusatmakah //brahmatejomayo 'vyaktah
sasvato 'tha dhruvo 'vyayah /na cendriyagunair yukto yuktas tejogunena

ca //candramsuvimalaprakhyo bhrajisnur brahmasamsthitah
/netrabhyam janayad devo rgvedam yajusa saha //samavedam ca
jihvagrad atharvanam ca murdhatah /jatamatras tu te vedah
ksetram vindanti tattvatah //tena vedatvam apanna yasmad vindanti
tatpadam /te srjanti tada veda brahma purvam sanatanam //purusam
divyarupabham svaih svair bhavair manobhavaih /atharvanas tu yo
bhagah sirsam yajñasya tat smrtam //grivabahvantaram caiva
rgbhagah sa bhavet tatah /hrdayam caiva parsvam ca samabhagas
tu nirmitah /bastisirsam katidesam janghorucaranaih saha
//evam esa yajurbhagah samghato yajñakalpitah /puruso
divyarupabhah sambhuto hy amarat padat //sa hi vedamayo yajñah
sarvabhutasukhavahah /ubhayor lokayos tata himsavarjyah sanatanah
//yogarambham karmasadhyam brahmacaryam sanatanam /prabhavam
sarvabhutanam yo vindati sa vedavit //sa siddhah procyate loke siddhir
eva na samsayah /nirmuktaih sarvakarmabhyo munibhir vedaparagaih
//vaisnavam yajñam ity evam bruvate vedaparagah /brahmana
niyamasranta vedopanisade pade //cetasas tupalambho hi manograhyasya
kamatah /karanam srotum icchami yathatattvam mahamune //na hy
asya karanam kimcid bahyam bhavati bharata /antargatam
karanam tu sariram manasam nrpa /yena vedyam vidur martya
brahmanah samsitavratah //avedyam api vedyam ca sakyam
vettum na karmana /brahmanena vinitena sada brahmanisevina
/sada viditatattvena siddhihetor mahipate //sada caiva sucir bhutva
niyato brahmakarmana /upatistheta sa gurum baddhañjaliputo
dvijah //sayam pratas ca tattvajño moksakarmani karayet /vinito
brahmabhavena samahitamatir munih //samprapadyeta manasa vaisnavam
padam uttamam /dhyayann eva prasideta samahitamatir dvijah //sa gacchet
paramam brahma nirvikarena cetasa /apunarbhavabhavajño nirmamo
bhavabandhanat //tad evaksaram ity ahur yat tad brahma sanatanam /na hi
tat karmayogena vidyayogena darsitam //brahmananam vinitanam
vaisnave padasamcaye /sarvadravyatiriktanam kamayogavigarhinam
//apunarbhavinam lokah karmayogapratisthitah /anadanena manasa
rajan karmani karmani //adanad badhyate jantur niradanat pramucyate
/brahmanebhyah kriyapraptir jantoh purvaj janadhipa //muktas
cendriyabandhena pratas ca paramam padam /na bhuyah punar ayati
manusam dehavigraham //upasargam ca yogam ca dhyatavyam caiva yat
padam /siddhim siddhigunams caiva srotum icchami tattvatah
//srnu vistaratah sarvam yatha prcchasi medhaya /upapannena
manasa brahmadinam anekadha //pañcendriyagunams tyaktva pasyato
brahmano nrpa /yogayuktena manasa pañcendriyanivasinah //brahmanas
cintayanasya brahmayajñam sanatanam /bahurupam anaisvaryat
pravaksyami nibodha tat //pañcendriyasya gramasya navadvarasya bharata
/kamakrodhaniruddhasya samniruddhasya medhaya //tejasa murdhni cadhaya
dhumo dodhuyate mahan /nilalohitavarnabhah pitaih svetais ca
dhatubhih //mañjistharagavarnabhaih kapotasadrsais tatha
/suddhavaiduryavarnabhaih padmavarnadalaprabhaih //sphatikair
manivarnabhair nagendrasadrsais tatha /indragopakavarnabhais

candramsusalilaprabhaih //bahuvarnaih sadhumaughair
indrayudhasamapramaih /sampatadbhis ca yugapan meghair iva samagame
//nirudhyanta ivakasam paksavadbhir ivadribhih /te
dhumavarnasamghata ghanah saliladharinah /nirvemus caiva
toyaughan vivisur vasudhatalam //murdhni caiva mahan agnir manaso
dhuyate prabhuh /yuktah paramayogena sataso 'rcibhir avrttah
//tasyagner visphulinganam sahasrani satani ca /visasruh
sarvagatrebhyo jyalantiva yugagnayah //yavantyo varsadharas ca
tavantyo 'rcyo 'nalasya tu /sameyur varidharabhir vipule vasudhatale
//varnabhyam yujyamanas ca vayur dodhuyate mahan
/divyasiddhagunodbhutah suksmah pranavivardhanah //vegavan
bhimanirghoso balavan pranagocarah /tair eva cagnisamghatair
dhatubhih saha samgatah //sahasraso 'tha sataso murtim krtva
prthagvidham /agnir vayujalam bhumir dhatavo brahmacoditah
//samavayatvam apanna bijabhuta mahipate /samghatam brahmavegena
dhatavo gamita nrpa //yadbrahma caksusor madhye sa suksmah
puruso virat /tayor anyan bahun suksman sasrje purusottamah
//sa esa bhagavan visnur vyaktavyaktah sanatanah /adharah
sarvabhutanam pralaye pralayantakrt //tam murdhni dhatubhir
baddham visanti brahmacoditah /te 'ntara purusah sarve
jñatarah sukhaduhkhayoh //atha cestitum arabdha murtayo
brahmasammitah /bhittva ca dharanim devim prapadyante diso dasa
//ity ete parthivah sarve rsayo brahmanirmitah /tatraiva pralayam
yata bhumitvam upayanti ca //karmaksayad vimucyante dhatubhih
karmabandhanaih /karmaksayad vimuktatvad indriyanam ca bandhanat
/tam eva prakrtim yanti ajñatam karmagocaraih //ksarad
dhumaksayam caiva agnigarbhas tapomayah /yena tantur iva cchanno
bhavabhavah pravartate //dhumad abhras tu sambhuta abhrat toyam
sunirmalam /jagati jalat tu sambhuta jagaty eva ca yat phalam //phalad
rasas ca samjajñe rasat pranas ca dehinam /rasas tu tanmayo jajñe
yat tad brahma sanatanam //pradhanam brahma uddistam bahubhih
karanantaraih /brahmanais tapasi srantaih
satyavrataparayanaih //avyaktad vyaktim apannam svena bhavena
bharata /antahstham sarvabhutesu carantam vidyaya saha //karma
karteti rajendra visayastham anekadha /nopalabhyati caksurbhyam
tapasa dagdhakilbisaih //upalabhyati caksurbhyam jñanibhir
brahmavadibhih /nihsrtas tu bhruvor madhyan meghamukta ivamsuman
//caradbhih paksival loke nirdvamdvair nisparigrahaih /yogadharmena
kauravya dhruvam asadyate phalam //pradurbhavam ksayam caiva
bhutasya nidhanam tatha /vidhatte sataso brahma samksaye ca bhavet
tatha //karmanah karmayogajño bhutebhyo natra samsayah
/avinasaya lokasya dharmasyapy ayanena ca //yugam dvadasasahasram
sahasrayugasamjñitam /etad brahmayugam nama yuganam prathamam yugam
//sahasrayugayor ante samharah pralayantakrt /suksmam bhavati
lokanam nirvikaram acetanam //tatha pralayam apannam jagat sarvam
sanatanam /brahma sampadyate suksmam nirmitam karanair gunaih
//pragvamsam srotum icchami vistarena mahamune /adyayor yugayor

brahman brahmapraptasya sarvasah //srnu vistarasah sarvam yan
mam prcchasi medhaya /upapannena manasa daivapratyayasadhina
//rddhim praptas tu bhagavan yogatma brahmasambhavah /bhutanam
bahulatvam ca cakarehesvarah prabhuh //sthito brahmasane brahma
viksiptah sahasa prabhuh /acalenaiva bhavena sthanubhutena bharata
//raktas ca moksavisaye sarvajñanamaye pade /yasmat padasahasrani
bhavanti na bhavanti ca //brahmayajñam tu yajate yogad vedatmakam sada
/brahmano vipulam jñanam aisvaryam ca prajayate //tatah prathamam
aisvaryam yuñjanena pravartitam /brahmana brahmabhutena bhutanam
hitam icchata //yada tv akasam aisvaryam yuñjanasya pravartate
/brahmano brahmabhutasya nirvikarena karmana //tadantariksam
sampraptam nirmalam brahma cavyayam /samharah sarvabhutanam
caranam brahmavadinam /dhruvam aisvaryayoganam pratipadyanti
dehinah //akasaisvaryabhutena samyoge brahmavadinam /pravartamanam
aisvaryam vayubhutam karoti ca /vikarair bahubhih praptaih
sampatadbhir mahabalaih //etair vikaraih samvrttair niruddhais ca
samantatah /dhruvam aisvaryam apannah siddho bhavati brahmanah
//sarirad abhiniskramya akasena pradhavati /niralambo niralamban
alambya manasa tatah //aisvaryabhuto bhutatma caran divi na drsyate
/caksurbhir bahubhir loke puramdarasamair api //omkaram ye tv
adhiyante manasa brahmasattamah /vibhaktah sarvakamebhyas te tam
pasyanti sadhavah //etad dhi paramam brahma brahmananam
manisinam /antascarati bhutanam viddhi cetanaya saha //esa
sabdo mahanadah purano brahmasambhavah /vayubhuto 'ksaram
prapto vadanty evam dvijatayah //arupi rupasampanno dhatubhih
saha samgatah /antascarati bhutesu kamakarakaro vasi //tatah
purvam anudhyaya manasa purayann iva /vedatmakam tada yajñam
cintayanto manisinah //brahmanah sucayo danta yaso 'yuñjams
tadanvayah /brahmalokam kanksamana vaisnavam padam uttamam
//yasya hetoh kriyah sarvah kurvanti vigatajvarah /na hy ete
prasavadane bhavam icchanti bharata //malyopaharais ca tribhih
pratibhanais ca vai dvijah /yajanti paramatmanam visnum
satyaparakramam //yajanam vikramam caiva brahmapurvah pracakrire
/brahma ca vaisnavam tejo vedoktair vacanair nrpa //brahmanair
vedavidbhis ca brahmajñair brahmavadibhih /sucibhih karmanirmuktaih
satyavratataparayanaih //dhatubhir moksakale ca mahatma
sampradrsyate /tad eva paramam brahma vaisnavam paramadbhutam
//rasatmakam tad aisvaryam vikarante pradrsyate /ghorarupa
vikaras te vyathayanti mahatmanah //samchadyativa toyena
ksubhyamano vicetanah /urmibhis chadyate caiva sitosnabhir
vikaratah //maharnavagatas caiva dahyate na ca sajjate /bhagnas caiva
mahanadyah salile caiva sidati //sidamanas ca salile sa site patyate
balat /asanac chadanac capi yujyamano vicetanah //svabhre
prapadyamanas ca toyena parisicyate /suklavarnena bahuna srotasa
murdhni sarvasah //urdhvam jyotir aveksyas ca subhraih pitais ca
chadyate /varipurnaih sugambhirair vidyudbhir iva bhasitaih //etair
vikaraih samvrttair niruddhais caiva sarvasah /dhruvaisvaryam

athasadya siddho bhavati brahmanah //rasatmakam tad aisvaryam
jihvagrad abhinihsrtam /sahasradharam vitatam meghatvam
samupagatam //rasams ca vividhan yogan sa siddhah srjate prabhuh
/dhatvartham sarvabhutanam yogapraptena hetuna //tejaso rupam
aisvaryam vikaraih saha vardhate /atmano vighnajanam svastho
brahmanakarane //ugrarupair vikarais ca hanyate dandapanibhih
/ghorarupaih sugambhiraih pingaksair naravigrahaih //netram
samuddharan bhimam jihvagram casya vindati /nadanti yugapan nadañ
jrmbhamanah punah punah //punar eva tada bhutva bahurupas
tadabhavan /nrtyamanah pragayanti tarpayanti visesatah
//stribhutas ca samam sarve yuñjanas cavalambire /kanthesu
bahurupatvad vighnais caiva pralobhayan //madhurair abhidhanais ca
vyaharanti nabhitavat /patanti yugapat sarve padayor murdhabhir natah
//prasadam kanksamanas ca yogasyantaravighnatah
/bahuprakaram kathayan nrtyanti ca ramanti ca //etair vikaraih
samvrttair niruddhais caiva sarvasah /dhruvam aisvaryam asadya
siddho bhavati brahmanah //tadarcisa ivagneya adityasyeva rasmayah
/tejorupakam aisvaryam janita jalabindavah //jyotimsi caiva
samvrtta akase gunasamvrtah /caranti satatam loke
suryacandramasor gatim //candrasuryatmakam divyam jyotismad dhanam
uttamam /etad vibhrajate loke kalacakram dhruvam caran //ardhamasas ca
masas ca rtusamvatsarany atha /ksana lava muhurtas ca
kalah kasthas tathaiva ca //ahoratrapramanam ca
nimesonmesanam tatha /taranam gatayas caiva grahanam ca
visesatah //atha parthivam aisvaryam vikaragrahasambhavam
/yogayuktas tv abhigrastah pratyante hy acalasanat //alobhac chidyate
sadyo vepamano 'nukirtyate /sidate vasudhamadhye bhidyamanah punah
punah //bhutanam bahurupais ca anyais ca talavasibhih /visayair
yujyate ksipram samksepat samprarudhyate //tatah parthivam
aisvaryam sevamanas ca sarvatah /murtimadbhis ca bahudha dhatubhih
sa ca hanyate /saktitomaranistrimsair gadabhis capy anekasah
//asibhih patyate caiva ksuradharaih sahasrasah /bhidyate caiva
banagraih sutiksnair marmabhedibhih //ebhir vikaraih sakalair
niruddhais capi sarvasah /dhruvam aisvaryam apannah siddho bhavati
brahmanah //tatah parthivam aisvaryam nirmuktasya vikaratah
/pradurbhavati yuñjane samadhau pralayam gate //divyam tad gandham
aghrati divyarthams tañ srnoti ca /divyarupais ca purusair
bhidyate na ca chidyate /gacchan prakrtito 'nantah pradhanatma ksarann
iva //tato 'nyam dharanam gatva manasa sa pitamahah
/brahmakarmasamarambham nirmuktenantaratmana //sarvangadharanam
krtva manasa prahasann iva /brahmayogena yogajñah srjate manasa
prajah //manasa rupasampanna hy apsarah srjate prabhuh
/nasikagrac ca gandharvan sucitrambaravasasah //tumburupramukhan
sarvañ sataso 'tha sahasrasah /nrtyavaditrakusalan kusalan
samagitaye /brahmayogena yogajñah svayambhur bhagavan prabhuh
//carunetram sukesantam subhrum carunibhananam /padmena
satapatrena caruna suvirajitam /dharmyam sucigiram sevyam

brahmim murtimatim sriyam //sasrje manasa brahma samyakproktena
cetasa /bhavayogena bhutatma sarvapranabhrtam nrpa
//caksusa rupasampannah srjan so 'psarasah prabhuh
/nasikagrac ca gandharvan suvacah supravaditan //ganaprabhasam
samcakre gandharvanam visesatah /anyesam caiva vipranam
ganam brahmaprabhavitam //padbhyam srjati bhutani gatimanti
dhruvani ca /narakimnarayaksams ca pisacoragaraksasan //gajan
simhams ca vyaghrams ca mrgams caiva sahasrasah
/trnajatis ca bahudha bhavahetos catuspadan //ye tu hastan
nikhadanti karmapraptena hetuna /hastebhyah karma sa srjan mantavyam
manasa tatha //payuna sa visargam ca bhutanam sukham icchatam
/upasthena tathanandam pañcendriyasamadhina //hrdayad asrjad gavo
bahuna paksinas tatha /anyani caiva sattvani tais tair vesaih
prthagvidhaih //rsim tv angirasam caiva munim jvalitatejasam
/brahmavamsakaram divyam vyatiriktasadindriyam //bhruvo 'ntare
janayate yogad yogisvarah prabhuh /brahmavamsakaram divyam
bhrgum paramadharmikam //lalatadesad asrjan naradam
priyavigraham /sanatkumaram murdhnas ca mahayogi pitamahah
//abhisiktam ca somam ca yauvarajye pitamahah /brahmananam ca
rajanam sasvatam rajanicaram //tapasa mahata yukto grahaih saha
purahsarah /cacara nabhaso madhye prabhabhir bhasayañ jagat //sa
gatrair manasa yogan bhagavan siddhim agatah /srstavan
sarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca //tatra sthanani bhutanam
yogams caiva prthagvidhan /vyadhatta sataso brahma
sarvabhutapitamahah //esa brahmamayo yajño yogah samkhyas ca
tattvatah /vijñanam ca svabhavam ca ksetram ksetrajñam eva ca
//ekatvam ca prthaktvam ca sambhavo nidhanam tatha /kalah
kalaksayas caiva jñeyo vijñanam eva ca //srutam brahmayugam brahman
yuganam prathamam yugam /ksatrasyapi yugam brahmañ srotum icchamy
aham prabho //sasamksepam savistaram niyamair bahubhis citam
/upayajñais ca kathitam kratubhis caiva sobhitam //etat te
kathayisyami yajñakarmabhir arcitam /danadharmais ca vividhaih
prajabhir upasobhitam //te 'ngusthamatra munaya adattah
suryarasmibhih /moksapraptena vidhina nirabadhena karmana
//pravrtte capravrtte ca nityam brahmaparayanah /parayanasya
samgamya brahmanas tu mahipate //srivrtah pavanas caiva
brahmanas ca mahipate /caritabrahmacaryas ca brahmajñanena
bodhitah //purne yugasahasrante purvam ye pralayam gatah
/brahmana vrttasampanna jñanasiddhah samahitah
//vyatiriktendriyo visnur yogatma brahmasambhavah /daksah
prajapatir bhutva srjate vimalah prajah //aksarad brahmanah
saumyah ksarat ksatriyabandhavah /vaisya vikaratas caiva
sudra dhumavikaratah //svetalohitakair varnaih pitair nilais ca
brahmanah /abhinirvartita varnas cintayanena visnuna //tato
varnatvam apannah praja loke caturvidhah /brahmanah ksatriya
vaisyah sudras caiva mahipate //ekalingah prthagdharma
dvipadah paramadbhutah /yatanayabhisampanna gatijñah

sarvakarmasu //trayanam varnajatanam vedaproktah kriyah
smrtah /tena va brahmayogena vaisnavena mahipate //prajñaya
tejasa yogat tena pracetasah prabhuh /visnur eva mahayogi
karmanam antaram gatah //tato nirmanasambhutah sudrah
karmavivarjitah /tasman narhanti samskaram na hy atra brahma vidyate
//yathagnau dhumasamghato hy aranya mathyamanaya /pradurbhuto
visarpan vai nopayujyati karmani //evam sudra visarpante bhuvi
kartsnyena janmana /nasamskrtena dharmena vedaproktena karmana
//tato 'nye daksaputras tu sambhuta dharmayonayah /balavanto
mahotsaha mahavirya mahaujasah //pitra prokta mahatmano
daksenayajñakarmana /antam icchamy aham srotum dhatryah
putro 'balo hy aham /tato vidhasye tattvajñah prajanam vipulam balam
/vipulatvad dhi ksetranam mamapi vipulah prajah //na tesam
darsayed devi caksusa rupam atmanah /prajapatisutanam vai
vipulam saram icchatam //atmano bhavanirvrtte bhavye krtayuge tada
/janitri sarvabhutanam andajan udbhidams tatha //samvedajanani
dhatri ceti matra pracodita /anutam tanutam caiva jantunam
karmabhaginam //sadhv aham srotum icchami tretayam brahmanottama
/yam jñatva sarvavidyanam param pasyeyam avyayam //daksas tu
punar alambya stribhavam purusottamah /yogad yogesvaratmanam
nisanno girimurdhani //sujanuh pinajaghana subhruh
padmanibhanana /raktantanayana kanta sarvabhutamanorama //manorama
mahabhaga cintayatmanam atmana /daksah pracetasas tasyam
kanyayam janayat prabhuh /dehad dhi yogavidhina kanyah
padmanibhananah //daksah purusarupena strirupam apahaya ca
/darsane sarvabhutanam kantah kantataro 'bhavat //tah kanyah
pradadau daksah svayam pracetasah prabhuh /brahmadeyena vidhina
brahmapraptena bharata //pradadau dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa
/saptavimsati somaya patnihetoh samahitah //dakso dattvatha tah
kanya brahmaksatram prapadyata /brahmanadhyusitam punyam
samahitamana munih //tapyamano mrgaih sardham cacara vasudham
nrpa /trnamulaphalair vrddho vrddhas ca tapasasakrt //mrgas
tu tasya modanti phalam modanti brahmanah /diksitah
punyakarmanas tapasa dagdhakilbisah //samgramakale kalajñah
sariradhipatir munih /karmayajñakrtam tata siddhim pasyati
laksanam //danamanapraviras ca nirudvega niramisah /mrgaih
saha jaram yanti sapatnikah saputrinah //brahmanah
stotrasamsiddha janitre prathame pade /brahmanadhyusitatvac ca
brahmaksetram ihocyate //yatibhih karmanirmuktair jitakrodhair
jitendriyaih /caradbhir vasudham viprair niskimcanapathaisibhih
//ya praja purvam arudha manasi brahmacarini /saivaisa vyaktim
apanna svabhavaduratikrama /avyakta vyaktim apanna svabhavad
duratikrama //vyaktavyaktagatis caisa kaladharman mahipate
//sthavara jangamas caiva sthulah suksmas ca bharata
/kalayogena yogajña bhavanti na bhavanti ca //etas caitah prajah
sarva daksakanyasu jajñire /kasyapenavyayeneha samyuktah
kaladharmana //aditya vasavo rudra visve ca samarudganah /nagas

canekasirasah sadhya vai pannagas tatha //gandharvah kimnarah
yaksah suparnas ca tathapare /garutman saha yaksais ca
kimnaras ca suvasasah //gavah pasuganaih sardham naras ca
vasudhadhipa /dharadharas ca vasudha dhataras ca dharadharah
/gajah simhas ca vyaghras ca hayah paksadharas tatha
//khadga visaninas caiva vrsabhas ca mrgas tatha
//caturvisana nagendrah padmabha varnatah subhah
/sarvalaksanasampannah praninah kamarupinah //tatharupais
tathagatrais taih silais taih parakramaih /munayah punar udbhuta
dharmaksetre sanatane //ksetrajña manuse loke dharmino
vedagocarah /yatrodbhutah surah sarve divi loke pratisthitah
//ye canye tapasa siddha grhastha manujadhipa /brahmacaryena
samsiddhah paricaryam gata guroh //ye ca yogagatim praptah
siddhihetor mahipate /klesadhikaih karmajanyair vrttim lapsyanti vai
dvijah //siloñchavrttayah ksantah sapatnika drdhavratah
/sarve tv ete divicara bhavanti caritavratah //pitamaham puraskrtya
meruprsthe samahitah /jatajinadhara vipras tyaktakrodha
jitendriyah //parvatantarasamsiddhe bahupadapasamvrte
/dhatusamrañjitasile same nistrnakantake //trayanam
brahmavedanam pañcasvaravirajite /mantrayajñapara nityam nityam
vratahite ratah //ekam evagnim adhaya sarve brahmanapumgavah
/bibhidur mantravisayaih susamahitamanasah //tridha pranito
jvalano munibhir vedaparagaih /atas te tritvam apanna yad ekas trividhah
krtah //eka eva mahan agnir havisa sampravartate /svadhakarena
mantrajña mantranam karyasiddhaye //svayam ca daksah
samprapto bhagavan bhutasatkrtah /brahma brahmananirmata
sarvabhutapitamahah //dandi carmi sari khadgi sikhi
padmanibhananah /abhavan nyastasamtapo jitakrodho jitendriyah //yajate
puskare brahma medhaya saha samgatah /indraproktani samani giyante
brahmavadibhih //ghrtam ksiram yava vrihih sarvam paramakam
havih /vedaproktam makhe nyastam kalpitam brahmanah pade
//nirmathyaranim agneyim samigarbhasamutthitam /sa brahma
prathamam tasminn agnim anyam pravartayat //na hy anyad vihitam dravyam
yathagnir yajñakarmani /pravartayed vibhagair va hutahavyamayam balam
//phalani taih prayuktani havimsi vitate 'dhvare /prayuñjate
prayogajña munayo brahmavadinah //sanmasams caturo vedan
sambabhase brhaspatih /brahmajño brahmano yajñe paraya
varnasampada //siksasvarasametaya madhurayah samantatah
/sanusvaritaragayah sarasvatyah prabhasate //tena
brahmanasabdena brahmaproktena bharata /vibhati sa makho vyaktam
brahmaloka ivaparah //makho brahmamukhottirno brahmasabdair anamayaih
/prayogaih samprayuktasya jalpann iva sa vardhate //samidbhih
somakalasaih patrais caiva savistaraih /yavair vrihibhir ajyais ca
purnais ca jalabhajanaih //kramapraptais ca vasubhih karmabhis
caparajitaih /gobhih payasvinibhis ca parivatsais ca komalaih
//brahmavrddho vayovrddhas tapovrddhas ca bharata /brahmavrddha
vayovrddhas tapovrddhas ca bharata /brahmajñanamayo devo vidyaya

saha samgatah //manasais ca kriyamurtir ye ca bhutah svayam
nrpa /brahma juhoti tams tasman marudbhih sahitas tada
//tejomurtidharai rupair na ca tatkarmanasprsat /vedaproktena vidhina
sarvapranabhrtam nrpa //nirmathyaranim agneyim
samigarbhasamutthitam /yajate kratuna purvam agnistomena sa prabhuh
/sadasyais tatsado vyaktam susubhe yajñakarmani /jalpanti madhura
vacah sanusvarah kriyas tatah //karmabhis ca tapoyuktair
vedavedangaparagaih /suryendusadrsau rajan viraraja mahakratuh
/brahmaghosena mahata brahmavasa ivaparah //vasudham iva
sampraptaih sarvair eva divaukasaih /vedavedangavidbhis ca vinitair
brahmavadibhih /gatagatais tapahsrantaih svargaloke mahiyate
//jvaladbhir iva viprais tais tribhir evadhvare 'gnibhih /brahmaloka
ivabhati brahmanah sa mahakratuh //indraproktani samani giyante
brahmavadibhih /vacanani pramuktani yajumsi vitate 'dhvare
//tapahsranta brahmaparah satyavratasamahitah /ayayur manayah
sarve manobhih srotravadibhih //hota catrabhavad rajan brahmatve ca
brhaspatih /sarvadharmavidam sresthah purano
brahmasambhavah //yajamanas ca yajñante visnoh pujam prayujya
ca /adityah pascime garbhe tapasa sambhrte nrpa //padam visnur
ajo brahma nirdvamdvo nisparigrahah /yatah padasahasrani
bhavisyanty udbhavanti ca //avandhyam caprameyam ca vyatiriktam ca
karmabhih /atmapi yasya munayo bhavanti nisparigrahah //parigrahas
ca visaya dosaprapta mahipate /dosams ca yugapat sarve
chadayanti manobalat //indriyagramavisaye caranto nisparigrahah
/parigraham subham dharmam avidyalaksanam nrpa
//vadyalaksanasamyogan na manas chadyate nrpa /yadi cen
munisabdena grhyate brahmavadibhih //vedavidyavratasnatair niyataih
kurusattama /divi lokah satam sthanam lokanam loka ucyate //yatra
deva havyapusta na ksayam yanti bharata /yajamanas ca bhagaih
svaih karmapraptodite pade /modate saha patnibhir vijvaro vasudhadhipa
//yajñavasane sailendram dvijebhyah pradadau prabhuh /dadau ca
sarvabhutanam nirmalenantaratmana //tam sailam sarvagatrani
parasparavisesinah /na sekuh pravibhagartham bhettum
sarvodyamair api //tatas te brahmanagana nisedur vasudhatale
/sramenabhihatah sarve vivarnavadana nrpa //suparsvo girimukhyas
tu vagbhir madhurabhasita /abravit pranatah sarvañ sirasa tan
dvijottaman //na hi sakyo balad bhettum yusmabhir asusangibhih /api
varsasatair divyaih parasparavirodhibhih //ekibhuta yada sarve
bhavisyatha samahitah /avivarodhena yugapad vibhajisyatha nirvrtah
//balam hi ragadvesabhyam vardhate brahmasattamah /vimuktam
ragadosabhyam brahma vardhati sasvatam //yadaham bhedayisyami
svargabhinnaih silasitaih /dhatubhis ca visarpadbhih sikharais
canupatibhih //visirnaih parsvavivarair nagais cagalitair bhuvi
/bahubhir vyalarupais ca codyamano guhasayaih //pratigrhya tu
tadvakyam sailendrasya subhasitam /tusnim babhuvus te sarve
tada brahmanasattamah //balir homas ca vardhante ahany ahani bharata
/dvijanam tapasadhyanam grhadharme pratisthatam

//devatadyas ca pujyante tadaprabhrti bharata /tesam
brahmavidam rajan prthivyam brahmavadibhih //tatraiva brahmasadane
same nistrnakantake /prajyendhanatrne dese punye parvatarodhasi
//vasam yatra prakurvanti drstva bhagavatah kriyam /taporthino
mahabhaga brahmacaryavrate sthitah //grhasthadharmanirata
danapraptena cetasa /yatayas capi kanksanti dharmena
harikanksinah //anye karmaphale caiva rata brahmanapumgavah
/agnihotravratasnata jitakrodhah samahitah //daivayuktena va
yuktah karmana brahmasattamah /ciravalkalasamvita niyata
niyatendriyah //caranto brahmacaryam ca yatnam asthaya darunam /anena
vidhina rajan kramapraptena sarvasah //kramadye vedasamskaram
punyam praptah sanatanam /purvair acaritam rajan munibhir
brahmavadibhih //navedavidvan agacchen napi raudram vratam caret /na
ca tyagena gaccheta grhadharmam ca na tyajet //evam na gacched utthanam
aprapto vedasamcayam /rcas ca samcayah purvah samaganam ca
bharata //asamcayas ca samcayam ca samaganam ca bharata //ye capi
putrino na syuh srutvapi prapnuyuh phalam /brahmanas tapasa
sranta guros ca paricaryaya //yasya naivam srutam brahman na grhitam
visam pate /kamam tam dharmiko raja sudrakarmani karayet
//atha va naiva vidyeta yad brahma nadriyed dvijah /dvabhyam tu
srotravisaye manah purvam samahite //evam sarvendriyarambhan
vedapurvan samarabhet /brahmano bhutisampanno ya icched bhutim
atmanah //te tu gobrahmanams tams ca candradityapuraskrtah
/brahmanan pujayan rajan vasubhir brahmasambhavaih
//naradapramukhas caiva gandharva rsayo nrpa /kurvanti satatam
yajñaih kramapraptaih pitamaham //vacobhir madhurabhasaih
pañcendriyanivasibhih /sarvabhutapriyakaraih sarvabhutahitaisibhih
//stuyamanas ca yajñante pañcendriyasamahitaih /provaca bhagavan
brahma distya distyeti bharata //tatah kasyapam abhasya
provaca bhagavan prabhuh /bhavan api sutaih sardham yaksyate
vasudhatale //kratubhih paramapraptaih sampurnavaradaksinaih
/yaksah suras ca te sarve yathapratigunaih prabho //vayam
yaksyamahe sarve purvam yaksyamahe vayam /evam anyonyasamrambhad
bhidyante baladarpitah //daiteyas capy adaiteyah
parasparajayaisinah /yuddhayaiva pratisthanti pragrhya vipulau
bhujau //nivaryamana rsibhis tapasa dagdhakilbasaih /anyais ca
bahubhir viprair vedavedangaparagaih /nivaryamana yudhyanti
vrsabha iva gokule //te yuddharambhasamkruddhah
sarvapranijayaisinah /pasyatam sarvabhutanam mrtyor
visayam agatah //tatah sabdena mahata param krtva mahabalah
/rundhanti bahubhih kruddhah sapaksa iva paksinah //cacala
vasudha caiva padakranta ca rosibhih /naur yatha purusakranta
bharakrantavasidati /parvatas ca visiryante nardamana vrsa iva
//cuksubhus ca mahanadyas tadita matarisvana /tatah samabhavad
yuddham madhor visnos ca bharata //yugantakaranam ghoram
sarvapranibhayamkaram /pramamatha balam visnuh
samagrabalapaurusam /vahner iva balam diptam samayaty ambuna yatha

//tatha prasamitam tena bhagavaty apakarina /balavan sa tu daiteyo
madhur bhimaparakramah /babandha pasair nisitair mahendram
parvatantare //tam vai prahradavacanal laksanajñas ca bharata
/aisvaryam aindram akanksan bhavisyam buddhisamksayat
//badhvendram sahasa madhye pasair marmavivarjitaih /ayasair bahubhis
citrair balavadbhir vidaranaih //visnum evagranir ugram ahvayad
yuddhakovidah /madhye gananam sarvesam kalasya vasam agatah
//dvaidhibhutah kasyapeya madhor vasam upagatah /yuddhartham
abhyadhavanta pragrhya vipula gadah //gandharvah kimnaras caiva
vadye gite ca kovidah /pranrtyanti pragayanti prahasanti ca sarvasah
//tantribhih suprayuktabhir madhurabhih svabhavatah /mano madhor
vidhunvanti yudhyamanasya raginah //madhor balartham madhuno niyogat
padmayoninah /etan vikaran kurvanti gandharvah satyavadinah //tatra
sakta hi gandharve tasmiñ sabde dadur manah /danavas casuras caiva
pratyaksam yanti pranadan //madhos ca mana aksipya pasyan yogena
caksusa /mandaram prapatad visnur gudho 'gnir iva darusu
//rsayo diptamanasah kimcidvyathitamanasah /pitamaham
puraskrtya ksanenantaradhiyata //visnum so 'bhyahanat kruddho
madhur madhunibheksanah /bhujena sankhadesante na cakampe padat
padam //visnus cabhyahanad daityam karagrena stanantare /sa papata
mahim turnam janubhyam rudhiram vaman //na cainam patitam
hanti visnur yuddhavisaradah /bahuyuddhena samayam
matvacintyaparakramah //indradhvaja ivottisthañ janubhyam sa
mahitalat /madhu rosaparitatma nirdahann iva caksusa
//parusabhis tato vagbhir anyonyam abhigarjatuh /samiyatur bahuyuddhe
parasparavadhaisinau //ubhau tau bahubalinav ubhau yuddhavisaradau
/ubhau ca tapasa srantav ubhau satyaparakramau //drdhapraharinau
virav anyonyam vicakarsatuh /sailendrav iva yudhyantau paksaih
pasanasamnibhaih //vikarsantau ramantau ca anyonyam vasudhatale
/gajav iva visanagrair nakhagrais ca viceratuh //tato
vranamukhais caiva susrava rudhiram bahu /grismante
dhatusamsrstam sailebhya iva kañcanam //samsiktau
rudhiraughais ca sravadbhih samarañjitau /athodyataih padagrais ca tau
vyadarayatam mahim //abhihatya tu tau virau parasparam anekadha
/patamgav iva yudhyetam paksabhyam mamsagrddhinau
//susruvus cantarikse 'tha sarvabhutani puskare /siddhanam
vadanonmuktah paraya varnasampada /stutayo visnusamyuktah
satyah satyaparakrame //sariram dhatusamyuktam samyuktam
cetanena ca /tad brahma indriyair yuktam tejobhutam sanatanam //dhruvam
tisthanti bhutas te suksme pralayatam gate /punas codbhavate
suksmam bahurupam anekadha /prabodhya bhavam bhutanam trisu
lokesu kamadah //surupo bahurupas taml lokan samcarate vasi
/manasim tanum asthaya bahubhih karanantaraih //yogatma
dharayann urvim nagatma nandivardhanah /brahmabhutam param caiva
suksmenatmanam isvarah //brahmena vipran vasati yuddhenaiva ca
ksatriyan /pradanakarmana vaisyañ sudran paricarena ca
//gavah ksirapradanena asvan yajñesu proksanaih /pitaras

cosmanaiveha havirbhagena devatah //caturbhir vyatiriktangais
tribhir anyais ca dhatubhih /saptabhih pitrbhir nityais triml lokan
pariraksane //candrasuryatmakam nityam tadrupam nihatatmakam
/prakase caprakase ca nigudham svena tejasa //trayas tu pitaro
nityam vardhayanti divakaram /caturbhih pitrbhis caiva candro vardhati
mandale //trayah pitrgana nityam pindan pascad adanti te
/catvaro 'nye pitrganah siddhah pancaka adade //tvam eva pañca
tan dharmas tvam evapañcatan vibho /sanatanamayo divyah sasvato
brahmasambhavah //tasmat tat teja adatte agnir vayus ca sarvasah
/atas tvam karmana tena adityah samapadyathah //yad asnasi jagat
sarvam rasmibhih pradahann iva /yugantakale samprapte param
siddhim upagatah //paksasamdhavam avasyam lokam carasi
manusam /rsibhih saha gudhatma suryenduvasusaprabhaih
//saphalam karma kurvano yajatam pustivardhanam /hetunam
adhikaram ca ma bhut karmaviparyayah //vanaspatyausadhis caiva
yugapat pratipadyase /balabhavaya vasudham pakse pakse jaram tava
//bhutanam bhuvi bhutesa bhavyarthavasudhatale /vasu yad bhuvi
kimcic ca sarvam tat tvanmayam vibho //tvam eva dvividham dharmam
sasvatam vasudhatale /devayajñam mantravakyam atmayajñam
samanusam //dvividhah svargamargas ca suryas candras ca nirmalah
/candramah pitryanas ca devayanas ca bhaskarah //tvam eva
vasudhayukto visvam carasi mayaya /ekikrtya ganan sarvan
samksipyamutra sambhavah //ekas tvam asi sambhutah puranah
puruso virat /aksayas caprameyas ca kamakarakaro vasi //murtas
tejasi sambhuto vayuh paryeti khecarah /saptabhi rupasamsthanair
nityam avrtya tisthati //sadhane vapi nirvane samhare pralaye
tatha /dhata dharanakale ca disas caksusi sarpane //sevyamano
muniganair nityam vigatakalmasaih /karmabhih satyam apannaih
samaragair jitendriyaih //stuyamanas ca vibudhaih siddhair munivarais
tatha /sasmara vipulam deham harir hayasiro mahan //krtva
vedamayam rupam sarvadevamayam vapuh /siromadhye mahadevo brahma tu
hrdaye sthitah //adityarasmayo valas caksusi sasibhaskarau
/janghe tu vasavah sadhyah sarvasamdhisu devatah //jihva
vaisvanaro devah satya devi sarasvati /maruto varunascaiva janudese
vyavasthitah //evam krtva tatha rupam suranam adbhutam mahat
/asuram pidayam asa krodhad raktantalocanah
//madhumedovasapurna prthivi samadrsyata /pramadeva ghanante ca
raktamsukanivasini //medinity eva sabdas ca labdhah prthvya
narottama /namasurasahasrena dharanyah sampratisthitam //madhor
nipatanam drstva sarvabhutani puskare /prahrstani
pragayanti pranrtyanti ca sarvasah //suparsvo girimukhyas tu
kañcanaih sikharottamaih /bahudhatuvicitrais ca samlikhann iva
cababhau //girayas capi sobhante dhatubhih samarañjitah
/pramsubhih sikharagrais ca savidyuta ivambudah
//paksavatoddhato renus curnaih sañjanavalukaih /chadayan
parvatagrani mahamegha ivababhau //meghasamslistasikharah
paksaviksiptapadapah /kañcanodbhedabahulah khe tisthantiva

parvatah //paksavantah sasikhara hemadhatubhir añjitah /pavanena
samuddhutas trasayanti vihamgaman //kañcanah parvatah sarve
sphatikair manibhis citah /suryakantais ca bahubhis
candrakantais ca nirmalaih //himavams ca mahasailah svetair
dhatubhir acitah /kañcanaih sikharagnais ca
suryapadaprakasitaih //manibhis ca prakasadbhih
paksantaravinihsrtaih /tamrapuspais ca sikharair dipyamanah
svatejasa //mandaras cograsikharah sphatikair manibhis citah
/vajragarbhair niralambaih svargopama ivababhau //saha srngais ca
kailasah siladhatuvibhusitah /toranais caiva nibidaih
pramsubhis caiva padapaih //pravadayadbhir gandharvaih kimnarais
ca pragayibhih /devakanyangaharais ca pratikrida ivababhau
//madhurair vadyagitais ca nrtyais cabhinayodgataih /srngaraih
sangaharais ca kailaso madanayate //adityabhasibhih srngair
bhinnañjanacayaprabhaih /vindhyo nilambudasyamo vibhinna iva toyadah
//dhatryartham sarvabhutanam meruprsthe mahabale /nirvemur
vimalam toyam meghajalair ivottamaih //silabhir bahucitrabhir
dhatubhir bahurupibhih /prasravadbhir guhadvaraih salilam
sphatikaprabham //grismante vayusammudha ghana iva savidyutah
/citraih puspais taruganah sobhanta iva bhusitah //nagah
kanakasambhutair vicitrair iva bhusitah /vihamgamabhir linas ca
latas tarusamasritah //vilambantyah sapuspas ca nrtyante
vayughattitah /pavanena samuddhuta mahata madhave 'hani //mumucuh
puspasamghatam toyam veleva varsati /balavadbhis ca vipulaih
sakhaskandhavarohibhih //padapaih parnabahulair dhriyate ca
vasumdhara /madhupriya madhukara madhumatta vihamgamah
/ghosayantiva gayantah kamasyagamasambhavam //visnur madhor
nihanta ca cakara madhuvahinim /nadim prasravanirbhedam sutirtham
bahulodakam //angaravarnasikatam madhutirtham manoramam /vimalair
ambubhih purnam puspasamcayavahinim //vivesa puskaram sa tu
brahmano vakyacodita /rsibhis canucarita brahmatantranisevibhih
//dhatri kapilarupena gaur bhutva ksarate payah /madhuram vitate
yajñe brahmano vakyacodita //siras ca prthivibhutam samdhatum
praptavan mahim /suddham ca bhajate lokam sasvatam paramadbhutam
//sarasvatyah samudbhutam brahmaksetre tamonudam /marutirtham
atikramya puskaresu visarpati //sucarurupa dharmajña ajarupena
chadayan /rupam kanakavarnabham tapoyuktena tejasa
//ajagandhakrtonmuktah sambhutah parvato mahan
/gurudvaragunapranah sasvatah siddhasevitah //vedikabhih
sacitrabhih kañcanabhir virajitah /puskarani paritani
tvastra vipuladaksinah //mahameror yatha rupam pañcabhir
dhatubhir vrtam /cetanayabhisampanno rupenadbhutadarsanah
//athovaca mahadevas tirthanugrahakamyaya /karisyamy aham apy etan
manasa dharmacarinam /rupam bahuvidham loke parthivi cetana yatha
//trims ca lokan prapadyeyam pañcabhir dhatulaksanaih
/sasthena ca visarjeyam manasa dharmacarinim //sangesu
bhavamohabhyam pasyann iva samrddhayah /vimuktah sarvasangebhyo

dharayanti parigrahan //na ca vindeta mam kascin manasa kamarupinam /pañcadhatunibaddhas ca nanabhasitanoditah //ye ca visnum adhiyante bahudha padavigrahaih /te mam pasyeyur avyaktam tapasa dagdhakilbisah //ye ca mam abhiroheyur nara dharmapathe sthitah /te 'pi svargejitah sarve pasyeyur mam gataklamah //yas caiva parvatah pramsur meruprsthe pratisthitah /etam aruhya yudhyeyuh pranatyagesu nirmalah //apsarobhih samagamya vicareyur manojavah /nandanam vanam asadya kamyakam ca mahad vanam //imam vidyam samasthaya madbhaktah puskaresv iha /sariram ksapayisyanti vratair bahuvidhaih krsah //siddhim prapya krameyus te kamair bahuvidhair narah /imam lokam amum caiva sampateyur yathasukham //gauri siddheti vikhyata trisu lokesu vidyaya /prabhavam tapaso vrttam darsayanti samahitah //sannam jñanabhisamdhinam abhijñasatasamgrahah /bhaveyus te nirarambha dhatubhir muktabandhanah //sahasragunam apy atra dattva danaphalad iva /avimanena vipranam manahsuddhena karmana /sarvatraivaprameyena atyantam phalam apnuyuh /amusmiml lokadharmajñah saha sarvakulodbhavaih //yesam iha ca samnidhyam yajñe brahmanasamkule /te bhuyo yajamanadya abhisicya punah punah //tatha tam manyase gaurim manasa dharmacarinim /anugrahaya bhutanam mamagre ca tapodhane //satya esa paro divye bhavita natra samsayah /naphalo vidyate dharmas carito brahmacarina //disam jigamisur divyam uttaram satyasadhanah /tatha sa dhatunicaye punye parvatarodhasi //visnuh paramadharmatma ekapadena tisthati /dasavarsasahasrani puskare puskareksanah //atmany atmanam adhaya tapasa brahmasambhavah /ghatate karmanogrena lokam utthanakaranat //bhasuro bhasmanacchadya gatrani svayam atmanah /bhasmanacchadya gatrani svayam atmanam atmana /astau varsasahasrani sahasram ca tapodhanah //tejasa tena jyotimsi vibhavya brahmanarsabhah /tisthate tapasa madhye yogatma bhavayañ jagat //somo visayam aksipya manasa dharayan manah /yuktah paramadharmatma brahmim siddhim upagatah //sarvam pasyati sarvatra divi bhuvy antare tatha /jyotisnuh karma kurvano bahurupah sa sampada //mahesvaro nigudhatma vrsarupena tisthati /uddhrtya daksinam padam vayubhaksah samahitah //astau varsasahasrani sahasram satam eva ca /mahayogi mahadevo niyamad brahmasambhavah //atha vayur ghanibhutva ante carati gopateh /phenibhutam samudgaraih pavanam nirgiran mukhat //sa niskrantas tato vaktrat pranena paramatmavan /niryasabhutah patito naivardro naiva parthivah //sa pheno varinavisya cacara vasudhatale /naivardro naiva suskango vayuh samghatam agatah //tatkale phenam utksipya pavanah saha varina /niralambe niralambas tv abhrani samapadyata //te ksipanti payo bhumav atmanam svena ghattitah /nilamegharunaprakhya naivardra naiva parthivah //brahmim murtim samadhaya vayuh sarvatrago vasi /samah sahasram sampurnam cacara vipulam tapah //vahnir bahujati bhutva ciravalkalavasabhrt /tapas tapyad anaharo maunam asthaya pauskare

//varsanam ca sahasrani trini caikam ca yatnatah /tasyagnes
tejah sambhuto mahan agnih pravartate //svargaprakasakrc caiva
svargavasi tamonudah /divi bhutaprakasakhyas tapasa
brahmasambhavah //tapas carati brahmagnir lokanam bhutabhavanah
/tat tamo bhuvi rajendra manusesu pratisthitam /bhaskaras
tejasamharas tato bhavati sattamah //martyanam sarvabhutanam teja
aksipya vartate /na tu yogabale rajan brahmanasya visesatah /tat
tamo nasayed ratrau napy aho bhavita punah //puspamitro mahateja
yaksah sarvatrago vasi /tapas carati dharmatma puskare
susamahitah //mahendrasikharad dhara yavantyo yanti medinim /tavat
svarupam asthaya tisthate nikhilah samah //janubhyam patito
bhumau jyotir nabhasi pasyati /samah sahasram nikhilam netrair
animisair jagat //netrani bahudha tasya netrantair abhinihsrtaih
/madhyam dinakare prapte rasmivan saparigrahaih //te rasmayah
prabhanetraih sataso 'tha sahasrasah /raraja tejahsamyogad
vidyudbhir iva pavakah //savisphulingair netrantair adityam anuvartate
/karmano 'nte 'yugante va jagato bahurupinah //bahudha tu punar
bhutva nisanno vasudhatale /samasahasram sampurnam tapas
tepe sudarunam //nigrhitendriyo bhutva apsarobhir lalama ha /meroh
sikharam asadya kamam kamena nirvaman //tapahkamah sa yaksas tu
kubero naravahanah /visnur eva tapodhyaksas tejaso 'nte vijrmbhati
//na hi kascit puman asti ya evam tapa acaret /trisu lokesu rajendra
rte visnum sanatanam //vasukir bahusirsas ca nagendro maunam
asthitah /tapa acarate samyan nidhaya manasa manah //sesah
satyadhrtir nago balavan brahmasambhavah /vrksam aruhya
dharmatma adhahsirso 'valambate //jihvabhir lelihanabhir gatrajam
visam utsrjan /samah sahasram sampurnam niraharas
tapodhanah //kalakutam visam tad dhi sumahat samapadyata /yena
loko hy abhigrasto na sukham vindate nrpa //sarvatranugatam
tiksnam bhujamgesu mahipate /jangamam sthavaram caiva
sarvatranugatam visam //parasparavivrddhena simhayuktena bharata
/nasayaty atmano 'ngani tena tiksnena bharata //atha brahma
mahabhago bhutanam hitakamyaya /mantram visrjate rajan
brahmaksaram ahimsakam //aharas ca tato yogad vihitas tasya
pannagah /vedavidbhir dvijaih sresthaih satyavrataparayanaih
//garutman vitataih paksair nakhagraih salilam mahim
/samasahasram sampurnam culagrenavalambina //parnabharais
ca vikacair vistirnair vasudhatale /raraja vasudha caiva taih parnair
bahucitritaih //yena vrttena jiveyuh sarvabhutani bharata /ihaloke
manusyendra devaloke ca bharata /dyaur ivacitanaksatra
mahitalavisarpibhih //maghavan himasampate bhavaty ekacaro vasi
/puskarambhasi dharmatma matsyollikhitamurdhajah //atha sutalam
akramya prthivim pramsudehinim /tapas carati dharmatma bahum
udyamya daksinam //sagram varsasahasram ca satam ekam ca suvrta
/tapas carati samyogad vayubhaksah samahitah /samadhiyogat
samyogad brahmayogasya bharata //yeneyam prthivi rajan dharyate
brahmayonina /anadyantena nityena sarvatra visayaisina //yo 'sau

visnur agadhatma paramatma nirakrtih /dine nisanno bhavati
ratrau bhavati vai sthirah /satyasamdhah sa dharmatma kamakarakaro
'bhavat //tasya yah sodyatah panih prthivyam prthivisamah
/ratrau sa tapano bhavati mandalam vipulam nabhah //sa
candravisayam rajañ samayam asa rundhati /grahanam gatayas
caiva taranam ca visesatah //tam chayam aksipat somah
sravadbhir mandalena vai /prthivyam daksino hasto mahayogi
mahamanah //saisa chaya sasibhuta sasimandalam avisat
/alinga prthivilingad adbhutad aksaya divi //angangany
upagrhyaiva tapas carati niscayat /proksya padau tu satalau prthvi
vacyam upagata //suryarcibhih piyamanad aksipyati mahitalat
/mahim ivambuvasana yugante visnutejasa //raraja suryarasmibhir
vyatisikta mahanadi /sphatikeva subha yaisa kañcanair
dhatubhir vrta //adityena samadatta rasmitejobhisambhavaih
/mandalantargata devi caksusa nopalabhyate //rasmibhih punar
uttirna tato yogena dhavati /akasaganga samvrtta vipulair
ambuvigrahaih //sitacchayais ca tarubhir latabhis ca sugandhibhih
/padmakhandais ca vividhaih susubhe divyagandhibhih
//kañcanapidajaghana sphatikantaramekhala /padmarenubhir apita
cakravakavatamsika //nilagarbhasukesanta puspasamcayasamkula
/sobhate pravisarpanti pramadeva vibhusita //sakhya ganga phalam
lebhe puskarena samahita /sutapa candravihita lokanam dharane
rata //sarasvati svarair vyaktair adhite brahmavadini /prsthat
prayata sailendre mandare mandagamini //rgadyams caturo vedan
padais caturbhir avrtan /yajurbhih samabhis caiva grathitañ
siksaya tatha //rsibhir jvalanaprakhyais tapasa dagdhakilbisaih
/suparsvasya gireh pade paridayaih sudarunaih //nisvanam
sarvabhutani niyamena ca me srnu /mandaragre visarpantam jagat
krsnam atindriyam //viramaniyame prapte tusnimbhuta babhuva ha
/na vacam irayed devi niyamat satyavadini //atha bhutani sarvani
tusnimbhutani sarvasah /na sekur abhidhanartham vyahartum
vadanair balat //vibhajya yogam manasa sarvabhutesv anugraham
/sarasvati svarayuta vyajahara mahasvanam //sarasvatya samayuktam
siksam grhnanti dehinah /tasminn evatha te sarve ganam gayanti
siksaya //aditya vasavo rudra marutas casvibhih saha /jatilas
ciravasana muñjamekhaladharinah //gandharvah kimnaras caiva
sanagah saha cambhasah /gandharvas ciravasanah kimnaras caiva
sarvasah /tapas caranti sahitah puskaresu manisinah //api
kitapatamgais ca saha sarvaih sarisrpaih /sosayanti
sarirani tapasogrena yatnatah //visnur visnutvam apanno
dehantaram visrstavan /samraksati mahayogi sarvams tan
sahacarinah //puskare ramate visnur visnur eva dvidha krtah
/dipyamanah svatejobhir vidhuma iva pavakah //so 'gnir
manahsamudbhutah prthivim tapayann iva /pradhavati samam tena
mandalam dasayojanam //virarajarcibhir diptaih prsthatas
cavalambibhih /vistirnaparnavibhavair mayukhair iva dipitah
//tasyagner visphulinganam na sekur langhane ratah

/viprakirnasya bahudha maryadam iva bhaskarah //so 'gnir dipya
vibhajyamsun vidhuma iva pavakah /rtvigbhir jvalanaprakhyair
vikriyata ivadhvare //so 'gnir dhumagatas tatra tisthate vipulas tada
/yavad visnuh kramaprapto niyamasya samapanat //raksam krtva
na tam vidyad visnur visnuparakramah /bhutva satasariro vai
nago balahako 'bhavat //tam agnim atmasamsrstam lelihanam
mahamatih /atipravrddham tejobhir bhutanam hitakamyaya
//varina sukhasitena praninam pranavardhanah /nyasiñcad
dahanam tatra nago balahakas tada //tatah siddhaganair justah
puskare tapyate tapah /samhrtya manasatmanam mahayogi
mahabalah //samhrtya padagatrani mano murdhni vidharayan /acalam
sthanam asadya tusnimbhuto babhuva ha //esa dharmo hi
dharmanam nopadhanavikalpitah /hitah sarvesu bhutesu iha
camutra cobhayoh //atha daitya hatas tatra samagamyodyatayudhah
/mayapraptair bahuvidhair nagarair abhisamvrtah //agnim daityah
parvatagrair abhighnanti paramtapa /jvalantam jvalanaprakhya mahakaya
mahabalah //meghibhutas ca mayabhir varsanti baladarpitah
/tasminn evagnisamghate samghatam tanmahabalam //te sailas tv
arcisa dagdhah sataso 'tha sahasrasah /yugante prabhur adityah
praja iva didhaksivan //na sekur agnim daityas te mayabhimukham
udyatam /adityam iva dipyantam nabhah suryodaye yatha //vihatair
udyamaih sarvair daitya bhagnaparakramah /gandhamadanam asadya
nisanna girir murdhani //sa cagnir vaisnave loke vidyudbhir iva
samgatah /antariksacaran daityan nirdahan vicaran divi //nago
balahakas caiva meghaih samghatam agatah /mumoca salilam bhumau
parjanya iva vrstiman //mantraih samcodito nago dvijebhyo
vadanodgataih /juhuvur mantravidhina brahmana mantracoditah
/havisa mantraputena yatha vai vidhir eva ca //mumoca toyasamghatam
manayan viprajam janam //samyujya tapasa devah kim akurvams tatah
param /na hi tad vidyate loke tapasa yan na labhyate //atha diksam
samasthaya sarve visnumaya ganah /puskarad agnim uddhatya
praniya ca yathavidhi //juhuvur mantravidhina brahmana
mantracoditah /havisa mantraputena yatha vai vidhir eva ca //sa cagnir
vidhivat tatra vardhate brahmatejasa /tejobhir bahulibhutah prabhuh
purusavigrahah //brahmadanda iti khyato vapusa nirdahann iva
/divyarupapraharano hy asicarmadhanurdharah //gadi ca langali cakri
sari carmi parasvadhi /suli vajri khadgapanih saktiman
varakarmuki //visnus cakradharah khadgi musali langalayudhah
/naro langalam alambya musalam ca mahabalah //vajram indras tapoyogac
chataparvanam aksipat /rudrah sulam pinakam ca manasadharayat
prabhuh //mrtyur dandam sapasam ca kalah saktim agrhnata
/jagraha parasum tvasta kuberas ca parasvadham //nirvikaraih
samayuktah sataso 'tha sahasrasah /visvakarma ca tvasta ca
cakrate hy ayudhani tu //indrayagni ratham pradat suryaya ca
pratapine /paramatma dadau visnu rudraya ca mahatmane //chandobhir
eva tvasta tu sa cakaratha vahinim /visvakarma vimanani cakara
bahubhih kramaih //sariramsam samuddhrtya visnuh

satyaparakramah /puskarat parvani ghanan prtanartham prakalpayat
//dyam caiva suryarksanam tvaraya samakalpayat /yayabhiyujya
samgrame satrum nirbibhide rane //sa tam dandam samucitam
nirvikaram samahitam /brahma jagraha vidhina antardhanagatah
prabhuh //svaih prabhavais ca bahudha so 'stragramam caturvidham
/aindram agneyavayavyam raudram raudrena varcasa //ebhir vikaraih
samyukta diteh putra mahabalah /tapasa siksaya caiva astraih
praharanais tatha //balena caturangena viryena ca samahitah
/apradhrsya rane sarve ksanenaivabhavams tada //te vihaya
guhamadhye sabhandopaskare rathe /mandarasya gireh pade vicerur
vasudhatale //caturangam balam sarvam samhrtya tamasah prabhuh
/visnur eva mahayogi cacara vasudhatale //bhuyo 'nyat tapa asedus
caranto brahmanaih saha /tais ca sarvaih suraganais
carmaciranivasibhih //brahman khile vartamane nirmaryade mahagrahe
/avinase ca bhutanam katham asan prajas tada //abhyasiñcat
prthum vainyam pura rajye prajapatih /prthum vainyam
prajapalam abhyasiñcat prajapatih /rajyaya rsibhih sardham
prajadharmaparayanah //esa vah paramo raja anuragad ajayata
/tretayam sampravrttayam anyonyam anujalpire //esa no vrttidata
ca silpanam ca samarpita /nirmata sarvabhutanam satyapraptena
karmana //etasminn antare deva gandhamadanasanusu /bahubhir niyamaih
sranta nisanna girisanusu //atha gandham samasadya samantad
devadanavah /madhave samaye prapte tena gandhena darpitah
//puspamatrasya yadviryam marutena visarpitam /manograhi sukham
sarvam parthivam gandham uttamam //te daityas tena gandhena kimcid
vismayam agatah /prasannamanaso bhutva param saukhyam upagatah
//ucus ca sahitah sarve tena gandhena darpitah /puspamatrasya
yadviryam kim tasya phalato bhavet //anumanena vijñeya vividhah
karmabuddhayah /subhas caivasubhas caiva buddhipranena dehinam
//tasmad vayam payomadhye osadhir nirmathamahe /mandarena visalena
balina kamarupina //samudram abhisamrambhan mathnimah somajam
jalam /pitva ca sahitah sarve prasthitah kamarupinah //visnur
evagranis tesam bhavisyati mahabalah /divam ca vasudham
caiva bhoksyamah saha satrubhih //samulapatrasakhas ca
sapuspah sapalasinah /sarvagrahams ca grhnimah sudham ca
vasudhatale //uddhrtya giripadebhyo gandhamadanasanujam /prabhasya
vacanam deva mandarasya prakampane //samuddhartum pradhavanti kampayanti
sma medinim /niscayena mahavirya bahubhih parinahayan //na sekus te
samuddhartum sailendram danuvamsajah /nipetur janubhir justa
vipule parvatantare //samadhayatmanatmanam tapasa dagdhakilbisah
/pitamaham prapadyanta sirobhih kamarupinah //tesam
manobhilasitam brahma sarvatrago vasi /jñatva bahuvidhair vakyair
vyajahara sarasvatim //asariram sarirastham paraya
varnasampada /sarvalokapatir brahma lokanam hitakamyaya //adityair
vasubhis caiva rudrais ca samarudganaih /devair yaksaih
sagandharvaih kimnarais ca pragathibhih //sametya sahitaih sarvaih
sakya uddharitum girih /amrtarthe mahateja dhatubhih

samarañjitah //surasuraganah sarve samutpatya mahagirim
/hastarudhah prapasyanti virudho himavadrasam //etac chrutva ca
vacanam sarvesam antike tada /daiteya bahubalino manobhir vagbhir eva
ca //vikridabhuta vasudha babhuva lavanambhasah /na ca kecit
pibanty anye deva naiva ca danavah /yatra puskaram vinyastam
sahitair devadanavaih //surasuraganah sarve sahita lavanambhasah
/mandaram puskaram krtva netram vasukim eva ca
//kurmaprstam tatah prapya mandaram nyastavams tada
/visnur eva mahabahuh parvatam yantravat tatah //tato mathitum
arebhe devadaityasamagame /yatah puccham tato deva asura mastake
sthitah /etasya ha sanisvasa uksita asuras tada //samah
sahasram mathitam jalam osadhibhih saha /ksirabhutam samayogad
amrtam samapadyata /ksirad dadhnah samabhavann avanitam
samuddhrtam /mathyamane tatas tasya samutpattih kramena sah
//ucaisravas tathasvas ca airavatam anantaram /tato laksmih
samudbhuta visnuvaksahsthalasraya //tato dhanvantarir deva
udbhutah kalasanvitah /kalasat tat samudbhutam amrtam tatra
drstavan //taj jahrur asurah purvam akranta lobhamanyuna //tada
pascaj jahrur devah kamatejobalanvitah /dhanvataris tatha madyam
srir devi kaustubho manih /sasanko vimalas capi samuttasthuh
samantatah /uccaihsrava hayo ramyah piyusam tadanantaram
//pascad devas tadadatum udyata rahum abruvan /drstva daityam
sthitam patum madhye tam rahum avyayam /na tu kecit pibanty ete daitya
naiva ca danavah //cicchedatha harih samkhye rahos cakrena kam
tada /anirbhuktam pitrganair munibhis ca sanatanaih //tandrihastad
amrtam jahara prthivi svayam /jaharantargata devi
brahmavakyapracodita //nihate daityasamghate visnos catiparakrame
/daiteya danaveyas ca kim icchanti parakramat //danava rajyam icchanti
parakramya mahabalah /tapa icchanti sahita devah satyaparakramah
//atha kalasya mahato hiranyakasipus tada /yajate brahmanah ksetre
praptaisvaryah sa kamadah //yajed bahusuvarnena rajasuyena
parthivah /kratuna danavasrestho vasudhayam mahabalah
//gangayamunayor madhye yad abhud vipulam tapah /sameyus tatra sahita
yajamane mahasure //brahmana vedavidvamso mahavrataparayanah
/yatayas capare siddha yogadharmena bharata //munayo valakhilyas ca
dhanya dharmena sodhitah /bahavo hi dvija mukhya nityam
dharmaparayanah //rsayas ca mahabhaga vipraih pujyah
sahasrasah /vipulai ratnavibhavair hriyamanais tatas tatah //sukras tu
saha putrena daityam yajayate prabhuh /hiranyakasipur madhye
gananam jvalanaprabhah //hiranyakasipus caiva vyajahara
sarasvatim /kamad varam dadaniti tad vai sampratipadyatam
//visnur vamanarupena bhiksam tam pratyagrhnata
/hiranyakasipor hastad dve pade padam eva ca //tatah kramitum arebhe
visnuh satyaparakramah /triml lokams tripadaih krantva
divyam vapur adharayat //hrtarajyas ca daiteyah patalavivaram
yayuh /sasainyaganasambaddhah saprasah sasitomarah
//sayantralagudas caiva sapatakarathadhvajah /sacarmavarmakosas ca

sayudhah saparasvadhah //tathendravisnusahitah sadyas te
'bhyutthita ganah /abhyasiñcanpramudita lokanam adhipam surah
//sa tan svadhamrtenasu pitrn vai samatarpayat //brahma tad amrtam
divyam mahendraya prayacchati /aksayas cavyayas caiva samvrtas tena
karmana //tatah sankham upadhmasid dvisatam lomaharsanam
/pitamahakarodbhutam janitre prathame pade //tam srutva
sankhasabdam tu trayo lokah samahitah /nirvrtim paramam
prapta indram natham avapya ca //sarvaih praharanais caiva
samyukta vahnisambhavaih /mandaragresu vihatair jvaladbhir iva
pavakaih //tato mahati vrttante sthite rajye mahodaye /devanam
manusanam ca sahavaso 'bhavat tada //ekatah samadhiyante
sahitah prarudanti ca /ekato vedaghosams ca pravadanti maharsayah
/svayam ca bhagam grhnanti yajñakarmani bharata //pracetasam
tato daksam diksitva vai brhaspatih /vajimedhaya bhagavan
rsibhih parivaritah //tasmin paitamahe yajñe daksasya
viditatmanah /samitram akarod rudro bhagarthe saha nandina
//rudrasyaiva hi tad rupam dvidhabhutam tadipsaya /jatah
paramadharmatma nandi purusavigrahah //tena yogena rajendra yat tad
brahma sanatanam /vihitam satyavacanais tenaiva paramatmana //evambhuto
mahadevah samitram akarot prabhuh //evam karmani nirvrtte
vajimedhatmake tada /devas ca bhagam grhnanti daksasya ca
mahatmanah //tatah kruddho mahadevas capam udyamya viryavan /nandina
saha bhutais ca samuttasthau sabhantare //sarupais capy arupais ca
virupaksair ghatodaraih /urdhvanetrair mahakayair vikatair
vamanais tatha //sikhibhir jatibhis caiva tryaksair vai
sankukarnibhih /ciribhis carmibhis caiva kutamudgarapanibhih
//saghantaciribhis caiva muñjamekhaladharibhih /sahasrakatakais
capi svarnakundaladharibhih //sadindimaih sabherikaih
samrdangaih savenubhih /etaih parivrto devo makham tam
samuparujat //sasankhamurajais capi satalatalapanibhih
/ugrayudhadharo devah sapinaka ivantakah //virarajarcibhir diptair
makhair makhavatam varah /kalagnir iva diptarcir jagad dagdhum
ivodyatah //nandi pinakapanis ca jaghnatur makham uttamam /yuganta iva
kalagnih ksipram dagdhum ivodyatah //yupam utksipya dhavanti
nisacaraganas tatah /trasayan munisamghams ca
ciracarmanivasinah //havimsy anye pibanty eva jihvabhis
tamralocanah /bhaksayanti pasun anye rasanantaih pralambibhih
//mumucus capare yupan prasabham praharanti ca /vahnim anye prasiñcanti
varibhih prahasanti ca //somam anye jahuh kecin netrais tamrajapopamaih
/darbhan kecid vilumpanti hastaih padmadalaprabhaih //babhañjire ca
salagran kalasams capaviddhire /cicchiduh kañcanan vrksañ
sobhartham upakalpitan //bibhidus caiva banais ca mumucus ca
hiranmayan /lulupus caiva patrani mamanthus caranim atha
//arujams caiva pragvamsaml lulupus ca samahitah /cakhadire
purodasan nakhagrais ca cakartire //evam diva ca ratrau ca
bhidyamano mahamakhah /cukrosa ca mahanadan bhidyamana ivarnavah
//dhanuh sasaram adaya purvadattam svayambhuva /krtam

kicakavenubhyam sasaram sumahadbalam //pratigrhya mahadevah sa
sare samayojayat /dhanur vigrhya janubhyam jaghana sa mahakratum //sa
viddhas tena banena kham samutpatitah kratuh /mrgo bhutva
nardamano brahmanam upadhavati //sarenabhihatas tranam na lebhe
prasamam bhuvi /saranarthi hy aham praptah sarenantargatena ca
//tam uvaca mrgam brahma subham sanunayam vacah
/svarenottamaviryena gambhirena subhasina /evamrupo nabhasi
tvam bhavisyasi mahamrga //vijitas ca triparvena
sarenanataparvana /tisthan naksatrasirasi saha rudrena
nityasah //somena saha samyukto hy aksayenavyayena ca /divi
samcarabhutas ca dhruvas caiva mahadhruvah //jyotisam
jyotibhutas tvam dhruvas caiva mahadhruvah //yac caitad rudhiram
divyam ksatat samabhinihsrtam /nabhasy utpatitam caiva pravegena
pradhavatah //ksatajam bahuvarnam ca ksetramandalasamjñitam
/nimittabhutam bhutanam varse varsapradam tatha //sukham
duhkham ca bhutanam darsane sampravartate /indriyasravanac
caiva nabhasindrayudho 'bhavat //caksusi manuse rajan vismayat
samaveksitum /adbhutam bahucitram ca manasa samprakalpitam //na tu
ratrau pradrsyeta khe tu savranasamjñitam /dinasyaiva sada tv agre
mahat karyam pradrsyate /bhumav eva samuttisthed akase
praviliyate //satasas ca samam sarve pradhavanti pracetasah /bhayad
rudrasya mahato dhanvino banapanayah //nandi rudraganaih
sardham pinaki samatisthata /yugantakale jvalito brahmadanda
ivodyatah //visnuh srngagrasambhutam pragrhya vipulam
dhanuh /pratisthata mahabahuh panina cakram adadhat //gadam
saghantam anyena khadgam anyena panina /pragrhyapy agrato
'tisthad rudrayodyatapanaye //tatah srngagrasambhutam
pragrhya vipulam dhanuh /sankham capratimam loke sarams ca
nataparvanah //visnur agre sthito bhati sabalah samhatañjalih
/baddhagodhangulitranah sacandra iva toyadah //aditya vasavas
caiva divyaih praharanaih saha /visnum evabhitah sarve
tisthanti jvalanaprabhah //marutas caiva visve ca rudram evabhipedire
/gandharvakimnaras caiva naga yaksah sapannagah //rsayo
nyastadandas ca ubhayoh paksayor hitah /jvalantah santaye
nityam lokanam hitakamyaya //rudrah sarenabhyahanad visnum
evagrani rane /hrdi sarvangasamdhisu tiksnagrena
supatrina //na cakampe tada visnuh sarvatma sarvasambhavah /na
ca rosamana nityam vrtah sarvaih sadindriyaih //visnus ca
dhanur adaya sarena samayojayat /jatrudese mumocasu brahmadandam
ivodyatam //sa viddhas tena banena mahadevo na kampate /vajreneva
mahasamdhir mandarasya vicalyate //tatah prasabham aplutya rudram
visnuh sanatanam /kanthe jagraha bhagavan nilakanthas tato
'bhavat //anadinidhano devah ksamatam bhagavan mama
/sarvabhutagamacaryo mama karta ca karmanam //karmanam ca
prakarta ca vikarta caiva bharata /arosatvac ca bhutanam
sarvabhutesu cottamah //svayam eva hi yat karma vidhatte karmayonisu
/asatkarma ca satkarma nidhatte sarvayonisu //tayoh subhatamo rajan

svayam eva tathakarot //antariksac chubha vacah sruyante
paramadbhutah /siddhanam vadanonmuktah sanatana namo 'stu te
//nandi pinakam udyamya balavan rudrasambhavah /murdhany
abhijaghanajau visnum krodhena murchitah //tatah prahasito
visnur nandim drstva surottamah /stambhayam asa bhagavan
sarvabhutapatir harih //visnur brahmasamo bhutva tejasa prajvalann
iva /ksamaya ca samayuktah sthitah sthanur ivacalah //acintyas
caprameyas ca ajeyas capy arimdamah /yugantagnisamo bhutva
santatma harir avyayah //prasannah kalpayam asa bhagam rudraya
dhimate /visnur dharmaparo nityam tyaktakamah surarsabhah
//visnuna caiva rajendra sa yajñah samdhitah punah
/yathapaksam ca te sarve gana asan mahipate /tasmin yuddhe mahaghore
visno rudrasya caiva ha //paksam paksam bhavad yuddham
daksayajñavinasane /vinasas caiva yajñasya tada loke
pratisthitah //sarvabhutesu rajendra hito yajñah sanatanah
/dakso yajñaphalam caiva praptavan sa prajapatih //imam
daksadhvaram divyam katham amitabuddhiman /sravayed yas tu
viprebhyah sucih prayatamanasah /adhitya sarvam adhyatmam devaloke
mahiyate //esa pauskarako nama pradurbhavo mahatmanah
//pradurbhavah puranesu visnor amitatejasah /satam
kathayatam vipra varaha iti nah srutah //na jane tv asya caritam
nikhilam ca savistaram /na dharmagunasamsthanam na hetum na
manisitam //kimatmako varaho 'sau kimviryah kasya devata
/kimacarah kimprabhavah kim va tena pura krtam //etan me
samsa tattvena varaham srutivistaram /yajñartham ca sametanam
dvijatinam mahatmanam //jñatinam capi sarvesam
rsinam moksakanksinam /pramanartham dvijasrestha
tan me vada mahamune //hanta te kathayisyami puranam vedasammitam
/nanasrutisamayuktam krsnadvaipayaneritam /samahitamana bhutva
srnu rajan yathatatham //mahavarahacaritam
krsnasyadbhutakarmanah /yatha narayano devo varaham vapur
asthitah //damstraya gam samudrastham ujjahararisudanah
/vistarenaiva sarvani karmani ripughatinah /chandasibhir
udarabhih srutibhih samalamkrtah /sucih prayatnavan bhutva
nibodha janamejaya //idam puranam paramam punyam vedais ca
sammitam /nanasrutisamayuktam nastikaya na kirtayet //puranam
etad akhilam samkhyam yogam ca veda yah /kartsnyena vidhina
proktam so 'syartham vedayisyati //visvedevas tatha sadhya
rudradityas tathasvinau /prajanam patayas caiva sapta caiva
maharsayah //manahsamkalpajas caiva purvajas ca maharsayah
/vidyadhara mahatmanah purvaja rsayas tatha /vasavo 'psarasas
caiva gandharva yaksaraksasah //daityah pisaca nagas ca
bhutani vividhani ca /brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra
mlecchadayo bhuvi //catuspadani sattvani tiryagyonigatani ca
/jangamani ca sattvani yac canyajjivasamjñitam //purne
yugasahasrante brahme 'hani tathagate /nirvane sarvabhutanam
sarvotpatasamudbhave //hiranyaretas trisikhas tato bhutva

vrsakapih /sikhabhir vidhamaml lokan samsosayati dehinah
//dadyamanas tatas tasya tejorasibhir agratah /vivirnavarna
dagdhanga hatarcismadbhir ananaih //sangopanisada veda
itihasapurogamah /sarvavidyakriyas caiva satyadharmaparayanah
//brahmanam agratah krtva prabhavam visvatomukham
/purvadevaganas caiva trayastrimsac ca chandajah //tasminn ahani
samprapte tam hamsam mahadaksaram /pravisanti mahayogam harim
narayanam prabhum //tesam bhuyah pravistanam
nidhanotpattir ucyate /yatha suryasya satatam udayastamayav iha //purne
yugasahasrante kalpo nihsesa ucyate /tasmiñ jivakrtam sarvam
nihsesam avatisthate //samhrtya lokan sarvan sa
sadevasurapannagan /krtvatmagarbham bhagavan asta eko jagadguruh
//yah srasta sarvabhutanam kalpantesu punah punah
/avyaktah sasvato devas tasya sarvam idam jagat //nastarkakirane
loke candrarasmivivarjite /tyaktadhumagnipavane ksinayajñatapahkriye
//apaksiganasampate sarvapranyacare pathi /amaryadakule raudre
sarvatas tamasa vrte //adrsye sarvaloke 'sminn abhave sarvakarmanam
/prasante sarvasampate naste vairaparigrahe //gate
svabhavasamsthane loke narayanatmake /paramesthi
hrsikesah sayanayopacakrame //pitavasa lohitaksah krsno
jimutasamnibhah /sikhasahasravikacam jatabharam samudvahan
//srivatsakalilam punyam raktacandanarusitam /vakso bibhran
mahabahuh savidyud iva toyadah //pundarikasahasrasya malasya
susubhe tada /patni casya svayam laksmir deham asritya tisthati
//tatah svapiti dharmatma sarvalokapitamahah /kim apy amitavikranto
yoganidram upagatah //nidravista ivabhati nidrayogam upagatah
/tato yugasahasre tu purne sa purusottamah /svayam eva vibhur bhutva
budhyate vibudhadhipah //tatas cintayate bhuyah srstim lokasya
lokakrt /pitrdevasuranaran paramesthyena karmana //tatas
cintayate karyam devesu samitimjayah /sambhavam sarvalokasya
vidadhati sa vakpatih //karta caiva vikarta ca samharta ca
prajapatih /dhata vidhata prabhavah samyamo niyamo yamah
//narayanapara deva narayanaparah kriyah /narayanapara
yajña narayanapara srutih //narayanaparo mokso
narayanapara gatih /narayanaparo dharmo narayanaparah kratuh
/narayanaparam jñanam narayanaparam mahat /narayanaparam
satyam narayanaparam padam //narayanaparo devo na bhuto na
bhavisyati /sa svayambhur iti jñeyah sa brahma bhuvanadhipah /sa
vayur iti vijñeya esa yajñah prajapatih //sadasac ca sa vijñeyah
sa yajñah sa prajakarah /yad veditavyam tridasais tad esa
parivindati /yac ca vedyam bhagavato deva api na tad viduh //prajanam
patayah sapta rsayas ca sahamaraih /nasyantam adhigacchanti
tenananta iti srutih //yad asya paramam rupam tan na pasyanti
devatah /pradurbhavesu sambhutam yat tad arcanti devatah
//pradurbhave tu yad rupam tad arcanti divaikasah /darsitam yad
anenaiva tad aveksanti devatah /yan na darsitavan devah kas tad
anvestum arhati //gramanih sarvabhutanam agnimarutayor gatih

/tejasas tapasas caiva nidhanam amrtasya ca //caturasramadharmesu
caturhotraphalasanah /catuhsagaraparyanta+ caturyugavivartakah //tad
esa samhrtya jagat krtva garbhastham atmanah /mimocandam
mahayogi dhrtam varsasahasrikam //hiranyagarbhagarbhasthah sasrje
purusottamah /surasuradvijabhujagapsaroganair
@mahausadhiksitidharayaksaguhyakaih |prajapatih
srutidhararaksasam kulam @tadasrjaj jagad idam atmana prabhuh
||jagadandam idam sarvam asit purvam hiranmayam /prajapater
bhutimayam itiyam vaidiki srutih //tato varsasahasrante
bibhedordhvamukham vibhuh /lokasamjananarthaya bibhedandam
punah punah //bhuyo 'stadha bibhedandam vibhur vai
lokayonikrt /cakara jagatas catra vibhagam sarvabhagavit //yac chidram
urdhvam akasam para sukrtinam gatih /vihitam visvayogena yad
adhas tad rasatalam //yad andam akarot purvam devalokasisrksaya
/samantad astadha yogi chidrani krtavams tu sah /disas ca
vidisah sarva manasaivakarod vibhuh //nanaragaviragani yany
andasakalani vai /bahuvarnadharas citra babhuvus te balahakah
//yad andamadhye skannam tad dravam asit samahitam /jatarupam tad
abhavat tat sarvam prthivitale //tasya kledo 'rnavaughena pracchadyata
samantatah /prthivi nikhila rajan yugante sagarair iva //yac
candam akarot purvam devalokacikirsaya /tatra yat salilam
skannam so 'bhavat kañcano girih //tenambhasa plutah sarva disas
copadisas tatha /antariksam ca nakam ca yac canyat kimcid antaram
//yatra yatra jalam skannam tatra tatrotthito girih /sailaih sahasrair
gahana visama medini krta //taih sa parvatajalaughair
bahuyojanavistrtaih /pidita gurubhir devi prthivi vyathitabhavat
//mahamate bhumitale divyam narayanatmakam /hiranmayam
samuddistam tejo vimalarupi tat //asakta vai dharayitum adhastat
pravivesa ha /pidyamana bhagavatas tejasa tena sa ksitih
//prthivim visatim drstva tam adho madhusudanah
/uddharartham manas cakre tasyah sa hitakamyaya //matteja eva balavat
samasadya tapasvini /rasatalam vised devi panke gaur iva durbala
//matteja esa vasudha samasadya tapasvini /tad aham dharayisyami
prthivya hitakamyaya //trivikramayamitavikramaya @mahanrsimhaya
caturbhujaya |srisarngacakrasigadadharaya @namo 'stu tasmai
purusottamaya ||tvayatma dharyate deva tvaya samdharyate jagat
/tvam dharayasi bhutani bhuvanam tvam bibharsi ca //yat tvaya
dharyate kimcit tejasa ca balena ca /tatas tava prasadena maya pascat
tu dharyate //tvaya dhrtam dharayami nadhrtam dharayamy aham /na
hi tad vidyate bhutam yat tvaya navadharyate //tvam eva kuruse vira
narayana yuge yuge /mama bharavataranam jagato hitakamyaya
//tavaiva tejasakrantam rasatalatalam gatam /trayasva mam
surasrestha tvam eva saranam gatam //danavaih
pidyamanaham raksasais ca duratmabhih /tvam eva saranam
nityam upayami sanatanam //tavan me 'sti bhayam bhuyo yavan na tvam
kakudminam /saranam yami manasa sataso 'py upalaksita //ma bhair
dharani kalyani santim vraja samahita /esa tvam ucitam

sthanam manayami manisitam //tato mahatma manasa divyam rupam
acintayat /kim nu rupam aham krtva uddharami vasumdharam //jale
nimagnam dharanim yenaham vai samuddhare /ity evam cintayitva tu
devas tatkarane matim //jalakridarucis tasmad varaham vapur asmarat
/harir uddharane yuktas tada bhumeh sa bhumidhrk //adhrsyah
sarvabhutanam vanmayam brahmasammitam /dasayojanavistaram
ucchritam satayojanam //nilameghapratikasam meghastanitanisvanam
/mahagireh samhananam svetadiptogradamstrinam
//vidyudagnipratikasam adityasamatejasam /pinavrttayataskandham
drptasardulavikramam //pinonnatakatidesam
vrsalaksanapujitam /rupam asthaya vipulam varaham amitam
harih /prthivyuddharanarthaya pravivesa rasatalam //vedapado
yupadamstrah kratudantas citimukhah /agnijihvo darbhaloma
brahmasirso mahatapah //ahoratreksanadharo
vedangasrutibhusanah /ajyanasah sruvas tundah
samaghosasvano mahan //dharmasatyamayah sriman
kramavikramasatkrtah /kriyasatramahaghonah pasujanur mahakrtih
//udgatango mahalingo bijausadhimahaphalah /vayvantaratma
mantrasphig vikrtah somasonitah //vediskandho havirgandho
havyakavyativegavan /pragvamsakayo matiman nanadiksabhiracitah
//daksinahrdayo yogi mahasatramayo mahan /upakarmostharucakah
pravargyavartabhusanah //nanachandogatipatho guhyopanisadasanah
/chayapatnisahayo vai manisrnga ivocchritah /bhutva
yajñavaraho 'sau dragadhah pravisad guruh //adbhih samchaditam
urvim sa tam archat prajapatih /rasatalatale magnam
rasatalatalam gatah /prabhur lokahitarthaya
damstragrenojjahara gam //tatah svasthanam aniya prthivim
prthividharah /mumoca purvam sahasa dharayitva dharadharah //tato
jagama nirvanam medini tasya dharanat /cakara ca namaskaram
tasmai devaya sambhave //evam yajñavarahena bhutva
bhutahitarthina /uddhrta prthivi devi lokanam hitakamyaya
//athoddhrtya ksitim devo jagatah sthapanecchaya
/prthivipravibhagaya manas cakre 'mbujeksanah /rasatalagatam
evam vicintya sa surottamah //tato vibhuh pravaravaraharupadhrg
@vrsakapih prasabham athaikadamstraya |adhogatam evam
acintyavikramah @surottamah pravaravaraharupadhrk |samuddharad
dharanim atulyavikramo @mahayasa lokahitartham acyutah ||tasyopari
jalaughasya mahati naur iva sthita /vitatatvat tu dehasya na yayau
samplavam mahi //tatah sa cintayam asa pravibhagam ksiter
vibhuh /samucchrayam ca sarvesam parvatanam samantatah
//vilekhanam pramanam ca gatim prasavam eva ca /mahatmyam ca
visesam ca nadinam anvacintayat //caturantam dharam krtva
krtva caiva maharnavam /madhye prthivyah sauvarnam akaron
meruparvatam //pracim disam atho gatva cakarodayaparvatam
/satayojanavistaram sahasram ca samucchrayat //jatarupamayaih
srngais tarunadityasamnibhaih /atmatejogunamayair
vedikabhogakalpitaih //vividhams ca mahaskandhan kañcanan

puskareksanah /nityapuspaphalan vrksan krtavams tatra
parvate //satayojanavistaram tatas trigunam ucchritam /cakara sa
mahadevah punah saumanasam girim //sarvakamaphalair vaksair vrtam
rasamanoramaih /nanaratnasahasranam krtva tatra susamcayam
/vedikam bahuvarnam ca samdhyabhrabham akalpayat
//sahasrasrngam ca girim nanamanisatalayam /krtavan
vrksagahanam sastiyojanavistrtam //asanam tatra paramam
sarvabhutanamaskrtam /krtavan atmanah sthanam visvakarma
prajapatih //saisiram ca mahasailam tusaracayasamnibham
/cakara durgagahanam kandarantaramanditam //sisiraprabhavam caiva
nadim dvijaganakulam /cakara pulinopetam vasudharam iti srutih
//sa disam nikhilam pracim punyair mukhasatais citam
/sobhayaty amrtaprakhyair muktasankhavibhusitaih
//nityapuspaphalopetais chadayadbhih susamhitaih
/bhusitabhyadhikam kantaih sa naditirajair drumaih //krtva
pracivibhagam tu daksinayam atho disi /cakara parvatam ramyam
sarvam kañcanarajatam //ekatah suryasamkasam ekatah
sasisamnibham /sa bibhracchusubhe 'tiva dvau varnau parvatottamah
//tejasa yugapad vyaptam suryacandramasor iva /vapusmantam atho tatra
bhanumantam mahagirim //sarvakamaphalair vrksair vrtam ramyair
manoramaih /cakara kuñjaram caiva kuñjarapratimakrtim //sarvatah
kañcanaguham bahuyojanavistrtam /rsabhapratimam caiva rsabham
nama parvatam //hemakañcanavrksadhyam puspahasam sa
srstavan /mahendram atha sailendram satayojanam ucchritam
//jatarupamayaih srngaih supuspitamahadrumaih /medinyam
krtavan devah pratiksobham ivacalam //nanaratnasamakirnam
suryendusadrsaprabham /cakara malayam cadrim citrapuspitapadapam
/mainakam ca mahasailam silajalasamakulam //daksinasyam disi
subham cakara sa mahacalam /sahasrasirasam vindhyam
nanadrumalatayutam /nadim ca vipulavartam vipulasronibhusitam
//ksirasamkasasalilam payodharam iti srutih /suramyam
toyakalilam vicitram daksinam disam
/divyatirthasatapangim plavayantim subhambhasa //disam
yamyam pratisthapya praticim disam agamat /akarot tatra
sailendram satayojanam ucchritam /sobhitam sikharais citraih
supravrddhair hiranmayaih //kañcanibhih silabhis ca guhabhis ca
vibhusitam /samakulam suryanibhaih salais talais ca bhasvaraih
//susubhe jatarupais ca srimadbhis citravedikaih /sastim
girisahasrani tatrasau samnyavesayat /merupratimarupani vapusa
prabhaya ca ha //sahasrajaladharam ca parvatam merusamnibham
/punyatirthagunopetam bhagavan samnyavesayat
/sastiyojanavistaram tavad eva samucchritam //atmarupopamam tatra
varaham nama namatah /nivesayam asa vibhur divyam
vaiduryaparvatam /rajatah kañcanas caiva yatra divyah
siloccayah //tatraiva cakrasadrsam cakravantam mahabalam
/sahasrakutam vipulam bhagavan samnyavesayat
//sankhapratimarupam ca rajatam parvatottamam

/sitadrumalatakirnam sankham nama nyavesayat
//suvarnarasasambhutam parijatam mahadrumam /mahatah
parvatasyagre puspahasam nyavesayat //subham atirasam caiva
ghrtadharam iti srutih /varahah saritam punyam praticyam
akarot prabhuh //praticyam samvidhim krtva parvatan
kañcanojjvalan /gunottaran uttarasyam samnyavesayad agratah
//tatah saumyagirim saumyam antariksapramanatah
/rukmadhatupraticchannam akarod bhaskaropamam //sa tu deso visuryo 'pi
tasya bhasa prakasate //tasya laksmyadhikam bhati tapata ravina
yatha /suksmalaksanavijñeyas tapativa divakarah
//sahasrasikharam caiva nanatirthasamakulam /cakara
ratnasamkirnam bhuyo 'stam nama parvatam //manoharagunopetam
mandaram cacalottamam /uddamapuspagandham ca parvatam gandhamadanam
//cakara tasya srngesu suvarnarasasambhavam /jambum
jambunadamayim atyantadbhutadarsanam //girim trisikharam caiva
tatha puskaraparvatam /subhram pandurameghabham kailasam ca
nagottamam //himavantam ca sailendram divyadhatuvibhusitam
/nivesayam asa harir varahim tanum asthitah //nadim
sarvagunopetam uttarasyam disi prabhuh /madhudharam sa krtavan
divyam mukhasatakulam //sarve caiva ksitidharah sapaksah
kamarupinah /tada krta bhagavata vicitrah paramesthina //sa
krtva pravibhagam tu prthivya lokabhavanah /devasuraganotpattau
krtavan buddhim aksayam //sarvasu diksu ksatajopamaksas @cakara
sailan vividhabhiraman |hitaya lokasya sa lokanathah @punyas ca
nadyah salilopagudhah ||jagatsrastumana devas cintayam asa
purvajah /tasya cintayato vaktran nihsrtah purusah kila //tatah
sa puruso devam kim karomity upasthitah /prayuvaca smitam krtva
devadevo jagatpatih /vibhajatmanam ity uktva gato 'ntardhanam isvarah
//antarhitasya devasya sasarirasya bhasvatah /prasantasyeva dipasya
gatis tasya na vidyate //tatas teneritam vanim so 'nvacintayata
prabhuh /hiranyagarbho bhagavan ya esa cchandasi srutah //esa
prajapatih purvam abhavad bhuvanadhipah /tadaprabhrti tasyadyo
yajñabhago vidhiyate //jambunadamayan divyan krtavan
bhutadarsanah /vibhajatmanam ity uktas tenasmi sumahatmana /katham
atma vibhajyah syat samsayo hy atra me mahan //iti cintayatas tasya om
ity evotthitah svarah /sa bhumav antarikse ca nake ca krtavan
svanam //tam caivabhyasatas tasya manasaramayat prabhuh /hrdayad
devadevasya vasatkarah samutthitah //bhumyantariksanakanam
bhurbhuvahsuvaratmikah /mahasmrtimayah punya mahavyahrtayo
'bhavan //chandasam pravara devi caturvimsaksarabhavat /tatpadam
samsmaran divyam savitrim akarot prabhuh //rksamatharvayajusas
caturo bhagavan prabhuh /cakara nikhilan vedan brahmayuktena karmana
//tatas tasyaiva manasah sanah sanaka eva ca /sanatanas ca bhagavan
varadas ca sanandanah //sanatkumaras ca vibhus tatra jajñe sanatanah
/manasas caiva purvadya ity ete sanmaharsayah //brahmanam
kapilam caiva sad etams caiva yoginah /yatayo yogatantresu yan
stuvanti dvijatayah //tato maricim atrim ca pulastyam pulaham kratum

/bhrgum angirasam caiva manum caiva prajapatim //pitrms ca
sarvabhutanam devatasuraraksasam /maharsin asrjac chambhur
astav etams tu manasan //ete yugasahasrante yas caisam abhavan
prajah /kalpe nihsesamukte tu tato gacchanti nirvrtim //tato
yugasahasrante kalpo nihsesa ucyate /bhuyo varsasahasrante utpattis
tu vidhiyate /etesam eva devanam prajakaranayoginam //kim tu
karmavisesena devatanam yuge yuge /namajanmavisesas ca tatha
yugaviparyaye //angusthad daksinad daksa utpanno bhagavan
rsih /tasthaiva tu punar bharya vamangusthad ajayata //tatra
tasyabhavat kanya visruta lokamatarah /yabhir vyaptas trayo lokah
prajabhir manujadhipa //aditim ca ditim kalam anayum simhikam
munim /pradham krodham ca surabhim vinatam surasam tatha
//iram krodhavasam caiva surasam ca trayodasa /danum kadrum ca
duhitrh pradadau kasyapaya tu /prajah samcintya manasa
gatijñenantaratmana //arundhatim vasum yamim lambam bhanum
marutvatim /samkalpam ca muhurtam ca sadhyam visvam ca
bharata //manave brahmaputraya kanya dakso dadau dasa /tas ca sarvan
avadyangyah kanyah kamalalocanah //purnacandranana divya
gandhavatyo manoramah /kirtim laksmim dhrtim pustim
buddhim medham kriyam tatha /matim lajjam vasum caiva dakso
dharmaya vai dadau //atreyas tu tato bhutas tasya toyatmakah prabhuh
/putro grhanam adhipah sahasramsus tamisraha //tasmai
naksatrayoginyah saptavimsatir uttamah /rohinipramukhah kanya
daksah pracetaso dadau //etasam putrapautram tu procyamanam maya
srnu /kasyapasya manos caiva dharmasya sasinas tatha //aryama
varuno mitrah pusa dhata puramdarah /tvasta bhago 'msah
savita parjanyas ceti visrutah //adityam jajñire devah kasyapasya
mahatmanah /dityam putradvayam jajño kasyapad iti nah srutam
//hiranyakasipus caiva hiranyaksas ca viryavan /dvav apy
amitavikrantau tapasa kasyapopamau //hiranyakasipoh putras
catvarah sambabhuvire /tapahsiddha yogasiddha brahmacarye ca
susthitah //satyavratapara nityam santas caiva jitendriyah
/ahimsaparamopeta moharagavivarjitah //rjuprabhava daksas ca
vira nikrtiniscaye /sarve tejasvinah surah sarve
bhavaparayanah //bhavaya tu bhavam devam srigarbham
paramesvaram /pisitasanam bhutesam bhutanam patim avyayam
//aksayam paramam devam avyayam bhavanam param /parac ca paramam
devam paravaraparam param //anadim avyaktabhavam isvaram
purusottamam /surasuragurum devam sarvalokadim uttamam //padam
avyaktabhuyistham krtticarmanivasasam /hiranyakasipoh putrah
prapannas ca pinakinam //hiranyakasipoh putrah pañcaiva
sumahabalah /prahradas caiva samhradas tathanuhrada eva ca /hradas
caiva tu vikrantah pañcamo 'nuhradas tatha //prahradah purvajas
tesam anuhradas tato 'parah //samhradas caiva hradas ca
kaniyamsau babhuvatuh /prahradasya trayah putra vikrantah
sumahabalah /virocanas ca prahradir daityendro 'bhun mahayasah
//virocanas ca jambhas ca sujambhas ceti visrutah /virocanas tu

prahradir asit samitidurjayah /balir virocanasuto bana eko baleh
sutah //banasya cendradamanah putrah parapuramjayah /bales tu
putro balavan bana eva pratapavan //anuhladasya ye putra khyatah
sarvatra bharata /danoh putras tu bahavo vamse khyata mahasurah
/vipracittih prathamajas tesam raja babhuva ha //ganah prajajñe
krodhayah putrapautram anantakam /raudrah krodhavasa nama
krurakarmana eva te //simhika susuve rahum graham
candrarkamardanam /grastaram caiva candrasya suryasya ca vinasanam
//kalayah kalakalpas tu ganah paramadarunah /abhavad
diptasuryakso nilameghasamaprabhah //sahasrasirsa sesas ca
vasukis taksakas tatha /bahunam kadruputranam ete pradhanyam
agatah //dharmatmano vedavidah sada pranihite ratah
/lokatantradharas caiva varadah kamarupinah //tarksyas
caristanemis ca garudas ca mahabalah /arunas carunis caiva
vinatayah sutah smrtah //imas capsarasah punya vividhah
punyalaksanah /susuve 'stau mahabhaga pradha
devarsipujitah //anavadyam anukam ca anunam arunapriyam
/anugam subhagam caiva striyah pradha vyajayata //alambusa
misrakesi pundarika tilottama /surupa laksmana ksema tatha
rambha manorama //amita ca subahu ca suvrtta sumukhi tatha /supriya
ca sugandha ca suratha ca pramathini //kasya saradvati caiva
mauneyapsarasah smrtah /visvavasur bharanya ca gandharvas caiva
visrutah //menaka sahajanya ca parnini puñjikasthala /ghrtasthala
ghrtaci ca visvaci corvasi tatha //anumloceti vikhyata pramloceti
ca ta dasa /manovati tatha caiva divya apsarasah smrtah
/prajapates tu samkalpat sambhuta bhuvanasriyah //amrtam
brahmana gavo rudrasceti catustayam /surabhyapatyam ity etat
purane niscayo mahan //etad vai kasyapapatyam manor vamsam
nibodhata /samksepenaiva tatsarvam kirtayisyami te 'nagha
//visvedevas tu visvayah sadhya sadhyan vyajayata /marutvatya
marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah /bhanos tu bhanavas tata
muhurtas tu muhurtajah //lamba ghosam vijajñe 'tha nagavithi ca
jamija /prthivivisayam sarvam marutvatyam ajayata
//samkalpayas tu kauravya jajñe samkalpa eva ca /dharmasya putro
laksmyas tu kamo jajñe jagatpriyah //yaso harsas ca kamasya
ratyam putradvayam smrtam /somasya putro rohinyam jajñe varca
mahaprabhah //udayann eva bhagavan varcasvi yena jayate //pururavas ca
bhagavan urvasi yena yujyate /evam putrasahasrani strinam caiva
parasparam /etavat tu jaganmulam yatra lokah pratisthitah
//prajapatis tu bhagavan gunatah preksya dehinah /adhipatyesu
yuktesu niyojayati yogavit //diso dasa ksitim rsayo 'rnavan nagan
@drumausadhir uragasaritsurasuran |prajapatin bhuvanasrjo nabho
bhuvah @kriya makhan atha krtavan girims ca sah ||trayanam api
lokanam adityanam ca bharata /cakara sakram rajanam
adityasamatejasam //sa vajri kavaci jisnur adityam abhijajñivan
/smrtisahayo dyutiman yatha so 'dhvaryubhih stutah //jatamatro 'tha
bhagavan aditya sa kusair vrtah /tadaprabhrti devesah kausikatvam

upagatah //abhisicyadhirajye tu sahasraksam puramdaram /brahma
kramena rajyani vyadestum upacakrame //yajñanam tapasam caiva
naksatragrahayos tatha /dvijanam osadhinam ca somam rajye
'bhyasecayat //daksam prajapatinam tu ambhasam varunam patim
/pitrnam sarvanidhanam kalam vaisvanaraprabham
//gandharvanam ca sarvesam mahadevah krtah prabhuh
/gandharvanam ca sarvesam bhutanam ca saririnam
/sabdakalabalanam ca vayur isas tada krtah
//sarvabhutapisacanam matrnam ca gavam tatha
/unmadagraharoganam vyadhinam itinam tatha //pretanam caiva
sarvesam mahadevah krtah prabhuh /yaksanam
raksasanam ca guhyakanam dhanasya ca //ratnanam caiva
sarvesam krto vaisravanah prabhuh /sarvesam
damstrinam seso naganam atha vasukih
/sarisrsanam sarvesam prabhur vai taksakah krtah
//sagaranam nadinam ca meghanam varsitasya ca /adityanam
avarajah parjanyo 'dhipatih krtah //gandharvanam adhipatim cakre
citraratham prabhum /sarvapsarogananam ca kamadevah krtah
prabhuh //catuspadanam sarvesam vahananam ca sarvasah
/mahesvaradhvajah sriman govrso 'dhipatih krtah //daityanam
ca mahateja hiranyaksah prabhuh krtah /danavanam ca
sarvesam anikanam tathaiva ca //vipracittah prathamajas tesam
rajye 'bhisecitah /hiranyakasipus caiva yauvarajye 'bhisecitah
//gananam kalakeyanam mahakalah krtah prabhuh
/anayusayah putranam vrtro raja tada krtah //adityasya
vibhoh putro dharmarajo mahayasah /simhikatanayo yas tu rahur nama
mahagrahah /utpatanam anekanam asubhanam patih krtah
//rtunam atha sarvesam yuganam caiva bharata /paksanam ca
ksapanam ca tathahastithiparvanam
//kalakasthamuhurtanam gater ayanayos tatha /krtah
samvatsaro raja yogasya ganitasya ca //paksinam atha sarvesam
naganam ca mahabalah /suparno bhoginam caiva gurudo 'dhipatih
krtah //aruno gurudabhrata japapuspacayaprabhah /yoganam
caiva sarvesam sadhyanam adhipah krtah //putro 'sya viratho nama
kasyapasya prajapateh /sarathye yojitas casit suryasyamitatejasah
/raja pracyam disi tatha vasavo 'dhipatih krtah //adityasya
vibhoh putro dharmarajo mahayasah /daksinasyam disi yamo
mahendrenabhisatkrtah //kasyapasyaurasah putrah salilantargatas
tatha /amburaja iti khyatah praticyam disi parthivah
//pulastyaputro dyutiman mahedrapratimah prabhuh /ekaksah pingalo
nama saumyayam disi parthivah //evam vibhajya rajyani
svayambhur lokabhavanah /lokams ca tridive divyan adadat sa
prthak prthak //kasyacit suryasamkasan kasyacid vahnisamnibhan
/kasyacid vidyududyotan kasyacic candranirmalan //nanavarnan kamagaman
anekasatayojanan /satam sukrtinam lokan papaduskrtidurlabhan
//ye ca bhasa vibhanty agre saumyas taragana iva /ete sukrtinam
loka ye jatah punyakarminah //ye yajanti makhaih punyaih

samaptavaradaksinaih /svadaraniratah ksanta rjavah
satyavadinah //dinanugrahakartaro brahmana lobhavarjitah /te
tyaktarajasah santa yanti tatra tapojjvalah //evam niyujya tanayan
svayam lokapitamahah /puskaram brahmasadanam aruroha prajapatih
//sarve svayambhudattesu palanesu divaukasah /remire svesu lokesu
mahendrenabhipalitah //svayambhuva sakrapurahsarah surah
@krta yatharham pratipalanesu te |yaso divam ca pratipedire
subham @mudam ca jagmur makhabhagabhojinah ||kadacit tu sapaksas te
parvata dharanidharah /prasthita dharanim tyaktva nunam
tasyaiva mayaya //tadasuranam nilayam hiranyaksena palitam
/disam praticim agamya hrade 'majjan yatha gajah //tatrasurebhyah
samsanta adhipatyam surasrayam /tac chrutvathasurah sarve cakrur
udyogam uttamam //kruram ca buddhim atulam prthiviharane ratah
/ayudhani ca sarvani jagrhur bhimavikramah //cakrasanims tatha
khadgan bhusundis ca dhanumsi ca /prasan pasams ca
saktis ca musalani gadas tatha //kecit kavacinah sajja mattan nagan
samasthitah /kecid asvarathan yukta apare 'sva maharathah //kecid
ustrams tatha khadgan mahisan gardabhan api /svabahubalam
asthaya kecic capi padatayah //parivarya hiranyaksam
talabaddhah patakinah /itas cetas ca niscerur hrstah sarve
yuyutsavah //tato devaganah pascat puramdarapurogamah
/daityanam viditodyogas cakrur udyogam uttamam //mahata caturangena
balena susamahitah /baddhagodhangulitranas tunavantah
samarganah //ugrayudhadhara devah svesv anikesv avasthitah
/airavatagatam sakram anvagacchanta prsthatah //tatas
turyaninadais ca bherinam ca mahasvanaih /abhyadravad
dhiranyakso devarajam puramdaram //tiksnaih
parasunistrimsair gadatomarasaktibhih /musalaih pattisais caiva
chadayam asa vasavam //tato 'strabalavegena sarcismatyah
sudarunah /ghorarupa mahavega nipetur banavrstayah
//sistas ca daitya balinah sitadharaparasvadhaih /parighair
ayasaih khadgaih ksepaniyais ca mudgaraih //gandasailais
ca vipulair asmabhis cadrisamnibhaih /ghatanibhis ca gurvibhih
sataghnibhis tathaiva ca //yugair yantrais ca nirmuktair argalais ca
vidaranaih /sarvan devaganan daityah samnijaghnuh savasavan
//dhumrakesam harismasrum nanapraharanayudham
/raktasamdhyabhrasamkasam kiritottamadharinam
//nilapitambaradharam sitodvrttogradamstrinam /ajanubahum
haryaksam vaiduryabharanojjvalam //samudyatayudham drstva
sarve devaganas tada /te hiranyaksam asuram daityanam agratah
sthitam //yugantasamaye bhimam sthitam mrtyum ivagratah
/pravivyathuh surah sarve tada sakrapurogamah
//drstvayantam hiranyaksam mahadrim iva jangamam /devah
samvignamanasah pragrhitasarasanah /sahasraksam puraskrtya
tasthuh samgramamurdhani //sa tu daityacamu reje hiranyakavacojjvala
/pravrddhanaksatragana saradi dyaur ivamala //te 'nyonyam
abhisampetuh patayantah parasparam /babhañjur bahubhir bahun

dvamdvam anye yuyutsavah /gadanipatair bhagnanga banais ca
mathitorasah //vinipetuh prthak kecit tathanye vijughurnire
/babhañjire rathan kecit kecit sammrdita rathaih /sambadham anye
samprapta na sekus calitum rathah //danavendrabalam tat tu
devanam ca mahad balam /anyonyam banavarsena yuddhadurdinam
ababhau //hiranyaksas ca balavan kruddhah sa ditinandanah
/vyavardhata mahatejah samudra iva parvani //tasya kruddhasya sahasa
mukhan niscerur arcisah /taih sagnidhumapavanair vyadahad
devataganan //sastrajalair bahuvidhair dhanurbhih parighair api /divyam
akasam avavre parvatair ucchritair iva //bahubhih satranistrimsais
chinnabhinnasirorasah /na sekus calitum deva hiranyaksardita
yudhi //tena vitrasita deva hiranyaksena samyuge /na sekur
yatnavanto 'pi yatnam kartum vicetasah //tena sakrah sahasraksah
stambhito 'strena dhimata /airavatagatah samkhye nasakac calitum
bhayat //sarvams ca devan akhilan sa parajitya danavah
/stambhayitva ca devesam atmastham manyate jagat
//satoyameghapratimogranisvanam @prabhinnamatangavilasavikramam
|dhanurvidhunvantam udaravarcasam @tadasurendram dadrsuh surah
sthitam ||nisprayatne surapatau dharsitesu suresu ca
/hiranyaksavadhe buddhim cakre cakragadadharah //varahah parvato
nama yah purvam samudahrtah /sa esa bhutva bhagavan
ajagamasurantakrt //tatas candrapratikasam so 'grhnac
chankham uttamam /sahasraram ca taccakram cakraparvatasamsthitam
//mahadevo mahabuddhir mahayogi mahesvarah /japyate yo 'maraih sarvair
guhyair namabhir avyayah //sa ca sarvatmani sresthah sadbhir yah
sevyate sada /ijyate ca puranais ca triloke lokabhavanah //yo
vaikunthah surendranam ananto bhoginam api /visnur yo
yogavidusam yo yajño yajñakarmani //makhe yasya prasadena
bhuvanastha divaukasah /ajyam maharsibhir dattam asnuvanti tridha
hutam //yo naidhano 'gnir daityanam yah suranam para gatih
/yah pavitram pavitranam svayambhor api yo vibhuh //yasya
cakrapravistani danavanam yuge yuge /kulany akulatam yanti
yani drptani viryatah //tato daityadravakaram pauranam sankham
uttamam /dadhmau pranena balavan viksipan daityajivitam //srutva
sankhasvanam ghoram asuranam bhayavaham /ksubhita danavah
sarve diso dasa vilokayan //tatah samraktanayano hiranyakso
mahasurah /ko 'yam ity abravid rosan narayanam udaiksata
//varaharupinam devam samsthitam purusam yatha
/sankhacakrodyatakaram devanam artinasanam //raraja
sankhacakrabhyam tabhyam asurasudanah /suryacandramasor madhye
yatha nilah payodharah //tato 'suraganah sarve
hiranyaksapurogamah /udyatayudhanistrimsa drstva devam
upadravan //pidyamano 'tibalibhir daityaih sarvayudhodyataih /na
cacala harir yuddhe 'kampamana ivacalah //tatah kruddho
hiranyaksah provaca harim uddhatah /tistha tistha na me 'dya
tvam moksyase sahajivitah //tatah prajvalitam saktim varahorasi
danavah /hiranyakso mahatejah patayam asa viryavan /tasyah

saktyah praharena brahma vismayam agatah //samipam agatam
drstva mahasaktim mahabalah /humkarenaiva nirbhartsya
patayam asa bhutale //tasyam pratihatayam tu brahma sadhv iti
cabravit /yah prabhuh sarvabhutanam varahas tena taditah
//tasyam pratihatayam tu hiranyaksah pratapavan /asadya
danavendras tu talenahatya kesavam /bahubhyam parijagraha
simhanadam samanadat //tatas ca bhagavan visnur durvijñeyagatih
prabhuh /bahuyuddham samarebhe daityam prati mahabalam
//mahavaraham daityendro mustina tam jaghana ha //tayor yuddham
mahac casid devadaityendrayos tada /tayoh sabdo mahan asid bahvoh
samksobhajas tada //ksubdha devas tada sarve bhitas tatravatathire
/svastity uktva munigana devadaityasamagame //tasmin yuddhe mahaghore
sanakadyas tato harim /tustuvuh pundarikaksam varaham
vapur asthitam //jaya prapannartihara prabho hare @jayasva govinda
nanatanatman |jayadidevesa jayamaresa @jayasva deva tripurarisamstuta
||namo namo deva mahamate hare @mahavarahaya namo 'stu bhuyah |namah
samastesa varaharupine @janardanaya prabhavisnave namah ||namo
varenyaya varaya deva @trivikramayadivaraharupine |namo namo
bhupavilasavikrama @prabho hare deva sanatanaya ||acintyarupaya
hiranyaretase @vinasakartre ksitipalanaya |natah sma devam
varadam varenyam @natah sma visno niyata janardana ||natah
sma sankharigadasidharine @natah sma sarngayudha devadeva
||krsna krsna hrsikesa devadeva sanatana /narayana
puranatman yogidhyeya jagatpate //jahimam danavam visno cakrena
madhusudana /nirvighnah santu lokas ca danavasya vadhad dhare //ete
deva namasyanti bhitas tvam saranam gatah /jahi ksipram
duratmanam vipranam bhayavardhanam //ity uktva te munivara vacam
ayamya samsthitah /devas ca munayas caiva samsthita
bhayaviklavah //evam stuto jagannatho vavrdhe visnur avyayah
/danavasya karam grhya balad dandam ivayasam //mahavaraho
bhagavan nanada bahusas tada /paribabhrama sahasa bhramayams tam
mahasuram /tayos catacatasabdah pradur asit samantatah
//mahavarahah sahasa tada harih @samanadan bhimam ativa
hrstah |vighurnayan lokam imam sasagaram @suraribhitim
vidadhan sanatanah ||tato hiranyaksamahasurah krudha @nanada
bhuyo 'pi tato balat sa tam |vighurnayam asa disah samagrah
@sasagarah sagarapattanas tada ||tayos tada sabda udaranisvanah @sa
purayam asa tathaiva rodasi |susammitah so 'tha maharane tada
@guhas ca sarvah pravivesa parvatan ||te parvatas capi tatha
vineduh @sabdena tena prasabham samayutah |mahavarahah
sphutatiksnadamstravan @dadamsa daityam samare mahamatim
||mustipraharena ca daityasattamam @jaghana visnuh
suralokasatkrtah |sa daityarajo 'tha mahavaraham @jaghana virah
prasabham balad bali ||stanantare mustibhir attasayakas @tatana
vrstim punar eva vaksasi |mahavarahasya ca padasambhramam
@sodhum na sakta kila bhutadharini ||nanada duhkhad bahusah
sasagara @sadridruma parvatakandarantara |tathaiva daityasya ca

padapatanam @sodhum pravina yudhi visnusamgrahat ||tayoh
sarire sahasa prasusruvu @raktani mamsani bahuni casakrt |asthini
majjas ca babhuvur anyatah @ksiteh sthalam sonitakardamam
krtam ||evam bahuni yuddhani krtva tau devadanavau /pidam
navapatus tatra devadaityasamagame //niscestam ca jagat sarvam
pradur asit samantatah /evam samkridya bahudha daityam hantum
mano dadhe //tatas cakram samadatta sahasraram mahadyutih
/cikseporasi daityasya vinadan bahuso harih //tato bhagavata cakram
avidhyad ity asamnibham /patitam danavendrasya sirasy uttamatejasah
//tatah sthitasyaiva siras tasya bhumau papata ha
/daityendrasyasanihatam merusrngam ivottamam //hiranyakse hate
daitye ye sesas tatra danavah /sarve tasya bhayatrasta jagmur arta
diso dasa //sa sarvalokapraticakracakro @mahahavesv apratimogracakrah
|babhau varaho yudhi cakrapanih @kalo yugantesv iva
dandapanih ||vidravya tu rane sarvan asuran purusottamah
/mumoca tatra baddhams tan puramdaramukhan suran //tatah prakrtim
apannah sarve devaganas tada /puramdaram puraskrtya narayanam
upasthitah //krtañjaliputah procur jagatipatim isvaram
/tvatprasadena bhagavams tava bahubalena ca /natah sma devadevesa
tvam vayam saranam gatah /natah sma visnum sakalam
niskalam bhutabhavanam //natah sma visnum devesam
sankhacakragadadharam /natah sma bhutabhavyesam idyam adigurum
harim //natah sma varunam devam arcitam bhuvanesvaram /natah sma
pretadhipatim kuberam devasattamam //namas tubhyam jagannatha sanatana
jagatpate /namah sarvatmane tubhyam sarvakartre namo namah //nama
adyaya bijaya pradhanaya jagatpate /namah sraste namo hartre
namah kartre jagatpate /namo goptre jagannatha namah sthatre namo namah
//yam prapya na nivartante yogino yatacetasah /tasmai tubhyam
pradhanatman sarvaya jagatah pate //sarvesa bhutabhavyesa
sarvalokanamaskrta /prasida devadevesa bhaktanam abhayamkara //jivamo
'dya mahabaho niskrantas cantakananat //tvacchasanad dhi bhagavan
kim kurvantv aditeh sutah /icchamah padasusrusam tava
kartum sanatana //tac chrutva vacanam tesam
pundarikanibheksanah /uvaca vacanam devan muda yukto
hatadvisah //yo 'yam sa bhavatam loko mayaiva vihitah pura
/palyatam sa tu yatnena pradhanyena kvacit kvacit //aisvaryam
pratipannah stha kratubhagapuraskrtam /mayaiva purvam nirdisto
niyogah paripalyatam //sakram provaca bhagavan vacanam
dumdubhisvanah /idam yathavat kartavyam satsu casatsu ca tvaya
//gacchantu tapasa svargam munayah samsitavratah /tava lokam
surasrestha sarvakamadugham sada //yayajukas ca ye kecid
brahmanah ksatriya visah /tesam kamadugha lokah svargam
adimanoharah //yajñair istva yayajukah phalam te prapnuvantu
ca //bhavah svadharmasilanam abhavah papakarmanam /santah
svargajitah santu sarvasramanivasinah //satyasura danasura
ranasuras ca ye narah /te svargaphalam asnantu sada ye
canasuyakah //asraddadhanah purusah kamino 'rthaparah

sathah /abrahmanya nastikas ca narakam yantu manavah
//yogino mam tu ye devam bhajante yogatatparah /namaskaryas tvaya
sakra bhaktapravanacetasa //sada mam dhyahi devesa sreyas tava
bhavisyati /matparo bhava devesa mam namaskuru yatnatah /idam eva
param sreyo natra karya vicarana //etavat kriyatam vakyam
mayoktam tridasesvarah /tato mayi sthite sarvan badhisyante na
carayah //ity uktvantarhito devah sankhacakragadadharah
/devatanam ca sarvesam abhavad vismayo mahan //etad atyadbhutam
drstva varahacaritam surah /namaskrtva varahaya
nakaprstham ito gatah //tatah svany adhipatyani pratipannani
daivataih /sarvalokadhipatye ca pratistham vasavo gatah /vimukta
danavaganaih prakrtim dharani gata //sthairyahetor dharanyas tu
jñatva cagaskrtan girin /svesu sthanesu samsthapya
parvatanam puramdarah /ciccheda bhagavan paksan vajrena
sataparvana //sarvesam eva paksa vai chinnah sakrena dhimata
/ekah sapakso mainakah surais tatsamayah krtah //esa
narayanasyadyah pradurbhavo mahatmanah /varaha iti viprendraih
purane parikirtitah //krsnadvaipayanamatam
nanasrutisamahitam /nasucerna krtaghnaya nrsamsaya na kirtayet
//na ksudraya na nicaya na gurudvesakarine /nasisyaya tatha
rajan na krtaghnaya caiva hi //ayuskamair yasaskamair mahikamais
ca manavaih /jayaisibhis ca srotavyo devanam esa vai jayah
//purano vedasambaddhah sivah svastyayano mahan /pavanah
sarvabhutanam sattviko vijayamkarah //esa kauravya tattvena
kathitas te 'nupurvasah /varahasya narasrestha pradurbhavo
mahatmanah //ye yajanti makhaih punyair daivatani pitrn api
/atmanam atmana nityam visnum eva yajanti te //lokayanaya
tridasayanaya @brahmayanayatmabhavayanaya
|narayanayatmahitayanaya @mahavarahaya namaskurusva ||varaha
esa kathito narasimham atah srnu /varaha esa kathito
narasimham atah param /kathayasva mahabhaga hiranyakasipor vadham
/yatra bhutva mrgendrena hiranyakasipur hatah //pura krtayuge
rajan hiranyakasipuh prabhuh /daityanam adipurusas cakara
sumahattapah //dasavarsasahasrani satani dasa pañca ca /jalavasi
samabhavat sthanamaunadhrtavratah //tatah samadamabhyam ca
brahmacaryena caiva ha /brahma prito 'bhavat tasya tapasa niyamena ca
//tatah svayambhur bhagavan svayam agatya tatra ha
/vimanenarkavarnena hamsayuktena bhasvata //adityair vasubhih
sadhyair marudbhir daivataih saha /rudrair visvasahayais ca
yaksaraksasakimnaraih //digbhis capi vidigbhis ca nadibhih
sagarais tatha /naksatrais ca muhurtais ca khecarais ca mahagrahaih
//devair brahmarsibhih sardham siddhaih saptarsibhis tatha
/rajarsibhih punyakrdbhir gandharvair apsaroganaih
//caracaraguruh sriman vrto devaganaih saha /brahma brahmavidam
srestho daityam vacanam abravit //prito 'smi tava bhaktasya
tapasanena suvrata /varam varaya bhadram te yathestam kamam apnuhi
//tato hiranyakasipuh pritatma danavottamah /krtañjaliputah

sriman vacanam cedam abravit /na devasuragandharva na
yaksoragaraksasah /na manusah pisacas ca nihanyur mam
kathamcana //rsayo naiva mam kruddhah sarvalokapitamaha /sapeyus
tapasa yukta vara esa vrto maya //na sastrena na castrena
girina padapena va /na suskena na cardrena na canyenapi me
vadhah //nakase va na bhumau va ratrau va divase 'pi va
/nantardhane bahir vapi syad vadho me pitamaha /pasubhir va mrgair na
syat paksibhir va sarisrpaih /na kenacid bhaved brahman mrtyur me
lokabhavana /na svarge 'py atha patale nakase navanisthale /na
cabhyantararatryahnor na capyanyena me vadhah //panipraharenaikena
sabhrtyabalavahanam /yo mam nasayitum saktah sa me mrtyur
bhavisyati //bhaveyam aham evarkah somo vayur hutasanah /salilam
cantariksam ca naksatrani diso dasa //aham krodhas ca kamas ca
varuno vasavo yamah /dhanadas ca dhanadhyakso yaksah
kimpurusadhipah //murtimanti ca divyani mamastrani mahahave
/upatisthantu devesa sarvalokapitamaha //dadasi ced varan etan
devadeva vrnomy aham /ete divya varas tata maya dattas tavadbhutah
/sarvakamaprada vatsa prapsyase tan na samsayah //evam uktva sa
bhagavañ jagamakasam eva ca /vairajam brahmasadanam
brahmarsiganasevitam //tato devas ca nagas ca gandharva rsibhih
saha /varapradanam srutvaiva pitamaham upasthitah //varenanena
bhagavan vadhisyati sa no 'surah /tat prasidasva bhagavan vadho 'py asya
vicityatam //bhagavan sarvabhutanam adikarta svayam prabhuh
/srasta ca havyakavyanam avyaktah prakrtir dhruvah
//sarvalokahitam vakyam srutva devah prajapatih /asvasayam asa
suran susitair vacanambubhih //avasyam tridasas tena praptavyam
tapasah phalam /tapaso 'nte 'sya bhagavan vadham visnuh karisyati
//etac chrutva surah sarve vakyam pankajajanmanah /svani sthanani
divyani pratijagmur mudanvitah //labdhamatre vare tasmin sarvah so
'badhata prajah /hiranyakasipur daityo varadanena darpitah
//asramesu munin sarvan brahmanan samsitavratan
/satyadharmaratan dantan dharsayam asa viryavan //svargasrenim
samalokya grhitvairavatam balat /indram ca pothayam asa babadhe sa
tu samyuge //sa tu svargam parityajya gatah sakrah sacipatih
/yamalokam samagamya yamam vaivasvatam rane //parajitya mahayuddhe
kalamrtyum tathaiva ca /yamyan atha samajaghne daityo
danavasamvrtah //narakasthan samaniya svargasthams tams
cakara ha /tato 'tha varunam devam parajitya maharane
//varunams ca tatha pasams chitva danavapumgavah /danavan
sthapayam asa yathestam danavesvarah //saumyam disam atho
gatva kuberam atha samyuge /grhitva sabalam tam tu padmasankhau
samadade /alakayam tatha daityan sthapayam asa danavah //devams
tribhuvanasthams ca parajitya mahasurah /trailokyam vasam aniya
svarge vasati danavah //yada varamadonmattas coditah kaladharmana
/yajñiyan akarod daityan devams caivapy ayajñiyan //yathestam
bubhuje lokan danavo vigatajvarah /anekakalah sumahan vyatiyad
danavasya ha //athadityas ca sadhyas ca visve ca vasavas tatha /rudra

devagana yaksa devadvijamaharsayah //jitas tena maharaja daityena
ca mahaujasa /saranyam saranam visnum upatasthur mahabalam
/devam devamayam yajñam brahmadevam sanatanam //bhutam bhavyam
bhavisyam ca prajalokanamaskrtam /narayanam mahadevam devas
tvam saranam gatah //tvam hi nah paramo dhata tvam hi nah
paramo guruh /tvam hi nah paramo devo brahmadinam surottama //tvam
phullamalapatraksa satrupaksaksayavaha /ksayaya ditivamsasya
saranam bhava nah prabho //trayasva jahi daityendram
hiranyakasipum prabho /bhayam tyajadhvam amara abhayam vo dadamy
aham /tathaiva tridivam devah pratipatsyatha maciram //eso 'ham
saganam daityam varadanena darpitam /avadhyam amarendranam
danavendram nihanmy aham //evam uktva tu bhagavan visrjya
tridivaukasah /vadham samkalpayitva tu hiranyakasipoh prabhuh /so
'cirenaiva kalena himavatparsvam agatah //kim nu rupam
samasthaya nihanmy enam mahasuram /yat siddhikaram asu syad vadhaya
vibudhadvisah //anutpannam tatas cakre so 'tyantam rupam isvarah
/narasimham anadhrsyam daityadanavaraksasam //sahayam tu
mahabahur jagrahomkaram eva ca //athomkarasahayo 'sau bhagavan
visnur acyutah /hiranyakasipoh sthanam jagama prabhur
isvarah //tejasa bhaskara iva kantya candra ivaparah /narasya
krtvardhatanum simhasyardhatanum prabhuh /narasimhena vapusa
panim samsprsya panina //tato 'pasyat suvistirnam
divyam ramyam manoramam /sarvakamayutam subhram
hiranyakasipoh sabham //vistirnam yojanasatam satam adhyardham
ayatam /vaihayasim kamagamam pañcayojanam ucchritam
//sarvalokagunopetam divyam gandhavaham subham
/jarasokaklamatyaktam nisprakampam sivam subham
/subhrasanavatim ramyam jvalantim iva tejasa
//antahsalilasamyuktam vihitam visvakarmana /divyaratnamayair
vrksaih phalapuspapradair yutam //nilapitasitasyamaih sitair
lohitakair api /avatanais tatha gulmair mañjarisatadharibhih
//sitabhraghanasamkasa plavantivapsu drsyate /bhasvara
divyagandha ca rasmimaty api catula /sayyasanavati ramya jvalantiva ca
tejasa //prabhavati bhasura ca divyagandha manorama /nasukha na ca
duhkha sa na sita na ca gharmada //na ksutpipase glanim va prapya
tam prapnuvanti ha /nanarupair viracita vicitrair atibhasvaraih
//stambhair manimayair divyaih sasvati caksaya ca ya /ati
candram ca suryam ca pavakam ca svayamprabha /dipyate
nakaprsthastha bhartsayantiva bhaskaram //sarve ca kamah pracura
ye divya ye ca manusah /rasavantah prabhutas ca bhaksyam
bhojyam tathaksayam //punyagandhah srajas tatra
nityapuspaphaladrumah /usne sitani toyani site cosnani
santi vai /puspitagra mahasakhah pravalankuradharinah
//latavitanasamchannah sarahsu ca saritsu ca /manoharams ca
vividhan dadarsa sa tada prabhuh //druman bahuvidhams tatra mrgendro
dadrse prabhuh /gandhavanti ca puspani rasavanti phalani ca //tani
sitani toyani tatra tatra saramsi ca /apasyat sarvatirthani

sabhayam tasya vai prabhuh //nalinaih pundarikais ca
satapatraih sugandhibhih /raktaih kuvalayair nilaih kumudaih
samtatani ca //sakantair dhartarastrais ca rajahamsaih
sarahpriyaih /kadambais cakravakais ca sarasaih kurarair api
//vimalasphatikabhani panduracchadanani ca /kalahamsopagitani
sarasabhirutani ca //gandhavatyah subhas tatra
puspamañjaridharinih /drstavan padapagresu
nanapuspadhara latah //ketakasokasaralah punnagatilakarjunah
/cuta nipa nagapuspah kadamba bakula dhavah
//priyangupatala vrksah salmalyah saharidravah /salas
talah priyalas ca campakas ca manoharah //tathaivanye vyarajanta
sabhayam puspita drumah /vidrumas ca drumanika
davagnijvalitaprabhah /skandhavantah susakhas ca
bahutalasamucchrayah //añjanasokavarnabha bhanti vañjulaka
drumah /varana vatsanabhas ca asanah syandanaih saha /nilah
sumanasas caiva pitah sasvatthatindukah //nimbas ca barbaras
caiva vrksah sasvatthatindukah /ankolodumbaras caiva
kimsuka bhurjapatrakah //pracinamalaka lodhra mallika
bhadradaravah /amratakas tatha jambur lakucas cailavalukah
//sarjarasah kundaravah patangah kutajas tatha /raktah
kurabakas caiva nipas cagurubhih saha //kadambas caiva bhavyas ca
dadima bijapurakah /kaliyaka dukulas ca hingavas
tailaparnikah //kharjura narikelas ca dharmavrksa haritaki
/madhukah saptaparnas ca bilvah paravatas tatha //panasas ca
tamalas ca nanagulmalatavrtah /latas ca vividhakarah
puspapatraphalopagah //ete canye ca bahavas tatra kananaja drumah
/nanapusphaphalopeta vyarajanta samantatah //cakorah satapatras
ca mattakokilasarikah /puspitan puspitagrams ca sampatanti
mahadruman //raktapitarunas tatra padapagragata dvijah /parasparam
avaiksanta prahrsta jivajivakah //tasyam sabhayam
daityendro hiranyakasipus tada /asina asane citre nalvamatre
pramanatah //divakaranibhe divye divyastaranasamvrte /raraja
suciram rajañ jvalatkañcanakundalah //tasya daityapater mandam
virajaskah samantatah /divyagandhavahas tatra marutah susukho vavau
//tatra devah sagandharva ganair apsarasam vrtah /divyatalena
divyani jagur gitani gayanah //visvaci sahajanya ca pramlocety
abhivisrutah /divya ca saurabheyi ca samici puñjikasthala
//misrakesi ca rambha ca citrasena sucismita /carunetra ghrtaci ca
menaka corvasi tatha //etah sahasrasas canya
nrtyavaditrakovidah /upatisthanti rajanam hiranyakasipum
tada //upacerur imam daityam hiranyakasipum prabhum
/hiranyakasipus tatra vicitrabharanambarah /strisahasraih
parivrtas tasthau jvalitakundalah //tatrasinam mahabahum
hiranyakasipum prabhum /upasanta diteh putrah sarve labdhavarah
pura //balir virocanas tatra narakah prthivijayah /prahlado
vipracittis ca gavisthas ca mahasurah //cakrahanta krodhahanta
sumanah sumatisvanah /ghatodaro mahaparsvah krathanah pitharas

tatha //visvarupah surupas ca virupas ca mahadyutih /dasagrivas
ca vali ca meghavasa maharavah //ghatabho vikatabhas ca
samhradas cendratapanah /daityadanavasamghas ca sarve
jvalitakundalah //sragvino vagminah sarve sarve sucaritavratah
/sarve labdhavarah surah sarve vigatamrtyavah //ete canye ca
bahavo hiranyakasipum prabhum /upasante mahatmanam sarve
divyaparicchadah //vimanair vividhair agryair bhrajamanair ivarcibhih
/sragvino bhusitah sarve yanti cayanti capare
//vicitrabharanopeta vicitravasanas tatha /vicitrasastrakavaca
vicitradhvajavahanah //mahendracapasamkasair vicitrair angadair
varaih /bhusitanga diteh putras tam upasanta sarvasah
//tasyam sabhayam divyayam asurah parvatopamah
/hiranyamukutah sarve divakarakaraprabhah
//kanakamanivicitravedikayam @upahitavedisavajravithikayam |sa dadarsa
mrgadhipah sabhayam @suruciradantagavaksasamvrtayam
||kanakakamalaharabhusitangam @dititanayam sa mrgadhipo dadarsa
|divasakarakaraprabham jvalantam @asurasahasraganair nisevyamanam
||tato drstva mahabahum kalacakram ivagatam /narasimhavapus
channam bhasmacchannam ivanalam //vikuñcitasatantasya narasimhasya
bharata /rupaudaryam babhau tatra samastam sasisamnibham //aho
rupam idam citram sankhakundendusamnibham /abruvan danavah sarve
hiranyakasipus ca sah //evam hi bruvatam tesam nirdagdhanam
mahatmanam /narasimhena caksurbhyam coditah kaladharmana
//hiranyakasipoh putrah prahrado nama viryavan /saksad
yogesvaro yogi tanmayas tatparayanah /divyena caksusa simham
apasyad devam agatam //tam drstva rukmasailabham apurvam tanum
asthitam /vismita danavah sarve hiranyakasipus ca sah //maharaja
mahabaho daityanam adisambhava /na srutam naiva no drstam
narasimham idam vapuh //avyaktaprabhavam divyam kim idam rupam
adbhutam /daityantakaranam ghoram samsativa manamsi nah //asya
devah sarirasthah sagarah saritas tatha /himavan pariyatras ca
ye canye kulaparvatah //candramah saha naksatrair adityas cagnina
saha /dhanado varunas caiva yamah sakrah sacipatih //maruto
devagandharva rsayas ca tapodhanah /naga yaksah pisacas ca
raksasa bhimavikramah //brahma devah pasupatir lalatastha
vibhanti vai /sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani tathaiva ca
//bhavams ca sahito 'smabhih sarvadaityaganair vrtah
/vimanasatasamkirna tathabhyantaraja sabha //sarvam tribhuvanam
rajaml lokadharmas ca sasvatah /drsyate narasimhe 'smin
yathendau vimale jagat //prajapatis catra manur mahatma @grahas ca
yagas ca mahi nabhas ca |utpatakalas ca dhrtih smrtis ca @rajas
ca sattvam ca tamo damas ca ||sanatkumaras ca mahanubhavo @visve ca
deva vasavas ca sarve |krodhas ca kamas ca tathaiva harso @darpas ca
mohah pitaras ca sarve ||ity evam uktva sa ca daityarajam
@hiranyanamanam avismayena |dadhyau ca daityesvaraputra ugram
@mahamatih kimcid adhomukhah prak ||pahi tivram maharaja
kalarupo hi drsyate /evam bruvati vai putre rosakrantabhayas tada

//yah pranah sarvabhutanam yah kratuh svayam eva ha
/pranavah sarvavedanam so 'yam visnuh sanatanah
//pramanair apariccheḍyah pramanam yah pracaksate /adidevah
sahasramsuh samagah samavacakah //rnmayo 'yam puranatma
yajñarupah sanatanah /yogidhyeyah sada dantah pujyo hi satatam
prabho //sukhadah sarvado nityam adikarta janardanah /namaskurusva
yatnena bhuyo bhuyah pitah kuru //prahradasya tatah srutva
hiranyakasipur vacah /dhvamseti ca tada putram rosad aha
nrpottama /ko 'yam visnus tvaya jñeyah ko 'yam devah
sanatanah /ayam kila sada visnur moksibhir dhyeya ity uta //ity
abaddham tada daityah kruddho drstva janardanam /uvaca danavan
sarvan saganams ca ganadhipah //mrgendro grhyatam sighram
apurvam tanum asthitah /yadi va samsayah kascid vadhyatam
vanagocarah //srutva tu vacanam tasya hiranyakasipos tada /tac
chrutva danavah sarve mrgendram bhimavikramam /pariksipanto
muditas trasayam asur ojasa //dasa pañca tatha kotir danavatha
mahabalah /na vivyathur mahasimhe surastra divyarupinah
//simhanadam vimucyatha narasimho mahabalah /humkarena tada
sarvan danavams trasayan harih /babhañja tam sabham divyam
vyaditasya ivantakah //sabhayam bhajyamanayam hiramyakasipuh
svayam /utthaya casanat tasmat simhanadam vyamuñcata
/ciksepastrani simhasya rosavyakulalocanah //sarvastranam
atha srestham dandam astram subhairavam /kalacakram
tathatyugram visnucakram tathaparam //dharmacakram mahacakram
ajitam nama namatah /cakram aindram tatha ghoram rsicakram
tathaiva ca //paitamaham tatha cakram trailokyam ahitasvaram /vicitram
asanim caiva suskardram casanidvayam //raudram tad ugram
sulam ca kankalam musalam tatha /astram brahmasiras caiva
brahmam astram tathaiva ca //aisikam astram aindram ca agneyam
saisiram tatha /vayavyam mathanam nama kapalam atha kimkaram
//tatha capratimam saktim krauñcam astram tathaiva ca /astram
hayasiras caiva somastram sisiraprabham //paisacam astram amitam
sarpam astram tathadbhutam /mohanam sosanam caiva
samtapanavilapanam //darpanam patanam caiva tvastram caiva
sudarunam /kalamudgaram aksobhyam ksobhanam ca mahabalam
//samvartam mohanam caiva tatha mayadharam param /gandharvam
astram dayitam asiratnam ca nandakam //prasvapanam pramathanam
varunam castram uttamam /astram pasupatam caiva yasyapratihata
gatih //etany astrani sarvani hiranyakasipus tada /ciksepa
narasimhasya diptasyagrer yathahutih //astraih prajvalitaih
simham avrnod asuradhipah /vivasvan gharmasamaye himavantam
ivamsubhih //sa hi varsaniloddhuto daityanam sainyasagarah
/ksanenaplavayat simham mainakam iva sagarah //prasaih
pasais ca sulais ca gadabhir musalais tatha /vajrair asanikalpais ca
silabhis ca mahadrumaih //mudgaraih kutapasais ca
sulolukhalaparvataih /sataghnibhis ca diptabhir dandair api
sudarunaih //parivarya samantat tu nihanyus te harim tada /svalpam

apy asya na ksunnam urjitasya mahatmanah //te danavah
pasagrhitahasta @mahendravajrasanitulyavegah |samantato
'bhyudyatabahusastrah @sthitastrisirsa iva nagapotah
||suvarnamalakulabhusitangas
@cinamsukabhogavibhusitangah
|muktavalidamavibhusitanga @hamsa ivabhanti visalapaksah
||tesam ca vayupratimaujasam vai @keyuramalavalayotkatani |tany
uttamangany abhito vibhanti @prabhatasuryamsusamaprabhani
||ksipadbhir ugrajvalitanalopamair @mahastrapugaih sa samavrto babhau
|girir yatha samtatavarsibhir ghanaih @krtandhakaro
'dbhutakandaradrumah ||tair hanyamano 'pi mahastrajalair @mahabalair
daityaganaih sametaih |nakampatajau bhagavan pratapavan @sthitah
prakrtya himavan ivacalah ||samtapitaste narasimharupina
@diteh sutah pavakadiptatejasah |bhayad viceluh pavanoddhuta
yatha @mahormayah sagaravarisambhavah ||satair dhanurbhih
sumahativegato @yugantakalapratimañ saraughan |ekayanasthe mumucur
nrsimhe @mahasurah krodhavidipitaksah ||kharah kharamukhas
caiva makarasivisananah /ihamrgamukhas canye
varahamukhasamsthitah //balasuryamukhas caiva dhumaketumukhas
tatha /candrardhacandravaktras ca diptagnipramukhas tatha
//hamsakukkutavaktras ca vyaditasya bhayavahah /pañcasya
lelihanas ca kakagrdhramukhas tatha //vidyujjihvastrisirsas ca
tatholkamukhasamsthitah /mahagrahanibhas canye danava
baladarpitah //kailasavapusas tasya sarire saravrstayah
/avadhyasya mrgendrasya na vyatham cakrur ahave //evam bhuyo 'paran
ghoran asrjan danavah saran /mrgendrasyorasi kruddha nihsvasanta
ivoragah //te danavasara ghora mrgendraya samiritah /vilayam
jagmur akase khadyota iva parvate //tatas cakrani divyani daityah
krodhasamanvitah /mrgendraya ksipanty asu prajvalantiva sarvasah
//tair asid gaganam cakraih sampatadbhih samavrtam /yugante
samprakasadbhis candrasuryagrahair iva //tani cakrani divyani
mrgendrena mahatmana /grastany udirnani tada pavakarcihsamani
vai //tani cakrani vadanam pravisanti vibhanti vai /meghodaradarim
ghoram candrasuryagrahav iva //tani cakrani sarvani mrgendrena
mahatmana /nigirnani pradiptani pavakarcihsamani vai
//hiranyakasipur daityo bhuyah prasrjad urjitam /saktim
prajvalitam ghoram hutasanataditprabham //tam apatantim
sampreksya mrgendrah saktim uttamam /humkarenaiva raudrena
babhañja bhagavams tada //raraja bhagna sa saktir mrgendrena
mahim tale /savisphulinga jvalita maholkeva nabhascyuta
//naracapanktih simhasya srsta reje viduratah
/nilotpalapalasanam malevojjvaladarsana //garjitva tu yathakamam
vikramya ca yathasukham /tat sainyam utsaritavams trnagraniva
marutah //tato 'smavarsam daityendra vyasrjanta nabhogatah
/nagamatraih silakhandair girikutair mahaprabhaih //tad
asmavarsam simhasya gatre nipatitam mahat /diso dasa prakirnam
hi khadyotaprakaro yatha //tamasmaughair ditisutas tada simham

arimdamam /pracchadayan yatha megha dharabhir iva parvatam //na ca
tam calayam asur daityaugha devam asthitam /bhimavega
balasrestham samudra iva mandaram //tato 'smavarse nihate
jalavarsam anantaram /dharabhir aksamatrabhih pradur asit
samantatah //nabhasah pracyuta dharas tigmavegah sahasrasah
/avrnvan sarvato vyoma disas copadisas tatha //dharanam
samnipatena vayor visphurjitena ca /vardhata caiva varsena na
prajñayata kimcana //dhara divi ca samsakta vasudhayam ca
sarvasah /na sprsanti sma tam tatra nipatantyo 'nisam bhuvi
//bahyato vavrse varsam noparistat tu vrstavan
/mrgendrapratirupasya sthitasya yudhi mayaya //hate 'smavarse tumule
jalavarse ca sosite /sasrjur danava mayam agnim vayum ca
sarvasah //nabhasah pracyutas caiva tigmavegah samantatah
/jvalamali maharaudro diptatejah samantatah //sa srstah
pavakas tena daityendrena mahatmana /na sasaka mahateja dagdhum
apratimaujasam //tam indras toyadaih sardham sahasrakso 'mitadyutih
/mahata toyavarsena samayam asa pavakam //tasyam pratihatayam
tu mayayam yudhi danavah /sasrjur ghorasamkasam tamas
tivram samantatah //tamasa samvrte loke daityesv attayudhesu
vai /svatejasa parivrto divakara ivababhau //trisikham bhrukutim
casya dadrsur danava rane /lalatastham trikutastham
gangam tripathagam iva //tatah sarvasu mayasu hatasu
ditinandanah /hiranyakasipum daitya visannah saranam
gatah //tatah prajvalitah krodhat pradahann iva tejasa /nadam
mahantam akaron mrgendrasyeva pasyatah /hiranyakasipur daityas
calayam asa medinim //tatah praksubhitah sarve sagarah
salilakarah /calita girayah sarve sakananavanadrumah //tasmin
kruddhe tu daityendre tamobhutam abhuj jagat /tamasa samavacchannam na
prajñayata kimcana //tada hiranyakasipuh kruddhah
kalantakopamah /avahah pravahas caiva vivahas ca samiranah /ete
canye ca bahavo ghora danavayodhinah /paravahah samvahas ca udvahas
ca mahabalah //tatha parivahah sriman maruta bhayasamsinah /ity
ete ksubhitah sapta maruta gaganecarah //ye grahah sarvalokasya
ksaye pradur bhavanti vai /te graha gagane hrsta vicaranti
yathasukham //kalpanta iva samabhavat ksubdha devah savasavah
/vicerur marutas tatra tatha kalpantasamsinah //puskaladyas tatha
meghah pravarsanta samantatah /tasmin prarusite daitye ksubdho
mulasamulakah //ayogatas cacarasu sarvesv rksesu candramah
/sagraham sahanaksatram prajajvala nabho nisi //vivarnatvam ca
bhagavan gato divi divakarah /krsnah kabandhas ca mahaml
laksyate sma nabhastale //amuñcac casitam suryo dhumavartim
mahabhayam /gaganasthas ca bhagavan abhiksnam parivisyate //sapta
dhumanibha ghorah surya divi samutthitah /somasya gaganasthasya
grahas tisthanti srngagah //vame ca daksine caiva sthitau
sukrabrhaspati /sanais caro lohitango lohitarkasamadyutih //samam
samabhirohanti durgani gaganecarah /srngani sanakair ghora
yugantavartaka grahah //candramah saha naksatrair grahaih

saptabhir avrtah /caracaravinasaya rohinim nabhyanandata
//grhito rahuna candra ulkabhir abhihanyate /ulkah prajvalitas
candre pracelur ghoradarsanah //devanam api yo devah so 'py avarsata
sonitam /apatad gadganad ulka vidyudrupasanisvana //akale ca
drumah sarve puspitas ca phalanti ca /latas ca saphalah sarva
yah pradur daityanasanam //phale phalany ajayanta puspe puspam
tathaiva ca /unmilanti nimilanti hasanti ca rudanti ca //vikrosanti ca
gambhiram dhumayanti jvalanti ca /pratimah sarvadevanam kathayanti
yugaksayam //aranyaih saha samsrsta gramyas ca
mrgapaksinah /cukrusur bhairavam tatra mrgendre samupasthite
//nadyas ca pratilomani vahanti kalusodakah /aparahnagate surye
lokanam ksayakarake /na prakasanti ca diso raktarenusamakulah
//vanaspatya na pujyante pujanarhah kathamcana /vayuvegena hanyante
bhidyante pranudanti ca //tada ca sarvabhutanam chaya na parivartate
/aparahnagate surye lokanam ca yugaksaye //tada hiranyakasipor
daityasyopari vesmanah /bhandagarayudhagare nivistam abhavan
madhu //tathaiva cayudhagare dhumarajir adrsyata //sa ca drstva
mahotpatan hiranyakasipus tada /purohitam tada sukram vacanam
cedam abravit //kim artham bhagavann ete mahotpatah samutthitah
/srotum icchami tattvena param kautuhalam hi me //srnu rajann
avahito vacanam me mahasura /yadartham ete drsyante mahotpata
mahabhayah //yasyaite sampradrsyante rajño rastre mahasura
/deso va hriyate tasya raja va vadham arhati //ato buddhya samiksasva
yatha sarvam pranasyati /brhad bhayam hi nacirad bhavisyati na
samsayah //etavad uktva sukras tu hiranyakasipum tada /svastity
uktva tu daityendram jagama svam nivesanam //tasmin gate tu daityendro
dhyatavan suciram tada /asam cakre sudinatma brahmavakyam
anusmaran //asuranam vinasaya suranam vijayaya ca /drsyante
vividhotpata ghora ghoranidarsanah //ete canye ca bahavo ghora hy
utpatadarsanah /daityendranam vinasaya drsyante
kalanirmitah //tato hiranyakasipur gadam adaya satvaram /abhyadravata
vegena dharanim anukampayan //hiranyakasipurdaityah pada
samghrstavan mahim /samsprstavams tada sarvam jagad
etad akampayat /samdastausthaputah krodhad varaha iva
murchitah //tatha kruste nrpasrestha tasmin ghore mahasura
/cacala prthivi sarva sasailavanakanana //medinyam kampamanayam
daityendrena mahatmana /mahidharebhyo nagendra nispetur
bhayaviklavah /visajvalakulair vaktrair vimuñcanto hutasanam
//catuhsirsah pañcasirsah saptasirsas ca pannagah
/vasukis taksakas caiva karkotakadhanamjayau /elapatrah kaliyas ca
mahapadmas ca viryavan //sahasrasirsadhrn nago hemataladhvajah
prabhuh /seso 'nanto mahipalo dusprakampah prakampitah
//diptany antarjalasthani prthividharanani ca /tada kruddhena
daityena kampitani samantatah //patalatalacarinyo nagatejodharah
sivah /nagas tejodharas capi patalatalacarinah /patale
sahasa ksubdhe dusprakampyah prakampitah /apas ca sahasa kruddha
dusprakampyarasah subhah /nadi bhagirathi caiva sarayuh

kausiki tatha //suryadeha tatha tapi anya nadyas tathaiva ca /yamuna
caiva kaveri krsna venna tathaiva ca /suvenna ca
mahabhaga nadi godavari tatha //carmanvati ca sindhus ca tatha
nadanadipatih /mekalaprabhavas caiva sono maninibhodakah //susrota
narmada caiva tatha vetravati nadi /gomati gokulakirna tatha purva
sarasvati //mahi kalanadi caiva tamasa puspavahini //sita
ceksumati caiva devika ca mahanadi /jambudvipam ratnavantam
sarvaratnopasobhitam /survanakutakam caiva suvarnakaramanditam
//mahanadas ca lauhityah sailakananasobhitah /pattanam
kosakaranam drumilam rajatakaram //magadhams ca mahagraman
pundran vangams tathaiva ca /suhman mallan videhams ca
malavan kasikosalan //bhavanam vainateyasya suparnasya ca kampitam
/kailasasikharakaram yat krtam visvakarmana //raktatoyo
bhimavego lohito nama sagarah /subhah pandurameghabhah
ksirodas caiva sagarah //udayas caiva sailendra ucchritah
satayojanah /suvarnavedikah sriman nagapaksinisevitah
//bhrajamano 'rkasadrsair jatarupamayair drumaih /salais talais
tamalais ca karnikarais ca puspitaih //ayomukhas ca vipulah
parvato dhatumanditah /tamalavanagandhas ca parvato malayah
subhah //surastras ca subahlikah surabhiras tathaiva ca
/bhojah pandyas ca vangas ca kalingas tamraliptakah
//tathaivandhras ca paundras ca vamacudah sakeralah
/ksobhitas tena daityena sadevah sapsaroganah //agastyabhavanam
caiva yad agastyakrtam pura /siddhacaranasamghais ca sevitam
sumanoharam //vicitrananavihagam supuspitalatadrumam /jatarupamayaih
srngair apsaroganasevitam //girih puspitakas caiva laksmivan
priyadarsanah /utthitah sagaram bhittva vayasyas candrasuryayoh
//raraja sumahasrngair gaganam vilikhann iva
/candrasuryamsusamkasaih sagarambusamavrtah //vidyutvan
parvatah sriman ayatah satayojanam /vidyutam yatra sampata
nipatyante nagottame //rsabhah parvatas caiva sriman
vrsabhasamsthitah /kuñjarah parvatas caiva yatragastyagrham
mahat //visalarathya durdharsa sarpanam alaya puri /tesam
bhogavati capi daityendrenabhikampita //mahamegho giris caiva
pariyatras ca parvatah /cakravams ca girisrestho varahas caiva
parvatah //pragjyotisapuram caiva jatarupamayam subham /yasmin
vasati dustatma narako nama danavah //meghas ca parvatasrestho
meghagambhiranisvanah /sastis tatra sahasrani parvatanam
visam pate //tarunadityasamkaso merus caiva mahagirih
/devavasah subhah punyo girirajo hiranmayah //hemasrngo
mahasailas tatha meghasakho girih /kailasas capi sailendro
danavendrena kampitah //vindhyas ca tu mahasailo
nanadrumalatayutah /kampito danavendrena kuñjaro bahusalina
//yaksaraksasagandharvair nityam sevitakamdarah /sriman
manoharas caiva nityam puspitapadapah //hemapuskarasamchannam
tena vaikhanasam sarah /kampitam manasam caiva rajahamsair
nisevitam //trisrngaparvatas caiva kumari ca saridvara

/tusaracayasamkaso mandaras caiva parvatah //usirabijas ca giri
rudropasthas tathadrirat /prajapates ca nilayas tatha
puskaraparvatah //devavrtparvatas caiva tatha caivaluko girih
/krauñcah saptarsisailas ca dhumavarnas ca parvatah //ete canye
ca girayo desa janapadas tatha /nadyas ca sagaras caiva danavendrena
kampitah //kapilas ca mahiputro vyaghraksas caiva kampitah
/khecaras ca nisaputrah patalatalavasinah //ganas tathaparo
raudro meghanadankusayudhah /na vavau bhagavan vayur na prabhati sma
bhaskarah /brahmandam ksubdham abhavad apatalam samantatah
/evam ksubdham jagat sarvam tasmin kruddhe mahasure //urdhvago
bhimavegas ca sarva evabhikampitah //tatradityas ca sadhyas ca
visve ca marutas tatha /rudra deva mahatmano vasavas ca mahabalah
//agamya te mrgendrasya sakasam suryavarcasah /ucuh
samtrastamanaso devalokaksayarditah //jahi deva diteh putram
danavam lokanasanam /durvrttam asadacaram saha sarvair mahasuraih
//tvam hy esam antako nanyo daityanam daityanasanah /tan nasaya
hitarthaya lokanam svasti vai kuru //tvam guruh sarvalokanam tvam
indras tvam pitamahah /rte tvadanyah saranam na bhutam na
bhavisyati //tac chrutva vacanam devo devanam adisambhavah /nanada
sumahanadam atigambhiranisvanah //patitany asurendranam
mrgendrena mahatmana /simhanadena mahata hrdayani manamsi ca
//ganah krodhavaso nama kalakeyas tathaparah /angaputro ganas
capi bahusali tathaparah /vegas ca vegaleyas ca saimhikeyas ca
viryavan //samhradiyo mahanadi mahavegas tathaparah /kapilas ca
mahiputro vyaghraksah ksitikampanah /khecaras ca nisaputrah
patalatalacarinah //ganas tathaparo raudro meghanado
'nkusayudhah /urdhvago bhimavegas ca bhimakarmarkalocanah /ete
canye ca bahavo vividhayudhapanayah /nrsimham abhyadhavanta
patanga iva pavakam //tato nrsimhah samkruddhas tan sarvan
daityasattaman /humkarenaiva sahasa bhasmasad akarot prabhuh //tatas
tan nihatan drstva nrsimhena mahatmana
/pralayanalasamkasah kruddhah kalantakopamah //vajri suli
karalas ca hiranyakasipus tatah //jimutaghanasamkaso
jimutaghanavegavan /jimutaghananirghoso jimutasadrsadyutih
/drptair daityaganais tusto mrgendrena mahatmana /devarir ditijo
drpto nrsimham samupadravat //drptasardulavikramah |diptair
daityaganair drptan @kruddho daityapatis tavad dhanur adaya satvaram
/dasayojanavistaram satayojanam ayatam //tasmin dhanusi samdhaya
vaisnavastram mahadyutih /nadan bhimaravam ghoram simhasya
puratah sthitah //mumoca castram daityendrah simho 'pi ca tad
agrasat /narayanam tato 'py astram niyojya dhanusi sthitah
//drstva tat karma daityasya narasimho janardanah /tam
abhyadhavad vegena daityendram puratah sthitam //jagraha dhanuratnam
tat tam ca banam mahadyutih /dhanuratnam dvidha krtva
simhanadam vyaninadat //tato daityapatis caiva gadam grhya
mahabalah /jaghanorasi simhasya tam babhañja tathacyutah
//bahubhyam narasimham tu jagraha yudhi danavah /tayoh

sutumulam yuddham asid danavadevayoh //bahubhir mustibhis caiva
dantair mastakasayakaih /sarais casanikalpais ca urasas tadanais
tatha //tayoh padapraharena namita bhutadharini /bahubhir
mardayam asa nrsimho ditinandanam //evam samkridya bahudha
devadevo jagatpatih /vadhaya hi mano dadhre daityasya harir isvarah
//bahubhyam parijagraha sarvalokasya pasyatah /asidharanibhais
tiksnair mrgendro harir isvarah /hrdayam darayam asa
daityendrasya mahatmanah //samutpatya tatas tiksnair mrgendrena
mahanakhaih /tatromkarasahayena vidarya nihato yudhi //mrgendrena
hatam drstva hiranyakasipum surah /hrstah
pramuditah sarve pujayanti mrgadhipam //mahi ca lokas ca sasi
nabhas ca @grahas ca suryas ca disas ca sarvah |nadyas ca sailas
ca maharnavas ca @gatah prakasam ditiputranasat ||tatah
pramudita deva rsayas ca tapodhanah /tustuvur vidhaih stotrair
adidevam sanatanam //yat tvaya vihitam deva narasimham idam vapuh
/etad evarcayisyanti paravaravido janah //vayam capi
tvayavistam narasimham idam vapuh /mrgendratvam ca lokesu
sarvasattvesu va vibho /bhajisyanti mahabhagas
tvadbhavagatamanasah /svani sthanani bhutani pratipannani devatah
/gasyanti tvam ca munayo mrgendra iti nityasah /tvatprasadat
svakam sthanam pratipannah sma vai vibho //evam ukto devasamghair
narasimho mahamanah /brahma ca paramaprito visnoh stotram
udairayat //caturvedodahrtabhir rgbhih samabhitustuve /bhavan
aksaram avyaktam acintyam guhyam uttamam /kutastham akrtam kartr
sanatanam anamayam //samkhye yoge ca ya buddhis
tattvarthaparinistita /bhagavan deva vidyatma purusah sasvato
dhruvah //tvam vyaktas ca tathavyaktas tvattah sarvam idam jagat
/bhavan maya vayam deva bhavan atma bhavan prabhuh
//caturvibhaktamurtis tvam sarvalokavibhur guruh /caturyugasahasresah
sarvalokantakantakah //caturvedas caturhotras caturatma sanatanah
/pratistha sarvabhutanam anantabalapaurusah
/kapilaprabhrtinam ca yatinam parama gatih
//anadimadhyanidhanah sarvatma purusottamah /srasta tvam tvam
ca samharta tvam eko lokabhavanah //bhavan brahma ca rudras ca
mahendro varuno yamah /bhavan karta vikarta ca lokanam prabhavo
'vyayah //param ca siddhim paramam ca devam @param ca mantram
paramam tapas ca |param ca dharmam paramam yasas ca @tvam ahur
agryam purusam puranam ||param ca satyam paramam havis ca
@param pavitram paramam ca margam |param ca yajñam paramam ca
hotram @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi
param param yat @param parasyapi param ca devam |parat parasyapi
param ca lokam @parat parasyapi param ca moksam |parat parasyapi
param padam yat @tvam ahur adyam purusam puranam ||param
sariram paramam ca dhama @param ca yogam paramam ca vanim
|param rahasyam paramam gatim ca @param parasyapi param prabhum
ca |param parasyapi param ca kirtim @tvam ahur agryam munayas ca
sarve ||param parasyapi param ca yogam @param param capi param ca

moksam |param padam visnu sanatanam ca @tvam ahur agryam
purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param padam yat @param
parasyapi param ca devam |param parasyapi param prabhum ca @tvam ahur
agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param pradhanam
@param parasyapi param ca tattvam ||param parasyapi param ca dhatr
@tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param
pradhanam @param ca guptam paramam ca mantram |parena yogena param
suguptam @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi
param rahasyam @param parasyapi param param yat |param parasyapi
param tapo yat @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||param
parasyapi param paro yat @param parasyapi param vibhum ca |param
parasyapi param ca danam @tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam
||param parasyapi param ca yogam @param parasyapi param ca moksam
|param parasyapi param vibhutim @tvam ahur agryam purusam
puranam ||param parasyapi param puranam @param ca mantram
paramam ca mantram |parena yogena paramam ca guhyam @tvam ahur
agryam purusam puranam ||param parasyapi param parayanam
@param ca guhyam paramam ca mantram |parena yogena param suguptam
@tvam ahur agryam purusam puranam ||evam uktva tu bhagavan
sarvalokapitamahah /stutva narayanam devam brahmalokam gatah
prabhuh //hatva daityapatim visnur asuran dravayan rane
/daityarajam tatas cakre prahradam danavesvaram //tato nrsimho
bhagavan prahradam idam abravit /dhyahi mam satatam daitya
manahsuddhir bhavet tava //tathety evabravid daityah pranamya harim
isvaram /adidevam jagannatham aksaram puskareksanam //tato
nadatsu turyesu nrtyantisv apsarahsu ca /ksirodasyottaram
kulam jagama prabhur isvarah //narasimhim tanum tyaktva
sthapayitva ca tad vapuh /pauranam rupam asthaya yayau sa
garudadhvajah //astacakrena yanena bhutiyuktena sobhina
/avyaktaprakrtir devah svasthanam agamat prabhuh //evam mahatmana
tena nrsimhavapusa tada /devarir nihato rajan hiranyakasipuh
pura //tatrapi yogasayanam cakre cakragadadharah /kim apy acintyam
yogatma cintayam asa yogavit //lokasamraksanaparah sese sete
jagatpatih /sriyas tv anke tathanyasya padau raktatalau harih
/sukham svapiti yogatma brahmananam hitaya vai //narasimho maya
prokto vamanam srnvatah param /pradurbhavo narasimhah
kirtitah paramadbhutah /visnos ca vamanatvam hi prabravihi
sanatanam //nrsimha esa kathito bhuyo 'yam vamanah parah /yatra
vamanam asthaya rupam rupavatam varah //baler balavato yajñe
balina visnuna pura /vikramais tribhir akramya trailokyam akhilam
hrtam //samudravasana corvi nananagavibhusita /hrtva datta
surendraya sakraya prabhavisnuna //atra me samsayo brahmann atra me
vismayo mahan /katham narayano devo vamanatvam upagatah //yah
purane puranatma bhutva narayano vibhuh /padmanabho mahayogi
lokanam prakrtir vibhuh //anadimadhyanidhanas trailokyadih
sanatanah /devadevah suradhyaksah krsno lokanamaskrtah
//havyakavyavahah sriman havyakavyabhug avyayah //aditya devamatus ca

katham garbhe 'bhavat prabhuh /srasta yo vasavasyapi sa katham
vasavanujah //prasuto divi deveso visnutvam praptavan katham
/etad acaksva me vipra pradurbhavam mahatmanah //srnu rajan
katham divyam arcitam rsipumgavaih /namas krtya jagannatham
devadevam janardanam /samahitamana bhutva visnum uddisya
bhaktitah //puranaih kavibhih proktam brahmoktam
brahmaneritam //maricasya suresasya kasyapasya prajapateh /aditir
ditir dve bharye bhaginyau janamejaya //adityam jajñire devah
kasyapasya mahatmanah /dhataryama ca mitras ca varuno 'mso bhagas
tatha //indro vivasvan pusa ca parjanyo dasamas tatha
/tathaikadasamas tvasta dvadaso visnur ucyate //dityam jato hi
bhagavan hiranyakasipuh prabhuh /ganah subahuso rajan dese
dese sahasrasah /tasyanujas ca daityendro hiranyakso mahabalah
//hiranyakasipoh putrah pañca ghoraparakramah /prahradas
canuhradas ca jambhah samhrada eva ca //virocanas tu prahradis tasya
putro balih smrtah /putrapautram ca balavat tesam aksayam avyayam
//tejasvinam surarinam daityendranam manasvinam /tesam
iso mahaviryo hiranyakasipuh prabhuh //sasasa sarvan daityaindro
jitva devan savasavan /tam drstva bhagavan visnur jaghana
harirupadhrk //tasmin hate mahavirye visnuna prabhavisnuna
/ganah subahuso rajan dese dese sahasrasah //tam drstva
narasimhena hiranyakasipum hatam /daitya devavadharthaya balim
indram pracakrire //drstva dharmaparam nityam satyavakyam
jitendriyam /sauryadhyayanasampannam sarvajñanavisaradam
//paravaragrhitartham tattvadarsinam avyayam /tejasvinam suraripum
hiranyakasipum yatha //krtajñam drdhabhaktam ca
hiranyakasipoh samam //abhisekena divyena balim vairocanim tada
/daityadhipatye ditijas tada sarve nyayojayan //abhisiktas tu daityais
tair balir balivatam varah /brahmana caiva tustena
hiranyakasipoh pade //abhisikto 'suraganair balir vairocanis tatha
/kañcanaih kalasaih sphitaih sarvatirthambusambhrtaih
//jayasabdam tatas cakrur abhisiktasya danavah /baler atulaviryasya
simhasanagatasya vai //krtvendram danavah sarve balim balavatam
varam /tato vijñapayam asuh sirobhih patitah ksitau //viditam
tava daityendra hiranyakasipor yatha /trailokyam asid akhilam jagat
sthavarajangamam //pitamaham tu hatva te suraih suranisudana
/hrtam tad eva trailokyam sakras caivabhisecitah /hatvendram
amaraih sardham asmabhih saha danava /tat pitamaharajyam svam
pratyahartum iharhasi //asmabhih sahito natha trailokyam idam avyayam
/pratyanayasva bhadram te rajyam paitamaham vibho
//asuraganasahasrasamvrtas tvam @jaya divi devaganan sahanujas tvam
|amitabalaparakramo 'si rajann @atisayase svagunaih pitamaham svam
||nisamya tesam vacanam mahamatir @balis tada pritamana
mahabalah |ajñapayam asa sa daityakotis @trailokyam adyaiva jayama
sarvam ||tasya tad vacanam srutva baler vairocanasya tu /udyogam
paramam cakrur danava yuddhadurmadah //mahapadmo nikumbhas ca
kumbhakarnas ca viryavan /kañcanaksah kapiskandho mainakah

ksitikampanah //sitakesordhvavastras ca vajranabhah sikhi jati
/sahasrabahur vikaco vyaghraksah priyadarsanah //vikrto
dirghajihvas ca manusasana eva ca //ekaksa ekapanmundo
vidyudaksas caturbhujah /gajodaro gajasira gajaskandho gajeksanah
//ksitis kandhah ksobhano 'tha bhagnanetro gaveksanah /kapis
kandhah ksobhano 'tha kañcan akso gaveksanah
/astadamstras caturvaktro meghanadi jalamdhamah /karalo
jvalajihvas ca satangah satalocanah //sahasrapat
krsnamukhah krsnas caiva mahasurah /ranotkato
danapatih sailakampi kulakulih //samudro rabhasas cando dhumras
caiva priyamkarah /govrajo goksuro raudro godantah svastiko dhruvah
//mamsapo mamsabhaksas ca vegavan ketumañ sinih
/pañkadigdhasariras ca brhatkirtir mahahanuh //samaprabho
vikumbhando virupakso haraharau /svetasirsas candrahanus
candraha candratapanah //viksaro dirghabahus ca madyapo
marutasanah /kalakañjo mahakrodhah sarabhah salabhah krathah
//samudramathano nadi vitatas ca mahabalah /pralambo narako vali
dhenukah kalalocanah //varisthas ca gavisthas ca
bhutalonmathano vibhuh /dusprasadah kiriti ca sucivaktro
mahasurah //subahuh kubjabahus ca karunah kalasodarah /somapo
devayaji ca pravaro viramardanah //susrusuh khandasaktis ca
kuninetrah sasidhvajah /vidyuddamstro bhisanas ca
balanago mahabalah /yathasmrti maya prokta mariceh
kirtivardhanah //ete canye ca bahavo nanabhusanabhusitah
/rathaughair bahusahasrair yayur yoddhum arimdamah //divyambaradhara
daitya divyamalyanulepanah /divyais ca kavacair naddha divyais
caivocchritair dhvajaih //divyayudhadhara daitya garjamana
yathambudah /bhrhadbhi rathanirghosais calayanto vasumdharam
//mahabala divyabalastradharino @bhujamgabhogapratimair mahabhujaih
|sudurjaya daityavrsah surarayo @ditipriya lohitalohiteksanah
||te jagmur arkajvalanogravirya @mahendravajrasanitulyavegah
|vivrddhadamstra haridhumakesa @vinardamanah saradiva
meghah ||sahasrabahur banas ca baleh putro mahasurah
/rathatirathakotyasau samnahyata mahabalah //sarve mayadhara
daityah sarve divyas trayodhinah /sarve madabalotsiktah sarve
labdhavaras tatha //sarve kañcanasailabhah pitakauseyavasasah
/kiritosnisamukuta divyabhusanabhusitah
//hiranyakavacah sarve hiranyadhvajaketavah /syandanastha vyarajanta
saradah khe graha iva //tapaniyair varair niskair
analajvalitaprabhaih /hemaparvatasrngasthah puspita iva
kimsukah //tesam madhyagato banah pravrsivotthito
ghanah /sthitah saktigadapanis trinalvapratime rathe
//citraksesadhvajayuge citrabhaktivirajite /gadaparighasampurne
hemajalavibhusite //anviyamano ditijair valakhilyair ivamsuman
/nanapraharanair ghorais tiksnadamstrair ivoragaih //pañca
tasya mahavirya danava yuddhadurmadah /raraksu ratham avyagra
vyaditasya bhayavahah //subahur meghanadas ca bhimavegas ca

viryavan /tatha gaganamurdha ca vegavan ketuman api
//kanakarajatabhakticitraparsve @patagapatipratime rathe sthito 'bhut
|jaladaninadatulyanemighose @suraganasainyavadhaya danavendrah
||anayusayah putras tu balo nama mahasurah /vrtah
satasahasrena rathanam bhimavarcasam //yuktam rksasahasrena
ratham aruhya viryavan /nilayasamayam ghoram vayasankam
sudurjayam //nilambaradharah sriman vaiduryacalasamnibhah
/mahata rathavrndena prayayau danavas tada /tatraikarnavasamkase
sainyamadhye vyarajata /prabhatasamaye sriman samudrastha ivamsuman
//sutaptajambunadatulyavarcasa @nisakarakaratadidgunakarah
|kiritamukhyena vibhati sobhina @yatha girih srngavarena
bhasvata ||sastim rathasahasrani namucer asurasya vai
/kharayuktani sarvani meghatulyaravani ca //nanapraharanah
sarve sarve te citrayodhinah /mahabhraghanasamkasa vegavanto
mahabalah //ratho vyaghrasahasrena yuktah paramavegavan /namucer
asurendrasya sarvaratnavibhusitah //sardulacihnah susubhe tasya
ketur hiranmayah /rathamadhye 'suresasya madhyamdinaravir yatha //sa
bhimavegas ca mahabalas ca @pragrhya capam himavan iva sthitah
|nilambarah kañcanapattanaddho @disagajo yadvad upetakaksah
||kimkinijalanirghosam tapaniyavibhusitam /sapatakadhvajopetam
sasamdhyam iva toyadam //cakrais caturbhih samyuktam
astanalvayatantaram /hemajalakulam diptam kalacakram ivodyatam
//nanayudhadharam divyam vyaghracarmapariskrtam
/ihamrgaganakirnam citrabhaktivirajitam
//tunirasatasampurnam saktitomarasamkulam
/gadamudgarasambadham dhanuratnavibusitam //yuktam
rksasahasrena lambakesaravarcasa /rajatena vikirnena sobhitam
simhaketuna //sa tena susubhe daityo visvakarma mayo bali /ratharatne
sthitah sriman udayastha ivamsuman
//himarajatasucarusobhitangam @manikanakojjvalacarubhakticitram
|ayutasatasahasram urjitanam @ayam anuyati mahahave rathanam ||puloma
tu mahadaityas timirakaragahvarah /arurohayasam ghoram ratham
pararatharujam //utkirnaparvatakaram lohajalantarantaram
/nemighosena mahata ksubhyantam iva sagaram
//gadaparighanistrimsaih satomaraparasvadhaih /saktim
udgarasamkirnam satoyam iva toyadam //ratham ustrasahasrena
samyuktam vayuvegina /pulomaruhya yuddhaya prasthito yuddhadurmadah
//sastim rathasahasrani pulomanam maharatham /anvayuh
suryavarnani pradiptaniva tejasa //khadgadhvajena mahata
taptakañcanavarcasa /bhrajate rathamadhyasthah parvatastha ivamsuman
//sa carucamikarapattanaddham @mahagadam kalanibham
mahabalah |pragrhya babhraja sa sainyamadhye @karsnayasah ketur
ivotthitorvyam ||hayagrivas tu balavan hayagrivo mahabalah /vrtah
satasahasrena rathanam rathasattamah //dharadharanibhakaram
sapatnanikamardanam /syandanam bhimam asthaya yuddhayabhimukhah
sthitah //svetasailapratikasah svetakundalabhusanah
/susubhe rathamadhyasthah svetasrnga ivacalah //mahata

saptasirsena sobhina nagaketuna /vaiduryamanicitrena
pravalankurasobhina //amitabalaparakramadyutinam @vararathinam
anujagmur urjitanam |asuraganasatani gacchamanam @tridasagana
iva vasavam prayantam ||prahradas tu mahaprajñah
sarvasastravisaradah /sarvamayadharah sriman yasta
kratusatair api //samanahyata tejasvi pavakarcih samaprabhah
/rathanikena mahata durdinambhodanadina //surenamitaviryena
hemakundaladharina /vrto daityasahasrena devair iva pitamahah
//svaviryad agranir drpto mattavaranavikramah /surasainyasya
sarvasya pratirodha iva sthitah //sa dhairyenodadhes tulyo vapusagnir
iva jvalan /tejasa bhaskarakarah ksamaya prthivisamah
//taladhvajena diptena rathenativirajata /tam yantam anuyanti sma
danavah satasamghasah //sarve hiranyakavacah sarve
ratnavibhusitah /divyangaragabharanah samaresv anivartinah
//jambunadavicitranga vaiduryavikrtangadah
/divyasyandanamadhyasthah khastha iva mahagrahah //acaravams
caiva jitendriyas ca @dharme ratah satyaparo 'nasuyah |sthito
'gnitoyambudavayukalpo @rupi yatha sarvaharah krtantah ||sambaras
tu mahamayo daityanam rathayuthapah /aruroha ratham divyam
sarvayuddhavisaradah //lohitakso mahabahuh
prataptottamakundalah /jimutaghanasamkaso divyasraganulepanah
//vidyuddyotanikasena mukutenarkavarcasa /maniratnavicitrena
vaiduryantarasobhina //tapaniyena mahata kavacena virajata
/samdhyabhreneva samchannah sriman astasiloccayah
//trimsacchatasahasrani daityanam citrayodhinam /balinam
kalakalpanam anvayuh sambaram tada //yuktam hayasahasrena
sukavarnena rajata /krauñcadhvajena diptena rathenahavasobhina
//vyasaktavaiduryasuvarnajalam @nanavihamgair api bhakticitram
|vidyut prabham bhimaratham suvegam @ratham samaruhya raraja
daityah ||anuhradas tu tatraiva daityah paramadurjayah
/hiranyakasipoh putrah prayayau yuddhalalasah //catuscakrena
yanena trinalvapratimena tu /yuktenasvair mahaviryaih simhavaktrair
ajihmagaih //yuktenostramukhair asvair hemajalaparicchadaih
/bhimagambhiranadena nemighosena viryavan /calayan vasudham
sarvam sasailavanakananam //vinardamana daityaugha anuhradam
yayuh subhah /anuhladam vinardanto daityaughah paryavarayan
/satam satasahasranam rathanam hemamalinam //parighair
bhindipalais ca bhallaih prasaih parasvadhaih
/vividhayudhahastas te sulamudgarapanayah //suvarnajalanirmuktair
vajrais ca samalamkrtah /rathais cakrais ca kavacaih sajjamana
mahasurah //tada visalocchritasailarupe @babhau rathe
kañcanacitritange |daityadhipah sarvabalanurupe @samasthitas tu
apratime surupe ||virocanas ca balavan vaisvanarasamadyutih /mahata
rathavamsena sarvastrakusalah sucih //vyuhanam viniyogajño
jñanavijñanatattvavit /baleh pitasuravarah suranam iva vasavah
//sarvayudhavaropetam kimkinijalabhusitam /yuktanam
vajimukhyanam sahasrenasugaminam //ratham aruhya daityendro babhau

merur ivaparah /kimkinijalaparyantam gajendradhvajasobhitam
/samdhyabhrasamavarnabhih patakabhir alamkrtam
//pravalajambunadabhakticitram @vyalam vimuktantaranemighosam
|ratham samaruhya kiritamali @yayau sa yuddhaya mahasurendrah
||virocananujas caiva kujambho nama danavah /syandanair bahusahasrair
manikañcanabhusitaih //vrto madabalotsiktair devarir arimardanah
/varadanamadotsiktair devatanam ca satrubhih /prasapasagadahastair
danavair yuddhakanksibhih //sa parvatanibhakaro
bhinnañjanacayaprabhah /mahata bhrajamanena kiritena suvarcasa
//sarvaratnavicitrena kavacena ca samvrtah /mahata diptavapusa
rathenendur ivamsuman //satakaumbhena mahata talavrksena ketuna
/raraja rathamadhyastho merustha iva bhaskarah //ranapatur
ativiryasattvabuddhih @surasamarabhimukhah prayati turnam
|asuraganasamavrtah kujambhas @tridasaganair iva
vrtrahamarendrah ||asiloma ca tatraiva danavah parvatayudhah
/darunam vapur astaya daruno darunananah //raudrah
sakatacakrakso mahamayo mahabalah /krsnavasa
mahadamstro raktakso lohitananah //vrto daityasahasraughair
giripadapayodhibhih /nanarupadharair diptair daityais
tridasasatrubhih //te sulahasta gagane caranta @itas tatas
toyadavrndanadah |kham chadayantas tapaniyaniska @yathotthitah
pravrsi kalameghah ||anayusayah putras tu vrtro nama
mahasurah /devasatrur mahakayas tamrasyo nirnatodarah //diptajihvo
harismasrur urdhvaroma mahahanuh /nilango lohitagrivah kiriti
lohitangadah //ajanubahur vikrtah svetadamstro
vibhisanah /mahamayo mahabhimo hemakeyurabhusanah //mahata
manicitrena kavacena susamvrtah /hemamaladharo raudras cakraketur
amarsanah //kimkinisatasamghustam tapaniyavibhusitam
/yuktam hayasahasrena raktadhvajapatakina //rathanikena mahata
yuddhayabhimukho yayau /divyam syandanam asthaya daityanam
nandivardhanah //tapitakanakabindupingalakso @dititanayo
'surasainyayuddhaneta |vikasitakamalabhacaruvaktrah @sitadasanah
susubhe rathasanasthah ||ekacakras tu tatraiva suryacakra ivoditah
/kalacakrasamo raudras cakrayudha ivodyatah /sarvayudhamayam divyam
ratham asthaya bhasvaram /vrto daityaganair drptaih
kalayasasilayudhaih //tasyasitisahasrani rathanam
citrayodhinam /sarve kalantakaprakhya rudhiraksa mahabalah
//ayasaih kañcanais caiva samnaddha varavarminah
/vyarajantantariksastha nila iva payodharah
//samdastausthaputa ghora mahakaya mahodarah /vadhaya
surasainyasya samnahyanta mahabalah //sarve kalantakaprakhya virah
samaradurjayah /sagarodaragambhira nilavaktra durasadah /rejur
yanto 'suravara velatita ivarnavah //te bhimamayah
susamrddhakayah @kiritinah kañcanabhusitangah |yayus
tada svayudhadiptahasta @nabhah sapaksa iva parvatendrah
||samdisto baliputrena vrtrabhrata mahasurah /vadhaya
surasainyasya samnahyasveti viryavan //hemamali mahadamstrah

sragvi rucirakundalah /raktamalyambaradharas candah
samaradurjayah //mahavivrttanayanah sa kiriti dhanurdharah
/prabhinna iva matangah sardulasamavikramah //mahatalanibham
capam maharucirasayakam /vispharayan mahavegam
vajranispesanisvanam /rathena kharayuktena dhvajena bhujagena ca /susubhe
syandanasthah sa samdhyagata ivamsuman //rathais tu bahusahasrair
hemapattavibhusitaih /sulamudgarasampurnais toyapurnair
ivambudaih /samdastausthaputah kruddho garjamano 'tibhairavam
//sa daityendro 'bhicakrama tasmin yuddha upasthite //pavanasamagatir
visalavaksa @vikasitapankajacarugarbhagaurah |pravararathagato yayau
sa turnam @tridasaganair abhilaksitaprabhavah ||simhikatanayas
caiva rahur nama mahasurah /vikatah parvatakarah satasirsah
satodarah //pitamalyambaradharo jambunadavibhusitah
/snigdhavaiduryasamkasah padmapatranibheksanah
//sarvakañcanasamyuktam manijalapariskrtam
/patakasatasamkirnam yuktam paramavajibhih //aruroha ratham
divyam daityah paramaviryavan /nanada ca mahanadam kampayan
vasudhatalam //mayena vihito divyas tasya ketur hiranmayah /mayuram
suryasamkasam kavacam cayasaprabham //bhimavegaravais canyai
rathair divyaih subhasuraih /nanapraharanakirnaih sevyamano
mahabalah //asuraganapatir gajendragami @gatir abhavat sugatir
mahasuranam |ariganam abhito vibhuh prayato @girivaram astam
ivamsuman prayatah ||vipracittis tu tatraiva danor
vamsavivardhanah /kasyapasyatmajah sriman brahmanas tejasa
samah //yasta kratusahasranam vedavit tapasanvitah
/svayambhuva dattavaro varadas ca svayamprabhuh /isitvam ca
vasitvam ca mahattvam ca mahadyuteh //aisvaryagunasampanno
brahmeva svayam urjitah /sardham putrais ca pautrais ca samnahyata
mahabalah //sarve mayadharah surah krtastra ranadurjayah
/sarve kamalavarnabha hemakutocchrayocchritah //sarve
rajatasamkasah kailasasikharopamah /mayena nirmitas tesam
sarve mayamaya rathah //vicaranto vyarajanta sarada iva toyadah
/sarve hamsadhvajah svetah svetadandasamucchrayah
//svetambaradhara daityah svetamalyavibhusitah
/svetatapatrah sarve te svetakundalamanditah
//muktaharavrtoraska bhanti nagesvara iva /mahagrahanibhakarah
satrunam lomaharsanah /raktacitrambaradharas
citrabharanabhusitah //trailokyavijayam nama ratham asthaya
viryavan /kailasasikharakaram astanalvayatantaram //yuktam
vajisahasrena sitena sasivarcasa /patakasatasamchannam
nanayudhavikalpitam //hamsamsukundapratimam visalam
@sitatapatram danujesvarasya |vibhati tasyopari dharyamanam
@svetadrimurdhavagatah sasankah ||kesi danavamukhyas tu jihmas
tamraksadarsanah /nilameghacayaprakhyah kalah purusavigrahah
//mahagrahanibhakarah satrunam lomaharsanah
/citramalyambaradharo raktabharanabhusitah //sataksah
satabahus ca harismasrur mahabalah /sankukarno mahanado

vapusa raudradarsanah //yuktam mahisakair divyair
ghantakotikrtasvanam /mahavaridharakaram asthaya ratham uttamam
//dhvajenostrena mahata nilakesaravarcasa /nanaragavicitrabhih
patakabhir vibusitam //dvipañcasatsahasrani rathanam ugratejasam
/yayus tasyasurendrasya prayatasya suran prati //bhanti
bhinnañjananibhah prayatasya mahatmanah
/damstrardhacandravadanah sabalaka ivambudah //tat tasya
vaiduryasuvarnacitram @vidyutprabham bhaskararasmitulyam |kiritam
abhaty asurottamasya @davagnidiptam sikharam yathadreh
||vrsaparvasuras caiva sriman suranisudanah /aruroha ratham
divyam merusrngam ivamsuman //pravalajambunadacitrakubaram
@maharatham bharasaham maharham |svalamkrtam
rajatahemamandalam @gabhastinaksatratadinnikasam
||keyurayuktangadanaddhabahuh @sahasratarena ca carmana sah
|samgramikair abharanais ca citrair @madhyahnasuryapratimo babhuva
||mahabalo baddhatalangulitro @balotkatah kimsukalohitaksah
|pragrhya camikaracarucitram @capam sthito vrttavisalanetrah
||sainyesu samnahavidhanatsu @bhatesu yogyesu ranaya bhupate
|rathesu citrikrtakubaresu @nagesu yattesu ranaya pattibhih
||mahasurendras ca mahasurair vrto @balis tada syandanam aruroha
|vaiduryahemopacitam visalam @vidyutprabham sodasanalvamatram
||yuktam sahasrena diteh sutanam @gajanananam vikrtanananam
|camikarorahsthalabhusitanam @pranardatam pravrsi
cambudanam ||maharatham devarathaprakasam @sahasramayena mayena
srstam |ihamrgakriditabhakticitram @divyam ratham
virarathanuyatam ||sarvastrapurnam ca samiravegam |sakimkinikam
vimalam suvistrtam @hiranmayaih padmasatair alamkrtam
|abhyadade vaijayantim jayaya @srajam balir hemavicitrapuspam
||abadhya malam prababhau vicitram @balis tada bhati bhujair
visalaih |raraja taih sarvasamrddhiyuktair @maharcisa surya
ivambarasthah ||srajam tada badhyati casya durgam @sarvasuranam
iva harabhutam |vairocanih sarvasriyabhijusto @vibhrajate 'sau
saradiva candrah ||meros tataih kañcanaragaraktair
@adityasamsaktam ivabhranilam |prasas ca pasas ca
hiranyanaddhas @carmani khadgas ca parasvadhas ca ||dhanumsi
vajrayudhasaprabhani @divya gada vajramukhas ca saktyah |divyas ca
khadga visikhas ca dipta @naracapurna vividhas ca tunah
|dhrta rathe daityavrsasya tasya @cakasire prajvalita yatholkah
||tam camarapidadharah sudamstrah
@suvarnamuktamanihemacitrah |vijanti valavyajanair vinitah
@svalamkrtah syandanavedikasthah ||ayahsira asvasira
durapah @sibir matango vikatah sataksah |ajo nikumbhah
kupathas ca danavo @raraksur ete dasa danavadhipam ||purahsaras
caiva sahasraso 'surah @padatayo danavarajaraksinah
|sataghnicakrasanisaktipanayah @prajagmur agre 'nilatulyaveginah
||ghantasusabdas tapaniyanaddha @adambara
jharjharadindimas ca |maharava dundubhayas ca nedu @rathaprayane

ditijesvarasya ||tasyocchritah kañcanavedikadhyo @hiranmayo
divyamahapatakah |mahadhvajo vai tapaniyanaddho @raraja virasya yatha
vivasvan ||samucchritam kañcanamatapatram @srakkañcani vaksasi
casya bhati |samantatas cainam upacaranti @daityarsayah prañjalayo
yajanti ||purohitah satruvadhe samahitas @tathaiva canye
srutasilavrddhah |japais ca mantrais ca tathausadhibhir
@mahatmanah svastyayanam pracakruh ||sa tatra vastrani subhas ca
gavah @phalani puspani tathaiva niskan |balir daityo
brahmanebhyah prayacchan @virajate 'tiva yatha dhanesah
||sahasrasuryo bahukimkinikah @parardhyajambunadahemacitrah
|sahasracandrayutatarakas ca @ratho baler agnir ivavabhati ||tam asthito
danavasamgrhitam @mahabalah karmukadhrksabanah
|udvartayisyams tridasendrasenam @ativa raudram sa bibharti rupam
||sa vegavan virarathaughasamkulah @prayati devan prati
daityasagarah |maharnavo vicitaramgasamkulo @yatha jalaughair
yugasamksaye tatha ||trailokyavitrasakarair vapurbhis @tany agrato
yanti bale rathasya |mahabalany ucchritakarmukani @saparvataniva
vanani rajan ||srutas te daityasainyasya vistaro janamejaya /bhuyas
tridasasainyasya srnu vistaram aditah //daityanam atha samnaham
dutac chrutva suradhipah //suradhipas tu bhagavan ajñapayata vai
suran /marudganams tathadityan visvedevams ca vasavah
//vasunastau bhrsam sarvan yaksaraksomahoragan /astau capi
vasums turnam yaksaraksasakimnaran /vidyadharaganan sarvan
gandharvams ca mahabalan //maharnavams ca sailams ca tatha
rudran mahaujasah /yamavaisravanau cobhau varunam ca jaladhipam //ye
tu siddha mahatmanah pitaras ca manasvinah /rajarsims ca api
sataso yogasiddhams tathaiva ca //tridasajñapakah sakra
ajñapayati viryavan /bhavanto daityanasaya samnahyantam iti
prabhuh //sakrasya vacanam srutva tatah sarve divaukasah
/samnahyanta mahatmanah sakrasya samavikramah //nanakavacinah
sarve vicitrakavacadhvajah /nanayudhodyatakara matta iva mahagajah
//kecid aruruhur vyaghran kecid aruruhur gajan /kecid aruruhur nagan
kecid aruruhur vrsan //harinetro harismasrur dviradairavatadhvajam
/ratham harihayair yuktva sa prayat samaram prati //adityavarnam
virajam sudhautam @tvastra svayam nirmitam isvarartham |jalais
ca jambunadabhakticitrair @alamkrtam kañcanadamabhis ca
||sakubaropaskaravandhuresam @vidyutprabhabhih krtam abhitamram
|kailasasrngopamam indrayanam @sucarucarupraticakracakram
||tarasahasrai rucirair jvaladbhir @devardhamalyarcitasarvadeham
|samucchritasridhvajam aksayaksam @jajvalyamanam vapusottamena
||asthaya tam bhasvaram asuvegam @sacipatir lokapatih suresah
|vajrasya bharta bhuvanasya gopta @yayau mahatma bhagavan mahendrah
||amucya varmatha sahasrataram @hutasanadityasamaprabhavam
|suryaprabham camumuce kiritam @malam ca jambunadavaijayantim
||tvastra krtam bhasvararasmidiptam
@sutiksnaghoramalatiksnadharam |mahasuranam rudhirardram
ugram @pragrhya vajram sataparvamukhyam ||mahasani dve ca

mahagrahabhe @diptam amogham ca sa saktim ugram |cakram
tathaindram sumahac ca capam @pragrhya sakrah prayayau ranaya
||sahasradrgbhutapatih sanatanah @sanatananam api yah sanatanah
|prayati devadhipatir mahatma @vaiyaghram adaya ca carma citram
||ksirodadhiksobhasamutthitani @puramrtad uttamabhusanani
|devasuranam sramanirjitani @somarkanaksatrataditprabhani
||dattany aditya manikundalani @yuddham prayatasya suresvarasya
|tair bhusito yati sahasracaksur @uddyotayan vai vidiso disas ca
||harih prabhur netrasahasracitro @vibhati yuddhabhimukhah surendrah
|yatha sitam saradam abhravrndam @nabhastalam rksasahasracitram
||airavatam nagavaram mahatma @tada samaruhya yayau ranaya
||stuvanti yantam vipulair vacobhir @jayasisa corjitasattvaviryam
|atrir vasistho jamadagnir aurvo @brhaspatir naradaparvatau ca
||samanvayur devagana mahendram @prayantam adityasamanavarcasam |visve
ca deva marutas ca sarve @sadhyas tatha adityaganas ca sarve ||te
devarajasya puramdarasya @hayas ca ye matalisamgrhitah |prayanti
devesvaram udvahanto @nabhastalam padbhir ivaksipantah
||brahmarsayas caiva surarsayas ca @rajarsayas
caksayapunyalokah ||sarve 'nujagmuh sahasa jvalantam @tejonvitam
sakram amitrasaham ||pragrhya sulani parasvadhams ca @diptani
capany asanir vicitrah |varmani camucya hiranmayani @prayanti
suryamsusamaprabhani ||tatha kubero 'svasahasrayuktam
@srestham ratham sarvasaham maharham |divyam samaruhya ranaya
yato @dhanesvaro diptagadagrahastah ||nisacarah pavakadhumrakaya
@raksovrsa rudrasakhasya tasya |visalananayudhadiptahasta @yanty
agrato vaisravanasya rajñah ||te lohitaksah parivarya devam
@vrajanti bhinnañjanacurnavarnah |yaksottama yaksapatim
dhanesam @raksanti vai prasagadasihastah ||punyah prabhuh
pranapatir yatatma @vaivasvato dharmabhrtam varisthah
|tadidgunabham satavajiyuktam @ratham samarohata suryakalpam
||tam lokapalam pitaro 'nujagmur @viviktapapa jvalita yasobhih
|sarve ca bhuta bhuvanapradhana |nanayudhavyagrakarah subhimah
||dandam mahastram parigrhya devo @lokankusam
vigrahaniscitartham |hiranmayanam kamalotpalanam @malam
manojñam avasajya kanthe ||sthito 'sthimedamisalohitardram
@sarvasuranam nidhanam vikanksan |tejomayam mudgaram ugrarupam
@vikarsamano 'runadhumranetrah ||samanvito vyadhisatair anekair
@yayau harismasrur udarasattvah |mahasuranam nidhanaya buddhim
@cakre tada vyadhipatih krtantah ||tatas trisirsair bhujagair
brhadbhir @yuktam ratham hemacitam mahatma |asthaya
kundendunibham jaleso @yayau ranayasuradarpahanta
||vaiduryamuktamanibhusitangas @tejomayah pasagrhitahastah
|mahasuranam nidhanaya devah @prayati rupyakaranaddhabahuh
||anviyamano jaladevatabhir @nisevyamano jalajais ca sattvaih
|samstuyamanas ca maharsivrndaih @sampujyamanas ca
mahabhujangaih ||kailasasrngapratimo 'prameyah @samudranatho
'mrtapo mahatma |mahoragaih svais tanayais ca gupto @yayau

rathenarkasamaprabhena ||yuddhaya tam yantam adinasattvam @nabhastale
candram ivatikantam |pasyanti bhutani mahanubhavam
@samhrstaromani krtañjalini ||dhataryamamso 'tha bhago
vivasvan @parjanyamitrau ca sasi ca devah |tvasta
tathaivorjitavisvakarma @pusa ca saksad iva devarajah
||soraschadaih sadhvajakimkinikair @vaiduryaniskais
citahemakanthaih |hayair varaih sakrahayaprakasair @yuktan rathan
aruruhuh suras te ||divakarakaranibhani kecid
@dhutasanarcihpratimani kecit |nisakaramsupratimani kecit
@tadidgunoddyotanibhani kecit ||nilamsumeghapratimani kecit
@nilabhatamrasthitapuspavarnaih |karsnayasakaranibhani kecit
@kecit suvarnabhanibha vibhanti |varmani divyani mahaprabhani
@tvastra krtany uttamabhanumanti ||amucya malas ca
suvarnapadmah @prayanti toyanilatulyavegah |dvav asvinau capi
mahanubhavau @rupottamau dharmabhrtam varisthau ||ratham
samaruhya suvarnacitram @ranam gatau kañcanatulyavarnau |manoh
suta vai vasavas ca sarve @balotkata daityavadhaya devah ||rathams
ca nagams ca mahapramanan @asthaya jagmuh susubhastrahastah
|rudras ca sarve 'runadhumravarnah @svetair yayur gopatibhir
brhadbhih ||mahaujasah sarvagunopapanna @diptatmano bhabhir iva
jvalantah |nanayudhavyagrakarair bhujais te @lokan samastan iva
nirdahantah ||yayuh sasainyas tapaniyanaddhah @savidyutas toyadhara
yathaiva |visve ca devas tapasa jvalanto @viryottamah
suryamaricivarnah ||yayuh sasainya yudhi durnivarya
@balotkatah padmasahasramalah |rathaih suyuktais tapaniyavarnair
@vaiduryamuktamanidamacitraih ||nanayudhakarasamakulas te
@pariplavais caiva sitatapatraih |sitatapatraih saradindukantaih
|tejomayaih kañcanacarucitraih @sunirmalaih pavakasamnibhais te
||uraschadaih sadhvajakimkinikair @hayais ca vayoh
samavegavadbhih |disam gajais caiva mahabalais te
@kailasasrngapratimair mahadbhih ||prajagmur ugrayudhadiptahastas
@caturyugante jvalita ivolkah |sadhyas ca devah sumahaprabhavah
@svadhinacakrah pratidiptavaktrah |prayanti
jambunadabhusitanga @gangaughamargair gagane balaughaih
||vidyotayanto vidiso disas ca @mahabalas te jayatam varisthah
|varisthaprsthausthabhujah sudrpta
@vaisvanararkapratimaprabhavah ||te brahmavidbhis ca namasyamanah
@sampujyamanas ca suraih sasakraih ||gandharvasamghair
anugamyamana @vadhaya tesam asuradhipanam
||vaiduryavajrasphatikagracitrair @vastraih suvarnais ca
pariskrtanam |rupam babhuvotkatabhusananam
@daityendranasaya vibhusitanam ||atmaprabhabhis ca
ranotkatabhir @varmaprabhabhis ca tamonudabhih |dhvajottamabhih
svasarirabhabhir @mahaprabhabhis ca mahojjvalabhih |vibhanti te
devavarah sasadhyah @pradhmatasankhasvanasimhanadah
||maharathasthas tridivaukasas te @mahabalah satrubalam prayanti
|mahastrahasta yayur ugrarupa @mahasuranam nidhanaya devah

||tathaiva sarve maruto 'tivirya @balotkatah khe samarapratitah
|yayur mahameghasamanavarna @bahvayudhas toyadanadanadah
||mahendraketupratima mahabalah @pragrhya sarvasurasudanam gadam
|ranotkata lohitacandanaktah @sahemamalyambarabhusitangah
||te yuddhasaundah subhujastravirya @balotkatah
krodhavilohitaksah |yayuh sajambunadapadmamala
@yathestananavidhakamarupah
||khadgaprabhasyamalitamsapithah @puramdaram vai parivarya
devah |vaiduryacamikaracarurupany @abadhya gatresu
mahaprabhani |varmani daityastranivaranani @prayanti yuddhaya
sapatnasahah ||tair ucchritaih kañcanavedikadhyair @varadhvajair
bhaskararasmivarnaih |yayau suranam prtanogratejah
@samunnadanti yudhi simhanadan ||ity evam ugram tridasesvarasya
@sainyam tad asit sumahaprabhavam |yoddhum prayatasya jayavahasya
@vadhaya tesam asuradhipanam ||tatah pravrtto 'suradevavigrahas
@tadadbhuto bhati surasurakulah |velam atikramya yugantakale
@maharnavanyonyam ivasrayantah ||nanayudhoddyotavidipitanga
@mahabala vyayatakarmukas te |madotkata varanahastahastah
@sudurjayas toyadanadanadah ||vispharayantah sahasa dhanumsi
@cakrani cadityasamaprabhani |samutksipanto hy asanis ca ghorah
@khadgams ca te vajramukhas ca saktih ||mahagadah
kañcanapattanaddhas @tathayasan karmukamudgarams ca |sulams
ca vrksams ca vigrhya diptan @nadanti surah sataso
ranasthah ||etasminn antare tesam anyonyam abhinighnatam
/dvandvayuddhany avartanta devanam danavaih saha //sulais tathanye
parighais tathapare @khadgais ca pasair itare mahipate |capair athanye
musalais tathapare @kuntais ca kecid yudhi yuddhavirah ||cakraih
kutharair asibhis tathapare @gadabhir ayamavibhusitabhih |anyonyam
ajaghnur athatra virah @mahasura devavaras ca rajan ||sulais ca
sulani samahatani @khadgas ca khadgaih samam ahata nrpa
|kuntais ca kunta yudhi yodhavirah @samahatah samprati
rajamanah ||saran samahatya sarah samahata @banan samahatya
tathaiva banah |rathi ratham yati balan maharane @gaji gajam
yati sa kuntapanih |asvi hayam yati susighrahastah @sadi
padatim sphuritadharosthah ||khadgi ca hatva yudhi yuddhaviram
@nanada khadgena sa khadgapanih |pasena badhva samare tu pasi
@pasam dadhanam sphuritadharosthah ||gajena hatva gajam eva
kevalam @gajadhipe khadgavarena patite |akrsya dantau ripum anyam
asu @jaghana tabhyam vinanada bhuyah ||kascid dhayam sadinam
ugraviryo @hatva tadiyais ca kutharakuntaih |anyam samahatya
tadiyam asu @jagraha sastram samare mahabalah ||gajas ca kecit
patita maharane @hayas ca sambhinnasirodharah ksitau |rathas ca
kecid grathitograsaktayah @bhatas ca kecin mathitaksakubarah
||tatah sapasah pracaranti yuddhe @pisacasamgha atha
raksasottamah |grdhra balah syenakapotakas ca @vikrsya
mamsani nadanti sarve ||utkrsya cakrsya ca mamsarasim
@pibanti kamam rudhiram savanam |samchidya mamsani bahuni

samkhye @sthanam vibhajyatha pisacasamghah ||tatas ca turyani
bahuni samkhye @nadam mahantam prasabham pracakruh |sankhas
ca bheryah panavah sadindimah @cakruh pranadam
bahusah samahatah ||samksobham iyuh sahasa ca lokah
@ksubdhas ca sarve jalarasayas ca |samagame daityamahasuranam
@divaukasam yuddhasamutsukanam ||tasmin sughore mahati pravrtte
@ranottame devamahasuranam |dvandvani yuddhani babhuvur atra
@devasuranam jayam icchatam nrpa ||marutam pañcamo yas tu sa
banenabhyayudhyata /mahabalah suravarah savitra iti yam viduh
//anayusayah putras tu balo nama mahasurah /so 'yudhyata rane
'tyugro dhruvena vasuna saha /namucis casurasrestho dharena
samayudhyata /sardham sarvena sainyena vyaditasya ivantakah
//visvakarma surasrestho mayena samayudhyata /pravarau visvakarmanau
khyatau devasuresvarau //puloma tu mahadaityo vayuna samayudhyata
/sasainyah parvatakaro rane 'yudhyata damsitah /hayagrivas tu
ditijah saha pusna tv ayudhyata /surenamitaviryena
bhaskarakaravarcasa //sambaras tu mahaviryo mahamayo mahasurah
/bhagenayudhyata tada sahito yuddhadurmadah //sarabhah salabhas caiva
daityanam candrabhaskarau /prayuddhau saha somena sisirastrena
dhimata //virocanas tu balavan baler balavatah pita /visvaksenena
sadhyena devena samayudhyata //kujambhas tu mahateja hiranyakasipoh
sutah /amsenayudhyata tada prasapraharanena vai //asiloma tu balina
marutena samam vibho /tadayudhyata diptasyo vikrtah parvatayudhah
//anayusayah putras tu vrtro nama mahasurah /asvibhyam
devavaidyabhyam sahayudhyata samyuge //ekacakras tu ditijas cakrahasto
durasadah /sahayudhyata devena sadhyena ditijarina //balas tu
madhupingakso vrtrabhrata mahasurah /mrgavyadhena rudrena
sahayudhyata viryavan //rahus tu vikrtakarah satasirsah
satodarah /ajaikapadena rane sahayudhyata damsitah //kesi tu
danavasresthah pravrtkalambudaprabhah /dhanesvarena
bhimena sahayudhyata samyuge //vrsaparva tu balina saha
niskambhuna rane /visvedevena visvesah sahayudhyata viryavan
//prahradas tu mahaviryo viraih svais tanayair vrtah /yuyudhe saha
kalena rane kala iva sthitah //anuhradah kuberena dhanadena
maharane /gadahastena yuyudhe ksobhayan ripuvahinim //vipracittis tu
daiteyo varunena mahatmana /pravrtto vai ranam kartum daityanam
nandivardhanah //balis tu saha sakrena suresena mahatmana /yuyudhe
devarajena balina balavan rane //sesa devas ca daityas ca jaghnur
anyonyam ahave /vinadanto mahanadan prasasisarasaktibhih
//adrsyanta mahotpata ye prokta jagatah ksaye /marutah sapta te
ksubdha vyasiryanta mahidharah //sapta caivotthitah suryah
sosayanto maharnavan /bahudhabhidyata dhara vayuna mathita yatha
//vyutthitas ca mahameghah sakracapankitodarah /praneduh
sarvabhutani sarvah satimira disah /devanam ajayo ghoro drsyate
kalanirmitah //devanam arayah sura drsyante kalanirmitah
/ghorotpatah samudbhuta yugantasamaye yatha /na hy antariksam na
diso na bhumir @na bhaskaro 'drsyata renujalaih |vavus ca vatas

tumulah sadhuma @disas ca sarvas timiropagudhah ||ete canye ca
bahavo drsyante devanirmitah /bhumau tathantarikse ca ghorotpatah
samantatah //yugantasamaye tatha ete canye ca tattvatah //tad yuddham
devadaityanam bhimanam bhimadarsanam /apasyata gurur brahma
sarvair eva suraih saha //vedais caturbhih sangais ca vidyabhis ca
sanatanah /padmayonir vrtah sriman siddhais ca paramarsibhih
//nanamanistambhasahasracitram @aruhya yanam dadrse svayambhuh
|subhasvaram bhutasahasrayuktam @pradipyamanam vapusa parena
||sutaptajambunadacarucitram @anandabherisatasampranadam
|naksatracandramsubhir amsumantam
@vaiduryasomarkavibhusitangam ||tam atmajo vai pulahah pulastyas
@tatha maricir bhrgur angiras ca |rksamabhih samyag
abhistuvantah @sevanti devam varadam vimane ||tam pavaka
lokagurum svayambhuvam @sangas ca veda makhadevatas ca |sevanti
devam bhuvanesvaresam @bhutani canyani mahanubhavam ||ete ca
bhuyas ca manusyasamgha @vaikhanasah pavakayonayas ca |sarve yayur
devapurohitas ca @yuddhotsukah sarvasurasuranam |yogesvarah
sat ca divakarabha @vagbhusanair bhusitasarvadehah
|jagatpatir devapatir janardanah @sikhi ca cakri sarasarngadhanva
|antarhito madhava eva saksad @drasta ranam yati nagendram
isah |antarhita vai dadrsur nabhahstha @narayanas caiva naras
ca devah ||vaktrais caturvedadharais caturbhih
@sampurnacandrapratimaih sukantaih |sarva diso nistimiras cakara
@navodito 'sau saradiva candrah ||ubhayoh senayo rajams tayor yuddham
avartata /srnusvavahito rajan yatha yuddham avartata /kirtanad
yasya yuddhasya papma sadyo vimucyate //nadena samcalayata trailokyam
idam avyayam //gomukhadambaranam ca bherinam murajaih saha
/jharjharidindimanam ca vyasruyanta mahasvanah //pravrtto
yuddhayajñas tu tumulo lomaharsanah /ranabhumau mahanadah
svargiyah surasammatah //sa yuddhayajñasya mukhe prahrado
daityasattamah /virocanas tathadhvaryur yuddhayajñapravartakah //hota
caivatra namucir vrtrah stotropakalpakah /mantra daityah
samakhyata yajñakarmani tatra vai //anuyatas ca pitaram adhiko va
parakrame /yasta tatrabhavad banah samyuge copatisthati
//yasta vai tatra banas tu samyag evavatisthate /nesta tatra
sa banas tu samare cavatisthatah /aindram pasupatam brahmam
sthunakarnam sudurjayam /mantras tatrabhyavartanta
sadhvanuhradayojitah //daityas ca prathita mantre yaksakarmani
tatra vai /udgata ca mayah sriman sthitah sarvabhayamkarah
/vinadan ditijasrestho devanikam vyadarayat //balis tu raja
dyutimañ sasvat tatra mahasurah /balis tu balavan raja
vaisvanarasamadyutih /japair homais ca samyukto brahmatvam akarot
prabhuh //ranagnir jvalito ghoro vairendhanasamiritah /devo
visnuh surais tatra rathavedyam susamskrtah
//sankhasabdaih sutumulair bherinam ca mahasvanaih
/udghustam vipulam caiva subrahmanyam prayujyate //balas ca
balakas caiva puloma ca mahasurah /prasantarupam krtva tu

mantram samyak pravartayan //kalmasadanda vimala vipula
rathapanktayah /yupas ca samakalpyanta yuddhayajñe mahaphale
//karninalikanaraca+ vatsadantopabrmhakah /tomarah somakalasa
vicitrani dhanumsi ca //asthiny atra kapalani purodasah
siramsi ca /ajyam ca rudhiram raudram tasmin yajñe 'bhihuyate
//idhmah paridhayas tatra prastara vipula gadah /hayagrivo 'siloma
ca rahuh kesi ca danavah //virocanas ca jambhas ca kujambhas ca
mahabalah /sadasyas tatra tu makhe vipracittis ca viryavan //isavas tu
sruvas tatra rathaksasadrsah subhah /dhanuskotyo dhanurjyas
ca sruvas tatra mahamakhe //pratiprasthanikam karma vrsaparvakarot
tada /diksitas tatra tu balis tasya patni mahacamuh //sambaras tatra
samitram akarod ditinandanah /agnidhras tatra balavan akaroc chambaras
tada /atiratre mahabahur vitate yajñakarmani //daksinas tasya
yajñasya kalanemir mahasurah /vaitane karmani vibho yah khyato
havyavad iva //tridasanam tu sainyasya sarirair gatajivitaih
/tasmin yajñe tu savanam vardhate daityanirmitam //devanam rudhiram
samkhye papur ugra diteh sutah /nardamanah pramuditah
somapanam ranadhvare //yada balir mahadaityo vijeta samare suran
/tada hy avabhrtham yajñe bhavisyati na samsayah
//mahasurendrapatayo yajvano bhuridaksinah /vedavanto vrttavantah
surah sarve tanutyajah //trailokyaharane srsta yuddhayajñaya
diksitah /baddhakrsnajinah sarve vratino muñjadharinah
/svam svam karma yathasaktya yuddhakarma pravartate //evam samabhavad
bhimo yuddhayajño mahatmanam /saktyrstiparasuprasair nighnatam
itaretaram //svam svam tatha yatha cakrur yuddhakarma visaradah
/ekaniscayakaryas ca trailokyajayakanksinah
//suradanavasainyanam sabdah samabhavan mahan
/nanayudhanihastanam tvaritanam pradhavatam
//ksveditotkrustaninadair gajabrmhitanisvanaih /rathanemisvanair
ghorais tumulah sarvato 'bhavat /sankhadundubhinirghosair
hayahesitanisvanaih //hayanam hesamananam danavanam ca
garjatam /ksveditotkrustaninadaih panipadaravais tatha
//danavanam paresam ca sastravanti mahanti ca /bhidyativa
nabhasthalam |daityanam ca suranam ca @samare bhimakarmani
sainyani pracakasire //tato naga rathas caiva
jambunadavibhusitah /bhrajamana hy adrsyanta megha iva
savidyutah //rstikhadgagadas tiksnah
sulasaktiparasvadhah /caru bibhrajire tatra svesv anikesu
bhagasah //ratha bahuvidhakarah sataso 'tha sahasrasah
/hemasamchannasikhara jvalanta iva pavakah //danavanam
suranam ca samalokyanta sainikah /kancanaih kavacaih sarve
jvalitarkasamaprabhaih //samnaddhah samadrsyanta jyotimsi
gagane yatha /udyatair ayudhais citrais talabaddhah patakinah
/rsabhaksah suraganas camumukhagata babhuh
//nanavarnah patakas ca dhvajamalas ca samyuge /yudhyatam
ranasaundanam irayam asa marutah //dhvajalamkaravastrani
varmani kavacani ca /rasmibhir bhasayam asa rasmivarnani rasmiman

//ubhabhyam aprameyabhyam balabhyam padacarinam /rajah
pracchadayam asa patrornah pandura disah
//divyayudhadharah sarve diptayudhaparicchadah /te tada
devadanavah |yuddham pracakrire ramyam @pratitastambhire 'nyonyam
anikam pratyanikatah //girikutocchrayah sarve tada te
devadanavah /anyonyam abhinighnanto ranasthas citrayodhinah
/banaih surucirais tiksnaih patravajair durasadaih //mudgarair
musalaih sulair ayastundair ulukhalaih /vajrair asanikalpais ca
khadgavrksadibhis tatha //evam tad abhavad yuddham
meruparvatamurdhani /suradanavasainyanam ghoram ksayakaram mahat
//tatha pravartite tesam vimarde 'dbhutavikrame /savitrasya vadham
prepsur bano jagraha karmukam //sarajalena divyena chadayanah
surottamam /mantrair huta ivarcisman sa prajajvala tejasa
//sagarabhyam mahasenam devanam daityapumgavah
/samsosayati banaughair arkamsubhir ivarnavam //marutah sa
mahavegah savitrah saktim uttamam /ciksepa baliputraya sakro
'sanim ivadraye //apatanti ca sa saktir maholka jvalita iva /dvidha
chinna ksuraprena banenadbhutakarmana //hatayam atha saktyam
tu savitro devasattamah /visvakarmakrtam divyam sutiksnam
danavardanam //supitadharam vipulam vimalam candravarcasam
/agrhnan nisitam khadgam asivisam ivoragam //tam grhitva
ranamukhe prajvalantam mahaprabham /banabhyase mahatejah
khadgapanir avasthitah //sa tam sthitam athalaksya savitram
balinandanah /lohitaksam mahakayam ciksepa ca nanada ca //tato
'rkakiranakaran asanipratimañ sitan /samdadhe casu banaughan
asivisasaman bali //rukmapunkhan pradiptagran ugravegan
alamkrtan /akarnapurnams ciksepa saran ugran samantatah
//drdhacapapramuktas te sara vaisvanaraprabhah /savitram
chadayam asuh kailasam iva toyadah //samchadyamanah
sastraughair banena balisununa /paranmukhah suravarah prayatah
sarathadhvajah //parajitya ca savitram banah paramaharsitah
/pragrhya karmukam ghoram gatah sakraratham prati //balas capy
asurasresthah pragrhya mahatim gadam /dhruvaya vasave murdhni
raudram ciksepa danavah //tasya nirmathito deho hemacitram ca varma
vai /gadavegena bhimena dhruvasya samare tada //sesas ca vasavah sarve
divyastrair ghoradarsanaih /pracchadayan rane daityam adityam iva
toyadah //tatah so 'marsito banair balo danavasattamah /avatarad
rathat tasmad gadam udyamya vegavan //sarvayasamayim divyam
hemacitram gadottamam /patayam asa satrunam samavidhya
mahasurah /sirahsu patayam asa satrunam tam gadam tada
/disah pradravayat sarvams stridasan sa mahagada /indrasanir
ivendrena pravrddhah sumahasvanah //tasyah suvidyudghosayas
tena sabdena vejitah /vyadravanta paribhrasta rathebhyo rathinas tada
//tadudirnam rathanikam suryabham meghanisvanam /devanam
saradharabhih samantad abhyavarsata /ksuraprair visikhair bhallair
vatsadantaih silimukhaih //muhur muhur mahatejah pratyavidhyan
mahasurah /balas tu sa gadapanir vyaditasya ivantakah

//tadidgunarkasadrso vaisvanara ivaparah /pibann iva
saraughams tan devacapasamutthitan //abhyadravata daityendro
maharnava ivaparah /avasphurjan disah sarvah svena viryena
danavah //arujams tridasan daityah sindhuvegho nagan iva /samrddhas
tarasa devan vayur vrksan ivaujasa /samayams ca mahesvasan
vasubhyam samasajjata //apas caivanilas caiva vavarsatur arimdamau
/saravarsani diptani meghav iva paramtapau /ksiptams tan
visikhan diptan antarikse sa cicchide //prasadan vividhan diptan
antarikse ca cicchiduh /amrsyamanas tat karma dhruvas tam
abhidudruve /tau prthak saravarsabhyam anyonyam abhijaghnatuh
//uttamabhijanau surau devadaityayasaskarau /tau nakhair iva sardulau
dantair iva mahadvipau /rathasaktibhir anyonyam visikhais
cabhyakrntatam //nirbhindantau ca gatrani vilikhantau ca sayakaih
/stambhayantau ca balinau pratudantau sthitau rane /carantau vividhan
margan mandalani ca bhagasah //mudgarair jaghnatuh kruddhav
anyonyam abhimaninau /asibhyam carmani divye vipule ca sarasane
/nikrtyacalasamkasau bahuyuddham pracakratuh //byudhoraskau
dirghabhujau niyuddhakusalav ubhau /bahubhih samasajjetam ayasaih
parighair iva //tayor asid bhujaghata+ nigrahah pragrahas tatha /ativa
bhimah samhrado vajraparvatayor iva //dvipav iva visanagraih
srngair iva mahavrsau /anyonyam abhisamrabdhau muhurtam
paryakarsatam //tatah parajito devo balakena tada dhruvah /ratham
tyaktva bhayat tasya pranastah pranmukho vasuh //punar eva ca
tatrasin mahad yuddham sudarunam /kruddhasya namuces caiva dharasya ca
mahatmanah //samrabdhau ca mahabahu mahesvasav arimdamau
/parasparam udiksetam dahantav iva locanaih //vispharya ca mahac
capam hemaprstham durasadam /samrambhat sa vasusresthas
tyaktva pranan ayudhyata //sa sayakamayair jalair vrto daityaratham
prati /bhanumadbhih siladhautair bhanoh pracchadayat prabham
//tatah prahasya namucir dharasya ca silasitan /asrjat sayakan
diptan bhimavegan durasadan //mahateja mahabahur mahavego
maharathah /vivyadhatiratho daityo navabhir nisitaih saraih //sa
totrair iva matango daryamanah patatribhih /abhyadhavata
samkruddho namucim vasusattamah //tam apatantam vegena samrambhan
namuci rane /daityah pratyasarad devam matto mattam iva dvipam //tatah
pradhmapayac chankham bherisataninaditam /viksobhya tad balam
harsad uddhutarnavasaprabham //asvan rksasavarnabhan
hamsavarnaih suvajibhih /bhisrayan samare daityo vasum
pracchadayac charaih //samaslistav athanyonyam vasudanavayo
rathau /drstva prakampata muhus tridasanam mahad balam
//krodhasamraktatamraksau preksamanau muhur muhuh //garjantav iva
sardulau prabhinnav iva varanau //mahameghopamam raudram asid
ayodhanam tayoh /rathasvanarasambadham mattavaranasamkulam
//samajam iva tam drstva preksamanau maharathau /asamsante
jayam tabhyam yodhas te ganasah sthitah //parasparam
prarthayantah parasparasamasrayah /tayoh praiksanta samaram
samnikrstam mahastrayoh /siddhagandharvamunayo devadanavayos

tada //siddhacaranagandharva+ munayo danavas tatha /tau chadayantav
anyonyam samare nisitaih saraih /sarajalavrtam vyoma cakratus
tau mahabalau //tav anyonyam jighamsantau sarais tiksnair
maharathau //asadayetam anyonyam tau rane nisitaih saraih
//preksaniyatarav astam vrstimantav ivambudau
//suvarnavikrtan banan pramuñcantav arimdamau /bhaskarabham
tadakasam ulkabhir iva cakratuh //tayoh sarah prakasante
devadanavayos tada /panktyah saradi mattanam sarasanam ivambare
//tridasasvagajanam hi sarirair gatajivitaih /ksanena
samvrta bhumir meghair iva nabhastalam //tatah sudharam jvalitam
suryamandalasamnibham /dharaya vasave muktam cakram namucina
rane //patata tena cakrena dharasya syandanottamah //sadhvajah
sapatakas ca dagdho 'rkakiranaprabhah //sa tyaktva syandanam devah
pradiptam cakratejasa /bhayat tasyasurendrasya gatah svagrham uttamam
//parajitya suram daityo namucir baladarpitah /prayatah svena sainyena
bhuyah suracamum prati //yau tau mayas ca tvasta ca devadaityesu
visrutau /pravarau visvakarmanau mayasatavisaradau //ghoras tayoh
sampraharah pravartata sudarunah /tayoh pranaharas tv asit
sampraharo mahatmanoh /anyonyaspardhinos tatra cirat prabhrti
samyuge //cirat prabhrti samrambhad anyonyaspardhinau rane
/tvasta tu nisitair banair daityam tu baladarpitam /parakrantam
parakramya vivyadha trimsata saraih //mayas tu prativivyadha
tvastaram nisitaih saraih /sudhautaih suprasannagraih
satakumbhavibhusitaih //nanada ditijasrestho hatas tvastuh
sarair mayah //samkruddho daityasainyasya vicinvann iva jivitam
/saktim kanakacitraksam citradandam mahaprabham /devo
grhitva samare daityendre samnyapatayat /bhimam sarvayasim
tvasta puramdara ivasanim //tam tvastur bhujanirmuktam
arkavaisvanaraprabham /mayas ciccheda tiksnagrais turnam
saptabhir asugaih //tatah ksinvann iva pranams tvastuh
kopan mahasurah /presayam asa samrabdhah saran
barhinavasasah //ciccheda banams tvasta tañ jvalitair
nataparvabhih /daityasya sumahavegaih suvarnavikrtaih saraih
//tau vrsav iva nardantau balinau vasitantare /sardulav iva
canyonyam prasaktav abhijaghnatuh //anyonyam prativdhyantav
anyonyavadhakanksinau /anyonyam abhiviksantau kruddhav
asivisav iva //mahagajav ivasadya visanagraih parasparam
/saraih purnayatotsrstair anyonyam abhijaghnatuh //tatah sa
vipulam diptam mayo rukmangadam gadam /tvastuh
samprahinotkruddhah sarvapranaharam rane //taya
jaghanatirathas tvastur uttamavajinah /gadaya danavah kruddho
vajrenendra ivacalan //tatah kruddho mahadaityah ksurabhyam
tasya samyuge /punar dvabhyam sarabhyam tu nisitabhyam
maharane /dhvajam tvastur atha cchittva sutam ninye yamaksayam
//mahabalan mahavegan sadasvan gadayahanat /drstva tvasta
hatam sutam ksurabhyam vinipatitam /hatasvam ratham utsrjya
sutam ca patitam bhuvi /vispharayan mahacapam sthito bhumau

mahabalah //hatasvasutam viratham drstva ripum avasthitam
/jayasriya sevyamano dipyamana ivacalah //mayah kalantakaprakhyas
capapanir ivantakah /pradahad devasainyani davagnir iva kananam
//svastuh so 'ksipatatyugran naracams tigmatejasah /caturdasa
siladhautan sayakan vividhakrtin //te papus tasya devasya sonitam
rukmabhusanah /asivisa iva kruddha bhujagah kalacoditah
//te ksitim samavartanta sobhante rudhiroksitah /te patantah
ksititale drsyante smasrguksitah /ardhapravistah
samrabdha bilaniva mahoragah //te prakasanta naracah pravisanto
vasumdharam /astam gacchantam adityam pravisanta ivamsavah
//tam pratyavidhyat tvasta tu jambunadavibhusitaih
/caturdasabhir atyugrair naracair abhidarayan //te tasya daityasya bhujam
savyam nirbhidya patrinah /vidarya vivisur bhumim bhujaga iva
vegitah //mayas tribhir athanarcchat tvastaram tu patatribhih
/sapatravegair vikrtair jvaladbhih prananasanaih //ardayam asa
daityendro jvalitaih sonitasanaih /tvastatha mayanirmuktaih
sayakair arditah prabhuh //apayato ranam hitva
vridayabhisamanvitah //tam tatra hatasutasvam bhujamgam iva
nirvisam /tvastaram viratham drstva muditah sa tu
danavah //vispharayan suruciram capam rukmangadam drdham
/rane 'bhyatisthad daityendro jvalann iva hutasanah //puloma tu
balaslaghi drpto danavasattamah /rane svetasvayuktena rathena
pratyadrsyata //tato vai sarvabhutanam sarirantaracarinam
/sarvesam eva bhutanam yah pranah kathyate dvijaih /balina
kalakalpena vayuna saha samgatah //pulomnas tatra pavanah srutva
jyatalanisvanam /namrsyata yatha matto gajah pratigajasvanam
//daityacapacyutair banaih pracchadyanta diso dasa /rasmijalair
ivarkasya vitatam sambaram jagat //sa tamranayanah kruddhah svasann
iva mahoragah /vrto daityasatair vayu rasmivan iva bhaskarah
//daityacapabhujotsrstah sara barhinavasasah /rukmapunkha
vyarajanta hamsah srenikrta iva //capadhvajapatakabhyah
sastra diptamukhas cyutah /prapatantah sma drsyante
daityasyayutasah sarah //evam sutiksnan khacarañ salabhan
iva pavake /suvarnavikrtams citran mumoca ditijah saran //tam
antakam iva kruddham apatantam sa marutah /tyaktva pranan atikramya
vivyadha navabhih saraih //tasya vegam asamharyam drstva
vayuh sanatanah /uttamam javam asthaya vyadhamat sayakavrajan
//tato vidhamya balavañ sarajalani marutah /vivyadhorasi
tiksnagraih saraih saktibhir ayasaih /vivyadha daityam
vimsatya visikhair nataparvabhih //marudgananam pravara dasa
divya mahaujasah /sadhu sadhv iti vegena simhanadam pracakrire
//tasmin samutthite sabde tumule lomaharsane /abhyadhavanta ditijah
paulomah krodhamurchitah //te samasadya pavanam samavrnvañ
sarottamaih /tatah pracchadayam asuh pavanam saravrstibhih
/parvatam varidharabhih pravrsiva balahakah //te
pidayantah pavanam kruddhah sapta maharathah /prajasamharane
ghorah somam sapta graha iva //tato daksinam aksobhyam

nanaratnavibhusitam /karam gajakarakaram udyamya yudhi marutah
//tesam murdhasu daityanam patayam asa viryavan /nihata
vayuvegena sapta tena maharathah //tyaktva pranan puloma tu
vivyadha navabhih saraih /tasyapi tam asamharyam drstva
vayuh sanatanah /asamcintya saraughams tañ jvalitan vai
pulomatah //tesam vidarya tejamsi danavanam mahatmanam
/sonitaklinnamukuta gairikardra ivadrayah //te
bhinnavarmasthibhujah patanto bhanti danavah
/matangayuthasamrugnah puspita iva padapah //tesam
vidaritair dehair danavanam mahatmanam /tatah pravartata nadi
raudrarupa bhayavaha //prasravanti rane raktam bhirunam
bhayavardhini /devadaityaganais caiva rudhiraughaparipluta /ranabhumir
abhud raudra tatra tatra sahasrasah //sambhrta gatasattvais ca
yaksaraksasakhecaraih /sanukarsapatakais ca sopasangair dhvajai
rathaih //sirnakumbhais tatha nagair ghantabhih
suvibhusitaih /suvarnapunkhair jvalitair naracais tigmatejasaih
//devadanavanirmuktaih savisair uragair iva /prasatomaranaracaih
saktikhadgaparasvadhaih /suvarnavikrtais capair
gadamusalapattisaih /kanakangadakeyurair manibhis ca
sakundalaih //tanutraih satalatrais ca harair niskais ca
sobhanaih /hatais ca ditijais tatra sastrasyandanavarjitaih //patitair
apaviddhais ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah /nipatitadhvajaratho
hatavajirathadvipah /nipatitair dhvajarathai rathair nihatavajibhih
/vimardo devasainyanam sadrsah karmanam babhau //atha
daityasahasrena paulomena maharathah /samvrtah pavanah sriman
gadamusalapanina //te jaghnuh satasahasrah pavanam
danavottamah /tair vadhyamanah sa babhau samantad arpitaih saraih
//hatva tu ditijah prstham asadya yudhi varjitan /hatvastau
tatra yodhanam satani pavanah prabhuh /krtva margam
surasresthah prayatah sa maharathah //adyapi ca suvistirnah
panthah samdrsyate divi /namna vayupatho nama siddhah pasyanti
tam divi //hayagrivas tu ditijah pusanam prati viryavan /nanada
sumahanadam simhanadam maharathah //vispharya sumahac capam
hemajalavibhusitam /pusanam ditijo 'pasyat kruddho ghorena
caksusa //bhujabhyam adadanasya samdadhanasya vai saran
/muñcatah karsato vapi dadrsus tatra nantaram //agnicakropamam
diptam mandalikrtakarmukam /tadasid danavendrasya
savyadaksinam agratah //rukmapunkhais tatas tasya capamuktaih
sitaih saraih /pracchadyanta siladhautair disah suryasya ca
prabhah //tatah kanakapunkhanam saranam nataparvanam
/nabhascaranam nabhasi drsyante bahavo vrajah //girikutanibhac
capat prabhavantah sarottamah /srenibhutah prakasante
yantah syena ivambare //grdhrapatrañ siladhautan
kartasvaravibhusitan /grdhrapatrah siladhautah
kartasvaravibhusitah /mahavegan prasannagran mumoca ditijah
saran //tatas capabaloddhutah satakumbhavibhusitah /dehe
samavakiryanta pusnah sunisitah sarah //te vyomni

vikrtakarah samprakasanta sarvasah /khadyota iva gharmante khe
carantah samantatah //siladhautah prasannagrah pusanam
vikrtah sarah /parvatam varidharabhir yatha pravrsi
toyadah //daityah pracchadayam asa pusanam
saravrstibhih /parvatam varidharabhis chadayann iva toyadah
//acchadayata daityendro rane ghoraparakramah /siladhautaih
prasannagraih pusanam bibhide saraih /pusapi daityam
navabhih sarai @vivyadha hemangadabhusitangakah |nirbhidya
deham ditijasya te sara @jagmuh prthivyam rudhirarunananah
||te bana bhutale magnah pusno bhati silasitah /vikramam
samsitum turnam anantasya ca vai gatah //acchadayata daityendram
pusa ghoraparakramah //acchadyata tada devo rane ghoraparakramah
/vyatite dharmasamaye meghajalair ivamsuman //tatas tu pusno
devasya balam viryam parakramam /vyavasayam ca sattvam ca pasyanti
tridasadbhutam //tam samudrad ivodbhutam saravrstim
samutthitam /nacintayat tada pusa daityams cabhyadravad rane
//hemaprstham mahanadam pusna asin mahad dhanuh
/vikrtam mandalibhutam sakrasanim ivaparam //tatah sarah
pradur asan purayanta ivambaram /suvarnapunkhah pusnas te
prabhavantah sarasanat //maleva rukmapunkhanam vitata vyomni
patrinam /pradur asin mahaghora brhatah pusakarmukat //tato
vyomni vibhaktani sarajalani sarvasah /ahatani vyasiryanta saraih
samnataparvabhih //tatah kanakapunkhanam chinnanam
kankavasasam /patatam patyamananam kham asit samvrtam
vrajaih //pusa prapurayad banair hayagrivam silasitaih
/namankair arkasadrsair divyahemapariskrtaih //tato vyasrjad
ugrani sarajalani danavah /amarsi balavan kruddho didhaksann iva
pavakah //pusnas tv ajau dhvajam caiva patakam dhanur eva ca
/rasmin yoktrani casvanam hayagrivo rane 'cchinat
//athasyasvan punar hatva caturbhih sayakottamaih /sarathim sa
mahateja rathopasthad apatayat //krtas tu virathah pusa
hayagrivena samyuge /pusa tasya rathabhyasat sa yayau tena vai
jitah //gatah sakrarathabhyasam mukto mrtyumukhad iva
/tatradbhutam ito bhuyo yuddham vartata darunam /krtapratikrtam
ghoram sambarasya bhagasya ca //saptakiskuparinaham
dvadasaratnikarmukam /vasavasaninirghosam drdhajyam
bharasadhanam //viksipann aksasadrsan vyasrjat sayakan bahun
/krodhasamraktanayanah sambarah sarvayogavit //tena vitrasyamanani
devasainyani sarvasah /samakampanta bhitani sindhor iva mahormayah
//tam apatantam sampreksya virupaksam vibhisanam /bhagah
prasphuramanausthas tvaramano nyavarayat //tato bhago mahesvaso
divyam vispharayan dhanuh /avakirad daityaganañ sarajalena
chadayan //tam abhyayad bhago daityam turnam asyantam antikat
/matangam iva matango vrsah prativrsam yatha //tau
pragrhya mahavegau dhanusi bharasadhane /pracchadayetam anyonyam
taksamanau rane saraih //tayoh sutumulam yuddham asid ghoram
maharane /bhagasambarayor bhimam aprameyam mahatmanoh //atha

purnayatotsrstaih saraih samnataparvabhih /vyadarayetam
anyonyam karsne nirbhidya varmani //tau tu viksatasarvangau
rudhirena samuksitau /sampreksamanau rathinav ubhau paramadurmadau
/taksamanau sitair banair nanviksitum asaknutam //atha vivyadha
samare tvaramano 'suro bhagam /naracaih krodhatamraksah
kalantakayamopamah //garutman iva cakase pothayano mahoragan
/naraca nyapatan dehe turnam sambaracoditah //tan antarikse
naracan bhagas ciccheda patrina /jvalantam acalaprakhyam
vaisvanarasamaprabhan //tato bhagam catuhsastya
vivyadhasurasattamah /silimukhair mahavegair jambunadavibhusitaih
//sayakanam sutiksnanam sumukhanam suveginam /tada tat
suciram kalam yuddham samam ivabhavat /sambarasya ca mayabhir
nadrsyata tato 'mbaram //dorbhyam viksipatas capam ratham
vistabhya tisthatah /sruyate dhanusah sabdo visphurjitam
ivasaneh //sa bhagasya hayan hatva chittva ca dhvajam ahave
/abhyavarsac charair enam parjanya iva vrstiman //na tasyasid
anirbhinnam gatre dvyangulam antaram /bhagadevasya daityena
sambarenastraghatina //bhagadityasya devasya sambarastrena
dhimatah /daityasya cadbhutam divyam astram astrena varayan /mumoca
krodhatam rakso didhaksan daityam ahave /mayayuddhena mayavi
sambaras tam ayodhayat /avañcayad bhagam daityo mayabhir laghavena ca
//atha daityo bhagam samyag vañcayam asa laghavaih /bhagas tasya
ratham sasvam saravarsair avakirat /sahasramayo dyutiman
devasenam nisudayan /adrsyata sarais channah sambarah satadha
rane //adrsyat patito bhumau gataceta ivasurah /atha sma yudhyate
bhuyah satadha sailasamnibhah //disagajendram arudho drsyate
sma punar bali /padesamatras ca punar bhutva bhavati sailavat
/mahamegha iva srimams tiryag urdhvam ca so 'bhavat /garjamano
'nisam raudram vidyut sampatabhisanah /punah krtva
virupani vikrtani ca sarvasah /sarvam bhisayate senam
devanam bhimadarsanah //te bhitah prapalayante simhatrasta
mrga iva /tatah so 'nyam navam deham krtva pramsutaram
punah /gacchaty urdhvagatim ghoro disah sabdena purayan
/nabhastalagatas capi varsate vasavo yatha /samvartakambudaprakhyah
purayan prthivitalam //taj jalam sosayitva tu
yugantadityarupadhrk /samvartako 'nalas caiva bhutva
bhimaparakramah /satavartma satasikho dadaha ca punah suran
//muhurtac ca mahasailah satasirsah satodarah /adrsyata
divam stabdhva satasrnga ivacalah //yo 'nye daityas ca sadhyas
ca ye ca visve ca devatah /ksipanty astrani divyani tani so
'grasatasurah //yudhyamanas ca samare sarathah so 'surottamah
/gandharvanagarakaras tatraivantaradhiyata //te bhitah samudaiksanta
tridasa bhimavikramam /sahasramayam samare sambaram citrayodhinam //sa
bhago bhayasamtrasto danavendrasya samyuge /ratham tyaktva mahabhago
mahendram saranam gatah //parajitya tu tam devam danavendrah
pratapavan /gato yatra mahateja jataveda mahaprabhah //sa vahnir
vagbhir ugrabhih kruddhas tarjayate bali /bhavamy esa hi te mrtyur

ity uktvantaradhiyata //etasminn antare caiva brahmanendro mahabalah
/jaghana somah sitastro danavanam camum rane
//kailasasikharakaro dyutimadbhir ganair vrtah /avadhid danavan
drptan dandapanir ivantakah //pothayan rathavrndani
vajivrndani cabhibhuh /daityesu vyacarac chriman yugante kalavac
chasi //sa karsan rathajalani uruvegena candramah /dadaha danavan
sarvan davagnir iva coditah //mrdgan rathebhyo rathino gajebhyo
gajayodhinah /sadinas casvaprsthebhyo bhumau capi padatinah
//sitena vyadhamat sarvan vayur vrksan ivaujasa /candramah
sumahateja danavanam mahacamum //tad astram abhavat tasya pradigdham
satrusonitaih /pinakam iva rudrasya kruddhasyabhighnatah pasun
/yugantakopamah sriman daityesu vyacarad bali //avarya mahatim
senam pradravantim punah punah /candram mrtyum ivayantam
drstva yodha visismiyuh //yato yatah praksipati
sisirastram tamonudah /tatas tato vyasiryanta daityasainyani
samyuge //vyadarayata sainyani svabalenabhisamvrtah /grasamanam
anikani vyaditasyam ivantakam //tam tatha bhimakarmanam
grhitastram mahahave /drstva sasankam ayantam
daityanam candrabhaskarau //talamatrani capani karsamanau
mahabalau /chadayetam sarais candram vrstim antav ivambudau
//atha vispharyamananam karmukanam surasuraih /abhavat
sumahasabdo disah samnadayann iva //vinadadbhir mahanagair
hesamanais ca vajibhih /bherisankhaninadais ca tumulam sarvato
'bhavat //yuyutsavas te samrabdha jayagrddha yasasvinah /anyonyam
abhigarjanto gosthesv iva mahavrsah //sirasam
patyamananam samare nisitaih saraih /asmavrstir ivakase
hy abhavat senayos tayoh //kundalosnisadharini
jatarupasrajamsi ca /patitani sma drsyante siramsi ranamurdhani
//visikhonmathitair gatrair bahubhis ca sakarmukaih
/sahasrabharanais canyair vicchinnai ruciraih karaih //kavacair
avrtair gatrair urubhis candanoksitaih /mukhais ca candrasamkasais
taptakundalabhusanaih //gajavajimanusyanam sarvagatraih
samantatah /asit sarva samakirna muhurtena vasumdhara
//capameghas ca vipulah sastravidyutprakasinah /vahananam ca
nirghosah stanayitnusamo 'bhavat //sa sampraharas tumulah katukah
sonitodakah /pravartata suranam ca danavanam ca samyuge
//tasmin mahahave raudre tumule lomaharsane /sa sampraharas tumolo
bhirunam bhayavardhanah /vavarsuh saravarsani samrabdha
devadanavah //vyakrosanta gajas tatra saravarsaprapiditah
/asvas ca paryadhavanta hataroha diso dasa /utpatya nipatanty anye
saravarsaprapiditah //devanam danavanam ca
gajasvarathinam rane /samare tatra suranam pravaranam
tarasvinam /dhanurjyatalasabdena na prajñayata kimcana
//sarasaktigadabhis te khadgais camitatejasah /nirjaghnur mahatim
senam anyonyasya paramtapah //bahunam uttamanganam
karmukanam ca samyuge /rasayas tatra drsyante devadaityasamagame
//asvanam kuñjaranam ca rathanam ca varuthinam /nantam

samadhigacchanti nihatanam surasuraih //gadabhir asibhih prasair
bhallaih samnataparvabhih /yodhas tatrabhyahanyanta hastyasvam api tad
bahu //pravartata nadi ghora sonitaughataramgini /tada madhyena
sainyanam kesasaivalasadvala //hahakaro mahasabdo yodhanam
abhavat tada /danavair hanyamananam tridasanam maharane
//abhavat tumulah sabdo meghanam iva garjatam /evam tad abhavad
yuddham devanam asuraih saha /vibhisanam maharaudram
vikrtam bhimadarsanam //virocanas tu tatraiva visvaksenam mahahave
/jaghana rudhirabhaksam sadhyam paramadhanvinam //tam ayantam
abhipreksya visvaksenah surair vrtah /ameyatma surasresthah
pratyavidhyat stanantare //sadhyasya banabhihatas totrardita iva
dvipah /virocanah prajajvala krodhenagnir ivadhvare //sa
karmukavinirmuktaih sarair danavasattamah /visvaksenam bibhedajau
diptaih saptabhir asugaih //so 'tividdho balavata danavena
surottamah /murccham abhijagamasu dhvajam capy asrayat prabhuh
//tatah sa punar asvasya sadhyo yuddhe mano dadhe /vispharya ca
mahacapam daityamadhye vyavasthitah //virocanas ca balavan
abhyayudhyata sarvasah /ksobhayan surasainyani samantan nisitaih
saraih //tatas tasyasurendrasya yudhyamanasya samyuge /tasya vai
yudhyamanasya samyuge nisitaih saraih /sruyate tumulah sabdo
jimutasyeva garjatah //jagarja ca mahaghoso vinighnan devavahinim
/candamegho 'smavarsi ca savidyut stanayitnuman //diso vidravayam
asa saravarsena danavah /sarvasainyani devanam udyatastro
mahahave //te pradravanta vitrasta rathebhyo rathinas tada /sadinas
casvaprsthebhyo bhumau capi padatayah //srutva
karmukanirghosam visphurjitam ivasaneh /stambhibhuta nirutsaha
gatasattva ivabhavan /sasainyo 'nugato nityam balam yatra samavisat
//sarvasainyani bhitani nivyaliyanta samyuge //virocanabhayatrasta
rathebhyo rathinas tada /padatinam yayuh samgha yatra devah
sacipatih //visvaksenasya sadhyasya sarvatah sa mahabalah
/padaraksasahasrani nijaghana caturdasa //asvavrndesu nagesu
rathanikesu cabhibhuh /padatinam ca samghesu vinighnan
pratyadrsyata //vitatya syenavat paksau sarvatah sa varuthinim
/bhittva bhittva mahabahuh siramsy ajav akrntata //sadinas ca
padatas ca hatasesa rathas tatha /visvaksenena sahita virocanam
abhidravan //te 'sicarmagadasakti+ parighaprasatomaraih /tam ekam
abhyadhavantam simhanadam pracakrire //tatah so 'sim samudyamya
javam asthaya danavah /cakarta rathinam ajau siramsi ca
dhanumsi ca //rathanagasvavrndesu balavan arisudanah
/virocanas caran margan prakaran ekavimsatim //bhrantam udbhrantam
aviddham aplutam viplutam plutam /sampatam samudirnam ca
darsayam asa danavah //kecid varasina rugna danavena mahatmana
/vinedus chinnavarmano nipetus ca gatasavah //chinnaprstha
hataroha danavena mahatmana /vidrutah svany anikani jaghnus
tridasavaranah //nipetur urvyam akasan nikrtta
drdhadhanvina /vividhas tomaras capa mahamatrasiramsi ca
/pratipam aharan nagan asvams ca drdhavikraman /cakarta rathinam

ajau siramsi ca dhanumsi ca //aplutya rathinah kamscit
paramrsya mahabalah /sutams ciccheda khadgena rathan api ca
danavah //muhur utpatato diksu dhavatas ca yasasvinah /margams
carita vai citran vyasmayanta tato 'surah //nijaghana pada kamscid
aksipyanyan apothayat /khadgena canyams ciccheda nadenanyams
ca bhisayat //urustambhagrhitas ca prapatanty apare bhuvi /apare
daityam alokya bhayat pranan avasrjan //tasmims tatha vartamane
yuddhe mahati darune /rathaughavajinaganam suranam ca
mahaksaye //suranam kampajanana+ kalpantasadrso bhuvi //kujumbho
danavasrestho hy amsam adityam ahave /yodhayam asa samare
vrsah prativrsam yatha /jaghanacalasamkaso
mattavaranavikramah //sphuradbhir nisitais tiksnaih sarair bahubhir
asugaih /devasenasahasrani sarathani mahahave /tasya banapatham
prapya nabhyavartanta sarvasah //praneduh sarvabhutani babhuh
satimira disah /devanam ajayah krurah pratyapadyata darunah
//amsas ca danavendrasya jaghanottamavikramah /anikam
dasasahasram kuñjaranam tarasvinam //apatantam gajanikam
kujambho viksya danavah /gadapanir avarohad rathopasthad
arimdamah /adrisaramayim gurvim pragrhya mahatim gadam
/abhyadravad gajanikam vyaditasya ivantakah //sa gajan gadaya
nighnan vyacarat samare bali /kujambho danavasrestho gadapanir
baladhikah //visirnadantams ca bahun bhinnakumbhams ca
varanan /akarod danavasrestha uddisyoddisya tan bali
//visirnadanta bahavo bhinnakumbhas tathapare /kujambhenardina naga
vyadravanta diso dasa //kujambhasya ca ye 'matya danava ghoravikramah
/naracair vividhais tiksnair apasya gajayodhinah //ksuraih
ksuraprair bhallais ca pitair añjalikaih sitaih /ciccheda
cottamangani kujambho danavottamah //sirobhih prapatadbhis ca
gaganam pratyapuryata /asmavrstir ivabhati bahubhis ca
sahankusaih //hrtottamangah skandhesu gajanam
gajayodhinah /adrsyanta maharaja tala visiraso yatha //apatantam
mahanagam amsasyasurasattamah /jaghanaikesuna kruddhas tatah sa
vimukho 'bhavat //vigahyaivam gajanikam kujambho danavottamah
/vinighnan pravaran sainyan gadaya balinam varah //ekapraharabhihatan
kujambhena mahagajan /apasyanta surah sarve parvatan iva patitan
//kujambhasya ca margesu visirnas te mahagajah /vajrahata
ivendrena visirna iva parvatah //apasyams tridasah sarve
murtimantam ivantakam /gandhadevasya diryante simhasyevetare mrgah
//sa babhau tam gadam bibhrat proksitam gajasonitaih
/vyaditasyo 'nadat kruddho raudrarupo bhayanakah /yatha hi bhagavan
kruddhah prajanam samksaye pura /vikridamano gadaya
ranamadhye mahasurah //gopala iva dandena kalayan sa mahagajan
/kruddham kalam ivakase dandam udyamya danavam /apasyanta surah
sarve kujambham bhimavikramam //hatarohas tu tatranye prabhinna
varanottamah /te hanyamana gadaya banais ca bhrsaviksatah
//asahantah kujambhasya gadavegam mahahave /svany anikani
mrdnantah pradravanta mahagajah //mahavata ivabhrani vidhaman

gadaya gajan /abhyadhavad gajanikam vyaditasya ivantakah
/atistat samare daityah kalah samvartako yatha //tatah sarvani
sainyani devarajasya sasanat /abhyadravanta ditijan nandanto bhairavan
ravan //gadaya hanyamanani banaksatavapumsi ca /tam balaugham
aparyantam devanam sudurasadam /apatantam aparam ca samudram iva
parvani /rathanagasvakalilam sankhadumdubhinisvanam //apatantam
sudusparam rajasa sarvato vrtam /sainyasagaram aksobhyam veleva
makaralayam //tad ascaryam apasyanta asraddheyam ivadbhutam
/rathanagasvakalilam samudirnam mahabalam /udirnam
prtanam sarvam sasvam sarathakuñjaram //avarya samare
'tisthat kujambhas tarasa bali /sainyarnavam devatanam girir
merur ivacalah /anikinim kujambhas tu gadaya samnyavarayat //sa
tatha varita sena vihvalabhun nirudyama /tasmims tatha vartamane
samprahare sudarune /asiloma haris caiva jaghnatus tau parasparam
//asiloma tu balavan danavo danavadhipah /devasainyasya sarvasya
dhumaketur ivotthitah /tapaty arka ivamoghah surasainyani samyuge
//sahasrarasmipratimo danavasya rathottamah /sarair megha ivavarsad
devanikam pratapavan //saraugharasmibhir diptaih pratapad
ghoravikramah /raudrah kruro duradharso durvaryo dhvajinimukhe
//yudhyate daivataih sardham grasamana iva prabhuh /ugresur
ugravadano mrdyamano mahagajan //suranam uttamangani pracinoti
mahabalah /grasan daivatasainyani saradamstrah pratapavan
//sakracapamahacapo mahamegha ivasurah /asijihvas cakrahastas
capavyattanano 'surah /parasvadhanakhah sriman
mrdangapuritadhvanih //tisthate danavasresthah samyuge
vyaghravad bali /prsatkavrstiman ghoro jyameghah stanayitnuman
/sakracapamahacapo mahamegha ivasurah //maurvighosah stanayitnuh
prsatkaprathito mahan //dhanur vidyudgunatopo mahamegha ivaparah
/isvastrasagaro ghoro bahugraho durasadah //karmukormitarangaugho
banavartamahahradah /gadasimakaro raudro jyavelah siksito
'rnavah //padatiminah sumahan garjitotkrustaghosavan /hayan
gajan padatims ca rathams ca tarasa bahun //nyamajjayat sa samare
paraviran maharathan /aplavayat sa devaughan daruno danavesvarah
//pramardata yudhi sriman yudhi sresto yudhi sthitah /apasyams
tridasah sarve suddhajambunadaprabham //samnaddham tatra
yudhyantam jvalantam iva pavakam /madhyamdinagatam suryam jvalantam
iva tejasa /na sekuh sarvabhutani danavam prasamiksitum //yatha
prarudhe gharmante dahet kaksam hutasanah /tatha suravaran daityo
dahate balatejasa //devanam danavanam ca balam nardati darunam
/vimudham abhavat sarvam akulam ca samantatah //tatah sura
balodagra hastyasvarathadhurgatah /aryam buddhim samadaya na
tyajanti maharanam //tad utpiñjalakam yuddham abhaval lomaharsanam
/devadanavayoh samkhye rudhirasravakardamam /na disam pratyajananta
bhayagrahanipiditah //astraghatams ca vividhan danavanam
tada rane /anyonyam mudhacittas te nijaghnur vyakulikrtah
/svan paran nabhijananti vimudhah sastrapanayah //siroruhesu
samgrhya kascic churasya samyuge /suras chinatti murdhanam

samdastausthaputananam //bahubhir mustibhis caiva
vajrakalpaih sudarunaih /praharanti rane vira attasastrah
parasparam //yodhapranahare raudre svargadvaravighattane /samkule
tumule yuddhe vartamane mahabhaye //hayo hayam gajo nagam viro viram
mahahave /abhyadravañ jighamsanto hy asamañja samahave //abhidudrava
vegena nyahanac caivam antikat /asuras ca suras caiva vikramadhya
maharathah /juhvatah samare pranan nijaghnur itaretaram //muktakesa
vikavaca virathas chinnakarmukah /hastaih padais ca yudhyante
danavas tridasaih saha //haris tu nisitam bhallam presayam asa
samyuge /sa tasya ghanusah kotim chittva bhumav apatayat /punas
capi prsatkanam satani nataparvanam /prahinot sahasa tasya
danavendrasya samyuge //tasya dehe vimuktas te marutena samiritah
/magnardhakaya vivisuh pannaga iva parvate //sa tair nipatitair
gatraih ksaradbhir asrg avyayam /babhau daityo mahabahur merur dhatum
ivotsrjan //punas capi prsatkanam satani nataparvanam /tato
'siloma samkruddhah pragrhyanyan mahad dhanuh /rukmapunkhams ca
nisitan presayam asa sayakan //tais tu marmasu vivyadha
sarpanalavisopamaih /gatram samchadayam asa mahabhrair iva
parvatam //sarvangesu havir devan danavo baladarpitah /bhuyah
samdhaya ca saram mumocantakasamnibham /bhuyas ca samdhayam asa
sapunkhakalasamnibhah /supunkham suryasamkasam banam
apratimam rane //tena banapraharena samyuge bhimakarmana
/mumoha sahasa devo bhumau capi papata ha //tato hahakrtah sarve
deve bhutalam asrite /tatah sa marmabhihato vepamana ivapatat /jagat
sadevam avignam yatharkapatane tatha //parivaram tu samare tasya hatva
mahasurah /ekatrimsat sahasrani yodhanam danavottamah
//jayasriya sevyamano dipyamana ivacalah /pragrhya karmukam
ghoram gatah sakraratham prati //tatraiva tu mahayuddhe sasainyav
asvinav ubhau /prayuddhau saha vrtrena balina devatarina
//banakhadgadhanuspanih samare tyaktajivitah /asadya so
'svinau daityah sthito girir ivacalah //tatah sankham upadhmaya
dvisatam lomaharsanam /jyaghosatalasabdais ca sarvabhutany
amohayat //tatah samhrstaromanah sankhasabdam
visusruvuh /yaksaraksasadevaugha vrtrasyapi ca nisvanam
//gadatomaranistrimsa+ saktisulaparasvadhah /pragrhita
vyarajanta yaksaraksasabahubhih //taih prayuktan mahakayaih
sulasaktiparasvadhan /bhallair vrtrah praciccheda bhimavegaravais
tatha /antariksacaranam ca bhumisthanam ca garjatam /sarair
vivyadha gatrani devanam priyadarsanah
//vrtrasurabhujotsrstair bahudha yaksaraksasam
/tatrayudhabhujotsrsta bahudha yaksaraksasah /nikrttany eva
drsyante sarirani siramsi ca //atha raktamahavrstir
abhyavartata medinim /gadaparighabhinnanam devanam gatrasambhava
//pracchadayantam banaughair vrtram bhimaparakramam /dadrsuh
sarvabhutani bhanumantam ivamsubhih //tiksnarasmir ivadityah
pratapan sarvadevatah /avidhyat sabalan kruddhah sayakair
marmabhedibhih //nadato vividhan nadan arditasyapi sayakaih /na moham

asurendrasya dadrsus tridasa rane //te 'sicarmagadabhis ca
parighaprasatomaraih /parasvadhais ca sulais ca pravavarsur
maharathah //tato vrtrah susamkruddhas tais tadabhyardito balat
/vrtrasuras tu samkruddhas tvaramano mahabalah /abhyavarsac chitair
banais tan sarvan satyavikramah //tena vitrasita deva
viprakirnamahayudhah /ghoram artasvaram cakrur
vrtrasurabhayarditah //utsrjya te gadasakti+
sularstiparighasanin /uttaram disam ajagmus trasita
drdhadhanvana //tatah sulagadapanir vyudhorasko mahabhujah
/pravartata rane vrtras trasayanas caracaran //tatraikas tu
mahabahur asisuladharah prabhuh /abhyadhavata daityendram vrtram
apratimam rane //grhitacapo vegena prabhinna iva varanah /tam
apatantam sampreksya prabhinnam iva varanam /vatsadantais tribhih
parsve vivyadhasurasattamam //so 'tividdho mahesvasah sarair
amitavikramah /gadam jagraha balavan gadayuddhavisaradah //tam
pragrhya mahabhimam adrisaramayim drdham /asvinam sahasagamya
tadayam asa viryavan //dipyamanam tatah sulam asvi suvipulam
drdham /prasrjad vrtradaityaya sa haropamavikramah //bhanktva
sulam gadagrena gadayuddhavisaradah /asvinam sahasa bhartsya
garutman iva pannagam //so 'ntariksat samutpatya vidhuya mahatim gadam
/nasatyopari ciksepa girisrngopamam bali //gadayabhihatah so
'svi tyaktva sulam anuttamam /prayatah sahasa tatra yatra yudhyati
vasavah //parajitya tu samgrame so 'svinam bhimavikramam
/jayasriya sevyamano vrtro yuddhe vyavasthitah //tatraiva tu mahayuddhe
ranajir devasattamah /yudhyate saha daityena ekacakrena dhimata
//pracchadya rathapanthanam utkrosantam maharavam /ekacakrasya sainyam
tac charavarsair avakirat //mahasura mahavirya
mahapattasayodhinah /sulani ca bhusundis ca ksipanti sma
maharane //tac chulavarsam sumahad gadasaktisamakulam /asivam
ditijair muktam durnivaryam caracaraih //anyonyam abhyavarsanta
devasuragana yudhi /mahadrisikharakara viryavanto mahabalah
//turamgamanam tu satam tasya yuktam maharathe
/mahasuravarasyeva hiranyakasipor yudhi //tesam ca ranapatena
cakranemisvanena ca /tasya bananipatais ca hata vai satasah surah
//tatah sa laghubhis citraih saraih samnataparvabhih /ayudhan
acchinat kruddhah sataso 'tha sahasrasah //vadhyamanah sarais
tiksnai rathadviradavajinah /gamitah praksayam kecit tridasair
danava rane //tatah praksiyamanams tan utpreksya ca dite
sutah /tyaktva pranan nyavartanta pragrhitavarayudhah //te diso
vidisas caiva pratirudhya praharinah /abhyaghnan nisitaih sastrair
devan ditisuta rane //ranajir jvalitam ghoram paramam tigmatesam
/mumocastram mahabahur mathanam nama samyuge //tatah sastrani
sulani nisitani sahasrasah /astraviryena mahata ditijah
sampracicchide //chittva sulams ca tan sarvan ekacakro mahasurah
/abhyavidhyata tam sadhyam dasabhir nisitaih saraih //astravegam
nihatyaivam so 'strais tasyanusainikan /jvalitair aparaih sighrais tan
avidhyat sahasrasah //tesam chinnani gatrani visrjanti sma

sonitam /pravrsivativrstani srngani dharanibhrtam
//indrasanisamasparsair vegavadbhir ajihmagaih /ditijaih kalyamanas
te vitresuh surasattamah //ekacakro rane tisthann apasyad
gajayuthapan /varabharananirhradan samudrasamanisvanan //mattan
suvihitan drptan mahamatrair adhisthitan /kulinan
viryasampannan pratidviradaghatinah //siksitan gajasiksayam
airavatasaman yudhi /nyahanat surasainyasya gajan gaja ivasurah
//viksaranto mahanagan bhimavegams tridha madam /meghas
tanitanirghosan mahadrin iva cotthitan //sahasrasammitan divyañ
jambunadapariskrtan /suvarnajalair vitatams
tarunadityavarcasah //ekacakro gadapanir balavan gadinam varah
/utsarayam asa gajan mahabhraniva marutah //nihatya gadaya
sarvams tan gajan gajamardanah /bhuyo 'svasamghan balino
niraiksata mahasurah //sukavarnan rsyavarnan
mayurasadrsams tatha /paravatasavarnams ca hamsavarnams
tathaiva ca //mallikaksan virupaksan krauñcavarnan manojavan
/asvasainyam mahabahus tad apratimapaurusah /nisudayam asa bali
gadaya bhimavikramah //ranajis tasya samare sarvan
drstvasuradvisah /acintyavikramah sriman abhyayad
devavahinim //gadayuddhesu kusalo rathena rathayuthapah
/hrstasainyo mahabahuh prasthitah sakrasamnidhau
//trimsacchatasahasrani praninam vinihatya sah /rane
'tisthata daityendro vidhuma iva pavakah //tasminn eva tu samgrame
balodrikto mahasurah /mrgavyadham mahatmanam yodhayaty ajitam
rane //mrgavyadhasya rudrasya mahaparisadas tatah /samutpetur
balam drstva hutagnisamatejasah //gajair mattai rathair divyair
vajibhis ca mahajavaih /astrais ca nisitais tiksnaih sarais
canalasamnibhaih //tatas te dadrsur vira dipyamanam mahasuram
/rasmivantam ivodyantam svatejorasmimalinam //samgramastham
mahavegam mahasattvam mahabalam /mahamatim mahotsaham
mahakayam mahasuram //tam samiksya mahayodham diksu sarvasv
avasthitam /tatah praharanair ghorair abhipetuh samantatah //tasya
sarvayasas tiksnah sarah pitamukhah sitah /sirasy
adripratikase mrgavyadhena patitah //tais ca saptabhir
avistah saraih sirasi carpitaih /utpapata tada vyomni diso
dasa vinadayan //tatas tam tridaso virah sarathah sajyakarmukah
/anuvavraja samhrstah kham tada sa mahabalah //avarsad
girisamkasam vegavan sa mahabalah /asuram chadayam asa tam
vyomni saravrstibhih /vrstiman iva jimuto nidaghante
dharadharam //ardyamanas tatas tena mrgavyadhena danavah /cakara
ninadam ghoram ambare jalado yatha //sa duram sahasotpatya
mrgavyadharatham prati /nipapata mahavegah paksavan vai girir
yatha //babhañja ca tato daityo bhagnesakubaram ratham
/mrgavyadhah parityajya sthito bhumau mahabalah //viratham preksya
rudram tu tasya parisadah subhah /utthita ghoraraktaksa vyomni
mudgarapanayah //sa tu taih sahasotthaya visthito vimale 'mbare
/mudgarair ardito bhimair vrksah parasubhir yatha //tesam

vegavatam vegam nihatya sa mahasurah /nipapata punar bhumau
suparnasamavikramah //sa salavrksam utpatya mahasakham
mahabalah /sarvan parisadan samkhye sudayam asa danavah //sa
tair viksatadehas tu rudhiraughapariplutah /susubhe danavasrestho
balasurya ivoditah //athotpatya gire srngam
samrgavyalapadapam /jaghana tan parisadan samare danavesvarah
//tatas tesv avasannesu mahaparisadesu vai /balam tad avasesam
sa nasayam asa viryavan //asvair asvan gajair nagan yodhan yodhai
rathan rathaih /danavah sudayam asa yugante 'ntakavat prajah
//hatair asvais ca nagais ca bhagnaksais ca maharathaih /tridasais
cabhavad bhumi ruddhamarga samantatah //evambalah sa daityendro
mrgavyadhas ca viryavan /yudhi prayuddhau balinau prabhinnav iva
varanau //tatraiva yudhyate rudro dvitiyo rahuna saha /visrutas
trisu lokesu krodhatma aja ekapat //tat tada sumahad yuddham
tumulam lomaharsanam /asit pratibhayam raudram viranam jayam
icchatam //devadanavadehais tu dustara kesasadvala
/sarirasamghatavaha prasrta lohitapaga //ajaghanatha samkruddho
rudro raudrakrtih prabhuh /rahum satamukham yuddhe
satrusainyavidaranam //tasya kañcanacitrangam ratham sasvam
sasarathim /jaghana samare sriman kruddho daityasya sayakaih //tasya
parisadas tv eko rathasaktya mahabalah /bibheda samare hrsto
danavam tam stanantare /sa bhinnagatro rudrena tatha parisadair
api //rudrasya ratham ayantam sa rahur danavottamah /pramamatha
talenasu sahasa krodhamurchitah //bhinnagatrah sarais tiksnai
rudrenamitatejasa /merum surya ivamsubhih |hatair danavamukhyais
tu @rudraparisadan sarvan nijaghana mahasurah //srjantam
saravarsani danavam ghoradarsanam /bibheda samare rudrah saraih
samnataparvabhih //vartamane mahaghore samgrame lomaharsane
/rudhiraugha mahavega mahanadyah prasusruvuh //danavah samare
rudram nilañjanacayopamah /nirbibheda sarais tiksnair merum
surya ivamsubhih //hatair danavamukhyais ca
saktisulaparasvadhaih /patitaih parvatabhais ca danavaih
kamarupibhih //tatah sa rudrah samare mustinabhihatas tada
/papata sarathah sasvah puratta iva bhutale //vartamane
mahaghore samgrame lohamarsane /virejus te tada daityah puspita
iva kimsukah /rudhiroda mahavega mahanadyah prasusruvuh
/mahabherimrdanganam panavanam ca nisvanaih
//sankhavenusvanonmisrah sambabhuvadbhutopamah /hatanam
svanatam tatra daityanam capi nisvanaih /suranam asuranam
ca sambabhuva mahasvanah //turamgamakhurotkirnam
rathanemisamuddhatam /rurodha margam yodhanam caksumsi ca
dhararajah //sastrapuspopahara sa tatrasid yuddhamedini /asit
pratibhayam raudram viranam jayam icchatam //devadanavadehais tu
dustarabhud ranotkata /sarirasahane rudha prasrta lohita nadi
//durdarsa durvigahya ca mamsasonitakardama //bhagnaih khadgair
gadabhis ca saktitomarapattisaih /bhagnaih khadgagadasakti+
tomarasiparasvadhaih /apaviddhais ca bhagnais ca rathaih

samgramikair hataih //nihataih kuñjarair mattais tatha
tridasadanavaih /cakraksayugasastrais ca bhagnair avanipatitaih
/babhuvayodhanam ghoram pisitasanasamkulam
//astasitisahasrani rathas tatra hatah kila /naga laksam
hata rajann asva laksatrayam nrpa //utpetus ca kavandhani diksu
sarvasu samyuge /anyonyabaddhavairanam daityanam jayagrddhinam
/sampraharas tada yuddhe vartate 'tibhayamkarah //sainyanam
samprayuktanam suranam anivartinam /ajasya caikapadasya rahos
caiva mahatmanah //tesam tu tatra patatam kruddhanam atinisvanah
/udvarta iva bhutanam samudranam ca susruve //tatraikas tu
sadhumraksah sriman rudro munisvarah /bibheda kesinam saktya
gadapattisasuladhrk //nanapraharana ghora bhimaksa
bhimadarsanah /nipetu rudradayita mahaparisadas tada //ratham
asthaya ca srimams taptakañcanakundalah /danavaih
samvrtah kesi yudhyate yudhi durjayaih //tasya
samgramasaundasya samgramagre yuyutsavah /nispetur
ugraviryasya jvala hi prasrta mukhat //sa tu simhañcitaskandhah
sardulasamavikramah /mahajaladasamkaso mrdangadhvaninisvanah
//tasya nispatamanasya danavaih samvrtasya vai /babhuva
sumahanadah ksobhayams tridivam tada //tena sabdena vitrasta
tridasanam mahacamuh /drumasailapraharana yoddhum evabhyavartata
//tesam ca devadaityanam yuyutsunam parasparam /samnipatah
sutumulo raudro lokabhayavahah //tesam yuddham mahaghoram
samjajñe lomaharsanam /devadanavasamghanam pranams tyaktva
mahahave //sarve hy atibalah surah sarve parvatasamnibhah /sarve
sarvastravidvamsah sarve sarvayudhodyatah /tridasa danavas caiva
parasparajighamsavah //tesam ninadatam sabdah samyuge
meghanisvanah /susruve 'timahaghoso garudasyeva gacchatah /susruve
'timahaghoras carasthavarakampanah //renus carunasamkasah
sabhimah samapadyata /udbhuto devadaityaughaih samrurodha diso dasa
//anyonyam rajasa tena kauseyarunapanduna /samvrta
bahurupena dadrsur na sma kimcana //na dhvajo na pataka va na varma
turago 'pi va /ayudham syandanam vapi drsyate naiva sarathih //sa
sabdas tumulas tesam anyonyam abhidhavatam /nipetur ugraviryasya jvala
hi prasrta mukhat //sa tu simharsabhaskandhah
sardulasamavikramah /mahajaladasamkaso mahajaladanisvanah //tasya
nispatamanasya danavaih samvrtasya ca /sruyate tumulah sabdo na
rupani cakasire //danavas tatra samkruddha danavan eva jaghnire
/tridasas tridasams caiva nijaghnus tumule tada //te params ca
vinighnantah svams ca yuddhe mahasuran /rudhirardram tatha cakrur
medinim asurah surah //tatas tu rudhiraughena samsiktam
mrditam rajah /sarirasatasamkirnam babhuva sumaharanam
//sulasaktigadakhanga+ parighaprasatomaraih /tridasa danavas
caiva jaghnur anyonyam ahave //bahubhih parighakarair nighnantah
parvatais tada /rudraparisadan sarvan sudayanti sma danavah
//rudraparisadas caiva mahadrumamahasmabhih /vyadarayann atikramya
sastrais cadityavarcasaih //etasminn antare kruddhah kesi

danavasattamah /samgramamarsi ghorah sa svany anikani harsayan
/tesam paramasamkruddho vajram astram udirayat //vajrenastrena
divyena sastrena ca mahatmana /mahaparisadah sarvam nihata yudhi
durjayah //vajrastrapidita bhranta rudraparisada yudhi
/viprakirnadrumah petuh saila vajrahata iva //evam tat tumulam
yuddham abhaval lomaharsanam /kesinah saha rudrena tad adbhutam
ivabhavat //vrsaparva tu daityendro visvam adbhutadarsanam
/niskumbham yodhayam asa lohitarkasamadyutim //krodhamurchitavaktras tu
dhunvan paramakarmukam /dhvajinim preksya satrunam sarathim
tvarito 'bravit //atraiva tavat tvaritam nayemam sarathe ratham /ete hi
devah sahita ghnanti nah samare balam //etan nihantum icchami
samaraslaghino rane /etair hi danavanikam krtacchidram idam mahat
//tatah prajavitasvena rathena rathinam varah /arin abhyahanat
kruddhah sarajalair mahasurah //tasya vikramatah samkhye
danavendrasya dhimatah /na sthatum devatah saktah kim punar
yoddhum ahave /atyartham vai rane surah samgramesv anivartinah
/vrsaparvavinirbhinnah sarva evabhidudruvuh
//vrsaparvavinirbhinna vinedus catra sarvasah /tan mrtyuvasam
apannan vaivasvatavasam gatan /samiksya nihatañ jñatin avatasthe
mahasurah //niskumbham tatra tam drstva sarve te
tridasottamah /sametya sahitah sarve tam drutam paryavarayan
//vyavasthitam ca niskumbham tam drstva tridasottamah
/babhuvur balavanto vai tasyastrabalatejasa //vrsaparva tu
sailabham niskumbham samare sthitam /mahendra iva dharabhih
saravarsair avakirat //acintayitva tu sarañ sarire patitan bahun
/sthitas ca pramukhe sriman sasainyah sa mahabalah //sa prahasya
mahateja vrsaparvanam ahave /abhidudrava vegena kampayann iva
medinim //tasya tv adhavamanasya dipyamanasya tejasa /babhuva rupam
durdharsam diptasyeva vibhavasoh //ratham tyaktva sa tu sriman
sakrodhah kamaleksanah /vrksam utpatayam asa mahasakham
mahocchrayam /tatas ciksepa tam vrksam niskumbho
vrsaparvanah //tam grhitva mahavrksam paninaikena
danavah /vinadya sumahanadam bhramayitva ca viryavan //sagajan
sagajarohan sarathan rathinas tatha /jaghana danavas tena sakhina
tridasams tada //tam antakam iva kruddham samare pranaharinam
/vrsaparvanam asadya tridasa vipradudruvuh //tam apatantam
samkruddham tridasanam bhayavaham /alokya dhanvi niskumbhas
cukrodha ca nanada ca //sa tatra nisitair banair vimsadbhir
marmavedhibhih /nirbibheda mahaviryo niskumbho danavadhipam
//sarasaktibhir ugrabhir daityanam adhipam prabhum /daityanam atha
niskumbhah sarasaktibhir arditah /tato daityo 'bhavat kruddho
danavanam camumukhe /bibheda nisitair banaih niskumbham
danavottamah //viddhah samaramadhyastho rudhiram prasravad bahu
//udvigna muktakesas ca bhagnadarpah parajitah /svasanto dudruvuh
sarve bhayad vai vrsaparvanah //anyonyam pramamanthus te trasita
vrsaparvana /prsthatas trasasamvignah preksamana muhur
muhuh //tyaktapraharanah sarve krtas te vrsaparvana

/samgrame yuddhasaundena tada niskumbhasainikah //tatraiva tu
mahaviryah prahradah kalam ahave /yodhayam asa raktakso
hiranyakasipoh sutah //tasya danavavirasya yuddhakale jayakriyah
/lokanathe harau visnau jñanagamye jaganmaye /tasya danavarajasya
yuddhakalaksamah kriyah //cakara tvaraya yukto bhargavo
vijayavahah //hutasanam tarpayato brahmanams ca namasyatah
/ajyagandhaprativaho marutah surabhir vavau //srajas ca vividhas citra
jayartham abhimantritah /prahladasya subhe murdhni ababandhosanah
svayam /kalena saha samgrame prayuddhah sa mahasurah
//prahradasyativiryasya santim cakre sa bhargavah /dasa
sisyasahasrani bhargavasya mahatmanah /tani danavaviranam
jepuh santim anuttamam //atharvanam atho divyam
brahmasamstavacoditam /ranapravesasantim te kramac cakrus ca
danavah /ranapravesasadrsam karma vaijayikam krtam //tatah
sarvastravidusah samaresv anivartinah /vidyatapahsamayuktah
krtasvastyayanakriyah //dhanurhastah kavacino vegenaplutya danavah
/balim abhyarcya rajanam prahradam paryavarayan //asthaya vipulam
divyam ratham pararatharujam /nanapraharanakirnam sacakram iva
parvatam //tad babhuva muhurtena ksveditasphotitakulam /meroh
sikharam akirnam dyaur ivambudharagame //srajah padmapalasanam
amucya suvibhusitah /bandhavan samparityajya nipatanti
ranapriyah //mahayudhadharah srimañ subhavarmadharah prabhuh
/sirastranatanutrani dhanvi paramadurjayah
//simhasarduladarpanam nadatam kimkinikinam /tasya
daityasahasrani prayanty agre maharane //sainyapaksahatas tasya
rathah paramadurjayah /saptatir vai sahasrani gajas tavanta eva ca
//madhye vyuhodarasthas tu kalanemir mahasurah /dhanur vispharayan
ghoram nanada prajahasa ca //tasmiñ satasahasrani puro yanti
mahadyuteh /danavanam balavatam sakrapratimatejasam //sa samam
vartamanas tu paksabhyam vistrto mahan /abhavad danavavyuho
durbhedyah sarvadevataih //sastim rathasasharani danavanam
dhanurbhrtam /nanapraharananam ca parimanam na vidyate
//gadaparighanistrimsa+ sulam udgarapattisaih /pragrhitair
vyarajanta danavah parvatopamah //garjanto vinadantas ca
vikrosantah punah punah /ayudhyanta mahaviryah samaresv
anivartinah //tatra turyasahasranam samjajñe nisvano mahan
/hayanam ca gajanam ca garjatam abhitaujasam //dumdubhinam ca
nirghosah parjanyaninadopamah /susruve sankhasabdas ca
patahanam ca nisvanah //tena sankhaninadena bherituryaravena ca
/nirghosena rathanam ca krosativa nabhahsthalam
//sagarapratimaughena balena mahata vrtah /prahrado 'yudhyata kruddhah
kalantakayamopamah //tasya nadena raudrena ghorenapratimaujasah
/vineduh sarvabhutani trailokyavisrtaih svaraih //antariksat
papatolka vayus ca paruso vavau /vamantyah pavakam ghoram sivas
caiva vavasire //prahradas tu mahaviryah prahasan yuddhadurmadah
/uvaca vacanam srimams tatkalaksamam uttamam /adyaham
darsayisyami svabahubalam urjitam /adya madbananihatan devan

draksyatha samyuge //bandhava nihata yesam tridasair iha samyuge
/adya te nirvapisyanti satrumamsani danavah //imam adya
samudbhutam renum samaramurdhani /aham samsamayisyami
satrusonitavisravaih //timiraughahatarkam ca
sainyarenvarunikrtam /akasam sampatisyanti khadyota iva me
sarah //hrstah samparimodadhvam devebhyas tyajyatam bhayam
/adyaham nihanisyami kalendram dhanusa rane //tosayisyami
rajanam balim balavatam varam /tridasan saganan hatva rane
cantakasamnibhan //aksayah santi me tunah saras
casivisopamah /sthatum me puratah saktah ke rane
jivitepsavah //hatva ripuganams tustir anuragas ca rajasu
/hatasya tridive vaso nasti yuddhasama gatih //te bhayam
prsthatah krtva rane danavasattamah /nihatyeman arin sarvan
modadhvam nandane vane //evam uktva mahasainyam prahrado danavottamah
/kalasainyam maharaudram tarasamardatasurah //sarvastravidvañ
suras ca nityam capy aparajitah /yuddhesv abhimukho nityam
svabahubaladarpitah //sastim rathasahasrani
vividhayudhadharinam /prahradasyativiryasya ye tasya tanaya nijah
//tais tu kratusatair istam vipulair aptadaksinaih /ksanta
dharmapara nityam satyavrataparayanah //datarah priyavaktaro
vaktarah sastravastusu /svadaranirata nityam brahmanyah
satyasamgarah //yastarah kratubhir nityam nityam cadhyayane
ratah /isvastrakusalah sarve bahuso drstavikramah
//mattavaranavikrantah satrusainyapramardakah /darayantah
padaksepaih sughoran vatarecakan //yuddhotsukadhiyo nityam
krodharañjitalocanah /samdastausthaputa daitya vinedur
bhimavikramah //ksveditasphotitaravair anyonyam samaharsayan
/venusankharavais caiva simhanadais ca puskalaih
//aplutyaplutya sahasa rane vavrur anekasah /talamatrani capani
vikrsya sumahabalah //amrsyamanah sahasa danava
banapanayah /mahasurair apy ajita yodhayanti rane 'ntakam
//prataptahemabharanah sarve te svetavasasah /danava maninah
sarve sarve svargabhikanksinah //sarve jayaisino virah sarve
satruvadhodyatah /susubhe sa camur dipta patakadhvajamalini
/gajasvarathasambadha svargamargabhikanksini //tatah kalas
tu niryato bhimo bhimaparakramah /vinadan sumahakayo vyadhibhir
bahubhir vrtah //dadarsa mahatim senam danavanam baliyasam
/abhisamjataharsanam kalam samabhigarjatam //apatantam
tadanikam danavanam tarasvinam /pratilomam cakarasu
vyadhibhih sahito 'ntakah //pravisya dhvajinim caisam ghatayam
asa viryavan /kalo rudhiraraktaksah svenanikena samvrtah
//prahradabalam atyugram prahradam ca mahabalam /ajaghana rane kalo
dandam udgarapattisaih //sarasaktyrstikhadgams ca
sulani musalani ca /gadas ca parighas caiva vividhas ca
parasvadhah //dhanumsi ca vicitrani sataghnis ca sthirayasih
/patyante vyadhibhir yuddhe danavanam camumukhe //atisara jvaras
caiva yaksmanah slesmaja rujah /sirorogaksirogas ca

audarikas ca ye 'gadah //bahavo vyadhayo yuddhe bahun asurapungavan
/vyadhin api ca daityaugha nijaghnur bahavo bahun //sulaih
pramathitah kecit kecic chinnah parasvadhaih /parighair ahatah
kecit kecic ca paramayudhaih //kecid dvidhakrtah khadgaih
sphurantah patita bhuvi /vyadhayo danavair evam nanasastrair
vidaritah //te capi vyadhibhih sarve vividhair ayudhottamaih
/khadgais ca vipulais tiksnaih prasatomaramudgaraih /bhinnas ca
danavah sulair nikrttas ca parasvadhaih //mudgaraih
pattisais caiva vyadhibhis ca mahabalaih /ksatah sastrair
anekais ca mustibhis ca mahamrdhe //vemuh sonitam aksobhyam
visthabdhadasaneksanah //artasvaram ca nadatam
simhanadams ca garjatam /babhuva tumulah sabdah samgrame
lomaharsanah //mustibhis cottamangani talair gatrani
casakrt /saditani mahim jagmus tisthatam eva samyuge
//astraphena dhvajavarta chinnabahumahoraga /sulasaktimahamatsya
capagrahasamakula //rathesupalasambadha dhvajadrumasamavrta
/sasabdaghoravistara lohitodabhavan nadi //sadhanuhsakradhanusau
kañcanangadavidyutau /tau daityakalajaladau saradharam vyamuñcatam
//tau mahameghasamkasau rathanagagatau tada /babhuvatur atikruddhau
sambugarbhavivambudau //taptakañcanasamnahau divyaharavibhusitau
/tau virejatur ayastau suryavaisvanaropamau //tau mahacalasamkasav
anyonyasya camumukhe /vajrasanisamasparsair banair jaghnatur ahave
//parasparam samasadya tayor yudhi durasadam /nasamsanta tada yodha
jivitany api samyuge //saranirbhinnasarvanga yudhi
praksinajivitah /nipetur yodhamukhyas tu rudhiroksitavaksasah
//patitair nipatadbhis ca patyamanais ca samyuge /babhuva bhuh
samakirna yodhair udgatajivitaih //na grhnatoh saran ghoran na
ca samdadhatos tayoh /antaram dadrse kascit prayatnad api samyuge
//laghutvac ca mahabahu yuddhasaundau mahabalau
/mandalibhutadhanusau sakrd eva babhuvatuh //prahradasya ca
banaughair dudravantakavahini /tudyamana balavata
vayunevabhramandalam //tato mudgaram adaya prahlado danavottamah
/antakaya pracksepa tena bhagnas tadantakah /pranasamsayam apanno
nipapata mahitale //hatadarpam tu vijñaya prahradah kalam ahave
/apayatam ca samarad dvisantam sampratarkya tam //tanujah
sarngina iti bhitam nama trnananam /matva vasagatam caiva
prahrado yuddhadurmadah /tatraivanyam camum bhuyah sa mamarda
mahasurah //kalaprahradayo yuddham abhavad yadrsam pura
/tadrsam sarvalokesu na bhutam na bhavisyati //evam
adbhutaviryauja maharanakrtavranah /prahradah parivrddho 'tra
kalas tv apasrto ranat //dhanadhyaksam anuhradah prahradasyanujo
bali /sasainyo yodhayam asa ksobhayan yaksavahinim //mahata ca
balaughena anuhrado 'surottamah /ardayam asa samkruddho
dhanadhyaksam pratapavan //amrsyamanas tridasan ahavasthan
udayudhan /cakara kadanam ghoram dhanuspanir mahasurah //avarta
iva samjajñe balasya mahato mahan /ksubhitasyaprameyasya sagarasyeva
samplavah //tridasanam sarirais tu danavanam ca medini

/babhuva nicita ghoraih parvatair iva samplave //meruprstham tu
raktena rañjitam samprakasate /sarvato madhave masi puspitair iva
kimsukaih //hatair virair gajair asvaih pravartata mahanadi
/sonitaughamahatoya yamarastravivardhani //sakrnmedomahapanka
viprakirnantrasaivala /chinnakayasiromina angavayavasadvala
//grdhrahamsasamakirna kankasarasanadita
/vasaphenasamakirna protkrustastanitasvana //tam
kapurusadustaram yuddhabhumau mahanadim /nadim iva jalapaye
hamsasarthopasobhitam //tridasa danavas caiva terus tam
dustaram nadim /yatha padmarajodhvas tam nalinim gajayuthapah
//tatah srjantam banaughan anuhradam rathe sthitam /dadarsa tarasa
devo nighnantam yaksavahinim //kruddhas tato daityabalam sudayam asa
vittapah /viksipann iva khe vayur mahabhrapatalam balat
//samiksya tumulam yuddham anuhradas ca bhupatih
/rathenadityavarnena kuberam abhidudruve //sa dhanur dhaninam
srestho vikrsya ranamurdhani /utsasarja sitan banan
vittesasya mahatmanah //kuberam prapya te bana nirbhidya
susamahitah /aparan prsthato jaghnur vyasaktan yaksaraksasan
//devah sarair abhihato nisitair jvalanopamaih /anuhradam
pratyudiyat samkruddhah paramahave //tato vaisravano raja kruddho
yaksaganaih saha /vavarsa saravarsani danavam prati viryavan
//tad yatha saradam varsam govrsah sighram agatam /aparayan
varayitum pratigrhnan nimilitah //evam eva kuberasya saravarsam
mahasurah /nimilitaksah sahasa daityah sahati darunam
//rositah saravarsena dhanadena mahabalah /utpapata rathat
turnam ksitim padbhyam upagatah /indraketupratikasam abhito
'pasyata drumam //pravrddhasakhavitapam tarunankurapallavam
/utpatya kupito daityas tarum phalasamanvitam /nijaghana hayañ
sresthan kuberasya mahajavan //tasya karma mahaghoram drstva
sarve mahasurah /simhanadam nandanti sma anuhradapraharsitah
//tayos tu tumulam yuddham samjajñe devadaityayoh
//balindravijayarthaya trailokyavijayaya ca /tatas tau krodharaktaksav
anyonyavadhakanksinau /anyonyam vividhaih sastrair ghorair
jaghnatur ahave //tridasa danavan yuddhe mathitva pranadams tada
/danavais tridasas capi kruddhair bhuvi nipatitah //danavas tv atha
samkruddhas tridasan nisitaih saraih /vivyadhur vahnisamkasaih
kankapatrair ajihmagaih //vidaryamana daityaughais tridasas tu
mahabalah /amarsitatara bhuyas cakruh karmany abhitavat //te
gadabhih subhimabhih pattisaih sulam udgaraih /parighais ca
sutiksnagrair danavah piditah suraih
//saranirbhinnagatras ca khadgavicchinnavaksasah /jagrhus te
silas caiva drumams casurasattamah //te bhimavega ditija
nardamanah punah punah /mamanthus tridasan virañ sataso 'tha
sahasrasah //tatah sutumulam yuddham tesam samabhivartata
/silabhir vipulabhis ca satasakhais ca padapaih /parighaih
pattisair bhallair bhindipalaih parasvadhaih //kecin
nikrttasirasah kecic ca vidalikrtah /kecid vinihata bhumau

rudhirardrah surasurah //kecid vidravita nastah
parasparavadharditah /vibhinnahrdayah kecic chinnapadas ca serate
/vidaritas trisulais ca kecit tatra gatasavah //tat subhimam
mahayuddham devadanavasamkulam /babhuva sastratumulam
silapadapasamkulam //dhanur jyatantrimadhuram hikkatalasamanvitam
/artastanitaghosadhyam yuddham gandharvam ababhau //kuberah sa
dhanuspanir danavan ranamurdhani /diso vidravayam asa
samkruddhah saravrstibhih //kuberenarditam sainyam
vidrutam preksya danavah /abhyadravad anuhradah pragrhya vipulam
silam //krodhad dvigunaraktaksah pitus tulyaparakramah /silam
tam patayam asa kuberasya rathottame //apatantim silam
drstva gadapanir dhanadhipah /rathad aplutya vegena
vasudhayam vyatisthata //sacakrakubarahayam sadhvajam
sasarasanam /bhanktva rathottamam tasya nipapata sila bhuvi
//vimathya tu kuberasya prahradasyanujo ratham /suranam kadanam cakre
saskandhavitapair drumaih //vibhinnasiraso bhagnas tridasah
sonitoksitah /drumaih pramathitangas ca nipetur dharanitale
//vidravya vipulam sainyam anuhrado 'surottamah /girisrngam mahad
grhya kuberam abhidudruve //tam apatantam dhanado gadam udyamya
viryavan /vinardann ahvayam asa danavendram mahabalam //tasya
kruddhasya samkruddho gadam tam bahukantakam /nyapatayata
vitteso danavasyorasi prabhuh //daityas tu krodhatamraksas tam
praharam acintayan /vittesasyopari tada girisrngam apatayat //sa
vihvalitasarvango girisrngena taditah /papata sahasa bhumau
visirna iva parvatah //vittesam vihvalam drstva sarve te
yaksaraksasah /parivarya mahatmanam raraksur bhimavikramah
//muhurtam vihvalo bhutva prabhur visravasah sutah /raraja patito
bhumau chinnapaksa ivacalah /utthitah sahasa bhuyah
pingaksah sa mahabalah //nanada ca mahanadam trailokyam
abhinadayan /janayann iva nirghosam vidhamann iva parvatan //tam
avadhyam tu vijñaya nihatam punar utthitam /preksya pingaksam
ayantam danava vipradudruvuh //tams tu vidravato drstva
anuhrado 'suro 'bravit /kalanemim ca nemim ca mahanemim ca danavam
//atmanam caiva viryam ca vismrtyabhijanam tada /kva gacchata
bhayatrastah prakrta iva danavah //nivartadhvam mahaviryah
kim pranan pariraksatha /nalam yuddhaya yakso 'yam mahatiyam
vibhisika //etam samutthitam adya danavanam vibhisikam
/vikramya vidham isyami nivartadhvam mahasurah //te 'surah
samnivrtyatha samada iva kuñjarah /nijaghnuh paramakruddha
devasainyam mahasurah //ksinapraharanah kecin
mahameghanibhasvanah /darpotkata bhujair eva sampraharam pracakrire
//pamsubhis caiva kasthais ca silabhis ca mahabalah
/bahubhis ca tathanyonyam aksipanti sma vegitah //mustibhis ca
talais caiva nakhapatair mahabalah /padapais ca mahasakhair
ayudhyanta ranajire //anuhradas tu samkruddho devatanam mahacamum
/mamantha paramayasto vanany agnir ivotthitah //rudhirardras tu bahavah
serate yodhasattamah /nikrttah patita bhumau tamrapuspa iva

drumah //anuhradas tu vikranto devams tv asivisopaman
/yudhyamanams ca samare vyasrjan nisitañ saran //dhanadhipena
viddhasya anuhradasya samyuge /angaramisrah kruddhasya mukhan
niscerur arcisah //atha banasahasrena vittesam danavottamah
/vivyadha samare kruddho dandapanir ivantakah //kuberas tu sarair
bhinnah samantat ksatajoksitah /rudhiram parisusrava girih
prasravanair iva //vihvalas capy abhud devo muhurtam dhanadadhipah
/labdhva sa tu punah samjñam rosarakteksanah surah /gadam
atha samasadya bhimam bhimaparakramah /ciksesa daityam uddisya
balat krodhena murchitah //apraptam antare so 'tha tam gadam
gadayasurah /babhañja vinadan kruddhas tad ascaryam abhut tada
/pragrhya tu gadam bhuyo hy abhidudrava danavam //tam apatantam
drstvaiva anuhrado mahabalah /girisrngam athotpatya
kailasacalasamnibham /dhanadhipam pradudrava vyaditasya ivantakah
//tam antakam ivayantam ajeyam sakalaih suraih /grasantam iva tam
daityam trailokyam akhilam rusa //tam alokya tatharupam
dhanadhyakso ranam bhayat /apahaya yayau tatra yatra sakrah
suradhipah //tasya capi mahat karma drstva vittapatis tada
/naham sakto rane yoddhum iti matva dhanadhipah /jagama
bhayasamtrasto yatra devah sacipatih //vipracittis tu varunam
daityanam adir avyayam /jaghanesuganaih kruddho diptair iva
mahoragaih //sa dahyamano daityena diptaih saragabhastibhih
/nabhyajanata kartavyam samgrame sa jalesvarah //sarvalokesvarasyeva
paramesthi prajapatih /visnor amitatejasah |narayanasya
balavan @na saknoty agratah sthatum vipracitter jaladhipah //vajro
nama mahavyuho nirbhayah sarvatomukhah /tam vyuhya pratyayudhyanta
danava devavahinim //vahnijvalasamam tatra ravimandalasamnibham
/mukham abhati daityasya vipracitter mahatmanah //varunas tu mahateja
vipracittim mahasuram /pradahann iva tejobhir jigisuh pratyavaiksata
/krtasyandanamatram tu dattapañcangulantaram
/sragdamamalabharanah keyurangadasobhitah /jagraha parigham
daityah kailasasikharopamam //pinaddham kañcanaih pattair
hemamalinam ayasam /yamadandopamam ghoram daityanam
bhayanasanam //tam avidhya mahateja mahasakradhvajopamam /vinanada
vivrttasyo vipracittir mahasurah /sa kanthasthena niskena
bhujasthair api cangadaih /kundalabhyam vicitrabhyam sraja
caiva vicitraya //danavo bhusanair bhati parighenayasena ca
/yathendradhanusa meghah savidyut stanayitnuman //aviddhah parighas
tena sphotayano nabhasthalam /prasphotya parighagrena vataskandhan
mahasvanah /prajajvala sadhumarcih samgharsena yathanalah
//vidyadharaganaih sardham gandharvanagarany api /saha
caivamaravatya siddhalokais tatha saha //grahanaksatracaritam
sarkacandravibhusitam /daityendraparighoddhutam bhramativa
nabhahsthalam //durasadah sa samjajñe parighabharanah prabhuh
/surendhano 'surendragnir yugantagnir ivotthitah //tridasa varunas
caiva na sekuh spanditum bhayat /tatrasin nirbhayas tv ekah kausiko
vasavah prabhuh //bhaskarapratimam ghoram parigham raudradarsanam

/patayam asa senayam jalesasya mahatmanah //patata tena samgrame
jalesasya mahatmanah /bhutanam dasasahasram parighena samahatam
/papata sa punas turnam varunasyeva vaksasi /tasya gatram
samasadya vyasiryata sahasradha //tesam gatrani casadya
vyasiryata sahasrasah /visiryamano vibabhav ulkasatam ivambare
//bhuyas cainam tada bhramya varunaya nyapatayat //sa papata punas
turnam varunasyeha vaksasi /patyamane tada tasmiñ sarire
varunas tada /sa bhinnah parigho ghoro devagatre vyasiryata
/siryamanasya curnani khadyota iva cambare //sa tu tena praharena
cacala saliladhipah /parighenahatah samkhye yatha bhumicale
'calah //sa sainyesv atha bhagnesu bhinnadehesu cahave /muhurtam
agamat ksobham apam patir amarsanah //so 'marsavasam apanno
varuno 'mitavikramah /sarvasamharam akarot svapaksasyarimardanah
//sa sagarais caturbhis tu vrto diptaih sapannagaih
/sankhamuktamaninibho bibhrat toyam ayam vapuh
//panduroddhutavasano nanaratnacitangadah /varunah
pasadhrk sriman kurmaminasamakulah //varunas tu tada kruddhas
tan niriksya svasainikan /uvaca hrsta yudhyadhvam danavanam
jighamsaya //aham enam hanisyami bhayam muktva tu yudhyata /tatas
te pannagah sarve maharnavajalasrayah /jaghnur daityan ranamukhe
nadanto jayagrddhinah //te tu nalikanaracair gadabhih parighair api
/abhyaghnan danavan drptan mudita varunanugah //vipracittis tu
samkruddho mahabalaparakramah /pannaganam sarirani vyadhamad
ranamurdhani //garudena tu so 'strena pannagan danavottamah
/ghatayam asa samare garudaih pannagasanaih //sa saraih
suryasamkasaih satakumbhavibhusitaih /pannagan samare virah
pramamatha sudurjayah //te bhinnagatrah samare pannagah
sarapiditah /petur mathitasarvanga gaja iva mahagajaih
//pratapantam ivadityam diptair banagabhastibhih /abhyadhavata
samkruddhah samare varunah prabhuh //tam drstva kruddham
ayantam hantaram danavan bahun /tatas tu danavas tatra
bhinnadehah sahasrasah /vyathita vidravanti sma diso dasa vicetasah
/indrasyarthe parakramya varunas tyaktajivitah /vinardamano yuyudhe
samare pasabhrd varah //varunah pannagas caiva mustibhih
samarotkatah /abhyavartanta samare vipracittim mahasuram //tato
'strais ca silabhis ca praharan sa balotkatah /vyapohata mahateja
vipracittir mahasurah //tatah pavakasamkasaih sumuktaih
sighragamibhih /varunasya mahavegan bibheda samare hayan //karmana
tena mahata vipracitter mahatmanah /agner ajyahutasyeva tejah
samabhivardhata //sa saraih suryasamkasaih sumuktaih
sighragamibhih /varunim tam mahasenam nirmamantha
mahasurah //ksinastram sayakakrantam sarajalena mohitam
/sulasaktyrstibhinnam ca cakara rudhiroksitam
//sulasaktyastisambhinnah sararuddhah saraksatah /sa sarair
vahnisamkasaih sumuktair nataparvabhih /varunasya mahavegan bibheda
samare hayan /abhidruto 'tha daityena sasainyah saliladhipah /mahendram
saranam prapto vipracitter bhayarditah //parajayam tu devanam

drstvagnis tridasottamah /cakara buddhim daityanam vadhe
brahmarsibhih stutah //svayamprabhayah sandilya yah putro
havyavahanah /hiranyaretah pingakso devaduto hutasanah
//lohito lohitagrivo harta data havih kavih /pavako visvabhug devah
sarvadevananah prabhuh //subrahmatma suvarcaskah sahasrarcir
vibhavasuh /krsnavartma citrabhanur devagryas citra ekarat
//lokasaksi dvijahuto vasatkarapriyo 'rciman /havyabhaksah
samigarbhah svayonih sarvakarmakrt //pavanah sarvabhutanam
tridasanam taponidhih /samanah sarvapapanam lelihanas
tapomayah //pradaksinavartasikhah suciloma makhakrtih
/havyabhug bhutabhavyeso havyabhagaharo harih //somapah sumahateja
bhutesah sarvabhutaha /adhrsyah pavako bhutir bhutatma vai
svadhadhipah //svahapatih samagitah somaputasano 'dridhrk
/devadevo mahakrodho rudratma brahmasambhavah //lohitasvam
vayucakram ratham asthaya bhutakrt /dhumaketur dhumasikho
nilavasah surottamah //udyamya divyam agneyam astram devo rane
mahat /danavanam sahasrani prayutany arbudani ca //dadaha
bhagavan vahnih samkruddhah pralaye yatha /samare vijayakanksi
dadahanilasarathih /prano yah sarvabhutanam hrdi tisthati
pañcadha //yanta yas ca hutasasya sakha ca prabhur isvarah
/prabhañjano yo lokanam yugante sarvanasanah //saptasvaragata yasya
yonir girbhir udiryate /yo hy akasagato devo duragah
sabdasambhavah //yas ca karta vikarta ca gatir gatimatam prabhuh
/devakarta samo loke brahmana yah sanatanah //amurtimantam yam
prahur mahabhutam mahattaram /so 'gnim samirayam asa samigarbham
samiranah //tridivarohibhir jvalair jrmbhamano diso dasa
/danavanam abhavaya yugantagnir ivotthitah //medomajjamahapankam
kesasaivalasadvalam /yodhasirsopalavaham
mrtadvipatatotkatam /sonitodam rane drstva
samgramasaritam vibhuh //vahnih praskandayam asa daityanam
bhayavardhanah /agnis tu sarvan ditijan prahradapramukhams tada
/parajayam asa vibhuh krosamanan mahahave //kecit pradiptair
mukutaih kecid diptaih siroruhaih /kecit pradiptair vasanaih kecid
diptair bhujananaih //kecit pradiptair vacanaih kecic chatrair dhvajai
rathaih /asuras tatra drsyante pradiptenagnina vrtah /patakas
ca paras canye mukutesv angadesu ca //sainyas te ca na dipyante
pavakabhihata rane /asura bhayavitrasta vidrutas ca diso dasa
//tyaktvayudhani sarvani sadhvajams ca rathottaman /dagdhangah
samare bhitah pavakena parajitah //na ca pasyanti te sarve
rupinam dhvajinimukhe /disah kham gam ca meghams ca diptan
pasyanti danavah //dhruvam svayambhuva srsto yugantas
toyayonina /ity evam danavah sarve menire trastacetasah //mayas ca
sambaras caiva mahamayadharau tada /parjanyavaruni maye
vyadhattam variviksare //tabhyam vahnih sa mayabhyam samyate
vyutthitas tada /sa vahnih samitas tada |daityabhyam
ghorarupabhyam samito vahnir adbhutah //ghanais ca vrstim
adbhis ca jalaughan bahusas tada /nito vahnis tada santim mayena

sambarena ca /toyaughaih parvatanibhair mrdvarcir abhavad rane
//samyamane tu samare pavake daityanasane /brhatkirtir brhatteja
vahnim aha brhaspatih //hiranyaretah susikha jvalanaksaya
sarvabhuk /saptajihvanana ksama lelihana mahabala //atma vayus tava
vibho sariram uta virudhah /yonir apas ca te sukre yonis tvam asi
cambhasah //urdhvam cadhas ca gacchanti samcaranti ca parsvatah
/arcisas te mahabhaga sarvatah prabhavanti ca //tvam evagne sarvam asi
tvayi sarvam idam jagat /tvam dharayasi bhutani bhuvanam tvam
bibharsi ca //tvam evagne havyavad ekas tvam eva paramam havih
/yajanti ca sada santas tvam eva paramadhvare //tvam annam praninam
bhunkse jagdhapitasitam vibho /lidha pitasi ca prabho |tvam ante
praninam atsi @tvam antah praninam asid dagdhapitasanah prabho
/tvayi pravrtto vijayas tvayi lokah pratisthitah //sarvaml
lokams trin iman havyavaha @prapte kale pacasi tvam samiddhah |tvam
evaikas tapase jatavedo @nanyas tapta vidyate gosu deva ||vrsakapih
sindhupatis tvam agne @mahamakhesv agraharas tvam eva |visvasya bhumnas
tvam asi prasutis @tvam ca pratistha bhagavan prajanam ||srjasy apo
rasmibhir jatavedas @tathausadhir osadhinam rasams ca |visvam
tvam adaya yugantakale @srasta bhavasy anala sargakale ||tvam agne
sarvabhutanam yonir vedesu giyase /tvaya devahitarthaya nihata
danava rane //svayonis te mahatejas toyam nakhasatarcitah /tam
svayonim samasadya kim visidasi pavaka //gatis tavapratihata
bhavatah saranam vibho /trayasva devan samare daityebhyah
surasattama /yugantabha surarighna visvakarman sahasrabhuk /pingaksa
lohitagriva krsnavartman hutasana //namas te havyavad eko namaste
dahasaktaye /brhaspates tu vacanam srutvagnih satyam iritam
/bhuyah prajajvala rane haviseva mahamakhe //hatas tu maya
daityanam sampradiptagnina rane /hatamaya hatabala balim te
samupasthitah //parajitesu daityesu vahninadbhutakarmana
/prahradas tuttaram vakyam aha daityapatim balim //bhavan agnis ca
vayus ca bhaskarah salilam sasi /naksatrani diso vyoma bhus
ca danavasattama //bhavisyam caiva bhutam ca bhavac casurasattama
/dattam hi te bhagavata varahetoh svayambuva //indratvam
camaratvam ca yuddhe capy aparajayah /isitvam ca vasitvam ca
balam caivamitam tava /sarvabhutesvaratvam ca prabhutvam ca sada
tava /mahayogisvaratvam ca suratvam ca mahamrdhe //amitatvam
laghutvam ca ye canye sattvika gunah //tat parajaya devendram
devan sarvams ca sanugan /yathoktam brahmana rajams tat tatha
na tad anyatha //tasya tad vacanam srutva prahradasya mahatmanah
/balih paramasamhrsto gatah satruratho yatah //tatah
prayantam tridasendrasamnidhau @mahasurendram balim uttamasriyam |tam
añjasa cakrur abhipradaksinam @dvijas ca mukhyah pasavas ca
mangalah ||mahajatabharadharas tapasvinas @tada tam ahur
vidhimantramangalaih |abhistuvantah kavayah svalamkrtam
@balim prayantam ranamurdhani sthitam ||jayaya mantram kavayas tv
alamkrtam @balim sametyocur athagratah sthitam
|prataptajambunadacitrabhusanair @divyais ca ratnair vividhair

alamkrtah |virajamanah paramena varcasa @rane vibhaty
agnisikheva danavah ||sa vai tada satrubalarditam balam @balir
dadarsottamaviryavikramah |jalagame srimad ivabhramandalam
@vikiryamanam nabhasiva vayuna ||tato dadarsatha balani sarvato
@rane suguptani hutasanena vai |samutthitany uttamaviryavanti
@samudravegan iva parvasamdhisu ||sa
sulasaktyrstigadasisayakan @ksipan ripunam
samudagratejasah |nanada simharsabhamattanagavaj @jalagame toyadavac
ca viryavan ||divyastradhumah subhujaughavayur @mahabalah
paurusavikramendhanah |praja didhaksann iva kalavahnih @sughorarupo
vibabhau rane balih ||balina tu surah sarve varjayitva suradhipam
/rane sarasatair bhinnah sasainya vai parajitah //vimukha sa tu
daityendrair vadhyamana mahacamuh /jitas ca balina devah sakram
ahur mahabalam //bhavan indras ca dhata ca lokanam prabhur avyayah
/tvam apratimakarma ca tathaivanupamadyutih //vidrutaniha sainyani
sahasmabhih suresvara /rathacakradhvajaksani vibhinnani
mahasuraih //rathahastyasvayodhas ca padatas ca sahasrasah
/bhinnas chinnas ca sataso gadamusalapattisaih //mahabhair
avarupam hi daityendrena krtam rane /kim upeksasi daityendrair
hanyamanam mahacamum /trayasva tridasasrestha saranya
saranagatan //srutva tu vacanam tesam devanam amaradhipah
/samvartakam iva kruddhah sarvan dahati danavan //divakarakarakaram
kiritam dharayan prabuh /vaiduryavarnasamkaso
nanaratnacitangadah /mayuraloma dhumnaksah satabahuh
sahasradrk //harikeso harismasrur nagaketur mahabalah
/vajrapraharanah sriman yogi satasirodharah //sa dhanur
baddhasamnahah satadityasamaprabhah /devagandharvayaksaughair
anuyatah sahasrasah //samagaih sujapais capi stuyamano
maharsibhih /sataparva maharaudram sphotanam sarvatomukham
//pragrhya ruciram vajram diptam raudrattahasinam /daityan
ayodhayat sarvan mahendrah pakasasanah /adhrsyah sarvabhutanam
aditya dayitah sutah //tatah pravrttah samgramo balivasavayos
tada /ubhabhyam devadaityabhyam aciran mahadadbhutah
/ativiryabalodagras tumulo lomaharsanah //sarair anekasahasrair
ardayam asa vasavah /balim balavatam srestham balis capi
suresvaram //ubhau tau lokavikhyatau balivasavasabditau //tatah kruddho
balir daityah sakram hantum mahamrdhe /narayanam maharaudram
astram adaya danavah /simhanadam vinadyasu tisthety asakrd
abravit //sakro 'pi tena deveso varayitva samudyatam /parjanyam atha
mahendram varunam vayusamjñitam /catvary etani samgrhya
sakras tistheti cabravit //tais tani ca samahatya nanada vipulam
balih /sa pasupatam adaya balir balavatam varah /anena tvam
hanisyami balir aha satakratum //tenaiva tat samahatya sakro diptatvam
ayayau //astre pasupate caiva nirbhagne vaisnave tada /krtye caiva
tada mudhe sakro vajram samadade //bhramayitva satagunam moktum
aicchac chatakratuh /tato hahakrtam sarvam jagad asij jagatpate
//tato balir mahateja brahmastram ca samadade /tena tat prahrtam

ghoram vajram astram maharane //ittham vrtte mahaghore samgrame
devadaityayoh /ubhau tau krtyasammudhau viryavantau maharane
/vijetukamav anyonyam isvarau lokavisrutau //ubhabhyam
devadaityabhyam aciran mahadadbhutah /mahadevastutisataih karmabhir
jayasammitaih /prabodhito daityapatir agnir iddha ivababhau
//surasurendrayor drstva samgramam lomaharsanam /devanam
danavanam ca bhuyo yuddham abhut tada //tato 'vidhyan mahendras tam
balim sastrair mahabalah /tany astrani mahabahus ciccheda
satadha rane //tatah kruddhah punas tatra nijaghne danavam mahat
/agneyam atha satrughnam ciksependro mahabalah /tam drstva
khe samagacchat pralayanalasamnibham /satayam asa tac caindram
varunastrena dhimata //samkruddho maghava vajram agrhnat
parvatopamam /hantukamo balaslaghi balim daityadhipam rane //tatah
susrava devendrah kausiko harivahanah /asariram subham
vanim tasmin mahati vaisase //nivartasva mahabaho suranam
nandivardhana /puramdara surasrestha jesyasi balim rane //tapasa
hy uttamo daityo varadanena cadhikah /svayambhuparitosac ca
satyadharmac ca vasava /naisa sakyas tvaya jetum tridasair va
suresvara //na sakyo bhavata jetum kuto 'nyais tridasalayaih /yo hy
asya jeta bhagavams tam srnusva samahitah /brahmanah sa hi
sarvasvam devanam caiva sa gatih //param rahasyam dharmasya
parasya ca para gatih /parat paratarah sriman paravaragatih
prabhuh //vyaktavyaktamahabhuto bhutabhavyabhavatprabhuh
/sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat
/sankhacakragadapanih pitavasah surariha /jetajeyo jayah
sriman so 'sya jeta bhavisyati //srutva divyam tu madhuram
vanim tam asaririnim /apayato ranac chakrah sardham
sarvair marudganaih //apayato tu devendre kausike harivahane
/simhanado mahan asid danavanam mahamrdhe //jitam tribhuvanam
sarvam balineti mahamrdhe /tatah kilakilasabdah
ksveditasphotitasvanah /sankhanam ninadas catra yodhanam
valgitasvanah //vaditranam ca nirghosas tumulas cabhavat tada
/jayasabdaravas caiva devanam tu parajaye //sasainyo daityarajas tu
stuyamanah suhrdganaih /balir indro babhau daityo hiranyakasipur
yatha //nisprayatnesu devesu trailokye daityapalite /jaye baler
balavato mayasambarayos tatha //suddhasu diksu sarvasu pravrtte
dharmakarmani /apavrte devapathe ayanasthe divakare
//prahradasambaramayair anuhradena caiva hi /diksu sarvasu guptasu
gagane daityapalite //devesu makhasobhas ca svargartham darsayatsu ca
/prakrtisthe tada loke vartamane ca satpathe //abhave sarvapapanam
bhave caiva tatha sthite /bhave tapasi siddhanam
sarvatrasramaraksisu //bhave ca karyasiddhinam
sadvartanayasilisu /catuspade sthite dharme adharme padavigrahe
/prajapalanayuktesu bhrajamanesu rajasu //svadharmasamprayuktesu
sarvasramanivasisu /abhisikto 'suraih sarvair devarajye balis tada
//hrstesv asurasamghesu nadatsu muditesu ca /athabhyupagata
laksmir balim padmasane sthita /padmodyatakara devi varadasurasevini

//srir uvacasurapatim suprasannamukhi tada /bale balavatam
srestha maharaja mahadyute /pritasmi tava bhadram te devatanam
parajaye //yat tvaya yudhi vikramya devarajah parajitah /drstva
te paramam sattvam tato 'ham svayam agata //nascaryam
danavasrestha hiranyakasipoh kule /prasutasyasurendrasya tava
karmedam idrsam //visesitas tvaya rajan daityendrah sa pitamahah
/raso divya nrtyasima svargasthah sarvasampadah /yena bhuktam hi
nikhilam trailokyam idam avyayam //visesatas tava vibho sarvo dharmah
sthitah pathi /tena trailokyam aksayyam bhoksyasy amitavikrama /evam
uktva hi sa devi laksmir daityapatim balim /gravista varada
saumya sarvabhutamanorama //sistas ca divyah pravara hrih
kirtir dyutir eva ca /prabha dhrtih ksama bhutir nitir vidya daya
matih //smrtir megha tatha lajja laksmir ida gatis tatha
/srutih pritis tatha kantih santih pustih kriya tatha
//anupravistas tah sarva daityanatham mahabalam /sarvas
capsaraso divya nrtyagitavisaradah /upatasthur mahatmanam balim
indram maharatham //pratipannam tu daiteyais trailokyam sacaracaram
/praptam aisvaryam amitam balina brahmavadina //parajitah sura
daityaih kim akurvata vai mune /katham ca tridivam labdham bhuyo
devair dvijottama //srutva vanim tu tam divyam saha devaih
suradhipah /pragdisam prasthitah sriman adityalayam uttamam
//devamatuh surasrestho devaih saha puramdarah
/prapyadityalayam sakrah kathayam asa tam giram /aditya sa
yatha yuddhe tena vani pura sruta //yady evam putra yusmabhir na
sakyo hantum ahave /balir virocanasutah sarvais caiva marudganaih
//sahasrasirasa hantum kevalam sakyate 'surah /tenaikena sahasraksa
na hy anyena satakrato //tad vah prcchami pitaram kasyapam
satyavadinam /tad gaccha pitaram prccha kasyapam brahmavadinam
/parajayartham daityasya bales tasya mahatmanah //tato 'ditya saha
surah sampraptah kasyapantikam /apasyan kasyapam tatra munim
diptataponidhim //adyam devagurum divyam klinnam
trisavanambubhih /tejasa bhaskarakaram gauram agnisikhaprabham
//nyastadandam tapoyuktam baddhakrsnajinottaram
/valkalajinasamvitam pradiptam brahmavarcasa
//samvestitajatabharam pradiptam iva pavakam /hutasam iva
dipyantam ajyamantrapuraskrtam /svadhyayaniratam nityam vapusmantam
ivanalam //tam brahmavadinam srestham surasuragurum prabhum
/brahmavadi satyavadi surasuragurus ca sah /pratapantam ivadityam
maricam diptatejasam //trailokye 'pratimam laksmya kasyapam
diptatejasam /yah srasta sarvabhutanam prajanam patir
uttamah /atmabhavavisesena trtiyo yah prajapatih //tatah
pranamya te virah sahaditya surarsabhah /ucuh pranjalayah
sarve brahmanam iva manasah //yac chrutam yudhi sakrena sarasvatya
samiritam /ajeyas tridasaih sarvair balir danavasattamah //srutva tu
vacanam tesam putranam kasyapas tada /cakara gamane buddhim
brahmalokaya lokakrt //gacchama brahmasadanam brahmaghosaninaditam
/yathasrutam ca tatraiva brahmane vadatanaghah //tato 'ditya saha

sura yantam kasyapam anvayuh /prasthitam brahmasadanam
devarsiganasevitam //te muhurtena samprapta brahmalokam divaukasah
/divyaih kamagamair yanair maharhaih sumanoharaih //didrksavas te
brahmanam tapaso rasim avyayam /abhyagacchanta vistirnam
brahmanah paramam sabham //satpadodgitininadam samagaih
samudiritam /yajuvadarthatattvajñair avrtam vedaparagaih
/adhvaryuvrsabhais caiva naditam sarvatah subham //rco
bahvrcamukhyais ca proktah punyaparaksarah
/satpadodgitaninadam samagitavimisritam /sreyaskarim
amitraghnim drstva samjahrsur muda /sarvakamadugham
divyam sitante dharmadam iva /susruvur madhuram deva brahmanah
sadane sthitah //brahmanais ca mahabhagair vedavedangaparagaih
/sreyaskarim amitraghnim srutva samjahrsur muda /rco
bahvrcamukhyais ca preryamanaih padakramaih /sabdanirvacanartham
ca preryamanapadaksarah /susruvus te 'maravyaghra vitatesu ca
karmasu //yajñavedangavidbhis ca kramasiksavisaradaih /ghosena
paramarsinam sa babhuva vinadita //yajñasamstavavidbhis ca
siksavidbhis tatha dvijaih /sabdanirvacanarthajñair
sarvavidyavisaradaih /vakyair nanarthasamyogaih
samavayavisaradaih /hrstapustasvarais tatra dvijendrair
valguvadibhih /naditam brahmasadanam pravaram devasadmavat //te tatra
samanuprapya srnvanto vai dhvanim surah /putany atmasarirani
menire te na samsayah //tusnibhuta ekacitta
brahmanyagatamanasah /vismayotphullanayana niriksantah parasparam
//namaskurvanti ca punar gurum lokagurum prabhum /manasaiva
surasresthah puraskrtya tu kasyapam //punah prahrstah
paramam vedoccarananisvanam /gambhirodaramadhuram susvaram
hamsagadgadam //mimamsahetuvakyajñaih sarvavadavisaradaih
/lokayatikamukhyais ca susruvuh svanam iritam /tatra tatra ca
viprendran niyatan samsitavratan /japahomaparan mukhyan dadrsuh
kasyapatmajah //tasyam sabhayam aste sma brahma lokapitamahah
/surasuraguruh sriman vidhivad devamayaya //upasate ca tatrainam
prajanam patayah prabhum /daksah pracetah pulaho maricis ca
dvijottamah //bhrgur atrir vasisthas ca gautamo naradas tatha /mano
dyaur antariksam ca vayus tejo jalam mahi //sabdah sparsas ca
rupam ca raso gandhas tathaiva ca /prakrtis ca vikaras ca yac canyat
karanam mahat //sangopangas caturvedah sarahasyapadakramah
/kriyas ca kratavas caiva samkalpah prana eva ca //ete canye ca
bahavah svayambhuvam upasthitah /artho dharmas ca kamas ca dveso
harsas ca nityada //suko brhaspatis caiva samvarto budha eva ca
/sanais caras ca rahus ca grahah sarve hy asesatah //maruto
visvakarma ca naksatrani ca bharata /divakaras ca somas ca
brahmanam samupasate /savitri durgatarani vani saptavidha
tatha //sarvani srutisastrani gathas ca niyamas tatha
/bhasyani sarvasastrani dehavanti visam pate //ksana lava
muhurtas ca diva ratris ca bharata /ardhamasas ca masas ca
rtavah sat tathaiva ca //samvatsaras caturyugam masa ratris

caturvidhah /kalacakram ca yad divyam nityam adhruvam avyayam //ete
canye ca bahavah svayambhuvam upasthitah /te pravistah sabham
divyam brahmanah sarvakamadam //kasyapas tridasaih sardham
putrair dharmavisaradaih /sarvatejomayim divyam
brahmarsiganasevitam //brahmya sriya dipyamanam acintyam
vigataklamam /brahmanam viksya te sarve asinam paramasane
/sirobhih pranatah sarve devah kasyapa eva ca /jagmur murdhna
subhau padau brahmanas te divaukasah //sirobhih sprsya caranau
tasya te paramesthinah /vimuktah sarvapapebhyah santa
vigatakalmasah //drstva tu tan suran sarvan kasyapena sahagatan
/aha brahma mahateja devanam prabhur isvarah //yadartham iha
samprapta bhavantah sarva eva hi /vijanamy aham avyagram enam artham
mahabalah //bhavisyati ca vah so 'rthah kanksito yah
surottamah /baler danavamukhyasya yo vai jeta bhavisyati //na khalv
asurasamghanam eko jeta sa visvakrt /na kevalam surarinam
vijeta visvakarmakrt /trailokyasyapi jetasau devanam api cottamah
//dhata caiva hi lokanam visvayonih sanatanah /yo manyah
sarvabhutanam yas ca bhutah sanatanah /purvadevam sada prahur
hemagarbhanidarsanam //atma vai yena vibhuna krto 'jeyo mahatmana
/baler asuramukhyasya visvasya jagatas tatha //param devasya visvasya
jagatah sasvatas tatha /prabhavah sa hi sarvesam asmakam api
purvajah /acintyah sa hi visvatma yogayuktah param tapah //tam
devapi mahatmanam na viduh ko 'py asav iti /vedatmanam ca visvam
ca sa devah purusottamah //tasyaiva tu prasadena tasya vaksye param
gatim /yatra yogam samasthaya tapas carati duscaram //ksirodasyottare
kule udicyam disi devatah /amrtam nama paramam sthanam ahur
manisinah //bhavantas tatra vai gatva tapasa samsitavratah
/amrtam sthanam asadya tapas carata duscaram //tatra srosyatha
vispastam snigdhagambhiranisvanam /usnage toyapurnasya
toyadasya samasvanam //yuktaksarapadasnigdham ramyam abhayadam
sivam /vanim paramasamskaram varadam brahmavadinim
//divyam sarasvatim satyam sarvakilbisanasinim
/sarvadevadhidevasya bhasitam bhavitatmanah //tasya
vratasamaptyam tu yavad vratavisarjanat /amogham tasya devasya visve
deva mahatmanah //darsanam vo bhavisyati |atha yusman harir
bruyat kim agamanakaranam /svagatam vah surasrestha
matsakase vyavasthitah /kasya kam va varam deva dadami varadah
sthitah //tam kasyapo 'ditis caiva varam grhnita vai tatah
/pranamya sirasa padau tasmai yogatmane tada //bhagavan eva nah putro
bhavatv iti na samsayah /uktas ca paraya bhaktya tathastv iti sa
vaksyati //deva bruvantu te sarve bhrata nas tvam bhaveti ca /tathastv
iti ca sa sriman vaksyate sarvalokakrt //tasmad evam grhitva tu
varam tridasasattamah /krtakrtyah punah sarve gacchadhvam
svam svam alayam //tathastv iti surah sarve kasyapo 'ditir eva ca
/vanditva brahmacaranau gatah saumyam disam prati //te 'cirenaiva
sampraptah ksirodasyottaram tatam /yathoddistham bhagavata
brahmana brahmavadina //te 'titya sagaran sarvan parvatams ca

bahun ksanat /nadis ca vividha divyah prthivyam
surasattamah //pasyanti ca sughoram vai sarvasattvavivarjitam
/abhaskaram amaryadam tamasa samvrtam disam //amrtam
sthanam asadya kasyapena surah saha /diksitah kamadam divyam
vratam varsasahasrakam //prasadartham suresaya tasmai yogaya
dhimate /narayanaya devaya sahasraksaya bhutaye //brahmacaryena
maunena sthanavirasanena ca /damena ca surah sarve tapo duscaram
asthitah //kasyapas tatra bhagavan prasadartham mahatmanah
/udirayati vedoktam yam ahuh paramam stavam //sarvakamayutam caiva
krsnadvaipayano 'bravit /krtañjaliputo bhutva proccarya
pranavam sakrt /ekagrah prayato bhutva tustava jagatipatim /
||* namo 'stu te devadeva ekasrnga varaha vrsarcisa vrsasindho
vrsakape suravrsabha suranirmita anirmita bhadra kapila visvaksena
dhruvadharma dharmaraja vaikuntha satavarta anadimadhyanidhana
dhanamjaya sucisravah agnija vrsnija aja ajaya amrtesa sanatana
vidhatah trikama tridhama trikakut kukudmin dumdubhe mahanabha
lokanabha padmanabha viriñce varistha bahurupa virupa visvarupa
aksaya aksara satyaksara hamsaksara havyabhuja khandaparaso
sukra muñjakesa hamsa mahadaksara hrsikesa suksma
paramasuksma turasat visvamurte suragraja nila nistama viraja
tamorajahsattvadhama sarvalokapratistha sipivista sutapah tapogra
agra agraja dharmanabha gabhastinabha dharmaneme satyadhama satyaksara
gabhastineme vipapman candraratha tvam eva samudravasi aja ekapat
sahasrasirsa sahasrasammita mahasirsa sahasradrk sahasrapat
adhomukha mahamukha mahapurusa purusottama sahasrabaho sahasramurte
sahasrasya sahasraksa sahasrabhuja sahasrabhuva sahasrasas tvam ahur
vedah *||

||* visvadeva visvasambhava sarvesam eva devanam saubhaga adau
gatih visvam tvam apyayanah visvam tvam ahuh puspahasa
paramavaradas tvam eva tvam eva vausat *||

||* omkara vasatkaram tvam ekam ahur agryam makhabhagaprasinam
*||

||* satadhara sahasradhara bhurda bhuvarda svarda bhurbhuvahsvarda tvam
eva bhutam bhuvanam tvam svadha tvam eva brahmasaya brahmamaya
brahmadis tvam eva *||

||* dyaur asi prthivy asi pusasi matarisvasi dharmo 'si maghavasi
hota pota neta hanta manta homyahota paratparas tvam homyahota tvam
eva *||

||* apo 'si visvavak dhatra paramena dhamna tvam eva digbhyah sruk
srugbhanda ijyo 'si idyo 'si tvasta tvam eva samiddhah tvam eva
gatir gatimatam asi mokso 'si yogo 'si guhyo 'si siddho 'si dhanyo 'si
dhatasi paramo 'si yajño 'si somo 'si yupo 'si daksinasi diksasi
visvam asi *||

||* sthavistha sthavira visvaturasat hiranyagarbha hiranyanabha

hiranyanarayana narayanantara nrnam ayana adityavarna
adityatejah mahapurusa surottama adideva padmanabha padmesaya
padmaksa padmagarbha hiranyagrakesa sukla visvadeva visvatomukha
visvaksa visvasambhava visvabhuk tvam eva *||

||* bhurivikrama cakrakrama tribhuvanasuvikrama svavikrama svarvikrama
babhruh suvibhuh prabhakarah sambhuh svayambhus ca bhutadih
bhutatman mahabhuta visvabhuk tvam eva visvagoptasi visvambhara
pavitram asi havirvisarada havihkarma amrtendhana surasuraguro
mahadideva nrdeva urdhvakarman putatman amrtesa divasprk
visvasthapate ghrtacy asi anantakarman druhinavamsa svavamsa
visvapas tvam tvam eva visvam bibharsi vararthino nas trayasveti *||
narayanas tu bhagavañ srutvemam paramam stavam /brahmajñena
dvijendrena kasyapena samiritam //snigdhagambhiranirghosam
jimutasvananisvanam /manasa pritiyuktena vibudhanam mahatmanam
//uvaca vacanam samyag hrstapustapadaksaram /akasac
chusruvur deva darsanam nopalabhyate /sriman pritamana devah
provaca prabur isvarah //prito 'smi vah surasresthah sarve
matto viniscayan /varam vrnuta bhadram vo varado 'smi surottamah
//yadaiva bhagavan pritah sarvesam amarottama /tadaiva krtakrtyah
sma tvam hi nah parama gatih //yadi prasanno bhagavan datavyo va paro
yadi /vasavasyanujo bhrata jñatinam nandivardhanah /adityam vai
mama sriman bhagavan astu vai sutah //aditir devamata ca etam evartham
uttamam /putrarthe varadam praha bhagavantam vararthini //yacate
putrakama vai bhavan putro bhavatv iti /nihsreyasartham sarvesam
devanam hi mahatmanam /bhrata bharta ca dhata ca saranam ca
bhavasva nah //adityah putratam yate tvayi devah savasavah
/devasabdam vahisyanti kasyapasyatmajo bhava //tatas tan abravid
visnur devan kasyapam eva ca /evam bhavatu bhadram vo yathestam
kamam apnuta /sarvesam eva yusmakam ye bhavisyanti satravah
/muhurtam api te sarve na sthasyanti mamagratah //parair mama sukham
capi tat karisyami cadarat //paritusto 'smi vo deva mamaivam
niyamena ca /pitamahavaran mattan mahesvaravarais tatha /hanisyami ca
durvrttan danavan amaradvisah /hatvasuraganan sarvan ye canye
devasatravah /karisye devatah sarva yajñabhagagrabhojinah
/havyadams ca suran sarvan kavyadams ca pitrn api //karisye
vibudhasresthah paramesthyena karmana /yathagatena margena
nivartadhvam surottamah //devamatus tathadityah
kasyapasyamitatmanah /yathamanisitam karta gacchadhvam tvam
svam alayam //evam ukte tu vacane visnuna prabhavisnuna /devah
prahrstamanasah pujayanti sma sarvasah /visve deva mahatmanah
kasyapo 'ditir eva ca //sadhya marudganas caiva sakras caiva
mahabalah /namaskrtya suresaya tasmai devaya ramhase /prayatah
pragdisam divyam vipulam kasyapasramam //gatva tam asramam
tatra brahmarsiganasevitam /ceruh svadhyayanirata aditya garbham
ipsavah //aditir devamata ca garbham dadhre 'titejasam /bhutatmanam
mahatmanam divyam varsasahasrikam //kuksim praviste jagatam

nivase @surendramatuh suralokavandye |ksubdhas ca daityah sakala
mahabalah @ksobham samayanti jagadgurau harau ||garbhasravam
samayanti daityadanavayositah /akasmat ksobham ayanti daityanam
balasalinam /manamsi bhutabhavyese vardhamane jagadgurau /purne
varsasahasre tu prasuta garbham uttamam /suranam saranam devam
asuranam vinasanam //garbhasthena tu devena paritratah suras tada
/adadanena tejamsi trailokyasya mahatmana //tasmiñ jate tu devese
trailokyasya sukhavahe /bhayade daityasamghanam suranam
nandivardhane //visoka hrstamanasah sarve devah savasavah
/prajanam patayah sapta sapta caiva maharsayah /tasya devasya
jatasya namaskaram pracakrire //bharadvajah kasyapo gautamas ca
@visvamitro jamadagnir vasisthah |yas codito bhaskaro vipranaste
@so 'py atratrir bhagavan ajagama ||maricir angiras caiva pulastyah
pulahah kratuh /daksah prajapatis caiva namaskaram pracakrire
//aurvo vasisthaputras ca stambah kasyapa eva ca /kapivan
akapivams ca datto niscyavanas tatha //vasisthaputrah saptasan
vasistha iti visrutah /hiranyagarbhasya sutah aurvaj jatah
sutejasah //gargyah prthus tathaivagryo yamyo vamana eva ca
/devabahur yadudhras ca parjanyas caiva somajah //hiranyaroma
vedasirah satyanetras tathaiva ca /visvo 'tivisvas cyavanah sudhama
virajas tatha /atinama sahisnus ca namaskaram akurvata
//vidyotamana vapusa sarvabharanabhusitah /upanrtyanti
devesam visnum apsarasam varah //tato gandharvaturyesu
pranadatsu vihayasi /bahubhih saha gandharvaih pragayata ca tumburuh
//mahasrutis citrasira urnayur anaghas tatha /gomayuh
suryavarcas ca somavarcas ca saptamah //yugapas trnapah
karsnir nandis citrarathas tatha /trayodasah salisirah
parjanyas ca caturdasa //kalih pañcadasas catra naradas caiva
sodasah /satpañcasad ime proktas tatraiva tu mahipate //haha
huhus ca gandharvau hamsas caiva mahadyutih /parvatas ca mahavagmi
tantrilayavisaradah /sarve te devagandharva upagayanti kesavam
//tathaivapsaraso hrstah sarvalamkarabhusitah
/vapusmantyah sujaghanah sarvangasubhadarsanah //nanrtus ca
mahabhaga jagus cayatalocanah /sumadhyas carumadhyas ca
priyamukhyo varananah //anuka ca tatha jami misrakesi alambusa
/maricih sucika caiva vidyutparna tilottama /adrika laksmana
caiva rambha tadvanmanorama //asita ca subahus ca supriya subhaga tatha
/urvasi citralekha ca sugriva ca sulocana //raktanga sugara caiva
suratha pramadini /nanda sarasvati caiva tathanyas tatra sampadah
/pundarika sugandha ca suratha ca pramathini /nanda sarasvati
caiva tathanyas tatra samghasah //menaka sahajanya ca parnika
puñjikasthala /etas capsaraso 'nyas ca pranrtyanti sahasrasah
//dhataryama ca mitras ca varuno 'mso bhagas tatha /indro vivasvan
pusa ca tvasta ca savita tatha /kathito visnur ity evam
kasyapeyo ganas tatha //ity ete dvadasaditya jvalantah
suryavarcasah /cakrus tasya suresasya namaskaram mahatmanah
//mrgavyadhas ca sarpas ca nirrtis ca mahayasah /ajaikapad

ahirbudhnyah pinaki caparajitah //dahano 'athesvaras caiva kapali
ca visam pate /sthanur bhagas ca bhagavan rudras tatravatasthire
//stanus ca bhagavan rudras tatha ekadasapare /asvinau vasavas
castau marutas ca mahabalah /visvedevas ca sadhyas ca tasya
prañjalayah sthitah /sesanuja mahabhaga vasukipramukhas tatha
/kacchapas capahanta ca taksakas ca mahabalah //visolbana
mahavirya balavanto yasasvinah /adhrsyas tejasa yukta mahakrodha
mahabalah /ete naga mahatmanas tasmai prañjalayah sthitah //ete
canye ca bahavo nagas tasya mahatmanah /tasthuh prañjalayah sarve
namaskaram pracakrire /tarksyas caristanemis ca garudas ca
mahabalah /arunas carunis caiva vainateya hy upasthitah //sarve
prañjalayas tasthur namaskaram pracakrire /svargastha devatas caiva
sacipatipurogamah //rsayah pitaras caiva somapas cambupas ca
ye //trailokyam adahat krtsnam sadhya ye ca tapodhanah /cakrus tasya
namaskaram suresasya mahatmanah /pitamahas ca bhagavan svayam agamya
lokakrt /cakara vidhivat pritya jatakarmadikah kriyah /praha
devaguruh sriman saha sarvair mahatmabhih //yasmat prasuyate lokah
prabhavisnuh sanatanah /tasmal lokesvarah sriman visnur eva
bhavatv ayam //evam uktva tu bhagavan sardham devarsibhih prabhuh
/namas krtva suresaya jagama tridivam punah //sa tu jatah
suresanah kasyapasyatmajah prabhuh /navadurdinameghabho raktakso
vamanakrtih //srivatsenorasi srimaml lomajatena rajata
/utphullalocanah sarvah pasyanty apsarasas tada //divi suryasahasrasya
bhaved yugapatthita /yadi bhah sadrsi sa syad bhasas tasya
mahatmanah //surarsipratimah sriman bhur bhuvo bhutabhavanah
/suciloma mahaskandhah sarvatejomayah prabhuh //yo gatih
punyakirtinam agatih papakarminam /yogasiddham mahatmanam
yam vidur yogam uttamam //yasyastagunam aisvaryam yam ahur
devasattamam /yam prapya sasvatam vipra niyata
moksakanksinah /pravisanti mahatmanam yogasiddham sanatanam
//yam prahuh sasvatam divyam giyatam moksakañksinah
/janmato maranac caiva mucyante bhavabhiravah //yad etat tapa ity ahuh
sarvasrayanivasinah /sevante yam yatahara duscaram vratam
asthitah //yo 'nanta iti nagesu sevyate sarvabhogibhih
/sahasramurdha raktaksah sesadibhir anuttamaih //yo yajña iti
viprendrair ijyate svargalipsubhih /nanasthanagatah sriman ekah
kavir anuttamah //yam veda ganti vettaram yajñabhagapradayinam
/vrsarcis candrasuryaksam devam akasavigraham //sa praha
tridasan sarvan vaca vai paraya vibhuh /janann api mahateja gato
yogena balatam //kim karomi surasresthah kam varam ca dadami
vah /yat kanksitam vah sarvesam tad vai bruta muda yutah
//tasya tad vacanam srutva vamanasya mahatmanah /sarve te
hrstamanaso devah kasyapanandanah /ucuh prañjalayo
visnum surah sakrapurogamah //brahmano varadanena hrtam no
nikhilam jagat /tapasa mahata caiva vikramena damena ca //balina
daityamukhyena sarvajñena mahatmana /avadhyah kila sarvesam so
'smakam devasattama //bhavan prabhavate tasya nanyah kascana suvrata

/tat prapadyamahe sarvam bhavantam saranarthinah /saranyam
varadam devam sarvadevabhayapaham //rsinam ca hitarthaya
lokanam ca suresvara //priyartham ca tathadityah kasyapasya
tathaiva ca //kavyam pitrnam ucitam suranam havyam uttamam
/asmakam ca hitarthaya trailokyasya ca sattama /pravartatam mahabaho
yathapurvam surottama //priyahetor adityas ca kasyapasya tathaiva ca
/anrnyartham suresasya vasavasya mahatmanah /pratyanaya
mahendrasya trailokyam idam avyayam //kratuna vajimeghena yajate sa hi
danavah /sarvartugunayuktena vidhidrsthena karmana //asmin
sthane tu te natha trailokyasya gataih saha /yat pratyanayane yuktam
lokanam tad vicintaya //evam uktas tada devair visnur
vamanarupadhrk /praharsayann uvacatha sarvan devan idam vacah
//tasya yajñasakasam mam maharsir vedaparagah /brhaspatir
brhatteja nayatam angirahsutah //tasyaham samanuprapto
yajñavatam surottamah /vicarisye yathayuktam trailokyaharanaya
vai //tato brhaspatih sriman anayad vamanam prabhum /yajñavatam
mahateja danavendrasya dhimatah //mauñji yajñopaviti ca chatri
dandi dhvaji tatha /vamano dhumraraktakso bhagavan
balarupadhrk //tam gatva yajñavatam tu brahmarsiganasevitam
/pravisann eva sa sriman yajñavatam suresvarah /atmanam eva
bhagavan varnayam asa tam kratum //lokesvaresvarah sriman surair
brahmapurogamaih /anvasyamano bhagavan avrddho 'py atha vrddhavat
//danavadhipates tasya baler vairocanasya ha /yajñavatam acintyatma
jagama surasattamah //palito 'pi hi daiteyaih
samgramikaparicchadaih /dvare danavasambadhe sahasaiva vivesa ha
//rtvigbhis caiva mantradyaih sarvatah parivaritam
/daityadanavarajendram upatasthe balim bali //varnayitva
yathanyayam yajñam yajñah sanatanah /vistarenamarasrestha
prayogair vividhais tatha //sukradin rtvijas capi
yajñakarmavicaksanan /sarvan evabhijagraha cakara ca niruttaran
//arad atha bales tasya rtvijam abhitas tatha /yajñam atmanam evasau
hetubhih karanair vibhuh //vaidikair aprakasais ca punar apy atha
bharata /pratyaksam rsisamghanam varnayam asa citraguh
//tato niruttaran drstva sopadhyayan rsims ca tan
/avrddhenapi vrddhams tan vamanena mahaujasa //adbhutam capi mene
sa virocanasuto bali /murdhna krtañjalis cedam abravid dhrstavad
vacah //kutas tvam ko 'si kasyasi kim cehasti prayojanam
/naivamvidhah parijñato drstapurvo maya dvijah //balo
matimatam srestho jñanavijñanakovidah /sistavag
rupasampanno manojñah priyadarsanah //nedrsah santi devanam
rsinam api sunavah /na naganam na yaksanam
nasuranam na raksasam //na pitrnam na siddhanam
gandharvanam tathaiva ca /yo 'si so 'si namaste 'stu bruhi kim
karavani te //ukta evam hy acintyatma balina vamanas tada
/provacopayatattvajñah smitapurvam idam vacah /aho yajño 'suresasya
bahubhaksah susamskrtah /pitamahasyeva pura yajatah
paramesthinah //suresvarasya sakrasya yamasya varunasya ca

/visesitas tvaya yajña danavendra mahabala //yajata vajimeghena
kratunam pravarena ha /sarvapapavinasaya svargamargapradarsina
//sarvakamamayo hy esa sammato brahmavadinam /kratunam pravarah
sriman asvamedha iti smrtah //suvarnasrngo hi mahanubhavo
@lokesvaro vayumayo mahatma |svargeksanah kañcanagarbhagaurah @sa
visvayonih paramo hi medhyah ||asthaya vai vajinam asvamedhikam
@istva nara duskrtam uttaranti |yam ahur vai vedavido dvijendra
@vaisvanaram vajinam asvamedhikam ||yathasramanam pravaro
grhasramo @yatha nrnam pravara brahmanas ca
|yathasuranam pravaro bhavan iha @tatha kratunam pravaro
'svamedhah ||etac chrutva tu daityendro vamanena samiritam /muda
paramaya yuktah praha daityapatir balih //kasyasi
brahmanasrestha kim icchasi dadami te /varam varaya bhadram te
yathestam kamam apnuhi //na rajyam na ca yanani na ratnani na ca
striyah /kamaye yadi tusto 'si dharme ca yadi te matih //gurvartham
me grayacchasva padani trini danava /tvam agnisaranarthaya esa me
paramo varah //vamanasya vacah srutva praha daityapatir balih /evam
ukto 'surasresthah surasresthena bharata /vitabhih
surasamghatam uvacedam tato balih /tribhih kim tava viprendra
padaih pravadatam vara /satam satasahasranam padanam
margatam bhavan //ma dadasva mahabaho na tam vetsi mahasura /esa
mayapraticchanno bhagavan pravaro harih //vamanam rupam asthaya
sakrapriyahitepsaya /tvam vañcayitum ayato baturupadharo vibhuh
//evam uktah sa sukrena ciram samcintya vai balih /balir
danavarajas tu avajñaya tu tad vacah /praharsena samayuktah kim
atah patram isyate //grhya haste tv asambhranto bhrngaram
kanakamayam /viprendra pranmukhas tistha sthito 'si kamaleksana
//praticcha dehi kim bhumim kimmatra bhoh padatrayam /dattam
vah pataya jalam naiva mithya bhaved guruh //bho na deyam kuto daitya
vijñato 'yam yatha dhruvam /ko 'yam visnur aho pritir vañcitas
tvam na vañcitah //katham sa natho 'yam visnur yajñe svayam
upasthitah /dasyami devadevaya yad yad icchaty ayam prabhuh //ko
vanyah patrabhuto 'smad visnoh parataram bhavet /evam uktva
balih sighram patayam asa vai jalam //padani trini daityendra
paryaptani mamanagha /yan maya purvam uktam hi tat tatha na tad
anyatha //ity etad vacanam srutva vamanasya mahaujasah
/krsnajinottariyam sa krtva vairocanis tada //evam astv iti
daityeso vakyam uktvarisudanah /tato varisamapurnam
bhrngaram sa paramrsat //vamano hy asurendrasya cikirsuh
kadanam mahat /ksipram prasarayam asa daityaksayakaram karam
/pranmukhas capi daityesas tasmai sumanasa jalam /datukamah kare
yavat tavat tam pratyabodhayat //tasya tad rupam alokya
acintyasyamitaujasah /abhutapurvam devartham jihirsoh sriyam
asurim /ingitajño 'gratah sthitva prahradas tv abravid vacah //ma
dadasva jalam haste bator vamanarupinah /sa tv asau yena te purvam
nihatah prapitamahah /visnur eva mahaprajñas tvam vañcayitum
agatah //hanta tasmai pradasyami devayemam pratigraham /anugrahakaram

devam idrsam jagatah prabhum //brahmano 'pi gariyamsam
patram lapsyamahe vayam /avasyam casurasrestha datavyam
diksitena vai //ity uktvasurasamghanam madhye vairocanis tada
/devaya pradadau tasmai padani trini visnave //danavesvara ma das
tvam viprayasmai pratigraham /nainam viprasisum manye nedrso
bhavati dvijah //rupenanena daityendra satyam etad bravimi te
/narasimham aham manye tam eva punar agatam //evam uktas tada tena
prahradenamitaujasa /prahradam abravid vakyam idam nirbhartsayann iva
//dehiti yacate yo hi pratyakhyati ca yo 'sura /ubhayor apy alaksya vai
bhagas tam visate naram //pratijñaya tu yo vipre na dadati pratigraham
/sa yati narakam papi mitragotrasamanvitah //alaksmibhayabhito
'ham dadamy asmai vasumdharam /pratigrahita capy anyah kascid
asmad dvijo 'tha vai //nadhiko vidyate yasmat tad dadami vasumdharam
/hrdayasya ca me tustih para bhavati danava //drstva
vamanarupena yacantam dvijapungavam /esa tasmat pradasyami na
sthasyami nivaritah //bhuyas ca prabravid enam vamanam
baturupinam /svalpaih svalpamate kim te padais tribhir anuttamam
/krtsnam dadami te vipra prthivim sagarair vrtam //na
prthvim kamaye krtsnam samtusto 'smi padais tribhih /esa
eva rucisyo me varo danavasattama /krtvardham tanu simhasya
narasyaiva param tatha /devakaryapraticchannah sarvabhutasukhavahah
//devanam karyasiddhyartham nanamse ni*tah punah /karoti
kadanam netra(?) dustanam papakarminam //eka eva asau devah
karyarthe bahutam gatah /apo bhuh kham sarsigana deva jyotir
ganadayah //vayu anilendurddha bhudhara virudhadayah /yad
amsabhutah sarve te sa eva punar agatah //atmanam batum
asthaya yayaca tvam suresvara /na deyam hi na deyam hi iti me
niscita matih /sa katham yacate mam tu batur bhutva harih
svayam /padani trini daityendra yajñavate tatah punah //na vidyate
sukrtam tata yena sa drstim agatah /yam dhyayanti ca manasa
yogino niyame sthitah /brahmadevo bhavas caiva yam na pasyati
caksusa //niyamena vina tata bhaktya va bhajata mayi /idrso yadi
so bhutah atah para karomi kim /tatah sukro mahateja nivavara
mahabalim /kartavyam naitad ity evam mayeyam prayiki nrpa //balir
danavarajas tu avajñaya ca tad vacah /tathastv iti balih procya
sparsayam asa danavah /kampayamy asayam asa tujena hrdayena ca (?)
/padani trini devaya visnave 'mitatejase //dadau ca sodakam daityo
vamanaya jagatpatih /asakrt pratisiddho 'pi sukrena
prabhumantrina /toye tu patite haste vamano 'bhud avamanah
/sarvadevamayam rupam darsayam asa vai prabhuh //bhuh padau
dyauh siras casya candradityau ca caksusi /padangulyah
pisacas ca hastangulyas ca guhyakah //visvedevas ca janustha
janghe sadhyah surottamah /yaksa nakhesu sambhuta lekhas
capsarasas tatha //drstir dhisnyani vipulah kesah
suryamsavas tatha /taraka lomakupani lomani ca maharsayah
//bahavo vidisas casya disah srotram tathaiva ca /asvinau
sravanau casya nasa vayur mahabalah //prasadas candramas caiva

mano dharmas tathaiva ca /satyam asyabhavad vani jihva devi sarasvati
//grivaditir mahadevi taluh suryas ca diptaman /dvaram svargasya
nabhir vai mitras tvasta ca vai bhruvau //mukham vaisvanaras casya
vrsanau tu prajapatih /hrdayam bhagavan brahma pumstvam vai
kasyapo munih //prsthe 'sya vasavo deva marutah sarvasamdhisu
/sarvacchandamsi dasana jyotimsi vimalah prabhah //uro rudro
mahadevo dhairyam casya maharnavah /udaram casya gandharva
bhujagas ca mahabalah //laksmir medha dhrtih kantih
sarvavidyas ca vai katih /lalatam asya paramam svasthanam
paramatmanah //sarvajyotimsi yaniha tapah sakras tu devarat
/tasya devadhidevasya tejas casin mahatmanah //stanau kaksau ca
vedas ca osthau casya makhah sthitah /istayah pasubandhas
ca dvijanam cestitani ca //tasya devamayam rupam drstva
visnor mahasurah /abhisarpanti samkruddhah patamga iva pavakam
//srnu namani sarvesam rupany abhijanani ca /etasminn antare
devam jrmbhamanam janardanam /rsayo janalokastha drstva
devam tathavidham /astuvan bhaktinamras te sanakadya munisvarah
//jaya deva jagannatha bhutabhavana bhavana /jaya visva prabho visno
jaya vamana madhava //namah sahasrasirase devadeva jagatpate /jayacyuta
hare visno jayajeya jagatpate //natah sma bhutadhipam adidevam
@jagajjanitram sakalasya jantoh |paravaresam paramam varenyam
@namo namah satyajagatpate te ||visvasya dhataram aniyasam anum
@vedantavedyam param amananti |tam adidevam varadam varenyam
@natah sma tam jagatam patim adibhutam ||namo namo jagannatha
visno deva jagatpate /tvam eva vividha veda vadanti brahma sasvatam
//jaya deva hare krsna jaya vamana pavana /tvayy eva sakalam lokam
pasyamo jagatipate //sarvatman sarvabhutesa namas te 'stu janardana /iti
stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata jagatpatih /samaksam sarvabhutanam
yavad brahmandasamsthitah //daksino 'py asya devasya
padapadmadalam prabhum /brahmalokam samayati brahmana tatra
pujitah //itaras ca mahapadah padmakimjalkasamnibhah
/rasatalagatasyatha sesasyopari samsthitah /tatra nagah
parivrtah samanarcuh padam mahat //evam vijrmbhatas tasya bahavo
vividhabhavan /sahasrabahavo visnoh purvam disam upayayuh
//yabhyam sahasram anye tu varunim ca tathapare /kauberim apare
visnoh sahasram bahavo 'bhavan //antara ca sahasrani bahunam
yanti cakrinah //kecic chankham samadaghmuh kecic charngam
viciksipuh /anye khadgan samajahrur apare saktitomaran //anye
parighasaktah syur itare pasino bhavan /bahuni subahuny asan
bhimarupani samtatam /evam vicitrarupo 'sau vyajrmbhata
jagatpatih //etasminn antare kruddha danavah sastrayodhinah
/abhipetur jagannatham jrmbhamanam itas tatah /natah sma he
bhupatim adidevam |iti stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata jagatpatih /jaya
bhavana vamana |tyayy eva sakalam lokam pasyamo jagatipate //sarvatma
sarvabhutesa namas te 'stu janardana /iti stuto jagannatho vyajrmbhata
jagatpatih /samaksam sarvabhutanam @ayudhani ca mukhyani
danavanam mahatmanam //vipracittih sibih sankur ayahsankus

tathaiva ca /ayahsira asvasira hayagrivas ca viryavan //vegavan
ketuman ugrah sogravyagro mahasurah /puskarah puskalas caiva
sasvo 'svapatir eva ca //prahrado 'svasirah kumbhah samhrado
gaganapriyah /anuhrado hariharau varahah samharo 'rujah
//vrsaparva virupakso aticandrah sulocanah /nisprabhah
suprabhah srimams tathaiva ca nirudarah //ekacakro mahacakro
dvicakrah kalasamnibhah /ekavaktro mahavaktro vidyujjihvograkarmakrt
/sarabhah salabhas caiva kunapah kulapah krathah //brhatkirtir
mahagarbhah sankukarno mahadhvanih /dirghajihvo 'rkavadano
mrdubahur mrdupriyah //vayur gavistho namucih sambaro viksaro
mahan /candrahanta krodhahanta krodhavardhana eva ca //kalakah
kalakaksas ca vrtrah krodho vimoksanah /gavisthas ca
havisthas ca pralambo narakah prthuh //candratapanavatapi
ketuman baladarpitah /asiloma puloma ca baskalah pramado madah
//srgalavadanas caiva karalah kesir eva ca /ekaksas ca varahas
ca tuhundah srmalah srpah //ete canye ca bahavah
kramamanam trivikramam /upatasthur mahatmanam visnum
daityaganas tada //pasodyatakarah ke 'pi vyaditasyah
kharasvanah /sataghnicakrahastas ca vajrahastas tathapare
//khadgapattisahastas ca parasvadhadharah pare
/prasamudgarahastas ca tatha parighapanayah //mahasanivyagrakara
sulahasta mahabalah /mahamudgarahastas ca gadahastas tatha pare
/mahavrksodyatakaras tathaiva ca dhanurdharah
//mahapattisahastas ca tatha musalapanayah
/gadabhusundihastas ca vajrahastas tathapare /asikampanahastas ca
danava yuddhadurmadah /nanapraharana ghora nanavesa
mahabalah //kurmakukkutavaktras ca hastivaktras tathapare
/kharostravadanas caiva varahavadanas tatha //bhima makaravaktras
ca sisumaramukhas tatha /marjarasukavaktras ca dirghavaktras ca
danavah //gurudananah khadgamukha mayuravadanas tatha
/asvavaktra babhruvaktra ghora mrgamukhas tatha
//sakhamrgananah sura chagavimahisananah /sarameyumukha
raudrah krauñcavaktras ca danavah /ustrasalyakavaktras ca
krauñcavaktras danavah /nakulasyenavaktras ca paravatamukhastatha
/cakravakamukhas caiva godhavaktras tathapare /nakraghorananah
krura rksasardulavaktrakah /khadgisimhamukhas caiva
mayuradanas tatha /tatha mrgananah sura gojavimahisananah
//sarameyamukha raudras castavaktras ca danavah
/krkalasamukhas caiva vyaghravaktras tathapare
/rksasardulavaktras ca simhavaktras tathapare
//nakramesananah krura anye ca garudananah
/khadgasyenamukhas caiva mayuravadanas tatha /gajendracarmavasanas
tatha krsnajinambarah /cirasamvrtagatras ca tatha
phalakavasasah //usnisino mukutinas tatha kundalino
'surah /kiritino lambasikhah kambugrivah suvarcasah
//nanavesadhara daitya nanamalyanulepanah /svany ayudhani
diptani pragrhyasurasattamah /kramamanam hrsikesam

upatisthanti danavah //kecic chulaih samajaghnur anye
parighasayukaih /kuntaih kutharaih parighair asibhis tomaraih
saraih //bahubhir mustibhis caiva talair dantair nakhais tatha
/yathasakti yathayogam kuryur yuddham hi danavah /pramathya sarvan
daiteyan padahastatalaih prabhuh /jahara tridivam devas tribhir
vikramanair harih /daityendran sa samagatya bahubhis ca tatha paran
/nihsesam danavabalam cakara harir isvarah /rupam krtva
mahakayam jaharasu sa medinim //trailokyam kramamanasya dyutir
adityasambhava /tasya vikramato bhumim candradityau stanantare
/nabhah prakramamanasya sakthidese vyavasthitau //param
vikramamanasya janudese vyavasthitau /visnor amitaviryasya vadanty
evam dvijatayah //jitva lokatrayam krtsnam hatva
casurapumgavan /dadau sakraya vasudham harir lokanamaskrtah
//puramdaraya pradadau trailokyam purusottamah /pritas tasmai
suresaya dadau visnur urukramah /sutalam nama patalam aghastad
vasudhatale /baler dattam bhagavata visnuna prabhavisnuna //tad
avapyasurasresthas cakara matim uttamam /rasatalatale vasam akarod
asuradhipah //tatrasthas ca mahateja dhyanam paramam asthitah
/uvaca vacanam dhiman visnum lokanamaskrtam /kim maya deva
kartavyam bruhi sarvam asesatah //patale vasata prabho |sasanam
tava visvesa @tato daityadhipam praha devo visnuh surottamah
/dadami te mahabhaga paritusto 'smi te 'sura /varam varaya bhadram
te yathestam kamam apnuhi //evam uktva tato visnur atha bhuyo
'suradhipam /ma ca sakrasya vacanam pratihasih kathamcana /aham
ajñapayami tvam sreyas caivam avapsyasi //evam uktva tada
visnu+ narekasah suradhipam /atha daityadhipam praha visnur
devadhipanujah /vaca paramaya devo varenyah prabhur isvarah
//yat tvaya salilam dattam grhitam panina maya /tasmat te
daitya devebhyo nasti jatu bhayam kvacit //te tasmin paritustis ca
varam caitac chrnusva me /devadanavasamghanam na te
jivitasamksayah /amaratvam hi bhavato nasti mrtyuh pitus tava
/dhyahi mam satatam daitya matkathaparamo bhava /sutalam nama
patalam tatra tvam sanugo vasa /sarvadaityganaih sardham
matprasadan mahasura //na ca te devadevasya sakrasyamitatejasah
/sasanam pratihantavyam smarata sasanam mama /devatas capi te
sarvah pujya eva mahasura //patalavasino nityam manyas tava
maharsayah /prapsyase ca mahabhaga divyan kaman yathepsitan /iha
camutra caksayyan vividhams ca paricchadan //daityadhipatyam ca
sada matprasadad avapsyasi /bhogams ca vividhan samyag yajñams ca
sahadaksinan //yada caitam maya proktam maryadam
calayisyasi /bandhisyanti tada hi tvam nagapasa mahabalah
//namaskaryas ca te nityam mahendradya divaukasah /mama jyesthah
surasresthah sasanam pratigrhyatam //devadeva mahabhaga
sankhacakragadadhara /surasuragurusrestha sarvalokamahesvara //namas
karomi devesam tvam sada jagatipate /tvam eva mama govinda saranam
nanya eva hi //cintayami jagannatha tvam eva satatam hare /idam mama
hare visno vadasvadya hitam vibho /tatrasato me patale bhagam

bruhi surottama //katham tatra maya stheyam vibudhanam mahesvara
/mamannam asanam deva prasanartham arimdama /tad vadasva
surasrestha trptir yena mamaksaya //asrotriyam sraddam adhitam
avratam @adaksinam yajñam anrtvija hutam |asraddhaya dattam
asamskrtam havir @ete pradattas tava daitya bhagah ||punyam
maddvesinam yac ca madbhaktadvesinam tatha /kathasu mama
daityendra kathyamanasu yatra ha /asrnvan yo naro gacchet tasya
samvatsararjitam /yatnena mahata vapi tava sarvam bhavisyati
//asusrusur hared vidyam sa tavastu bale para //sudrannam
asnatam yesam punyam yac carjitam mahat /ksudravidyarjitam
punyam srutismrtivivarjitam /vedoktam yat parityajya dharmam anyam
prakurvatah /krayavikrayasaktanam punyam yac cagnihotrinam
//asraddhaya ca yad danam dadatam yajatam yatha /tat sarvam tava
daityendra matprasadad bhavisyati //saradrtau dinaikam ca rajyam
tava bhavisyati /panabhojanasamyuktam laksyayuhkirtikari ca
//brahmaksatriyavitsudra+ bandinam surapujitam
/sarvakamasusampurnam madprasadad bhavisyati /etac chrutva tu
vacanam balir visnor mahatmanah /pranamya patalatalam yayau
vasaya bharata /evam astv iti tam proktva patalam asuro gatah
/gatesv atha mahabahur visnuh satyaparakramah /cintayam asa
bhagavan pravibhagam jite(?)s tada //atha cintayatas tasya deva
brahmadayo nrpa /te gata jatvare(?) cainam bhagavantam mahadyutim
/divyam vai surarajyajña sattvopayani nisvanaih /patalam patito
divya nigrhanam ca te ksayah /nisekam idam sarvam krtam
te 'surasudanah /krsnasisa mahabaho vibhagam cintayat tada
/abravic ca mahabaho rupendro danavantakrt /indro madhuraya vaca
palyatam tridivam punah /pravivesa mahabhago devajñam
pratipalayan //etasminn antare capi visnus tridasapujitah
/jambavantam samahuya vacanam cedam abravit /macchasanam samadaya
bheri samtadyatam iti //jambavan atha tac chrutva bherim
samnadayan bahu /yathestam sampravartantam kriyah sarva
munisvara //devah svasthanam ayantu daityah sarve hatasrayah /na
bhayam vidyate kimcij jitam bhagavata jagat //balih pravisto 'tha
rasatalam mahad @daitya gatah sagaram eva sesah |svastham jagat
sarvam idam munisvarah @kriyah kriyatam mahatis tapodhanah
||vimucyantam guhah sarvah parvatasyatha devatah /sada veda hy
adhiyantam sighram nakam prapadyatam /brahmanah svasti vo
nityam na bhayam vidyate kvacit /visnur vikramato rajyam jahara
balikantakat //ity uktva jambavan rksah sthito meros ca mastake
/samaghnan bahusas turyam ajñaya kesavasya hi //tasya bheriravam
sarvam jagad viksobhya samsthitam /prthivim antariksam ca
patalam ca samasprsat //srutva tu bheriravam adimurter
@ajñakrtam sagaraghosakalpam |lokas ca sarve sacaracaras ca
@svasthanam ayanti bhayam vimucya ||bhagavan api rajyanam
pravibhagam cakara ha /dadau purvam disam caindrim
sakrayamitatejase //yamyam yamaya devaya pitrrajñe mahatmane
//pascimam tu disam pradad varunaya mahatmane /uttaram ca

kuberaya yaksadhipataye disam /aghastan nagarajaya somayordhvam
disam dadau //evam vibhajya trailokyam visnur balavatam varah
/vasave ca pratisthapya trailokyadhipatir mahan /sokapanayanam
cakre devanam ajitah prabhuh /aksayam camrtatvam ca dadau
jambavate harih /sokapanayanam dattva devanam surapujitah
/jagama tridivam devah pujyamano maharsibhih /naradena
jagannathah stuto devais ca pujitah /vamanah sarvabhutesu
pratistapyaiva vasavam //adhikam sarvabhutesu pratisthapya ca
kesavah //iti te kathitam sarvam vamanatvam yathagatam /harih
sarvesvaro visnuh praptam devair yatha divam /tasmin prayate
durdharse vamane 'mitatejasi /sarve mumudire devah puraskrtya
satakratum //gate tu tridivam krsne badhva vairocanim balim
/nagaih saptasirobhis ca kambalasvataradibhih
//nagabandhanaduhkhartam balim vairocanim tatah /papracchayasau
devarsir naradah pratyapadyata //sa tam krcchragatam drstva
krpayabhipariplutah /uvaca danavasrestham moksopayam dadami
te //stavam devadhidevasya vasudevasya dhimatah /anadinidhanasyasya
aksayasyavyayasya ca //tam adhisvatha daityendra
visuddhenantaratmana /tadgatas tanmana bhutva drutam moksam
avapsyasi //tato virocanasutah prañjalih prayatah sucih
/moksavimsakam avyagro naradat samadhitavan //tam adhitya stavam
divyam naradena samiritam /prthivi coddhrta yena tam jajapa
mahasurah //aum namo 'stv anantapataye aksayaya mahatmane
/jalesayaya devaya padmanabhaya visnave //saptasuryavapuh krtva
triml lokan krantavan asi /bhagavan kalakalas tvam tena satyena
moksaya //nastacandrarkagagane ksinayajñatapahkriye /punas
cintayase lokams tena satyena moksaya //brahmarudrendravayvagni+
saridbhujagaparvatah /tvatstha drsta dvijendrena tena satyena
moksaya //markandena purakalpe pravisya jatharam tava
/caracaragatam drstam tena satyena moksaya //eko vidyasahayas
tvam yogi yogam upagatah /punas trailokyam utsrjya tena satyena
moksaya //jagmasayyam upasino yoganidram upagatah /lokams
cintayase bhuyas tena satyena moksaya //varaham rupam asthaya
vedayajñapuraskrtam /dhara jaloddhrta yena tena satyena moksaya
//uddhrtya damstraya yajñams tripindan krtavan asi /tvam
pitrnam api hare tena satyena moksaya //pradudruvuh surah sarve
hiranyaksabhayarditah /paritratas tvaya deva tena satyena moksaya
//dirghavaktrena rupena hiranyaksasya samyuge /siro jahara
cakrena tena satyena moksaya //bhagnamurdhasthimastisko
hiranyakasipuh pura /humkarena hato daityas tena satyena moksaya
//danavabhyam hrta veda brahmanah pasyatah pura /paritratas
tvaya deva tena satyena moksaya //krtva hayasirorupam hatva tu
madhukaitabhau /brahmane te 'rpita vedas tena satyena moksaya
//devadanavagandharva yaksasiddhamahoragah /antam tava na pasyanti
tena satyena moksaya //apantaratama nama jato devasya vai sutah
/krtas ca tena vedarthas tena satyena moksaya
//vedayajñagnihotrani pitryajñahavimsi ca /rahasyam tava devasya

tena satyena moksaya //rsir dhirghatama nama jatyandho
gurusapatah /tvatprasadac ca caksusmams tena satyena moksaya
//grahagrastam gajendram ca dinam mrtyuvasam gatam /bhaktam
moksitavams tvam hi tena satyena moksaya //aksayas cavyayas ca
tvam brahmanyo bhaktavatsalah /ucchritanam niyantasi tena satyena
moksaya //sankham cakram gadam padmam sarngam garudam eva
ca /prasadayami sirasa te bandhan moksayantu mam
//sankhacakragadatuna+ sarngam ca garudadayah /harim
prasadayam asur balim moksaya bandhanat //tatah prasanno bhagavan
adidesa khagesvaram /garudam nagahantaram balim moksaya
bandhanat //tato viksipya garudah paksavatulavikramah /jagama
vasudhamulam yatraste samyato balih //agamam tasya vijñaya naga
muktva mahasuram /yayuh purim bhogavatim vainateyabhayarditah
//muktam krsnaprasadena cintayanam adhomukham /bhrastasriyam
uvacedam garutman apapannagam //danavendra mahabaho visnus tvam
abravit prabhuh /mukto nivasa patale saputrajanabandhavah //itasvaya
na gantavyam gavyutim api danava /samayam yadi bhindyas tvam murdha
te satadha vrajet //paksindravacanam srutva danavendro 'bravid idam
/sthito 'smi samaye tasya anantasya mahatmanah //jivyopayam tu bhagavan
mama kimcit karotu sah /ihastho 'ham sukhasino yenapyaye khagesvara
//bales tu vacanam srutva garutman idam abravit /purvam eva krtas tena
jivyopayo mahatmana //pravartisyanti ye yajña vidhihina hy
anrtvijah /prayascittam ajananto yajñabhagas tatas tava //na
tesam yajñabhagam vai pratigrhnanti devatah
/anenapyayitabalah sukham atra nivatsyasi //samdesam etam bhagavan
dattavan kasyapatmajah /danavendra mahabaho visnus
trailokyabhavanah //imam stavam anantasya sarvapapapramocanam /yah
patheta naro bhaktya tasya nasyati kilbisam //gohatyayah pramucyeta
brahmaghno brahmahatyaya /aputro labhate putram kanya caivepsitam patim
/lagnagarbhat pramucyeta garbhini janayet sutam //ye ca moksaisino
loke yoginah samkhyakapilah /stavenanena gacchanti svetadvipam
akalmasah /sarvakamaprado hy esa stavo 'nantasya kirtyate //yah
pathet pratar utthaya sucih prayatamanasah /sarvakamam avapnoti
manavo natra samsayah //esa vai vamano nama pradurbhavo
mahatmanah /vedavidbhir dvijair eva pathyate vaisnavam yasah
//yas tv imam vamanam divyam pradurbhavam mahatmanah
/srnuyan niyato bhaktya sada parvasu parvasu //paran vijayate raja
yatha visnur mahabalah /yaso vipulam apnoti vipulam capnute vasu
//priyo bhavati bhutanam sarvesam vamano yatha /putrams ca
labhate dhanyan meghagunasamanvita /dharmayur artha vardhante
arogyagunasampadah /pathan nityam idam sarvam caritam vamanasya
ha /bhaktya niskalmaso bhutva dirgham ayur avapnuyat /cintayed
vamanam nityam sriyah praptum yad icchasi /sravayed divyam
akhyanam brahmanebhyo dine dine /putrapautras ca vardhante
arogyagunasampada //priyate pathatas casya devadevo janardanah
/sarvakamayutas caiva krsnadvaipayano 'bravit //abhiksnam
garbhini srutva namasyati ca vamanam /dhruvam putram janayate

devadevasya kirtanat //yas tv imam harivamsasya samhitam
nikhilam pathet /so 'suksaye brahmalokam ganta vai natra
samsayah //pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah /pitamahah
pita caiva visnur eva na samsayah /parivado na kartavyo
visnurudrasvayambhuvam /parivadat krmir bhutva tatraiva
parivartate //manasa karmana vaca dvesam etesu varjayet
/pretyanantyam phalam bhunkte iha caiva na samsayah
//krsnadvaipayanam vyasam viddhi narayanam prabhum /ko hy
anyah pundarikaksan mahabharatakrd bhavet //dharmanam
bhavinam caiva ko bruyat tam rte prabhum /vartatam te mahayajño
yatha samkalpitas tvaya //samkalpitasvamedhas tvam srutva
dharmams ca sasvatan /ayuso 'nte tapas taptva gantasi tvam
naradhipa //etat te mahad akhyanam srutva tvam parthivottama /tato
yajñasamaptyartham kriyah sarvah samarabha //pradurbhavo
vamanasya kathitas caisa te maya /rajarsinam rsinam ca
naradasya ca samnidhau //esa te vaisnavi carya maya kartsnyena
kirtita /prcchatas tata yajñe 'smin nivrtte janamejaya
//ascaryaparvam akhilam yo hidam srnuyan narah /nasubham
prapnuya kimcid dirgham ayur avapnuyat //yas cedam brahmano
'dhite sucir bhutva sanatanah /bhakto narayanam devam
sraddadhano jitendriyah //sakhilanam sakalpanam sapadanam
kramaih saha /caturnam api vedanam phalabhagi bhavisyati //a
brahmabhavanac capi yasah khyatim asamsayam /bhavisyati
nrpasrestha satyam etad bravimi te //iti pariksito raja
vaisampayanabhasitam /srutva niskalmaso 'bhut sa harivamsam
dvijarsabhat //saunakad yair hi samksepad bistarena tathaiva ca
/proktas te harivamsas tu kim anyat kathayami te /tryaksad vadham aham
brahmañ srotum icchami tattvatah /trayanam purasamjñanam
khecaranam samasatah /srnu vistaratah sarvam yan mam
prcchasi naidhanam /daityanam bahubalinam sarvapranivirodhinam
//samkarena vadham rajañ sulais tribhir ajihmagaih /krtam
purasurendranam sarvabhutavadhaisinam //tripuram
purusavyaghra brhaddhatusamiritam /vikramati nabhomadhye meghavrndam
ivotthitam //prakarena pravrddhena kañcanena virajita /manibhis ca
prakasadbhih sarvaratnais ca toranaih //babhase nabhaso madhye
sriya paramaya jvalat /gandharvanam ivodagram karmana sadhitam
puram //vajinah paksasamyukta vahanti baladarpitah /puram
prabhakaram srestham manobhih kamacarinah //dhavanto
hresamanas te vikramaih pranasambhrtaih /ahvayanta
ivakasam khuraih syamadalaprabhaih //vayuvegasamair vegaih
kampayanta ivambaram /sarvatah samadrsyanta caksurbhir vihitatmabhih
//rsibhir jvalanaprakhyais tapasa dagdhakilbisaih
/gitavaditrabahulam gandharvanagaropamam //citrayudhasamakirnaih
prataptakanakaprabhaih /bhavanair bahuvarnais ca pramsubhih
samalamkrtaih //devendrabhavanakaraih susubhe tan mahadyuti
/prasadagraih pravrddhais ca kailasasikharaprabhaih //susubhe
daityanagaram bahusuryam ivambaram /cayattalakasampannam

taptakañcanasaprabham //pradiptam iva tejobhi rarajatha mahaprabho
/ksveditotkrustabahulam simhanadavinaditam /babhau
valgujanakirnam vanam caitraratham yatha //samuddhutapatakam tad
asibhis ca virajitam /raraja tripuram rajan mahadvidyud ivambaram
//suryanabhas ca daityendras candranabhas ca bharata /tathanye ca
mahavirya danava baladarpitah //mamrdus ca babhañjus ca mohitah
paramesthina /panthanam devagamanam pitryanam ca bharata //tair
evam asuragrais ca pragrhitasarasanaih /danavair narasardula
devayane mahapathe /pitrvahnibalopete hrte bharatasattama //brahmanam
abhyadhavanta sarve suraganas tatha /vivarnavadana dinas chinne ca
gatikarmani //abruvams cagratah sthitva svarenartaninadina
/hanyamahe satruganair bhagocchedena bhagada //tesam caiva
vadhopayam vadasva vadatam vara /yam jñatva bahubalino vadhema
samare paran //santvayitvatha varado brahma provaca devatah
/gacchadhvam amarah sarve rudram aradhitum bhuvi /sa eva nigrahe sakto
daityanam natra samsayah //tapasa tasya devasya samartho vai tato
bhavet /rudrasyaradhanarthaya devadevasya sasvatah //mahadevam
virupaksam bhajadhvam tridasottamah /sa eva hatva tan sarvan
kusalam vo vidhasyati //srnudhvam devatah sarvah
satrupratikrtim param /avadhya danavah sarve rte samkaram
avyayam //pratigrhya ca tadvakyam manobhir vagbhir eva ca /bhumau
prapedire sarve saha rudrais ca bharata //vindhyapade ca merau ca madhye ca
prthivitale /tapasogrena yogajñah sarve te munayo 'bhavan
/kasyapeya haram prapta japanto brahmasamhitam /tesam
paramanarinam abhavad dhavyavahane /vinyastadarbhanicaye tamram
loham ca bhusanam //paridhanani carmani mrduni ca subhani ca
/svayammrtanam krsnanam mrganam kurusattama
/grhitani vimuktani dehebhyo vanacarinam //te 'ntariksam athopetya
vivisur mayaya vrtah /haralayam surah sarve
vyaghracarmanivasinah //pranipatyatha te dina bhagavantam jagatpatim
/suvyaktenabhidhanena prabhasante haram tatah //havir dattam
ivajñanad bhasmacchannesu vahnisu /varadanam vrthasmasu bhagavan
vimukhe tvayi //yathadesam yathakalam kriyatam brahmano vacah
/yad uktam devadevena khecaranam samipatah //evam aradhito
devaih surasuranamaskrtah /prasannaceta bhagavan devadevo
vrsadhvajah /pratijajñe 'suravadham sabhrtyabalavahanam //tatah
provaca bhagavan puramdarapurogaman /sarve mam anugacchantu tripurasya
jighamsaya //evam devavacobhis ca bhavino 'rthasya vai balat
/samanahyan mahadevo devaih saha savasavaih //aditya ratham asthaya
samnaddhah samalamkrtah /sarve kañcana varnabha babhur
dipta ivagnayah //rudrena sahita rudra dahanta iva tejasa
/samnaddhas carumukutah pramsavah parvata iva //visve
visvena vapusa balinah kamarupinah /samanahyan mahatmano
danavantam vidhitsavah //ebhih saha baladhyaksaih samantat
parivaritah /tripuram yodhayat tryaksah pragrhya sasaram dhanuh
//atha daitya bhinnadehah purat talagata iva /nyapatan bhuvi dehais
te visirna iva parvatah //abhividdhah praviddhas ca cayat

talagata nrpa /nyapatan daityasamghas ca vajreneva hata nagah
//asibhis ca hata devaih sakticakraparasvadhaih /banais ca
bhinnamarmano daityendra yudhi gocare /prapetuh sahita urvyam
chinnapaksa ivacalah //tatra samjñam vyamuñcanta tena diptena
tejasa /evam te 'nyonyasambadhe ksiyante ksayakarmana
/nopalabhyanta caksurbhyam api divyena caksusa //astam prapte
dinakare surendras te nisamukhe /chinnabhinnaksatamukha nipetur
vasudhatale //atha daitya jayam prapta nisayam nisitaih saraih
/vinedur vipulair nadair megha iva maharavah //jayapraptyasuras caiva
te 'nyonyam abhijalpire /trasitas tridasah sarve samgrame
jayakanksinah /asmabhir balasampannaih saha prasasitomaraih
//virejus ca jayam prapta usanohavyabodhitah /samare
balasampannah sayudha daityasattamah //surais ca sahitah sarvai
ratham asthaya samkarah /darpitan abhinad daityan prabhindann iva vai
disah //yugantakale vitato rasmivan iva nirdahan /sarvabhutani
bhutagryah pralaye samupasthite //sa ratho vajibhih sighrair uhyamano
manojavaih /vibabhau nabhaso madhye savidyud iva toyadah //vrsabhena
dhvajagrena garjamanena bharata /bhati sma sa ratho rajan sendrayudha
ivambudah //tato 'mbaragatah siddhas tustuvur vrsabhadhvajam
/karmabhih purvajam purvaih sucibhis tryambakam tada //rsayas
ca tapahsrantah satyavrataparayanah /amrtaprasinas caiva
surasamghah sahasrasah //gandharvas copagayanti gandharvena
svarena vai /prahrstavadanah saumyah paitrye sthanantare nrpa
//cayattalakasampanne sataghnisatasamkule /tasmims tu
daityanagare sarvabhutabhayavahe //tatas tu saravarsani mumucur
daityadanavah /suranam arayo madhye tiksnagrani samantatah
//sataghnibhis ca nighnanto bhallaih sulais ca bharata /te cakrire
mahatkarma danava yuddhakovidah //gadabhis ca gada jaghnur bhallair
bhallams ca cicchiduh /astrair astrany abadhanta mayam mayabhir
eva ca //tato 'pare samudyamya sarasaktiparasvadhan /asanis ca
mahaghora yuktah satasahasrasah //asibhir mayavihitair mrtyor
visayagocaraih /te vadhyamana vibudhah saravarsair avasthitah
//gandharvanagarakarah so 'sidat saharo rathah /hanyamano
'suraganaih sardham prasasitomaraih //daityapraharanais tais ca
gurubhir bharasadibhih /citrais ca bahubhih sastrair atisthata
sacipatih //tato madhye divyasabdah pradur asin mahipate
/rsinam brahmaputranam mahatam api bharata //sa esa
samkarasyagre ratho bhumim pratisthitah /ajeyo jayyatam
praptah sarvalokasya pasyatah //tasmin nipatite rajan rathanam
pravare rathe /nipetuh sarvabhutani vasudham vasudhadhipa //viceluh
parvatagrani celus caiva mahadrumah /vicuksubhuh samudras ca na
rejus ca diso dasa //vrddhas ca brahmanas tatra jepus ca paramam
japam /yat tad brahmamayam tejah sarvatra vijayaisinam //santyartham
iha bhutanam iha loke paratra ca /samadhayatmanatmanam yogapraptena
hetuna //rathantarena samnatha brahmabhutena bharata /tejasa jvalayan
visnos tryaksasya ca mahatmanah //sarvesam caiva devanam
balinam kamarupinam /rsinam tapasadhyanam vasatam

vijane vane //atha visnur mahayogi sarvato drsya tattvatah
/vrsarupam samasthaya projjahara rathottamam /samakrantam
devaganaih samagrabalapaurusaih //balavams tolayitva tu
visanabhyam mahabalah /nanada pranayogena mathyamana
ivarnavah //trtiyam vayuvisayam samakramya visanavan
/nanada balavan nadam samudra iva parvani //tato nadena vitrasta
daiteya yuddhadurmadah /punas te krtasamnaha yuyudhuh
sumahabalah //sarve vai bahubalinah samarthabalapaurusah
/surasainyam pramardanti pragrhitasarasanah //agnim samdhaya
dhanusi tam ca banam suyantritam /brahmastrenabhisamyojya
brahmadandam ivavyayah /mumuce daityanagare tridha sabdena
samjñitam //tam banam trividham viryat samdhaya manasa
prabhuh /satyena brahmayogena tapogrena ca bharata //mumuce daityanagare
sarvapranaharañ saran /diptan kanakavarnabhan suparnams ca
sunirmalan //muktva saravaran ghoran savisan iva pannagan
/supradiptais tribhir banair vegibhis tad vidaritam
//sarapatapradiptani vindhyagraniva bharata /gopurany asuraih
sardham dahyamanani bharata /visiryanta ivabhanti manujendra
dharadharah //agnina sampradiptani vahnigarbhani bharata
/dharanim pratyapadyanta purani vasudhadhipa //tani tasya tu
dagdhani vaiduryasadrsani vai /nipetur dahyamanani sikharani girer
iva /sankarena pradagdhani brahmastrenapatan nrpa //tatas tu
vijayi rudrah sevyamano maharsibhih /vrsarupam tada
visnum pujayan prayayau girim //ya imam srnuyan nityam
vijayam samkarasya ca /sarvatra vijayam praptah sa tu dirghayur
apnuyat //hate tu tripure devair vaco harsat kileritah /sarvañ
jahiti satrums tvam pravrddhan purusottama //visnur eva
mahayogi yogena prasmayann iva /stuyate brahmasadrsair rsibhih
samkarena ca /brahmana sahitair devaih sampannabalapaurusaih
//harivamse 'tra vrttantah kramad ete ihoditah //tatradya
adisargas tu bhutasargas tatah parah /prthor vainyasya cakhyanam
manunam kirtanam tatha //vaivasvatakulotpattir dhundhumarakatha
tatha /galavotpattir iksvaku+ vamsasyapy anukirtanam //pitrkalpas
tathotpattih somasya ca budhasya ca /amavasor anvayasya kirtanam
kirtivardhanam //cyutipratisthe sakrasya prasavah ksatravrddhijah
/yayaticaritam caiva puruvamsanukirtanam //divodasapratistha ca
trisankoh ksatriyasya ca /kirtanam krsnasambhuteh
syamantakamanes tatha /samksepat kirtita visnoh pradurbhavas
tatah param //tarakamayayuddham ca brahmalokasya varnanam
/yoganidrasamutthanam visnor vakyam ca vedhasah
//prthvivakyam ca devanam amsavataranam tatha
/pralambanidhanam caiva saradvarnanam eva ca /giriyajñapravrttis tu
govardhanavidharane /tato naradavakyam ca svapnagarbhavidhis tatha
//aryastavah punah krsna+ samutpattih prapañcatah /govraje
gamanam visnoh sakatasya nivartanam //putanaya vadho bhango
yamalarjunayor api /vrkasamdarsanam caiva vrndavananivesanam
//pravrso varnanam capi yamunahradadarsanam /damanam

kaliyasyapi dhenukasya vadhas tatha //pralambanidhanam caiva
saradvarnanam eva ca /giriyajñapravrttis ca govardhanavidharanam
//govindasyabhisekam ca gopisamkridanam tatha /ristasurasya
nidhanam akrurapresanam tatha //andhakasya ca vakyani kesino
nidhanam tatha /akruragamanam caiva nagalokasya darsanam
//rajamargasya gamanam rajake vastrayacanam /malakare malyayacña
varadanam ca tasya vai /kubjaya darsanam catra anulepanayacanam
/vyavastha catra kubjaya aksatasvavihamsanam /dhanurbhangasya
kathanam kamsavakyam atah param /mallasya mattrana catra mahamatre
nivedanam /kuvalayapidavadhas canurasya vadhas tatha //kamsasya
nidhanam capi vilapah kamsayositam /kamsasatkarakaranam
ugrasenabhisecanam //ugrasenabhisekas ca yadavasvasanam tatha
/pratyagatir gurukulad athokta ramakrsnayoh /mathurayas
coparodho jarasamdhanivartanam //vikadruvakyam ramasya darsanam
bhasanam tatha /gomantarohanam capi jarasamdhagatis tatha
//gomantasya girer dahah karavirapure gatih /srgalasya vadhas tatra
mathuragamanam tatah //yamunakarsanam caiva mathurapakramas tatha
/upayena vadhah kala+ yavanasya prakirtitah //nirmanam
dvaravatyas tu rukminiharanam tatha /vivahas caiva rukminya
rukmino nidhanam tatha //baladevahnikam punyam balamahatmyam eva
ca /narakasya vadhah pari+ jatasya haranam tatha //narakasya vadhas
caiva parijataharas tatha /narakasya vadhas catra parijatapaharanam
/dvaravatya visesena punar nirmanakirtanam /dvarakayam
pravesas ca sabhayam ca pravesanam //naradasya ca vakyani
vrsnivamsanukirtanam /satpurasya vadhakhyanam andhakasya
nibarhanam //samudrayatra krsnasya jalakridakutuhalam /tatha
bhaimapraviranam madhupanapravartanam //tatas chalikyagandharva+ kam
udaharanam hareh /bhanos ca duhitur bhanum atyaharanakirtanam
/nikumbhasya vadhakhyanam prapañcenaiva kirtitam //atha vajrapure bhuri+
vicitropayakalpanaih /vajranabhavadhas catra prapañcenaiva darsitah
//sambarasya vadhas caiva dhanyopakhyanam eva ca /vasudevasya
mahatmyam banayuddham prapañcitam //bhavisyam catra dahas ca
tripurasya udahrtah /bhavisyam puskaram caiva prapañcenaiva
kirtitam /varaham narasimham ca vamanam bahuvistaram
/kailasayatra krsnasya paundrakasya vadhas tatha /hamsasya
dimbhakasyaiva vadhas caiva prakirtitah //sudarsanena krtyastu
dravanam dahanam tatha /tripurasyapi samdaho bharatasravanasya
tu /phalamahatmyaniyamam vacakasya ca pujanam /ity esa harivamsasya
prokto vrttantasamgrahah //satasvamedhasya yad atra punyam
@catuhsahasram ca satakratos ca |bhaved anantam harivamsadanat
@prakirtitam vyasamaharsina ca ||yad vajapeyena tu rajasuyad
@drstam phalam hastirathena canyat |tal labhyate vyasavacah
pramanam @gitam ca valmikimaharsina ca ||parasaryavacah
sarojam amalam gitarthagandhotkatam @nanakhyanakakesaram
harikathasambodhanabodhitam |loke sajjanasatpadair ahar ahah
pepiyamanam muda @bhuyad bharatapankajam kalimalapradhvamsi nah
sreyase ||astadasa sahasrani slokanam kirtitani vai /slokas

ca caturasitir harivamsah prakirtitah //khilesu harivamse 'tra
samkhyatani mahatmana /etat sarvam samakhyatam bharatam
purvasamgrahat //
|| iti srimanmahabharate satasahasrasamhitayam vaiyyasakyam
parijate sakalaharicarite khilasamjñam samaptam
*||(**HV_App.I,44.58**10:21)

|| sri prayagamadhavarpanam astu *||(**HV_App.I,44.58**10:22)
tripurasyapi dahas ca iti vrttantasamgrahah //harivamse srute
caiva sarvapapaih pramucyate /harivamse srnotiha .....tasya
de.... //.... .... vacayet /kathito nrpasardula
sarvapapapranasanah //vrttantam srnuyad yas tu sayam
pratah samahitah /sa yati vaisnavam dhama labdhakamah
kurudvaha //dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam bhuktimuktiphalapradam /imam
ca samhitam ceti sarvasastramayim tatha /ekakalam dvikalam va
trikalam vapi yah pathet //devatayatane tirthe visnos catra
visesatah /sivalaye tatha ksetre naimise puskare tatha //sucir
bhutva dampati ca vacakam pujayet sudhih /mantravalim khilasyapi
ekena manasapi va //khilo visnuh prasideta vacakah pathanat
punah /samhitam harivamsasya tathanukramanim subham
//srutva ca labhate laksmim samtatim manasepsitam
/brahmahatyadipapebhyo mucyate natra samsayah //sarvatirthesu sa
snatah srutvanukramanim subham //vasim vibhusitakaran
navaniradabhat @pitambarad arunabimbaphaladharosthat
|purnendusundaramukhad aravindanetrat @krsnat param kim api
tattvam aham na jane ||ya idam sravayed vidvan samastam tv ardham eva
va /padamatram tadardham va tv ekam cakhyanam uttamam /sa
namasyah prayatnena visnoh sampritaye sada //.... .... sampujyas
tv istadevavat /tasmai deyam prayatnena visnoh sampritaye sada
/ya etat pustakam ramyam lesayitva samarpa .. /akhilani puranani
tena dattani nanyatha /atrakhyanani yavanti sloka yavanta eva hi
/tatha padani yavanti varna yavanta ... /yavanty api ca matrani
yavantyah patrapankayah /gune sutrani yavanti yavantah
patatantavah /citrarupani ramya .. .. pustake /tavad
yugasahasrani data svarge mahiyate /aputrah srnuyad yas tu
susnatah sraddhayanvitah /tasya putra bhavanty eva
narayanaprabhavatah /etacchravanatah pumsam sarvatra vijayo
bhavet /saubhagyam capi sarvatra prapnuyan nirmalasayah /yasya
visvesvaras tustas tasmai tacchravane matih /jayate punyayuktasya
mahanirmalacetasah /tac chrotavyam manusyena paramam padam icchata
/etat pavitram paramam etad dharmanidarsanam /etat sarvagunopetam
srotavyam sreya icchata /dharmarthakamamokhyams ca labhate natra
samsayah //harivamse purane tu srute munivarottama /kim phalam
kim ca deyam vai tad bruhi tvam mamagratah //harivamse purane
tu srute ca bharatottama /kayikam vacikam caiva manasa samuparjitam
/tat sarvam nasam ayati himam suryodaye yatha
//astadasapurananam sravanad yat phalam labhet /tat phalam

samavapnoti vaisnavo natra samsayah //striyas ca purusas caiva
vaisnavam padam apnuyuh /slokardham slokapadam va
harivamsasamudbhavam /srnvantah sraddhaya yukta vaisnavam
padam apnuyuh //jambudvipam samasritya srotaro durlabhah kalau
/bhavisyanti nara rajan satyam satyam vadamy aham //stribhis ca
putrakamabhih srotavyam vaisnavam yasah /daksina catra
deya vai niskatrayasuvarnakam /vacakaya yathasaktya yathoktam
phalam icchata //svarnasrngim ca kapilam savatsam
vastrasamyutam /vacakaya pradadyad vai atmanah sreyakanksaya
//alamkaram pradadyac ca panyor vai bharatarsabha
/karnasyabharanam dadyad yanam ca savisesatah //bhumidanam
samadadyad brahmanaya naradhipa /bhumidanasamam danam na
bhutam na bhavisyati //ghotakam javinam dadyad vrsam ca dhuri
yojitam /srnoti sravayad vapi harivamsam tu yo narah
/sarvapapavinirmukto vaisnavam padam apnuyat //kundale caiva
datavye urnavastram tathaiva ca /samaptau vidhivad vastram deyam
ksaumam dvijataye //pitrn uddharate sarvan ekadasa samudbhavan
/atmanam sasutam caiva striyam ca bharatarsabha /dasamsas
catra homo vai karyah srotra naradhipa //idam maya tavagre ca
sarvam proktam nararsabha /yasya sravanamatrena sarvapapaih
pramucyate /aputrah putram apnoti adhano dhanam apnuyat
//naramedhasvamedhabhyam yat phalam prapyate naraih /tat phalam
labhate nunam puranasravanad dhareh //brahmaha bhrunaha
goghnah surapo gurutalpagah /sakrt puranasravanat puto bhavati
nanyatha //idam maya te parikirtitam mahac @chrikrsnamahatmyam
aparam adbhutam |srnvan pathann asu samapnuyat phalam @yac capi
lokesu sudurlabham mahat ||

— Harivamsa, Appendix I (Academic edition — see source file header)